



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019

<https://archive.org/details/hortonsinamerica00hort>

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01323 5194

Gc
929.2
H789ho

*"Honor thy father and thy mother that thy days may be
long upon the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee."*

THE HORTONS IN AMERICA

*Being a Corrected reprint of the 1876^{Horton Genealogy} work by Dr. Geo. F. Horton
with many of the succeeding Generations brought
down to the present time.*

*With the History and some lines of the Posterity of Thomas
Horton, the Springfield, Mass., Immigrant, 1636.*

*And also a line of the Posterity of Levi Horton, a Descendant of
Jeremy Horton, the Sea Captain.*

*Compiled by Adaline Horton White
Published by Herson D. and Adaline Horton White*

Copyrighted 1929 by Herson D. and Adaline Horton White

SHERMAN PRINTING & BINDING Co.
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
1929

Printed in U. S. A.

PREFACE 1134266

Early in the year 1876 my mother died, which put an end to the plan my parents had made to visit the Centennial Exposition and attend the Horton Gathering where the Horton Genealogy was to be exploited. Broken in spirit my father went half heartedly, but could take little pleasure in fulfilling the plan alone. He came home before the time arrived for the Gathering, expecting his copy of the book, which never came, nor any notification of it. The search for one never was rewarded, as no copies seemed available. There were not enough to go around.

Five years ago a treasured volume of it came into our possession. At once it was decided to reprint copies for our own immediate families with their records brought down to the present. While gathering the data it developed that many other Hortons were interested. A modest circular letter was sent out and met with overwhelming interest and demand for copies. A plan then was outlined to correct, add to and bring the annals that could be gathered down to the present time.

Much information was needed of the early colonial settlements of the Pilgrims, the Puritans, the Indian, Dutch and French wars and the Revolution, in all of which the Hortons figured. The pioneers to the south and west, the alignment of forces making for free government and equal rights, as also the crises of growth and development, must be taken account of.

Another circular letter setting forth the plans for an account of the Hortons in America, resulted in prompt and cordial aid and encouragement.

We owe much to the inspiration of our many helpers, Mr. C. Horton Porter, and Mrs. Theodore Horton of Albany, N. Y.; Miss Ada Safford, Michigan; Mrs. Helen M. Irwin, De Witt, Iowa; Mrs. John Girvin Horton, Philadelphia, Pa.; Hon. O. E. Horton, Atlanta, Georgia; Mrs. Emma Horton Moore, North Carolina; Mrs. Marie Horton Evans, Nashville, Tenn.; Mrs. Laura Horton Ryck-

Goodspeed 25-00

H

man, and Mrs. Jennie Phillippi, Nebraska; Professor Geo. W. Alloway, Saxton, Pa.; Mrs. C. E. Sharp, Montesano, Wn.; Dr. F. E. Caldwell, Salt Lake City, Utah; Mrs. Edna Horton Radeker, Montrose, Pa.; Mrs. May Horton Hummel of Southold, L. I.; Mr. H. C. Horton, Staten Island, N. Y.; Mr. Frank Horton Billard, New York City; Mr. John Kimble, Rochester, N. Y.; Mr. and Mrs. E. M. Vought, Hornbrook, Pa.; Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Horton, Seattle, Wn., and many others who have loaned books, pictures, clippings and sent records and corrections and have earned our thanks and the gratitude of the Hortons.

While we do not believe that this book is a clearing house for *all* the Hortons in America we may hope that it is something salvaged that otherwise may vanish from the minds of men. These men and women gone before have lived righteous lives of endeavor, usefulness and honor, and are worthy that their traditions be cherished, their virtues emulated and their memories preserved.

If this work makes us realize that this country is *ours*, that our race have been permitted to serve to be of the founders of this great republic, that it is our heritage and solemn responsibility, we shall not have done ill.

It is a home book, produced by a home woman for home people. The writer has no difficulty in investing these Horton members with the virtues of her own beloved father, OGDEN HORTON (p. 36; *Joseph*), who was the best and kindest man she has known. The disability of the oncoming years, together with failing eyesight, may account for some of the errors, shortcomings and imperfections of the work for which the kind indulgence of the reader is asked.

Thanking you for the enjoyment of your interesting and helpful correspondence, I am,

Yours,

Adaline Horton White



Horton.

HORTON ARMS. DERBYSHIRE.

A stag's head cabossed, *silver*; attired, *gold*; and, for distinction, a canton ermine.

Crest, out of the waves of the sea *proper*, a tilting spear erect, *gold*; enfiled with a dolphin, *silver*, finned, *gold*, and charged with a shell.

[*Cabossed* means cut off short so as not to show the neck; *attired* denotes the horns; *canton ermine*, means the black spots upon the white field in the left-hand corner. In the picture the artist has not given the shell upon the dolphin.]

Motto.—“QUOD VULT, VALDE VULT,”—*What he wills, he wills cordially and without stint.*

Arms are hereditary, but the mottoes are not, and may be changed to suit the taste or fancy of any family. There are other Arms of the Horton family, varying somewhat from the above. The date of the grant of the arms I have not found—probably many centuries ago.

Note.—The chequy field of the arms design in Dr. Horton's work indicated the color, sable (black) as shown.

NOTES ON THE HORTON ARMS—1929

The history of the Horton Arms Derbyshire, England, as set forth in a pedigree obtained in 1928 from the Heralds office, London, England, bears evidence of long antiquity. The first registry records it without a Crest and probably it came down from the time when the Barons, by military or other tenure, were the whole peerage and might carry on government business in lieu of a king. Crests were not in use until the

13th century. Later, a grant of the first device with a division in the upper right corner in silver (argent) was confirmed, and still later the Crest of the Dolphin out of the waves of the sea was added.

In 1823 the Arms were confirmed to Robert John Wilmot, who, by the terms of the will, assumed the name of Horton in addition to that of Wilmot.

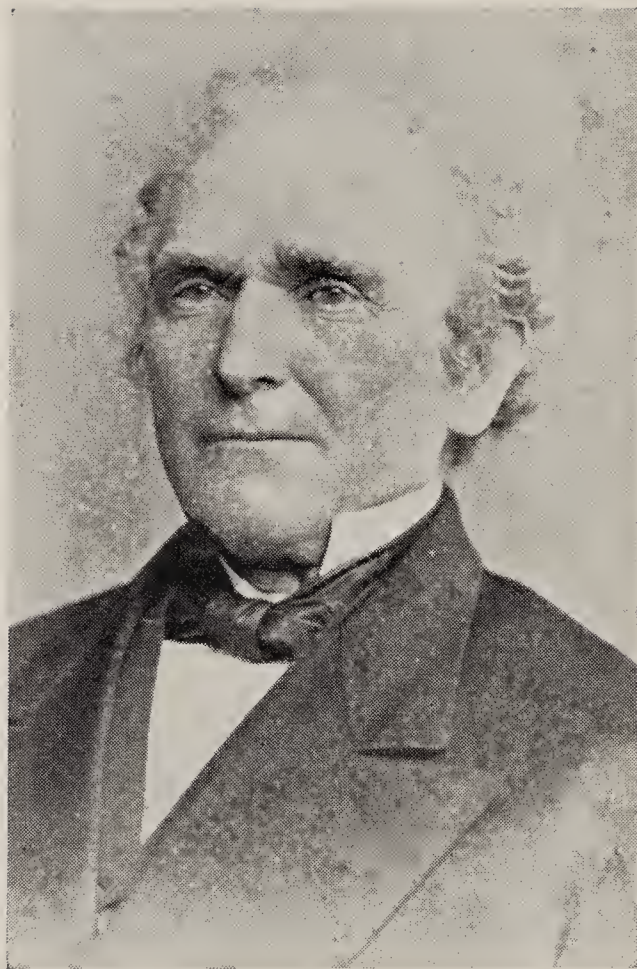
The ermine markings on the pure field of the argent division were added to distinguish it from former grants. We recommend the device as given in this work as the correct one of the Derbyshire family in 1600.

The outline pedigree begins with *William* Horton in the year 1200, the family was seated at Catton, Derby County, 400 years. There are many branches of them with varying insignia of arms with the rank of Baronet.

The pedigree recites that *Roger* was the son and heir of William Horton. The son of Roger was *William*, who married Maud Whiffington. Their son and heir was *Christopher*, who married Maud Crakall: their son and heir was *Walter*, who married Jane Chambers: their son and heir was *Christopher*, who married Parnell Terringham: their son and heir was *Walter*, who married Dorothy Ferrars: their son and heir was *Eusebius*, whose daughter the Lady Ann Beatrix, co-heir with Eusebius, married Robert John Wilmot, to whom the arms of the Derbyshire Hortons was confirmed with the addition of the ermine marking for "distinction" in 1823, as stated before.

It is understood that in feudal times that the Arms device was not a grant from the king but was chosen by the shieldbearer himself as his mark, insignia *totem*, and he no doubt acted to make famous and honorable that particular device on the field of Tourney or battle and in ceremonials attendant on the king. Originally carved or painted on the shield which was part of the equipment of men fighting in armor, it was later richly embroidered on the tunic or surcoat worn over the armor, hence the term "coat of arms". It might be repeated on his horsetrappings, weapons, ornaments, furniture and was, largely, carved on tombs and above doors and gateways of his residences and castles. Once arms insignia served a serious need. They went out of real use when "gunpowder came in."

The Arms once adopted descended from father to son and was considered a distinction of honor and a genealogical symbol and indicated a hereditary title.



DR. GEORGE F. HORTON
Pennsylvania
Author of 1876 Book

DR. GEORGE F. HORTON

Author of Horton Genealogy, 1876

Dr. George Firman Horton, author of the 1876 Genealogy, was the ninth child of the family. Born at Terrytown, Pa., 1806, of parents distinguished in Revolutionary fame, his mother, Deborah Terry, barely escaping with her life from the Fort Forty in the Wyoming Valley massacre, his father a major in the American troops, was eminent in public service, as well as in civil life.

Of Dr. Geo. F. Horton, Appleton's Cyclopædia of Am. Biography says:

"Physician; was educated at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y., and the Medical Department of Rutgers College.

"He began practicing medicine in his native town, 1829. Became advocate of temperance cause, 1830. Was a member of the Anti-slavery Society from its formation until the extinction of slavery.

He was for twelve years treasurer and town clerk of his township. From 1830 to 1856 postmaster at Terrytown.

In 1876 he was elected delegate to the Constitutional Convention of Pa.

He was a skillful botanist and entomologist.

Published reports on cases in the Transactions of the Pa. State Medical Society, and on the Geology of Bradford County (Pa.), was the author of the Horton Genealogy, 1876."

Not a man of large wealth or leisure, he made sacrifices without hope of reward, to collect, annotate, compare, revise and arrange for publication the annals of our race.

He traveled at his own expense when traveling was difficult and expensive to the centres of Horton settlements: To Southold, L. I.;

Note.—This portrait was given to Mrs. Edward M. Vought of Towanda, Pa., by John Burleigh Horton, his last surviving son, for this edition. (John Burleigh Horton passed away in 1927 at 86 years of age.)

Orange, Schuyler and Westchester Counties of N. Y.; to New York City, Brooklyn, Philadelphia and many other places, gathering records from cherished old Bibles, old public documents, old newspaper files and visiting the aged members of the race for information, which he carefully and patiently assembled for preservation.

His work has been regarded with confidence and reverence next to Holy Writ amongst us. It was no small achievement and the credit and thanks of this numerous and widely diffused family, as well as of the unborn generations, are due him in large measure.

In his modesty he gave little account of himself.

Mr. Frank B. Homet, a grandson of Dr. Geo. F. Horton, writes: "The most impressive picture I have of my grandfather was seeing him kneeling in family worship, his household also kneeling at their chairs around him—the reading of the Scripture and the singing together of the old hymn, 'Loving Kindness.' I never forget."

Through his untiring effort the old Presbyterian Church at Terrytown was erected and services were held as long as he lived. The church still stands and is in use.

Genial, kindly in disposition, upright, thoroughgoing, a good story teller with a fund of quiet humor, and a large outlook on life, he was socially a favorite and much loved by his patients, neighbors and associates.

"I hate to see the *scum* on that milk," he said to his little grandson, who followed him to the cellar on the heels of a stringent call on a bitter cold day, for his professional services.

The *scum* was hastily poured off into a bowl, an apple pie seized and crumbled in, hastily eaten and he was in the saddle and away on a gallop on an errand of life or death.

His wife, in 1886, suffered a stroke of paralysis, which left her helpless. He tenderly cared for her himself until she died. He died soon after in the same year. They sleep side by side in the family plot at Terrytown, Bradford Co., Pa.

In 1878 Dr. Horton published a second edition of the *Chronicles*, with an addenda of eighty-six pages, containing additional records and hundreds of corrections of errors of the first work. These have been carefully inserted, so that this work has the full benefit of the addenda.

The second edition was published at Towanda, Bradford Co., Pa., 1878.

PREFACE—INTRODUCTION

Dr. Horton, 1876

We give BARNABAS HORTON as the *Preface* and Introduction to this little volume of *Chronicles*. He was probably the son of Joseph Horton, of Leicestershire, England, and born in the little hamlet of Mousely of that shire. Of his history before he came to America very little is known. He came over in the ship "*Swallow*," in 1633-38. He landed at Hampton, N. H. How long he remained at Hampton is not known. But in 1640 we find him with his wife and two children in New Haven, Conn., in company with the Rev. John Youngs, William Welles, Esq., William Hallock, John Tuthill, Richard Terry, Thomas Mapes, Matthias Corwin, Robert Ackerly, Jacob Corey, John Conklin, Isaac Arnold, and John Budd, and on the 21st day of Oct., 1640, assisted by the venerable Rev. John Davenport and Gov. Eaton, they organized themselves into a Congregational Church, and sailed to the east end of Long Island, now Southold. They had all been members of Puritan churches in England, and all had families with them except William Hallock. They doubtless had been on the island previous to this time and looked out their homes. On nearing the shore they cast lots to decide who should first set foot on the land. The lot fell on William Hallock, and the place where he stepped upon the land has ever since been known as Hallock's Landing.

On coming ashore, they all knelt down and engaged in prayer, William Hallock leading, as had been determined by the lot. These were the first persons of any civilized nation that had ever attempted to settle on the east end of Long Island. *See Griffin's Journal.*

Barnabas Horton was a man of deep-toned piety, and a warm advocate of civil and religious freedom. He was one of the most prominent and influential men of Southold. He was for many years a magistrate, and several times a member of the General Court at New Haven and Hartford. He built the first framed dwelling-house ever erected on the east of Long Island, and that house is still (1875) standing and occupied. It is a shingle-house, that is shingles are used for weather-boards, and the sides have

never been reshingled, and the roof but once, according to the statement of Jonathan Goldsmith Horton, the last Horton occupant of the old house.

It is said that Barnabas Horton I. was large in stature, and of a ruddy complexion, and of fine social qualities.

His tombstone is of English blue marble, five feet long and about three feet wide. It is placed horizontally over the grave. The stone was re-lettered about fifty or sixty years ago by Jonathan G. Horton. It is elevated about eighteen inches from the ground, on a good stone base. The original base was of brick, but it had all crumbled down many years ago. The present base was put under the stone at the time it was re-lettered by John G. Horton.

The inscription surrounds the border of the stone, and reads as follows :

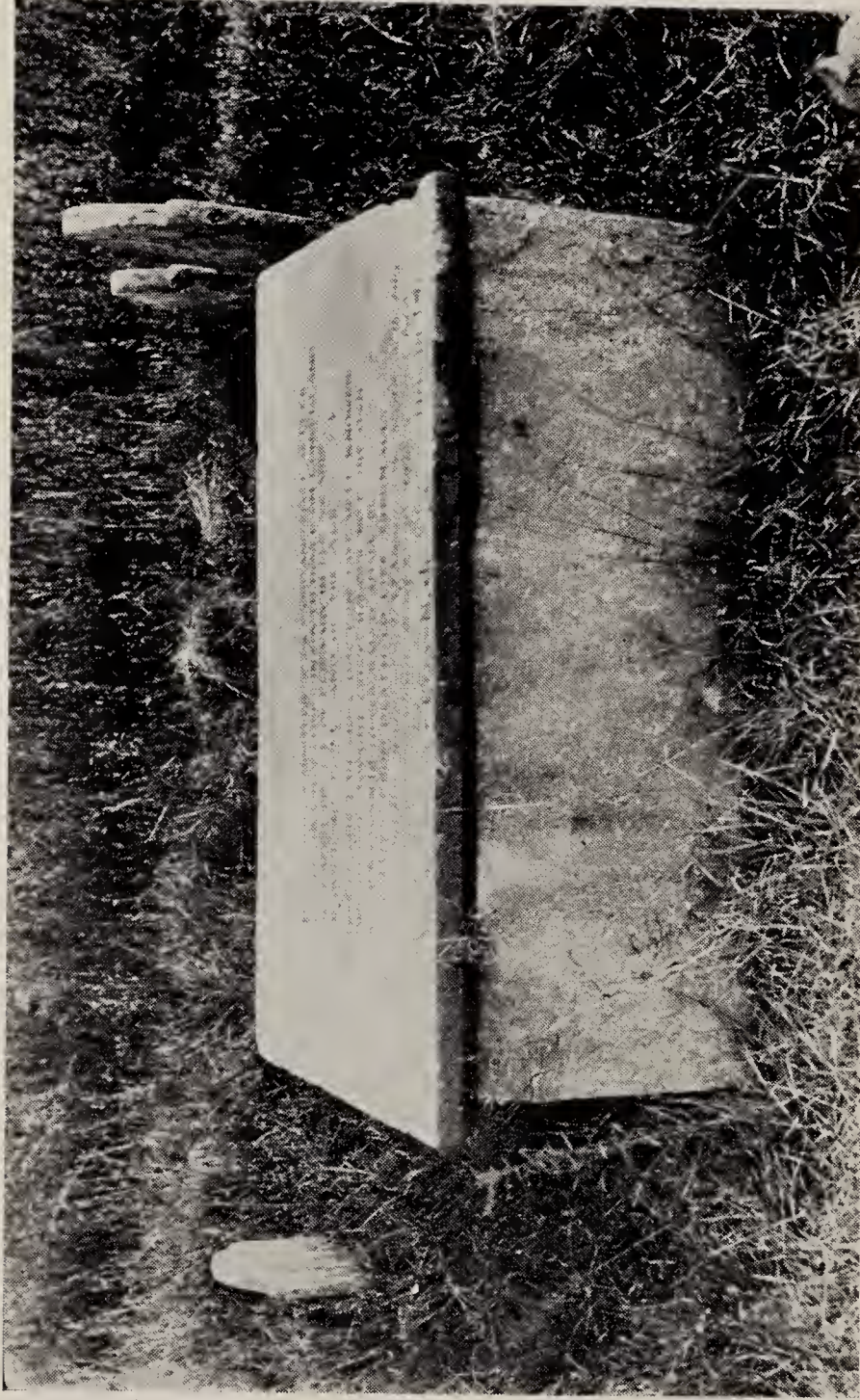
"Here lieth buried the body of MR. BARNABAS HORTON, who was born at Mousely, Leicestershire, Old England, and died at Southold, on the 13th day of July, 1680, aged 80 years."

In the centre of the stone we find the Epitaph, as follows :

"Here lies my body tombed in dust
 'Till Christ shall come to raise it with the just ;
 My soul ascended to the throne of God,
 Where with sweet Jesus now I make abode :
 Then hasten after me, my dearest wife,
 To be partaker of this blessed life ;
 And you, dear children, all follow the Lord,
 Hear and obey His public sacred word ;
 And in your houses call upon His name,
 For oft I have advised you to the same :
 Then God will bless you with your children all,
 And to this blessed place He will you call."

Heb. xi :4.—"He being dead, yet speaketh."

It is said that this epitaph was written by himself, and that it, together with the inscription, date of his death excepted, was all put upon the stone before he died. He was the only one of the original thirteen who brought his tombstone with him, and this fact seems to indicate a commendable desire to see that his name and memory should not perish from the earth.



THE TOMB OF BARNABAS HORTON
Southold, Long Island, 1680

THE OLD TOMB—Additional Notes, 1929

This view and accompanying note is sent by Mrs. Theodore Horton of Albany, N. Y., who has often visited it:

"The old tomb of Barnabas Horton stands in the ancient part of the cemetery lying along the village street in the beautiful old Long Island town of Southold. The old Church, with the Founder's monument, makes it interesting to the last degree. The tomb of Parsons Youngs, first minister and leader of the Colony, stands close beside the historic tomb of Barnabas and is much like it in design.

Both are in a fine state of preservation.

The bayberry grows high about the tombs, so fragrant and reminiscent of the old days, for it grew there when the first settlers came and must have been the first odor that greeted them."

The stone of the slab is, we believe, scarcely a marble, but rather a hard fine slate used in memorials in the part of England from whence our people came, and is commonly seen there to the present day. It is a very enduring material and known as bluestone there.

There is no evidence whatever that Barnabas Horton "brought his tombstone with him," as has been said. It is known that communication with England was not cut off at any time in the lifetime of Barnabas Horton. The Colonists obtained supplies, and a brisk trade with the mother country was kept up. It is reasonable to believe that when they became established and settled and age coming on, the stone was brought over and prepared in his lifetime. The tomb was in view of the old house while it still stood.

MORE ABOUT THE OLD HOUSE

Dr. Horton

It will be seen by the engraving that the old house is double. The western part is that which was built by Barnabas in 1659-60. The east or two-story part was built by Jonathan I., about 1682. The upper room of this part was used for a court-house for nearly twenty years, as we learn from Thompson's History of Long Island, and some of the old benches used when it was a court-house are still preserved. The old "castle," as Jonathan G. Horton, its last Horton occupant, used to call it, is in all probability the oldest wood house in America. I know of no dwelling-house of any kind, stone or brick, now standing, that can date back as far as this venerable old mansion. There were a few huts on the east end of Long Island previous to 1640—two or three it is said on Shelter Island. But these, as well as those built by the Puritans, immediately on their settlement in Southold, soon all passed away. Not a vestige of any of the first generation buildings can be found except this one. It remained for the house that Barnabas built to survive the wreck of ages, and to stand to-day as a noble representative of the dwellings of two hundred and fifteen years ago. But the old house stands to-day not only as peering above all others by its age, but also by its occupancy. It is not very often that we find two generations of the same name, living and dying in the same house—rarely find three. But here we have six generations in succession, all bearing the Horton name, living and dying in the same house, and all born in it except Barnabas I., and his son Jonathan. We may go to the castles and palaces of the old world, and search long and diligently, and fail to find a parallel case.

With a few repairs, the old castle may yet stand for generations far in the future.

It requires some thought and reflection to realize the lapse of time since the old house was built. See the old Puritan himself there twenty years; then his son Jonathan, twenty-eight years; and then Jonathan, Jr., about sixty years; and next Lawrence and his son Jonathan over a half a century; and lastly Jonathan G. Horton, about a half a century; making in all two hundred and thirteen years at the death of Jonathan G. Horton, 2 July, 1873. These six generations all living and dying in the old mansion! Could those old walls reëcho all the words ever spoken there and exhibit anew all the scenes ever witnessed there—the book containing such a record would vastly exceed in volume the size of the old castle. It

would bring to light much that is now in darkness, and must forever remain hidden from the generations of the living.

At the death of Jonathan G. Horton, the old homestead became, by will, the property of the Rev. Mrs. Williams, of Brooklyn, N. Y., who was the adopted daughter of Jonathan G. Horton, he never having had issue, so that on the 3d of July, 1873, the old homestead went out of the Horton name.

Mrs. Williams proposes to sell it, and if some of the Hortons do not buy it, it will indicate a lack of decent respect for the old castle, if not for the Horton name. It should be bought back into the Horton name, suitably repaired and preserved for the wonder and admiration of generations of Hortons yet unborn. Jonathan G. Horton, the short, thick man, and Stuart T. Terry, are the two men seen in the engraving, in front of the old house.

Mr. Stuart T. Terry, of Southold, L. I., has kindly copied and forwarded to me many interesting facts from the New Haven Colonial Records, some of which are here inserted:

"Concerning some farmers neere Southold, at a place called Hashamamock, aboute whom BARNABAS HORTON, one of ye Constables last yeare, which was 1656, also, Constable in 1659. 29 May, 1661, Barnabas Horton was a Deputy to the New Haven Court—also, 31 May, 1654, the Deputies from Southold, presented to ye court a wrighting from their towne, wherein it is desired that BARNABAS HORTON and JOHN PEAKEN, the two present Deputies of Southold, may be chosen Constables for that plantation; which was done. Barnabas Horton was a Deputy to the Court in New Haven, in 1654-'56-'8-'59 and 1661. In 1655 there was no election, but he wrote a letter to the Court on public affairs. In 1662 he was admitted a Freeman of Connecticut Colony, at Hartford, and in 1663 and 1664 he was a Deputy to the General Court, at Hartford. He was a Magistrate in 1664, and until his death. He is one of the Patentees of the Town of Southold in 1676." Made his will May 10, 1680. Died 13 July, 1680. Will proved. Lib. 2, N. Y., p. 54.—*Vide "Moore's Indexes of Southold."*

ADDITIONAL NOTES OF THE OLD HOUSE, 1929

From *The Christian at Work*, Feb., 1879:

The very recent demolition of the venerable structure—which stood near the centre of Southold village on the corner of Main Street and Horton's Lane, one mile and a half south from Horton's Point Lighthouse and about one mile north of where the 13 first settlers landed ————. In the upper rooms of the larger part of the house the Courts for the "East Riding," now Suffolk Co.,

were held for many years. For a long period the Old House was the hospitable home for ministers and others and a gathering place between "meetin's" and on "Sabba' days." Years ago the writer:

"Piled with care our nightly stack
Of wood, against the chimney back—
The oaken logs green, huge and thick,
And on its top the stout back stick,
The knotty forestick laid apart
And filled between with curious art.
The ragged brush, then hovering near
We watched the first red blaze appear.
The mug of cider simmered low
The apples sputtered in a row."

while Old Grandmother chatted with her loving daughters or members of families and friends who dropped in to spend a pleasant hour.

The house, as it now stands, consists of three parts: the oldest, built 1640; the next in 1660 and a wing in 1665. The 1660 was two-story. The rooms, wide fireplaces, rough, unhewn beams in the east wing were the slave quarters with fireplace and huge standing chimney.

1929 NOTES

The last occupant of lineal descent was Jonathan Goldsmith Horton, who willed it to his adopted daughter, he having no children. It went out of the Horton name. It is now, 1929, owned by Geo. S. Terry. A modern home has been erected. A strong sentiment exists among the clans of Hortons to restore it as best may be to its original owners if it can be done.

The kitchen of the homestead is yet in existence, standing strongly with the old timbers "sounder than any that can be obtained at present."

There was a last sad celebration and leavetaking at the old house before it was torn down. We are told that women wept and carried pieces away for souvenirs.

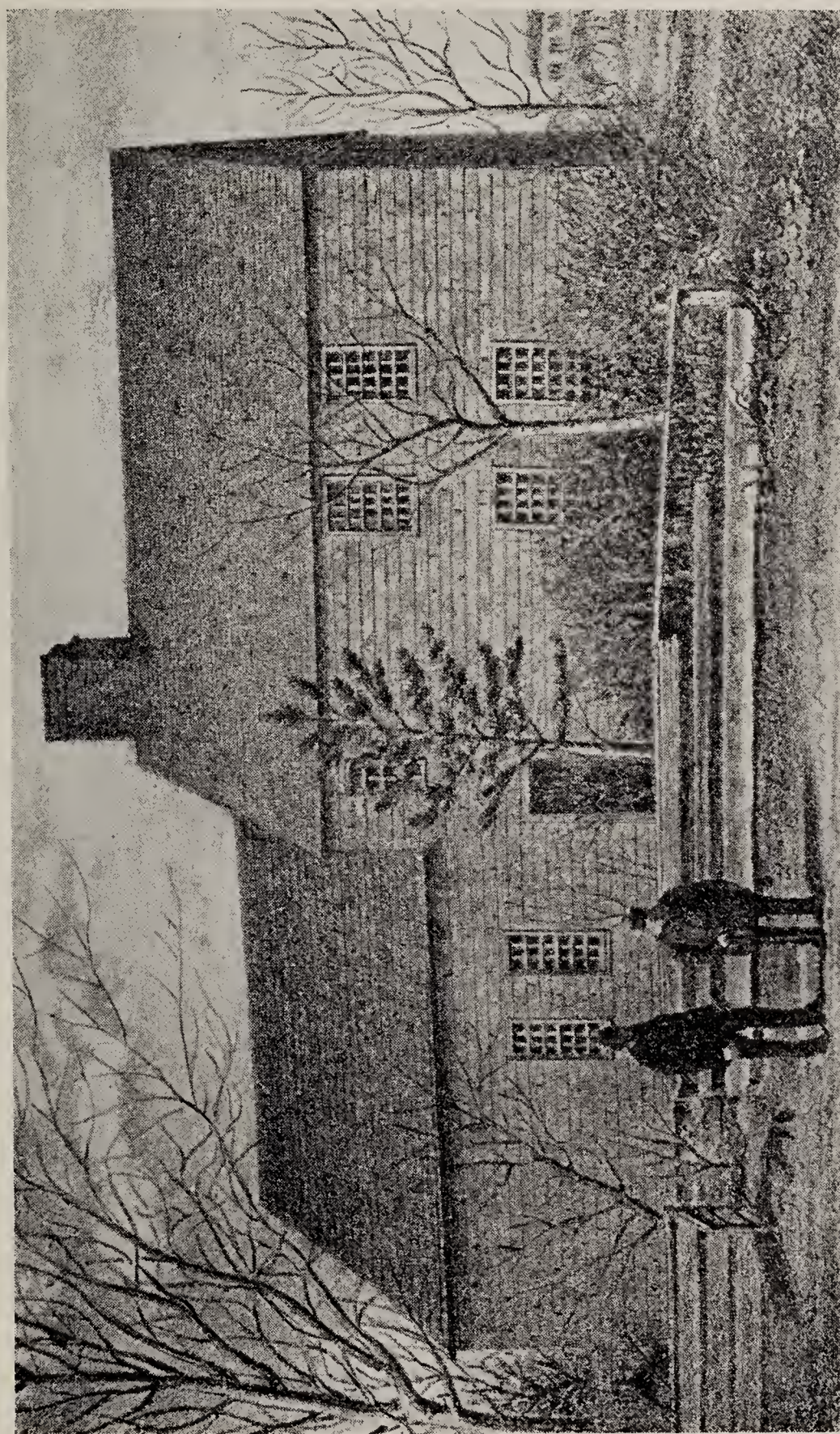
The house is gone, but the sacred soil remains.

The old well of remarkably clear, sparkling water, so excellent that the privilege of taking water therefrom was willed to others than the owners, was filled in. There was discovered a compartment long forgotten where valuables were once secreted in troublous times.

The outline of the well is preserved and marked by the present owner, and the spot filled with flowers.

The Tomb of Barnabas Horton is in plain view from the site of the old house.

Many tourists of Horton blood visit Southold and muse over the memorials and lament the destruction of the old house.



THE OLD HORTON HOUSE—BUILT IN 1659



THE OLD BIBLE

Dr. Horton

Perhaps the most interesting relic left by our good old ancestor, Barnabas, is the OLD BIBLE, which he brought with him from England. It is now in the possession of the Hon. Silas Horton, of Southold. It was taken to the Bible House, New York, some years ago, and carefully repaired, and every torn leaf mended, so that it is now entire, and in a good condition.

We find in it the following record:

"Imprinted at London, by the Deputies of Christian Barker."
Printer to the Queen's (Elizabeth) Most Excellent Majestie, 1599.

CUM PRIVILEGIO.

Then follows in manuscript:

"Barnabas Horton, to his son Jonathan Horton, this BIBLE he did bequeath, in the year of our Lord, 1680."

Then follows:

"Capt. Jonathan Horton his *Book*. *God give him grace*. Jonathan Horton, 1683."

In another place, and probably in the handwriting of Jonathan Horton, Jr., we find:

"*The Word of the Lord God of Jonathan Horton, 1748-'49.*"

Again we find:

"Lydia Tuthill, her *Book*, given her by her mother, as it is said."

And then follows:

"February 8, in the year 1742, then Jonathan Tuthill departed this life—the son of Henry Tuthill and Bethia (Horton) Tuthill. Susanna Tuthill, wife of Jonathan Tuthill, departed this life May 16, in the year 1743, in the 50th year of her age. Henry Tuthill, departed this life the 4th day of January, in the year 1750, aged 84. Bethia Tuthill, wife of Henry Tuthill, departed this life March 16, 1744, in the 73d year of her age."

(1929) ADDITIONAL NOTES ON THE OLD BIBLE

*Furnished mostly by Mrs. Adelaide Horton Thorne,
who is custodian of it (1929)*

It was probably one of the early popular editions sold at popular prices. The "Bishop's Bible," antedating this edition, was sold at £6, about thirty dollars. This was sold for much less, which marked a distinct rise in the number of readers.

It was printed 1599, long before the King James version.

Mrs. Thorne says:

"It is bound in leather without clasps, size about eight by ten inches. The paper is yellow with age and worn with time and use, and bears a convincing appearance of antiquity. It is printed in old English. There is bound with it Choral Melodies, paraphrasing the psalms, selections from 'Sternbold and Hopkins', England."

In Southold celebrations in the religious services the old Bible of Barnabas Horton figures conspicuously. It is kept in a fireproof vault by Mrs. Thorne, at 352 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

OLD MUSKET, CASK AND WALKING STAFF

Dr. Horton

The old wood hooks are still attached to the big beam of the old house, upon which Barnabas used to hang his OLD MUSKET, which was called "Uncle Barney's *quart pot.*" He brought it with him from England. It is now in the possession of Barnabas B. Horton, of Southold. It is still a long old gun, though not as long as it was once, as it was bursted by overloading one Thanksgiving Day, and about eight or ten inches of the muzzle cut off.

The CASK, in which he packed a portion of his household goods, and brought over with him, is still in existence, and is owned by Gilbert W. Horton, of Bay View, Southold. It is doubly historic from the fact that when the British invaded Long Island it was filled with wheat and buried, thus securing the wheat from the foraging parties of the British army. It is made of solid oak—hoops and all—the hoops are square and about an inch and a quarter thick—only one hoop missing. It is used for a grain cask, and will hold about fifteen bushels. It was formerly called "Uncle Barney's money barrel," as romance had it, that he brought it over full of gold and silver.

His WALKING STAFF is still preserved. It is made of the Yew tree wood, has a fine ivory head with the letters "J. H." and the figures "1617" in apparently golden specks indented into it, from which it would seem that it once belonged to his father, and that J. H. (Joseph Horton) were his initials. It is now owned by Silas R. Horton, of Goshen, N. Y.

Many other mementos of the old Puritan are in existence, some of them in the Long Island Historical Rooms, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ANTIQUITY OF THE HORTON FAMILY

Dr. Horton

The Hortons in England, and their descendants in America, have generally been cultivators of the soil. They are, and always have been, *producers* rather than *consumers*, and for industry, integrity, and piety, they will lose nothing in a comparison with the renowned families of either the new or the old world.

The first of the family who emigrated to this country, of whom we have any authentic record, came over from England 1633 to 1638. Thomas, Jeremiah, and Barnabas, were among the early emigrants, and old tradition says they were brothers. Thomas came over in the "*Mary and John*," in 1633, settled permanently in Springfield, Mass. Jeremiah also settled in Massachusetts. There was a John Horton in New York, in 1645, but no one has been found claiming descent from him. He probably returned to England.

It is not known from what place in England either Thomas or Jeremiah came, nor is there any certain evidence that they were brothers of Barnabas, but the three coming over about the same time would favor the tradition that they were brothers.

The Head Quarters of Cæsar's army was near the present *Leicester*, the principal town of that county, and the Horton name has been known there to the remotest period of any authentic records. This fact, together with the name itself, favors the idea that the family was of Roman origin.

The antiquity of the Horton Family is established by the fact, that one Robert De Horton, manumitted a bondman to his manor of Horton, long before the time of Henry Larey, Earl of Lincoln, who died in 1310. It is also ascertained that the Hortons had a manor-house in Great Horton, with a mill and certain demesne lands therewith belonging, at a very remote period.

William Horton, Esq., of Frith House, in Barksland, Halifax, descended from the above-mentioned Robert, married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hanson, Esq., of Toothill, had issue and died about 1640, viz.:

1. William, of Barkisland, or Bark Island Hall, who purchased in the 15th of Charles I., the estate of Howroyde, was born about 1576.

2. Joseph, born about 1578.—*Burke's Landed Gentry*, vol. 1, p. 345.

It is held that this Joseph settled in Mousely, Leicester Co., and was the father of Barnabas Horton. It is highly probable that

Barnabas was not the oldest son, and not inheriting real estate, may have been one reason for his emigrating to America.

It is known that Capt. Jeremy Horton, 18 Aug., 1626, was the master and owner of the ship "*Swallow*," of Barnstable, and that he made voyages to New England, in 1633 and 1638, and in a subsequent voyage he was shipwrecked and several lives lost—the crew and master came to Boston, but the vessel was lost.

Capt. Roger Horton, about this time, had a prisoner delivered to him, from the White Line Prison, to be transported into parts beyond the seas, to serve in the wars of his majesty's plantations.

Tradition says that Barnabas Horton and family came over in the "*Swallow*," in 1638, or perhaps earlier, but I have not found his name on any of the lists of emigrants. The Hortons of Howroyde are given account of in a summary furnished by Mrs. Chas. E. Rowe of Washington, D. C., 1928, taken from a small volume of about twenty pages by Edward F. Linton, 1911, a descendant. The book is in the Congressional Library at Washington, D. C. The summary follows:

This book is composed of three distinct chapters, about 20 pages, namely: (1) The Horton Family, (2) Lintons of Freiston and Stirtloe, (3) Richardson.

Edward F. Linton, in his preface, writes:

"Of the Horton family there is a genealogical account in Joseph Foster's 'The Royal Lineage' of our noble and gentle families (1887), owing to the fact of Thomas Horton of Chadderton being descended, through his mother, Mary Gregge, from Joan of Arce, daughter of Edward I. (For the numerous issue of the marriage between Susannah Horton and George Lloyd, of Hulme Hall, omitted from this work, Foster's account may be consulted.)

"In a supplementary table the descent of Edward I. has been followed back through the Norman and Saxon lines."

Edward F. Linton further states on a different page:

"The Hortons of Howroyde start with Joshua Horton of Sowerby, J. P., born 1619. The third son of William Horton bought Howroyde, a few miles from Halifax in the West Riding, married Martha, daughter of Thomas Binns of Rushworth. Their son, Joshua, born 22 January, 1657, bought Chadderton in Lancashire and married Mary Gregge, through whom their son Thomas Horton was descended from Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford and his wife, Joan of Arce, daughter of Edward I."

One page is devoted to descendants of Jane Horton, married to John Parr; one page is devoted to The Trollopes of Thornley and Casewick; another page is filled with the descendants of William Richardson of St. Bees.

ORIGINAL NAME OF SOUTHOLD

Dr. Horton

“The Indians called Southhold,* ‘Yennycok.’ Mr. John Youngs, who had been a minister at Hingham, England, came over with a considerable part of his church, and here fixed his residence. He gathered his church anew on the 21 Oct., 1640, and the planters united themselves with New Haven. However, they soon departed from the rule of appointing none to office, or of admitting none to be freemen, but members of the church. New Haven insisted on this as a fundamental article of the constitution. They were, therefore, for a number of years, obliged to conform to the law of jurisdiction. Some of the principal men were: Rev. Mr. Youngs, Mr. William Wells, Mr. Barnabas Horton, Thomas Mapes, John Tuthill, and Matthias Corwin.”—*Trumbull's History of Connecticut*.

*Southold (Southwold) is the name of an old town in England, from which several of the original thirteen Puritans came, when they emigrated to America.

CHAPTER VII.

Dr. Horton

Documentary History of New York, vol. ii., p. 439. “Rate-Lists of Long Island, 1675, 1676, and 1683,” page 447, Southold’s Estimate, 16 Sept., 1675, p. 451:

Barnabas Horton, 2 heads (men? voters?), rated at £18 each; 37 acors land £37; 9 oxen, £54; 8 cows, at £40; 4 three year-olds, £16; 4 two year-olds, £10; 4 yerlings, £6; 69 shepe, £23; 6 horses, £72; 1 yerling (colt), £3; 8 swine, £8. Total, £305.

Jonathan Horton, 1 heade, 36 acors land, 2 oxen, 6 cows, 3 three-year olds, 5 two-year olds, 2 yerlings, 3 horses, 1 yerling, 9 shepe, 6 swine. Total, £171, 10s.

Page 452. *Joshua Horton*, 1 heade, 20 acors land, 8 oxen, 4 cows, 7 three-year olds, 3 yerlings, 3 horses, 1 two-year old, 10 swine. Total, £197.

Page 454. *Caleb Horton*, 1 heade, 80 acors of land, 6 oxen, 12 cows, 5 three-year olds, 7 two-year olds, 7 yerlings, 2 horses, 1 three-year old horse, 1 two-year old, 1 yerling horse, 2 swine. Total, £282.

Page 456. *Benjamin Horton*, 1 heade, 70 acors land, 4 oxen, 8 cows, 4 three-year-olds, 5 two-year-olds, 4 horses, 4 swine. Total, £232.

Page 535. Southold Estemation for ye year 1683. *Jonathan Horton*, £440, 13s. *Joshua Horton*, £173. *Caleb Horton*, £350. *Benjamin Horton*, £267.

Documentary History, vol. 1, page 669. A list of names of old and young, Christians and heathens, freemen and servants, white and black, inhabittinge within the township of Southold, 1698:

Jonathan Horton, Bethia Horton, Jonathan Horton, Jr., William Horton, James Horton, Mehetabel Horton, Mary Horton, Abigail Horton, Patience Horton, Joshua Horton, Mary Horton, Ephraim Horton, Mary Horton, Jr., Bathia Horton, Eliz-

abeth Horton, Zeruiah Horton, Caleb Horton, Sarah Horton, widow, Penelope Horton, Mary Horton, widow, Caleb Horton, Jonathan Horton, David, Barnabas and Phebe Horton, Joshua Horton, Jr., Eliza Horton, Eliza Horton, Jr., Patience Horton, Deborah Horton, Martha Horton, Bethia Horton, Barnabas Horton.

Documentary History, vol. iii., p. 855.—Capt. James Horton, 1775, takes a census of slaves in Westchester County, New York, in which he sets down to himself 1 male and 1 female negro.

Same vol., p. 863.—Rev. Simon Horton, 1755, has 1 female and 2 male slaves.

Documentary History, vol. iv., p. 200.—List of freeholders 27 February, 1737.

Jonathan and Joseph Horton, Joshua, Jr., and Jonathan, Jr., David and Caleb Horton.

NOTE

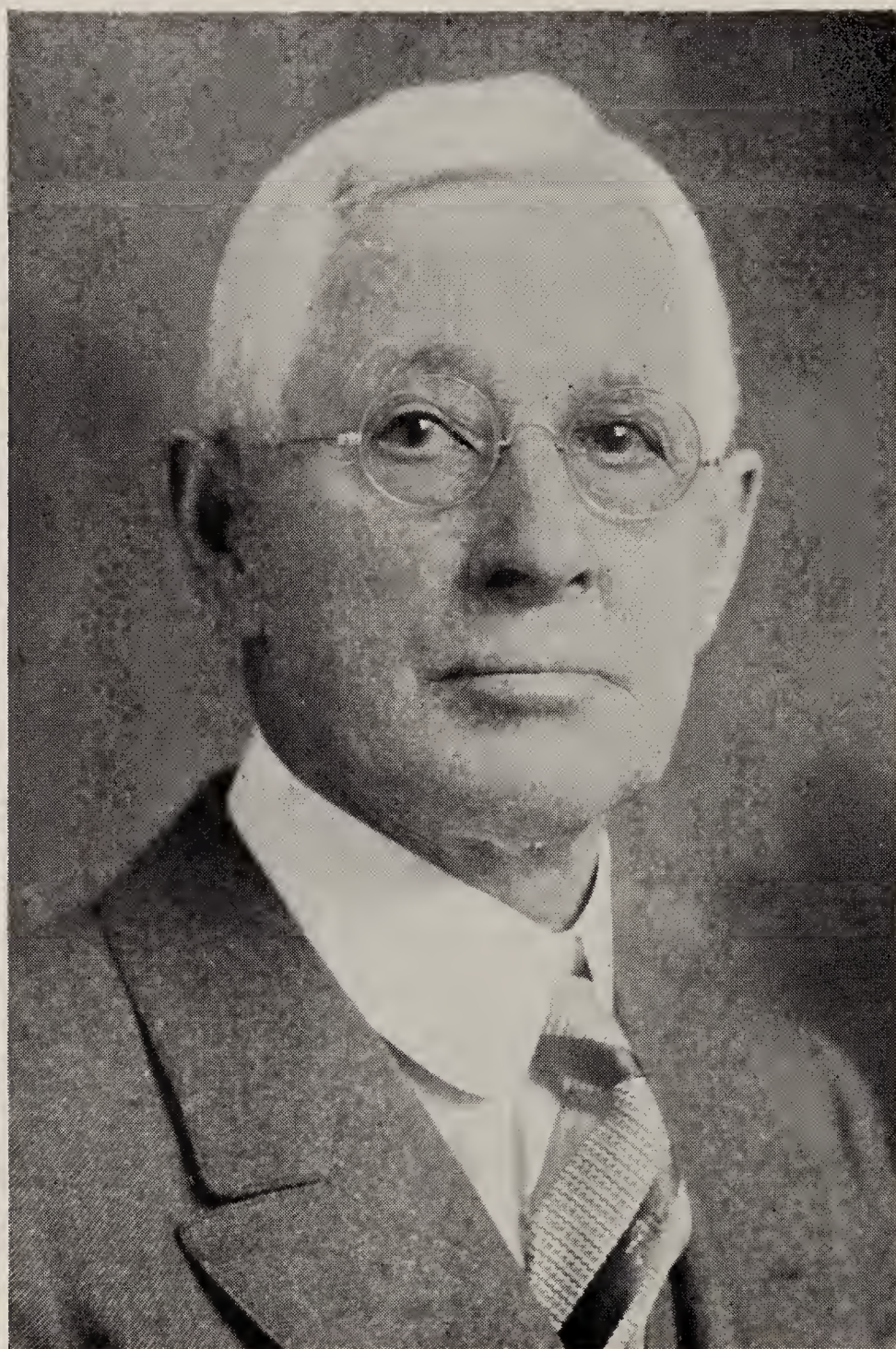
Dr. Horton

The reader will see at a glance the plan of this book. We commence with the Christian name. Then follows the parentage, genealogical data, &c., and then the Christian names of the children and order of births. In many of the early families the exact order of births cannot be ascertained; but it has been approximated as nearly as possible. The lineage is given in connection with the first member of the family. The Roman numerals indicate the order of births. The book contains much repetition, but none too much to make it plain and easy to study.

This little book contains the chronicles of only about one-half of the Horton families looked up. Those whose genealogical data are given only in a small part, and those whose correct lineage has not been satisfactorily ascertained, are not included in this book.

This book is mainly what those who have kindly furnished records and sketches have made it. The whole has been carefully compiled. But genealogical works, almost of necessity, contain many errors. Doubtless this small work has its full share. But when errors are discovered, notice thereof should be given, so that a second edition may be made entirely truthful. Thankful to all who have generously given their assistance, this work is sent out as a small contribution to the genealogical literature of the day, and in the hope that a more full and extensive book of Horton chronicles may be issued at no very distant day.

Terrytown, 10 Jan., 1876.



HERSON D. WHITE
(Page 67)



ADALINE HORTON WHITE
(Page 72)

THE HORTONS IN AMERICA

Anticipating by a few years only, the three hundredth anniversary of our coming to America, this memorial volume is offered to our people.

It contains the "Chronicles" of the posterity of Barnabas Horton by Dr. Geo. F. Horton, corrected where possible and with additional records, bringing us to the thirteenth generation in a few instances.

The history and some lines of posterity of Thomas Horton of Springfield, Mass., is added, and also an account of Levi Horton, all three of which, it appears, emigrated at about the same time. Much has been written heretofore of these Hortons and their place in the national life.

One writer—not a Horton—says that their history equals any to be traced anywhere, in the sterling qualities of their descendants and the mark they have made upon the early history of our country. In the founding of the nation, no family has, perhaps, borne a greater part in the peopleing and subduing the wilderness, organizing and establishing a great government:

Soldiers in every conflict, ministers in the churches, educators in school and colleges, farmers and land owners, physicians, lawyers, judges, magistrates, legislators, mechanics, builders, ship and mill owners, financiers, business men, writers, artists, diplomats, architects, scientists, dramatists, founders of towns and cities, sturdy, independent, industrious, known for piety, probity, law abidingness.

Caring not much for heaped up wealth after a competency is gained, it is characteristic of them that they own their homes: a bit of earth more or less. They are long lived and adhere to the puritan principles of the fathers of old: patriotic, temperate, reverent, earnest, frugal in these seeming hectic days of jazz, irreligion and unthrift.

Civilization in America began with strenuous, patient, purposeful labor, various and persistent. Our people have shouldered it. It is the creed of the pioneer. By it he has succeeded in discovering and charting new territory, clearing forests, establishing homes, farms, churches, schools and institutions of learning; has opened

roads, bridged rivers, discovered and opened mines, built railroads, towns, cities and carved out counties and states; protecting them by adequate measures of government, and has stayed by them against many obstacles, upheld and fought for them and made them strong and operative.

It is our pride that we have contributed our share in strengthening the state, adding to the resources, enlarging the territory by our individual exertions, endurance and self-sacrifice.

In a survey of the subject the story of the American Hortons should begin with an account of them in England.

Since the Conquest of Britain by the Romans in the first century of the Christian era, the name has been known.

Horton, from the Latin word *hortus*, meaning a garden, may have been ethnographically applied to us.

Our characteristic love of the land and of nature and our success in agricultural pursuits bears out the assumption that we were originally of the skilled gardeners established, according to the Roman practice in their conquered provinces, to teach the arts of peace by agriculture, where savagery and wilderness prevailed.

Tenacious of racial habits, our name, no doubt, derived from our occupation.

But we were fighting men also, as shown by the many devices displayed on defensive arms registered in the heraldic office at London, England. More than twenty families of Hortons of armorial days with allied identifying symbols are there.

Many towns and family seats of the name are in Kent, York, Buckingham, Gloucester, Dorset, Derby, Northampton, Leicester, Hartford, etc. Many people of the name yet are found among the populations. About Oxford they are numerous.

Sudbrooke Park, Petersham, is one seat of the family, the home of Sir Robert Horton, knighted in 1830, Governor of Ceylon. It was of his wife, the Lady Ann Beatrix, who was the subject of Byron's lines, 'She walks in beauty,' says Eleanor Lexington, a noted genealogical writer.

Horton is the name of a hamlet in Buckinghamshire in an ideally rural beauty spot of old England where is located the old Horton church, which once, tradition says, belonged to the demesne lands of one of our name. The picture is given elsewhere.

Coming to America 13 or so years after the Mayflower, Thomas, Barnabas and Levi Horton are the subjects of this research.

Thomas Horton settled at Springfield, Massachusetts. A search of the historical documents establishes this without question. His

allotment of land is minutely described. He was signer and witness of the Indian deed and various other records follow. He lived but a short time. His records are carried on in his genealogy. There were three sons of Thomas Horton: Jeremiah, Thomas and John.

There is reason to believe that Levi Horton, whose posterity is given in the last section of this book is descended from *Jeremy* Horton, the sea captain, with whom Barnabas sailed for America, 1632 or 1635, instead of *Jeremiah*, as mentioned in Dr. Horton's work.

Barnabas Horton, whose early records have been better kept, occupies the largest space in the annals of the Hortons of America. He was born in 1600 in the forty-second year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth and came to America during the Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell, and died in the year 1680 in the thirtieth year of the reign of Charles II. of England.

We may dwell on that first migration in the good ship "Swallow," our own Captain Jeremy Horton, master and owner, making its way across the waste of waters, our revered first ancestor in America on board, with his good wife Mary and two small sons.

To minds discerning of spiritual values these may have been convoyed by legions of spirits of the unborn generations. They made their way to Hampton, where land was allotted, or purchased by *Barnabas, and sojourned there three or perhaps five years.

The next migration, 1640, they are setting out by whaleboat, in a duly organized civil and religious body with leader and minister and twelve other heads of families with wives and children with them.

By what instinct of selection the thirteen were brought together is lost to us.

Perhaps they were neighbors and friends in England with similarity of tastes and ideals and with mutual interests.

The fact remains that they lived in more or less harmonious relations and peace for generations.

Of the ten sons and daughters of Barnabas, there were eight alliances by marriage with sons and daughters of that congregation. Their posterity intermarried. Their early records have been kept. The story of one is practically the story of all in general aspects.

A strong, virile foundational stock, with well defined mutual purposes was produced.

Their history is the history of the United States.

*Dows History of Hampton of New Hampshire states that Barnabas Horton was owner of a house lot here in June, 1640.

We are reminded of the promise to Abraham, "Thy seed shall be like the sands of the sea for number. He will command his household after him and they shall walk in the way of the Lord and do justice and judgment."

Court and prison records have had little to do with the name. "Neither have we seen him begging his bread."

The remark that the old American stock and ideals have died out is made by the thoughtless and unobserving.

The thin fringe along the Atlantic before the Revolution thickened, strengthened and expanded by natural increase and accretions from Holland, France, Sweden, Germany, but mostly from Great Britain. But "basically English we are," says Charles and Mary Beard in their *History of Civilization*, "with English ideals of government, religion, language, art and intelligence," and the Puritan principles for free government, equality and righteousness have prevailed over all in America.

The pen falters at the task of giving instances of the migrations of the pioneers to parts of the United States. There are so many, so interesting, so vital, so far reaching in importance, so difficult to choose among them.

Being profoundly moved because of unrecorded names of so many heroic pioneers by whose thought and labor we have profited, Edward Everett Hale wrote:

What was his name? I do not know his name;
I only know he heard God's voice and came,
Brought all he loved across the sea,
And came to work for God and me;
Felled the ungracious oak,
Dragged from the soil
With horrid toil
The thrice-gnarled root and stubborn rock,
With plenty piled the mountain side,
And then, at length, without memorial died.
No pealing trumpet thunders forth his fame;
He lived; he died; I do not know his name.

A record of our Horton pioneers would fill many volumes. We have had devoted helpers collecting and verifying records, but there are many more that are constantly heard of that we have no means of getting information of than are contained in this volume.

Settlements and families are heard of where the stock persists in numbers more than the other inhabitants, and of cemeteries, mostly of Hortons dead and gone, whose descendants have gone out to people the country. In Canada, in the South, in the counties of New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, their memorials are found in such numbers that we say, "All that walk the earth are but a handful to the tribes that slumber in its bosom."

One great family we are, with a certain fine family affection following the thin stream of consanguinity. Consult telephone and city directories and county records for Horton names; inquiries develop the fact that their traditions generally point to a relationship featuring either Barnabas or Thomas Horton.

Only two instances have been found of a later migration, one in 1812, another 1856.

Thirty-five towns and settlements in the United States are credited to our name: Horton, Hortonville, Hortontown, Horton Landing, etc. At Southold the name persists: Horton's Lane, Horton's Point Lighthouse, Horton's Pond and Horton's Plains.

A few typical instances of Horton settlements follow:

Joseph

In a beautifully printed volume published in 1912 by Byron Barnes Horton, "The Ancestors and Descendants of Isaac Horton of Liberty, N. Y.," is given an account of the lineage of the subject, registered on page 22 of Dr. Horton's work; and on pages 6 and 12 in the generations of Joseph in this edition. Isaac Horton was of the 6th Generation (*Hon. William, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*). He was born 1788; married Prudence Knapp, their early life centering in Westchester County, N. Y. There were born to them ten children: Homer, Ray, James, Charles, Esther, Clarissa, Ovid, Annis, Webb and Emily, who all reached maturity, married and had children, whose posterity is given in Dr. Horton's work up to 1876 and completely in the Ancestors and Descendants of Isaac Horton. They are an outstanding line in vigor, intelligence and enterprise.

The book was published in 1912 and contains about fifty pages.

This branch (of Joseph 1st) has an association with officers and committees and holds enjoyable reunions.

They mostly inhabit the Eastern States and are found among people in various branches of business and occupations and have contributed much to the national life.

Mr. Horton thinks it not best to repeat the generations in his work on account of errors in it.

He is preparing a new and corrected genealogy of the branch of Joseph 1st.

His forthcoming work is looked forward to with much interest.

Joseph

A settlement of Hortons of the Joseph line in Bradford County, Pa., beginning with Elijah Horton and Jemima Currie, is given in

C. W. Heverly's "Sheshequin." Although there are some repetition of the generations in the 1876 work, it is appended. Pages 122-139, Heverly's "Sheshequin":

ELIJAH HORTON, son of Richard and Jemima (Wright) Horton, was born in Peekskill, N. Y., 1739. About 1762 he married Jemima Currie. Being desirous of giving his aid in the struggle for independence, he enlisted, February 22, 1778, in Captain Fox's Company of Henley's regiment. He served until November 24, 1778, when he was invalidated.

About 1780 he removed from Peekskill to Stroudsburg, Monroe Co., Pa., where he purchased a farm. Owing to the depreciation of Continental money (of which he had enough to pay for his land), he was compelled to give up his farm and removed to Middle Smithfield, Pa., where he lived for a time. From the latter place, about the year 1790, he came to Sheshequin and settled near the river on lands now owned by Frank Brigham. Here he continued to reside till the close of his life. In 1816, when he was 77 years of age, the following note appeared in the *Bradford Gazette*:

"There is now living in the township of Ulster (which then embraced Sheshequin), this county, Mr. Elijah Horton and Jemima, his wife, who have now living twelve children, 74 grandchildren and 23 great grandchildren, amounting in all to 109.

"Mr. Horton and his wife are in good health. He takes care of his stock of horses, cattle, etc., breaks his own colts and cuts his wood. His wife performs the household business without necessity of assistance from younger persons. They, therefore, have no person in their family but themselves.

"The eldest of their children has living nine children and 12 grandchildren; the other 11 of their children have all been married and have children. Mr. and Mrs. Horton are faithful members of the Baptist Church."

He died 1821, aged 82 years. His wife, Jemima, born 1744, died 1825, aged 81 years. Both are buried in the Hornbrook Cemetery. Unto Elijah and Jemima Horton were born seven sons and five daughters:

Elizabeth.
Richard.
Elijah M.
Jemima.

Fanny.
Isaac.
Joshua.
Esther.

Phoebe.
Gilbert.
Stephen.
William.

ELIZABETH, born at Peekskill, N. Y., 1764; married BENJAMIN BRINK, a soldier of the Revolution, came to Sheshequin with her husband and died there, 1830.

RICHARD, born at Peekskill, N. Y., 1776; married TABITHA, daughter of Isaac and ANNA (Latemore) JAYNE. After his mar-

riage he settled at Middle Smithfield, Pa., where he remained till 1792, when he removed to Sheshequin, settling on what is known as the Towner place, which he purchased of Arnold Franklin. Here as early as 1808 he opened a house of public entertainment (tavern), the first in Lower Sheshequin, and continued as an innkeeper for a number of years. In his old age he lived with his son David, where he died, 1834. Both he and his wife are buried at Hornbrook.

The children of Richard and Tabitha Horton were:

David.	Jemima.	Richard.
Isaac J.	Tabitha 2nd.	Josephine.
Anna.	Betsey.	Jane.
Tabitha 1st.	Diana.	Lorinda.

DAVID, born 1788, came to Sheshequin with his father's family. He married HANNAH NEWELL. He was a man of much enterprise. In 1812 he settled on the George L. Horton place, where he died, 1875. His wife died 1875. The children of David and Hannah Horton, all of whom were born at Sheshequin, were:

Richard N.	Eliza A. ; died at 16.
Nancy S. (Mrs. James DeMoney.	Adaline (Mrs. Charles Chaffee).
Rhoda B. (Mrs. Richard T. Horton).	David. Benjamin. William P.
Daniel J.	Hannah (Mrs. C. D. H. Cole).
Tabitha (Mrs. Moses Canfield).	Joseph E. George L.

Isaac Jayne married Ruth N. Ferguson; removed to Coles Co., Ill. Anna married Caleb Shores of Wysox and reared a large family. Tabitha 1st died young. Jemima married John Lyons. Tabitha 2nd married Nathaniel Shores. Betsy married George Vibbert. Diana married Stephen Shores. Richard married Eliza, daughter of James Shores of Sheshequin. Their children were:

James.	Tabitha A. (Mrs. Philip Seebich).
Elizabeth (Mrs. Abel Barner).	

Josephine married Daniel Culver of Sheshequin. Jane married Aaron Shores and went West. Lorinda married Orrin Smith.

Elijah M., born in Peekskill, N. Y., 1768, married Pamela Ogden, who was of the old Dutch patroon stock, 1791, and the following year came to Sheshequin. He settled on the farm now owned by E. H. Brigham, where he died 1835. Mrs. Horton died 1804, aged 40 years.

Mr. Horton subsequently married Abigail Bullard, who bore him William B. and Lucinda. She died 1845, aged 65 years. All are buried in the Hornbrook Cemetery.

Of the children: Isaac Snyder married Hannah Elliott, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Snyder) Elliott of Sheshequin. He took up land in a dense wilderness several miles from any inhabitant, cleared it up and then bought several other farms and assisted in clearing those. He was not only a farmer, but a hunter

as well, frequently taking his rifle and going into the woods not far from his house, he would knock down a deer or two and return by breakfast time. One morning in June, some seventy years ago, he took his gun and went out into the woods about half a mile from his home, when a fine buck appeared before him and down he went. While reloading his gun, he heard a wolf howl and, going a little farther, he brought him down also. On returning to the place where he had shot the deer, behold a huge panther had taken possession of the buck and was regaling himself by licking up the blood and preparing to feast upon the carcass. He stood still for some minutes, thinking it cruel to kill him before he had a chance to take his fill of his much coveted food. But at length the panther saw him and showed signs of fight, and he then put a ball through his brain. On going home for his team, he found that he had been absent only a little over an hour.

Mr. Horton was a man of strong constitution and lived to a good old age, dying at the homestead about two miles from Ghent. The children of Isaac and Hannah Horton were:

Sylvester.	George.
Emily (Mrs. Reuben Young).	Elizabeth (Mrs. W. C. Ransom).
John E.	James.
Joseph.	Snyder.
Lydia (Mrs. Edward Vought).	Hannah (Mrs. B. H. White).
Elijah.	Isaac R.

Charles, second son of Elijah M. and Pamela Ogden Horton, married Sally Brink of Sheshequin. Their children were:

Perley	Burton
Myron	Benjamin
Orrin	Charles
Jefferson	

John, third son, married Margaret Rote and moved West. Lydia married Rev. David Blackman. Mary married Smith Horton; second, Rufus Cooley. Betsey married King Shores. Elijah married Elizabeth Ferguson. Their children were:

Rockwell. Stephen. Ogden. Curtis. Jemima.

Jemima married Joseph Elliott. William Bullard married, first, Malinda Blackman, daughter of Col. Franklin Blackman of Sheshequin. Their children were:

Harry L. (the New York City banker and Wall Street financier).
 Horace.
 Elizabeth (Mrs. Perley Hutchins Kinney).
 Amazilla (Mrs. Henry C. Kinney).
 Mary E. (Mrs. William M. Shores).

Mr. Horton married, second, Saloma J., daughter of Jeremiah Kilmer of Sheshequin. Unto them were born:

Miles E., and Rowena H. (Mrs. T. G. Smith).

Lucinda married John B. Smith of Sheshequin. Jemima, daughter of Elijah Horton and Jemima Currie, born at Peekskill, N. Y., 1770, married Eliphalet Gustin, 1787, at Stroudsburg, Pa. She came to Sheshequin with her husband in 1792. Later removed to Burlington, where she died on the Gustin homestead, 1822.

Fanny, daughter of Elijah Horton and Jemima Currie, married Seely Hayes, who lived at Hornbrook and taught school for a time. Later they removed to Illinois.

Isaac, son of Elijah Horton and Jemima Currie, born at Peekskill, N. Y., 1772, came to Sheshequin with his father. He settled on the Frank Brigham place. He was twice married, first to Sally Smith; second to Laura Stephens. He died, 1861, without issue. All are buried at Hornbrook.

Joshua, son of Elijah Horton and Jemima Currie, born at Peekskill, N. Y., 1774, came to Sheshequin with his father. He married Lucy Thompson and settled on the place recently occupied by A. Chapman. Their children, who married as follows, were:

Elsie to Abraham Dunham.
Lucy to Lemuel Lomdrus.
Sallie to Francis Forbes.

Joshua to Betsy Brink.
William to Sally Shores.
Richard T. to Rhoda Horton.

After the death of his first wife, 1814, Mr. Horton married Lucinda Ellis. Their children were:

Ithiel married Polly Brink.
Lucinda married Ethan Tuttle.
Esther married Jackson Blackman.
Ulyssus
Fanny

Eleazer married Harriet Chaffe.
Lewis married Sallie M. Chaffe.
Luman P., married Phoebe Horton.
Nelson married Lucy Bullis.

Joshua Horton died, 1863, and, with his wives, is buried in the Hornbrook Cemetery.

Gilbert, son of Elijah Horton and Jemima Currie, born at Stroudsburg, Pa., 1784, came to Sheshequin with his father's family. He married Mary Beardsley and settled on the place of now Charles J. Horton. Their children were:

Freeman, who died at 18.
Clarissa married Leonard Shaw.

Reuben married Polly Pierce.
David, who went West.

Mr. Horton removed to the West and died there, 1850.

Stephen, son of Elijah Horton and Jemima Currie, born at Stroudsburg, Pa., about 1786, came to Sheshequin with his father's family. He married Susan Mayhew of Lycoming County, resided at different places and spent the last years of his life at North

Towanda, where he died 1868. His wife, born 1788, died 1873. The children of Stephen Horton and Susan Mayhew were:

Elijah H., married Mary Foster and lived in North Towanda.
 Hiram married Hannah Hovey and resided at Lawrenceville, Pa.
 Shepard married Harriet Acla and lived at Painted Post, N. Y.
 Mayhew married Elizababeth Lyons and resided at Blossburg, Pa.
 Mary married Benjamin Lyons.
 Catherine married Hiram Goff of Monroe.
 Elizabeth married George Williams.
 Anna married Rosin Fox of Liberty Corners, Pa.

William, son of Elijah Horton and Jemima Currie, born at Stroudsburg, 1789, was brought to Sheshequin when an infant by the family. He married Esther Cowell; in 1811 he settled on the place now occupied by his son, Isaac J. Horton, where he died, 1858. His wife, born in Kingswood, N. J., 1789, died, 1880, having attained the age of 91 years. Both are buried in the Hornbrook Cemetery.

The children of William and Esther Horton were:

Eliza.	Lucinda.	Rachel A.
Delight.	William.	Isaac J.
Richard C.	Esther J.	Lucy A.

Eliza married Joseph Tuttle of Sheshequin. Delight married Albert Tuttle of Sheshequin, who, with his family, moved to Minnesota and was several times elected to the Legislature.

Children:

Richard C. married Elizabeth Smith of Sheshequin.
 Lucinda married Guy Smith.
 William married Polly Rundell and removed to Iowa.
 Esther J. married John Vought of Standing Stone.
 Rachell A. married George Chaffee of Sheshequin.
 Isaac J. married Jane Rogers and occupies the homestead.
 Lucy A. married Joseph F. Blackman of Hornbrook.

Phoebe, daughter of Elijah Horton and Jemima Currie, married John Smith of North Towanda. He was frozen to death while hunting. Their children were:

Mercy. Fanny. Phoebe. Isaac. John.

Mrs. Smith married for her second husband Lemuel Landrus, with whom she removed West about 1825.

Joseph

One of the pioneers, descendants of Joseph 1st, David (fifth generation), emigrating with his wife, Ann ———, to Wake County, South Carolina, established his family, which has increased and multiplied in the Carolinas, Virginia, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, Tennessee, Kentucky, Louisiana, Texas and elsewhere.

The account of *one* only of David's posterity is found in the collection of records furnished by Honorable Oze E. Horton of Atlanta, Georgia.

Caleb

The account of another branch of the posterity of Caleb is given in an interesting and well arranged volume, "Ancestry of Horace Ebenezer and Emma Babcock Horton," published by his son, George Terry Horton, continuing from David, in the fifth generation, who was born 1735 and married Mehetabel Terry.

Their children were:

Joseph. Jerry. David. Luther.
Five daughters, whose names are not given.

LUTHER, son of David Horton and Mehetabel Terry, born at Riverhead, Long Island, N. Y., 1777; married, at Norway, N. Y., 1805, to CLARISSA, daughter of William and Martha (Giles) FORTSYTH, born, 1778, at Williamstown, Mass.

Children:

Minerva, born 1806; married David Sherman.
Harriet, born 1808; married Jeremiah Petrie.
Hiram Terry, born 1811; married Mary Hurd.
Elvira, born 1814; married Alvin Chapin.
Henrietta, born 1816; married Dr. Anthony Barney.
Henry, born 1819; married Ann Hadley.
Lewis Freeman, born 1821; married Zindiana Beechey.
Jonathan Giles, born 1822; married Lovina Mary Wood.
Martha Ann, born 1825; married Levant Anthony Barney.
Maria Adelia, born 1831; married Darwin Erasmus Barney.

Seventh Generation

HIRAM TERRY HORTON, born in Herkimer Co., N. Y., 1811; married MARY HURD, Norway, N. Y., 1822. They lived 4 years in Painesville, Ohio; 4 years at Byron, Ill.; 17 years Herkimer Co., N. Y., and 42 years at Rochester, Minn, the last 6 years at Chicago, with his son, Horace Ebenezer Horton.

He lived to the age of 91 years. He was a soldier of the War of 1812.

Children:

Mary Elizabeth, born 1837; married Edwin Coon.
Horace Ebenezer, born 1843.

Eighth Generation

HORACE EBENEZER, son of Hiram Terry Horton and Mary Hurd, born 1843; married EMMA BABCOCK, daughter of George and Emily Brown Babcock, at Waupun, Wisconsin.

Children:

George Terry, born 1873; married Hazel Hamilton Heath.
 Susie May, born 1876; married Robert H. Murray.
 Jessie Margaret, born 1879; married Dr. K. Koessler.
 Helen, born 1881; died in infancy.
 Horace Babcock, born 1885; married Marjorie Mason.
 Hiram T., born 1888; married Violetta Lee.

The book, "Ancestry of Horace Ebenezer Horton and Emma Babcock," gives further the history and genealogy of families allied by marriage to their lines.

Among the names are (Samuel) *Adams*, Babcock, Bishop Beardsley Bourne, (Gov.) *Bradford*, Brown, Chittenden Cogswell, Cutter, Forsyth, Fuller, Giles, Gardner, Graves, Green, Hall (John), Hall (Henry), Hallock, Hazard, Helme, Hodge, Hurd, Hyde, Knickerbocker, Lane, Lawton, Leete, (Gov.) Marshall, Meigs, Perry, Pickett, Raymond, Richards, Smith, Spalding, Starr, Stevens, Stone, Tucker, Van der Bogart, Wilcox, Williams, Waldo. The Knickerbocker and Van der Bogart of the Knickerbocker family—an entry contains data connecting to the Roosevelt family, by Lysbet, whose sister (name unknown) was an ancestress of Theodore Roosevelt. The volume contains about 100 pages. Five pages, beginning the history, are devoted to the ancestry of Horace Ebenezer Horton (going back to Barnabas 1st) and giving his descendants.

Thirteen other pages are occupied by the records of the other children of Luther and Clarissa Forsythe Horton, namely, Minerva, Harriet, Elvira, Henrietta, Henry, Lewis Freeman, Jonathan Giles, Martha Ann and Adelia.

The line of Hortons in this branch are *Barnabas 1st, Caleb, David, David, David, Luther, Hiram Terry, Horace Ebenezer, George Terry*.

The balance of the pages are devoted to the very interesting history and records of the allied families given in the list.

Caleb

Another branch of the posterity of Caleb is given by Mrs. Mary Emma Horton Moore, daughter, of Hon. William Horton and Nancy Rebecca Blair (*Phineas, Nathan, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*).

This includes the 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th generations of Colonel Nathan Horton and his brother, Zephaniah, who emigrated to the Watauga country, N. C., after the Revolutionary War.

These descendants have been settlers in all the southern states. Their part in the national life has been no small one. They have given strength, character and solidarity to that part of the Union. Allied to prominent families of renown, they have carried righteousness, industry and enterprise wherever they are found. Their records are among the generations of the lineage of Caleb Horton 1st in this volume.

Joshua

We have the account of Joshua Horton, called the "Explorer," from Mrs. Lucy Henderson Horton's family history.

In the year 1766 Colonel James Smith of Pennsylvania, who later was one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, with a party consisting of Uriah Stone, Wm. Baker, Joshua Horton and a negro servant belonging to him, having heard from the Indians of great bodies of rich land in what is now known as Tennessee, between the Ohio and Cherokee Rivers, and lately ceded to the King of Great Britain, the party proceeded to the Holston River. They explored and roughly charted the hinterland and named Stone River for Uriah Stone, and the Cumberland River and Mountains for the Duke of Cumberland, who had married Anne Horton, an heiress and a person of note in England.

When they reached the place where Nashville now is, the party turned back and retraced their steps to the Watauga country, where Joshua Horton remained. He was the first patentee of land in Tennessee. He removed with his family before the Revolutionary War, making settlement and being the founder of a large and important branch of the Hortons in North and South Carolina and Tennessee.

One residence of Joshua Horton, the Explorer, was "Green Hill" near Camden, S. C. His descendants are found in nearly all of the southern states.

Governor Henry H. Horton is of Tennessee, sprung from lineage of Joshua Horton, the Explorer, and will be found in the records of Joshua, the fourth son of Barnabas Horton 1st.

SOUTHOLD OF THE PRESENT (1929)

Southold, the cradle of our race, lies in the eastern end of Long Island.

It is one of the charmingly pleasant villages of fifteen hundred inhabitants of that long seagirt strip of earth often called the lungs of New York City. Hotels, resorts, polo fields, golfing greens, racing tracks and bathing beaches abound.

Oyster Bay, Coney Island, Rockaway Beach, Montauk Point are known nationally.

The Island, ninety miles in length, affords delightful motoring facilities in the way of good roads, invigorating sea air and changing view.

The earliest picture of the Island was written by the Dutch Commissioner, Tienhoven, to his home government, 1644.

"It is the levellest soil in the Niew Netherlands, very well adapted for agriculture and the rearing of all sort of cattle. It is furnished with beautiful valleys, navigable harbors, rivers and bays, a considerable inland sea wherein are other fair and fertile islands inhabited by Indians. The greatest part of the wampum, for which furs are traded, is made there.

"The English have two villages, Southold, with 30 houses, and Southampton, with about 12."

He urged boundary line redoubt and garrison "to keep the English from further settlement." He goes on, "Much timbered land, good for houses, ship building and firewood. There are trees of chestnut, fir, cedar, beech, walnut, oak, pine. Berries, fruits, grapes, both white and blue.

"There are eagles, wild turkeys, ducks, salmon, blackfish, shell fish, conch shells (for wampum), oysters, mussels and furs of beaver.

"But also there were difficulties of travel, down timber, matted vines, swamps, Indian trails easy of ambush."

Not any part of Long Island, like ancient Greece, is distant from the seas. Eminent and wealthy people have their country seats there. Historians, artists, musicians and literary folk delight in the quaint landmarks and memorials and its homelike villages.

The Shinnecock Hills, loved of painters, are a fine point of interest. The home of John Howard Payne, author of "Home, Sweet Home," a modest, time-beaten cottage, is at Easthampton.

On the north shore is Oyster Bay, the home and seat of the Roosevelts, and also the tomb of Theodore Roosevelt.

The historic importance of the island is high for the nearly three hundred years of its occupancy by white men. First it was in the Earl Stirling grant and was known as Connecticut. Later the pretensions of the Dutch, who called it the "Crown of *their* province," were withstood and down the generations it has creditably borne its part in the national advance. About Southold the names

of the first settlers are woven into the fabric of its population. Horton and Corwin and Terry, Wells, Hallock, Conklin, Booth, Youngs, Tuthill, are scattered over the pages of its weekly paper, the "*Long Island Traveler*." It is a highly interesting town, with tree-lined streets. The old First Church and Founders' Monument give a note of character. There are two banks, a public library, stores and business houses, four churches, a town hall; a soldiers' monument; two or three parks. The Memorial Gateway, built of native rocks gathered in the fields about, is fittingly placed at the point on the beach at the spot where the founders landed. It commands a delightful view of the Bay and is the entrance therefrom to "Founders' Park," and will, no doubt, stand for ages, its granite tablets setting forth in lasting material its historical object.

Southold is not a "deserted village," not decrepit, but vigorous, rich in memories and tradition. It lies in beauty, an important place.

Her people are progressive. They cherish their traditions and achievements. They have the courage and enterprise in celebrating in song and story and dramatic pageantry the deeds of her people and periods of her founding and progress.

In 1890 the 250th anniversary; in 1915 the 275th was observed. Artists and orators, musicians and dramatists of high rank were delighted to contribute. The episodes of her history from the first day were presented in much beauty and fitness. The sea setting, the venerable trees, the old church, the tombs, old landmarks and ancient homes and memorials were a great part of it. The fine feeling among the inhabitants and their cooperation was remarkable.

The sons and daughters bred here in this typical American environment have gone out to found new settlements and have carried the characteristic principles and sterling qualities of their ancestors to the remote parts of the United States, and there planted them with as much hardship and endeavor as the first ones displayed. By horseback and on foot journey into the unexplored hinterland: the covered wagon, the packet boat and raft on streams; the overland stage, the ox team, far from home and protection of government, into deserts, among savage Indians and wild beasts, they have carried civilization, planted homes, strengthened the nation and upheld the government. States, cities, towns, colleges and universities have risen.

Many of these sons and daughters of Southold have been famous. Many instances could be given.

* * * "The town retains the just, faithful and free spirit of primeval Puritanism, when men knew what they were building and purposely laid solid foundation for many ages of equity, freedom, prosperity and virtue."

Most of them have proved their adherence to the old Puritan standards wherever they have gone. They are diligent in business, reverent in spirit, frugal, honest, courageous, progressive, patriotic.

Their roots have struck deep into the land.

Much information for the Southold notes has, by the kind permission of Mrs. Ella B. Hallock, been taken from her book, "Southold Celebration, 1640-1915."

SOUTHOLD OF THE PAST

Called Yennicott by the Indians

Calls up visions of the white-winged boat coming to shore, as told in Metta Horton Cook's fascinating story, "Yennicott Folks," historical of the first settlement in the eastern end of Long Island.

"Coming with prayer and song, the rich voice of Barnabas Horton leading:

*Ye people all with one accord
Clap hands and eke rejoice,
Be glad and sing unto the Lord
With sweet and pleasant voyce.

"It was a picture ever to be remembered, the green, sloping bluff, the tall oaks and cedars, the wigwams here and there making fitting background for the Indians on the beach in their fantastic costumes of deerskin and feathers.

William Hallock, who had been there before and had made friends with them, steps on shore; others crowded around him; they kneel reverently, he leading them in prayer.

As they rise from their knees, the Sachem approaches them, showing a cup given him by Mr. Hallock on the former visit. An Indian peace pipe is shown by Mr. Hallock, which had been given him by the Sachem. Some words of the Algonquin language were spoken. Food was offered them and the good will of the Indians is thus assured. Signs are made by the settlers that they wish to buy land and later the Indians give them a dressed deerskin with lines and scratches, showing that land had been allotted to them

*Text and melody are still in preservation in the old Bible that Barnabas Horton brought with him and is reproduced in this volume.

where they might build their homes. Later for the original purchase of the lands in Southold, including Riverhead, the inhabitants obtained, in 1665, the appended Indian deed comprising the purchase., and here they were after the long sojourning, in possession of great natural resources with kindly greetings from the natives, far from religious persecution. They were as the patriarchs of old, "who by faith obtained their hearts' desire and should possess the land."

The future was full of possibilities. Allotments were made where each might build shelter. Trees were cut down, huts were built, awaiting more substantial structures.

Minister Youngs was the leader, moderator, minister, friend.

A "meeting" house in the real sense was soon built.

It served not only as a temple of worship, but a tower of defense. Here they were to come at the sound of the drum of the watchman with the loaded guns with powder and shot, should unfriendly Indians or other dangers threaten. Here the men were to gather to consider the welfare of the colony.

When Sabbath came faithful men with the Bible in one hand, the musket, of necessity, in the other; devout women, maidens, young men and children come and take their places for prayer and inspiration for praise and companionship. Along the front wall was a plank with notches cut to rest the butts of the guns.

A town was soon laid out. The Indian trail was widened for a street. The houses were built closely together for protection.

The rich, arable lands which had once been an Indian village were divided in portions, as was also the woodland and salt meadows. Drawings were made by lot, as they had agreed. Further necessary measures were taken for government. Barnabas Horton was a magistrate and member of the court at New Haven for many years. He with his sons were the wealthiest men of the colony.

He was a standby to the leader and minister, John Youngs, both as a friend in life and in death, he closed his eyes in the last long sleep. Of the other men of the first thirteen, William Wells was considered highly as legal authority. Mr. Terry was recorder. They, with John Budd, Barnabas Horton, Mathias Corwin, were elected by the whole body of freemen to order town affairs.

Meetings were to begin at 8 o'clock in the morning and were held every three months in the meeting house. A fine of twenty shillings was imposed for nonattendance.

It was ordered at one of these meetings that

"Everie such person as inhabiteth amongst us as shall bee found as a common tale bearer, carriere, tattler, or busie-body in idle matter, forger or coyner of reports, untruths or leyes, or freequently provoking rude unsavorie words tenderinge to disturbe the peace, shall forfeit and pay for everie default ten shillings."

They gave the name *Southold*, after their native place, Southwold in Old England, and the name of their native county, *Suffolk*, to the eastern county that includes more than half of Long Island territory.

The Colony was drawn into the struggle in the Indian and French wars and rejoiced when Canada became subject to Great Britain.

The Island settlements, mostly of English people, had been established, some French Huguenots adding strength and character. The Dutch settlers brought thrift, order and stability.

The overlapping grant by the Crown to the Duke of "Yorke" (hence the name of New York), whose oppression and the exactions of his deputies, the hated Nichols and Lovelace and the notoriously wicked Andros, were, one by one, sent to enforce his patent, and for seventy years these oppressions went on. Much was borne: calamity, struggle, burdens making the people inherently strong, purifying, tutoring and hardening the necks for the coming crisis of the Revolution.

Under a liberal charter, the people were contented, industrious, progressive, happy and prosperous. Want and crime were rare.

The people were deluded with promises of civic liberty, but it was a poor sort of liberty that could be got from a Stuart king.

It is recorded that Southold held out against the deputies as far as possible, finally agreeing to *pay or give one fat lamb*, as a quit rent fee. There is a curious citation from an old documentary history of New York for certain years to Barnabas Horton and John Mulford, deputies of Southold, as

"to breach of laws in not appointing a constable (tax gatherer)", adding that the "law doth enjoyne election of constable and four overseers for the yeare ensuing in your towne. Otherwise I shall declare against you as dissenters therein and disturbers of the peace, mutinous contemnners of the established laws and shall, with God's assistance, proceed against you everie one.

(Signed Your Lo. (Loving)

FRIEND GOV'NOR R'C'H'D NICHOLS,

Fort James, N. Y.

To Barnabas Horton, high Sheriff, and Captain John Mulford, April 14, 1660."

The promised right of assembly was withheld and evaded. Protests were received with contempt.

The people assembled in spite of the restrictions and every assembly resisted more strongly the exactions of the governors, each one being worse than the last.

Enormous revenues were collected. Old titles, given 50 years ago, were annulled. Old holders of land were compelled to pay for new deeds. The resources were exhausted.

Heavy debts incurred by military operations against the French in Canada by the English, which invariably ended in failure and disgrace, were saddled on to the Colonists.

Trade and industries languished. Colonization was slow, notwithstanding the central position of the New York colony. The Revolution came on. The news of Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill fired every heart. New York Province in assembly, April, 1775, adopted the "*Pledge for Independence*" three months in advance of the Declaration.

It is given in full below, and was spread over the country for signers in the New York Province:

City of New York, April 29, 1775.

PLEDGE FOR INDEPENDENCE

The Freemen, Freeholders and Inhabitants in association adopted the *Pledge for Independence*.

Persuaded that the salvation of the rights and liberties of America depend, under God, on the firm union of its inhabitants in a rigorous prosecution of the measures necessary for its safety, and convinced of the necessity of preventing anarchy and confusion which attend the dissolution of the powers of government, we, the freemen, freeholders and inhabitants of _____, being greatly alarmed at the avowed design of the Ministry to raise a revenue in America, and being shocked at the bloody scenes being enacted in Massachusetts Bay, do, in the most solemn manner, resolve never to become slaves, and do associate, under all the ties of religion, honor and love to our country, to adopt and endeavor to carry into execution whatever measures may be recommended by the Continental Congress, or resolved upon by our provincial Convention, for the purpose of preserving our Constitution, and opposing the execution of the several arbitrary Acts of the British Parliament, until a reconciliation between Great Britain and America on constitutional principles (which we ardently desire) can be obtained:

And that we will in all things follow the advice of our general Committee respecting the purposes aforesaid, the preservation of peace and good order and the safety of individuals and property.

This was signed by the inhabitants almost universally. At Southold there were about 300 voters, all but 40 signed the Pledge for Independence.

August 27-28, 1776.

The Battle of Long Island was the first in force of any magnitude in the Revolutionary War.

Although the American military was despised and made light of Howe, the best and brightest of the English generals, made elaborate plans to crush and annihilate the American forces. The battle was indecisive. Through some misunderstanding or disregard of orders the result was disastrous. It is said that that battle went far to prepare the American mind for the struggle.

Washington made a most brilliant retreat, recouped the situation and saved most of his fighting men. The Americans lost 1000 men, the British 400. One writer says that we took much from our association with the Indians. His stoicism, cunning, endurance, fidelity and independence, that strengthened and enabled us to hold on to our purpose through eight years of gruelling devastating warfare against the strongest power of the world.

The element of surprise and onslaught, the ability to scatter and disappear, to escape by hook or crook, borrowed and practiced in the French and Indian wars, evened up the unequal contest, as did also the superior marksmanship with rifles and woodcraft knowledge of the Americans.

New York, it was said, was the cockpit of the Revolution. The country, and especially Long Island, was overrun by the British. The two companies of minute men of Southold was disbanded; the inhabitants, many of them, fled, burning wheat and anything that could help the British. The oaken cask of Barnabas Horton was buried, thus saving fifteen bushels of wheat. The Island was plundered by Whig Tory and British troops. There was no redress. Brute force was the highest law.

On the return of peace, 1784, the State Legislature imposed a tax of ten thousand guineas on the island as a compensation to other parts of the state, *for their not having been able to take part in the war*. The many refugees who had left home and property to fight elsewhere returned to find their homes devastated, houses and barns stripped of everything of value. Their orchards and woods cut down, their burial places polluted by seven years occupancy of a lawless military.

The long waterfront made them the prey of predatory parties, who robbed the people of their stock and crops and found an easy and safe flight in boats.

Negro slavery existed from early colonial period, and was sanctioned by statute under the state government. In 1778 a law was passed for their gradual emancipation.

The town suffered in some measure during the war with Great Britain in 1812 and was fortified and armed at its eastern-most point.

The town zealously supported the old flag throughout the Civil War.

It is said that the political trend of affairs in New York State is indicated by the attitude of Suffolk County, in early elections.

INDIAN DEED

To all people whom this writing shall come, Greeting :

Know ye that whereas the inhabitants of Southold, their predecessors, or some of them, have in the right and behalfe of the said inhabitants of the township purchased, procured and paid for, of the Sachems and Indians, our ancestors, all that tract of land situate, lying and being at the eastward end of Long Island, and bounded by the river, called in the English tounge the Weading Wreek, in the Indian tounge, Panquaconsuck, on the west to and with Plum Island, on the east with the sound, called the North Sea on the north, and with a river or arme of the sea wich runneth up between Southampton Land and the aforesaid tract of land unto a certain kreek wich fresh water runneth out on ye south, called in English the Red Kreek, in Indian, Tayonge, together with the said kreek and meadows belonging thereto, and running on a straight lyne from the head of the aforementioned fresh water to the head of ye small brook that runneth into the kreek called Panquaconsuck, as also all necks of lands, meadows, islands, or broken pieces of meadows, rivers, creeks, woodlands, fishing, fowling, hunting and all other commodities whatever unto the said tract of land and island belonging or in any wise appertaining, as Corchang and Mattatuck, and all other tracts of by that name soever named or by what name soever called : and whereas the new inhabitants of the aforementioned town of Southold have given unto us whose names are underwritten, being the true Indian owners and proprietors of the aforesaid tract of land and islands, fourty yards of trucking cloth, or the worth of the same, the receipt whereof and every part of the same we doe hereby acknowledge and thereof acquit and discharge the inhabitants, their heirs, successors, or assigns and every of them by these presents.

Now these presents witnesseth that wee whose names are underwritten, for the consideration aforementioned, hath given, granted, remised and confirmed, and doth by these presents grant, remise and confirm unto Capt. John Youngs, Barnabas Horton and Township of Southold, and for the use of the aforesaid inhabitants, according to their and every of their several dividends, to have and to hold, to them and to their heirs forever, by virtue of the afore recited bargain, bargains, gifts and grants of what nature or kind soever made with our predecessors.

Wee underwritten doe confirm all the aforenamed tract or tracts of land, contained within the aforementioned bounds, as also Plum Island, with warranty against us, our heirs, or any of us or them, or any other person or persons claime, or from, by, or under us, them, or any of us or them, or any other person or persons, as our, their or any of our or their right, title or interest, as witness our hands and seals this seventh of December, 1665, in the seventeenth yeare of ye reigne of our soveraigne Lord Charles, by the grace of God, of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, King, defender of the faith, etc.

Signed by Ambusco Hammatus and forty-one others.

Those lands would compose a principality in some older countries.

THE PURITANS

as distinguished from the Pilgrims, who were also Puritan, should be separated in our understanding.

The *Pilgrims* were the first of the vanguard of the Puritan exodus coming to this shore in 1620. They were a body known as "Separatists", who, with their minister and leader, the Rev. John Robinson, left their homes in England, driven out by the intolerance of the crown and clergy in religious matters, to Holland, where they sojourned for some years.

Finally, in 1620, a portion of them embarked in the *Mayflower* and set sail for America, their minister remaining in Holland.

They were a small, weak company, illy equipped for the enterprise and suffered incredible hardship and misfortune. Those were the *Pilgrims*, to whom all honor and praise is due.

They landed on Plymouth Rock. Religious persecution increasing in England these were soon followed by shiploads and shiploads of men and women encouraged by the example of the *Pilgrims* to found homes free from tyrannous oppression.

Thirteen years or so after the *Mayflower* came our colony of thirteen families, Puritans, who settled in the eastern end of Long Island, typical of hundreds of other such settlements.

They, the Puritans were of the best of the bone and sinew of old England. Many of them were of gentle birth and tender rearing and highly educated. They were not poverty stricken. There was no economic urge, nor were they wild-eyed adventurers seeking the fabled Fountain of Youth, as was Ponce de Leon.

You cannot read of them without being impressed by their courage and resolution, their farsightedness, their self-sacrifice, their industry. The heroic deeds of our Puritan ancestors are handed down in song and story, reflected in art and kept alive in monument and celebration and make ancestry from a Puritan father and mother, a mark of coveted distinction throughout all time.

The settlement of these United States was a protest and movement, the direct outcome of the reformation set in motion by Luther. Grown, like an overflowing stream, until oppression could no longer be borne, it found its outlet here. The oppressed of Europe—the French Huguenot, exiled from home and country, the Protestant Dutch, the Scotch, the Lutheran Swede, the Germans of the Lollards of middle Europe were of similar religious thought, and contributed enormously to the success of the Puritan settlement of this country. In the fullness of time and thought they were to found a great Protestant nation, founded on the teachings of Christianity. A new righteousness and conception of the principles of equity and freedom among men which, not united at first, grew into union and strength.

They were not without faults. Sneered at by shallow bigotry and unbelief their principles were the basic ones of political liberty and equality, and a purity of conduct that is the underlying accent of the American character.

Says Ridpath of the Puritans: "Vigorous, hardy, firm set in the principles of honesty and the practice of virtue, sober, industrious,

frugal, the gaze of the Puritan was turned ever to posterity. He believed in the future. His affections and hopes were with the coming years. For his children he sacrificed that they should be educated." Six years after the settlement Harvard was founded, soon followed by other institutions of learning.

The Puritan mind was the direct fruit of Protestantism. The Bible had not long been printed and available to the people. For the first time in the history of Christianity people could read it and form their opinions on its pure teaching without the hated ceremonials of prelacy. They were led more and more to appeal to the Bible as the standard of right and wrong—there was little other literature. A spiritual awakening was the result.

The Puritan theory of life lay at the bottom of the system of education in the independent churches. Each one was an effective school to train men in the principles of righteous government and the cause of liberty now recognized universally as just.

Later, their determination was fulfilled in the Declaration of Independence, for which they fought and endured.

The living soul of these Puritan principles strengthened, deepened and expanded by the passing of time, is reflected in every national conflict in which no war of aggression or conquest has been waged. The correction of abuses of sea power by the British as seen in the War of 1812. The abuses and extinction of slavery as a matter of principle in the progress of human rights as in the Civil War. The relief of oppressed people at our door as in the Spanish-American War and in the World War, a truly altruistic enterprise, scorning reward for stupendous expenditure, suffering and loss of lives.

Long ago Shelley wrote the prophecy:

There is a People mighty in its youth,
A land beyond the Oceans of the West
Where, through rudest rites, Freedom and Truth are worshipped.

That land is like an eagle whose young gaze
Feeds on the noontide beams, whose golden plume
Floats moveless on the storm, and in the blaze
Of sunrise gleams—when earth is wrapt in gloom.
An epitaph of Glory for the tomb of murdered Europe.
May thy fame be made.

Great people, as the sands, shalt thou become—
* * * * *
The multitudinous earth shall sleep beneath thy shade.
Yes, in the desert then is built a home for Freedom.
Genius is made strong near to the monuments of man
Beneath the dome of a near heaven.
Myriads, assembled there, whom the proud lords of
Man, in rage or fear,
Drive from their wasted homes. * * *

"The Puritans" is contributed mostly by Helen L. (Horton) Irwin of De Witt, Iowa.

HORTON CHURCH—ENGLAND

This ancient church, once belonging to the demesne lands of a Horton estate, stands in the small hamlet of Horton, in the most fertile part of Buckinghamshire, England, fourteen miles out of London.

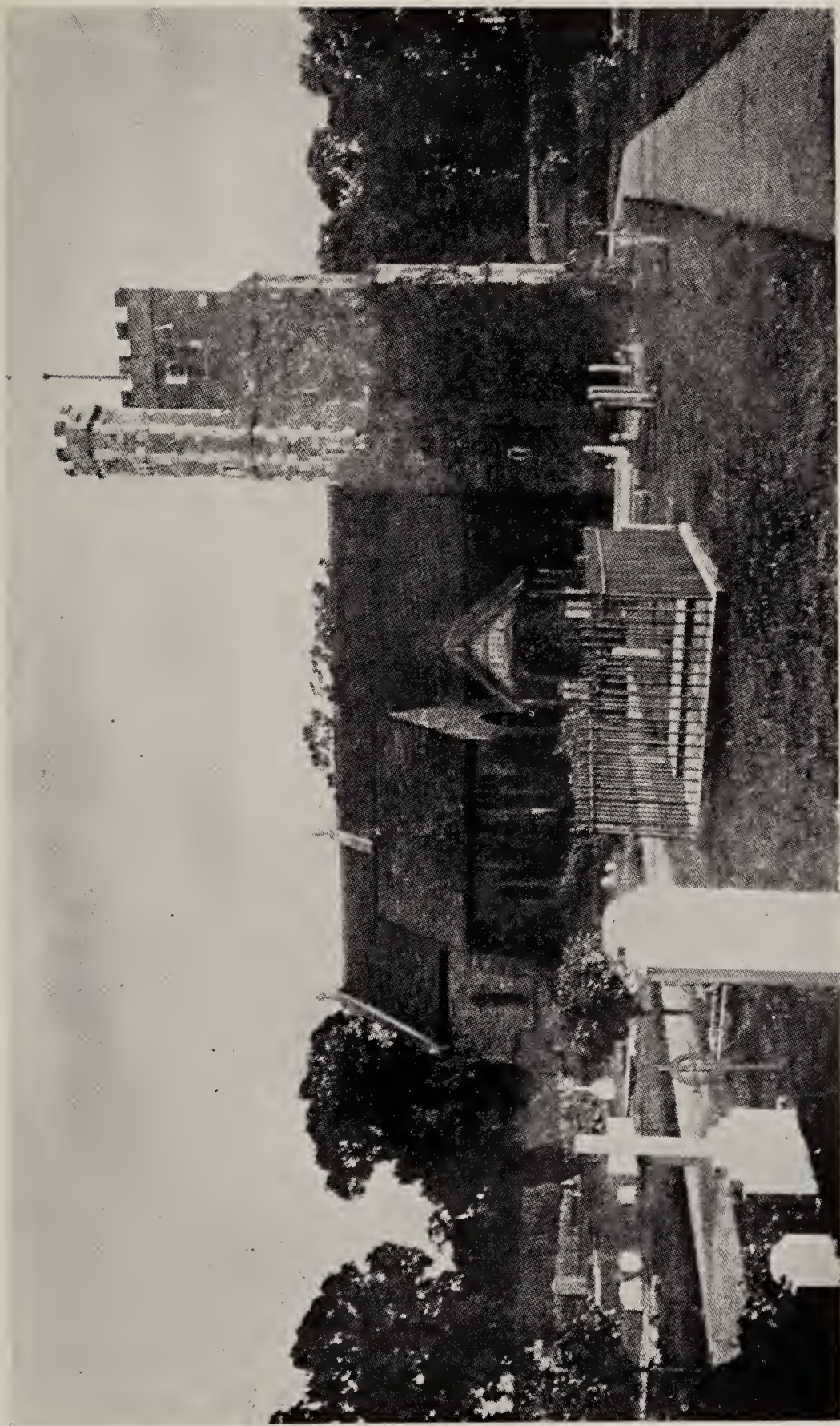
Small, built of stone, in cruciform outline, with ivy-mantled tower and with setting of trees, shrubs and flowers, it makes a captivating picture.

The tower is of that superior stable enduring style of architecture attributed to the Normans that came in after the Conquest (1066) and thereabout. The date 1160 would verify the assumption.

The saying that the rural church is the heart of England is true. It is always open and accessible, with a churchyard garden, seats, walks, shelter and shade, the weary go there for rest, the troubled for prayer and consolation, the poor for comfort, the thoughtful for retrospection, the artist and author for inspiration.

This Horton church is typical of the rural church. Under the pavement in the interior and about the feet lie the graves of the long departed. The place is filled with history and memorials. Inscriptions, tablets and carvings speak reverently of the ages. The carved picturesque gateway and wall, the crumbling tombs, the avenue of rose trees and the well-kept grass speak of its value to the community. There is generally a caretaker about whose appearance and manner proclaim him a part of it, versed in its history and meaning.

Horton, England, was for long the home of John Milton. The grave of his mother is within the church. If environment has any value in a life, we can believe that Horton and Horton church may have contributed something to the immortal work "Paradise Lost". The tower of the church, built for ulterior purposes—a lookout in invasion or warfare—bears an ancient clock face and flagstaff. The walls are thick and with massive interior arches that marked the Norman time, showing that the building served also as a fortification, or was a part of it. The lovely ancient stained glass windows add to the mellow aspect of the interior.



HORTON CHURCH, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND, 1160

Built for the glory of God, when men's hearts burned to give praise and embody in beautiful forms the faith within them and clothe them with fitting surroundings, this church is still in almost daily use. Seen on a September day, sweet with white lillies and much confetti scattered about (a wedding party having just gone out) it was a picture long to be remembered.

An aged resident of the hamlet, Thomas Horton, a pensioner of the Crimean War, could give no accurate information as to the history of the Horton family that once inhabited here. The parish clerk being absent there was little or no opportunity for investigation. So that tradition, which is often reliable, seems to be the main dependence in this account of Horton Church in St. Michael's Parish, England.

THE OLD FIRST CHURCH OF SOUTHOLD

The old First Church at Southold is the heir of the ages of the "meeting house", built in 1640 at Southold and is, in fact, the first church duly organized in Suffolk County under the laws of the State of New York.* At the end of the Revolutionary War the state became the possessor of the eminent domain and directed that "Church properties be so provided with lawful trustees".

The "meeting house" built in the first year of settlement, was strongly built of logs with the view of its probable use as a fortification in times of danger. It was occupied as a house of worship until 1684.

History (Prime's) says that this church and the one at Southampton were the first sanctuaries erected for worship of the Living God within the entire province of the Niew Netherlands (New York).

The basis on which these early Puritan churches in America were organized was Congregational, and this body retained that form one hundred and ninety-two years. In 1832 it united with the Presbytery of Long Island, by which it changed no article of creed.

The early Southold church was independent of and had no affiliation with any ecclesiastical body.

These churches were duly organized bodies for secular as well as religious matters.

Prime speaks of a document "fast falling to pieces from age" in the Southampton church records that set forth the law for government founded on the Mosaic law in Deuteronomy with citation to verse and chapter as to offenses and penalties.

In 1684 the County Court ordered that a prison be made at Southold. The town built a new meeting house and turned the old stronghold into a jail. At the same time Jonathan, the youngest son of Barnabas Horton, and heir of the homestead, enlarged his dwelling and made a court room in the upper story, which was used

Later information is received that there is a Dutch Reformed Church, organized 1628, in a Fort in "Niew Amsterdam" (N. Y. City). It is still going and is known as the Mooble Collegiate Church of N. Y. City.



THE OLD FIRST CHURCH OF SOUTHOLD AND FOUNDER'S MONUMENT

for the purpose thirty years, until the courts were established at Riverhead, a nearby town of Suffolk County, and the jail at Southold was discontinued. After its demolition there were seen depressions in the earth long remaining that showed where dungeons had been excavated for prisoners.

In 1711 a new church edifice was erected, which was thirty-two by fifty feet, and in 1803 the present structure, forty by sixty feet, was built, and is one hundred twenty-five years old, and is in constant use. A one-time chapel and carriage shed being rebuilt and arranged for Sunday school and parish house purposes.

In 1915, at the 275th anniversary of the Landing, the Founders monument was erected on the site of the old first "meeting house", a few rods from the present church.

The Rev. Dr. Whitaker, pastor and pastor emeritus, for sixty-five years, without whom no story of Southold Church could be written, was foremost in the enterprise of erecting the monument seen in the picture. It bears an inscription, "This monument marks the site of the first meeting house of Southold and commemorates the founders of the town and church, organized in Oct. 21, 1640."

So the old "meeting house" has its memorial in enduring granite. The Rev. Dr. Whitaker, whose labors gave character and stability to the spiritual and intellectual life of the village, compiled a history of Southold, 1640-1740, which is of the highest undisputed authority. A beautiful tablet is erected in the old church to his memory by a grateful and appreciative congregation.

There has been but eighteen pastors of this church in the 288 years of its existence. The present Rev. Wm. H. Lloyd's pastorate is thirty-one years. Mr. Lloyd has given much information of the old First Church.

Sung by the Thirteen Puritans, Founders of Southold before their landing, 1640. And also at the Horton Gathering at the Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, Pa., August 24, 1876.

OMNES GENTES. Psalm xlvij. L. H.

Text and Melody from the Bible of 1599, belonging to BARNABAS HORTON, who was in Southold, N. Y., October, 1640. Arranged by D. P. HORTON, Brooklyn, N. Y.

1. Ye peo - ple all, with one ac - cord, clap hands and eke re-joyce:
2. Our God af - cend-eth up on hie with joy and plea-fant noise:

Be glad and sing un - to the Lord with sweet and pleasant voyce.
The Lord goeth up a - bove the skie, with trumpet's royall voyce.

For high the Lord and dread-full is with wonders man-i - fold,
Sing prai-fes to our God, sing praise, sing prai ses to our King:

A migh-tie King he is al - fo, in all the earth ex - tol'd.
For God is King of all the earth, all skillfull prai - ses sing.

Written for and Sung at
THE HORTON GATHERING

Philadelphia, Pa., 1876

Words by Rev. E. WHITAKER,
Pastor of First Church, Southold, N. Y.

Music by D. P. HORTON,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

1. From all the earth her chosen men Meet on the soil, where William Penn Taught

Accomp.

savage hate and war to cease, And yield their place to love and peace. Here,

too, the Hor-ton tribes appear, To crown our nation's hun-dredth year.

Chorus.

One hundred years our country boasts, One hundred more the Horton hosts; Thro'

all the cen-tu-ries to be, God grant them both prosper-i ty.

2 What miracles have come to pass
Since our fore-father, Barnabas,
Left friends and home beyond the sea
To worship God with liberty.
And age, that gives our country fame,
Adds lustre to the Horton name.
One hundred years, &c.

3 The past, most gratefully we own ;
With goodly seed the land is sown ;
Our fathers well have done their part
In virtue, industry, and art.
And shall their children fail to be
Their peers in worth and piety ?
One hundred years, &c.





MEMORIAL GATEWAY—SOUTHOLD

MEMORIAL GATEWAY

By METTA HORTON COOK

Read at the Dedication at Founders Landing, 1915

Gateway of this ancient town
Now we dedicate thee here.
In fair Southold, whose renown,
Like her name, to us is dear.

True memorial of the band
Who came here across the sea,
Seeking in an unknown land
Freedom, peace and liberty.

Entrance to the beauteous bay
Winding far out to the sea,
Bid good speed to those alway
Sailing from our shore to thee.

Those who through thy portals come
Stranger, friend and wandering guest,
Be to them a welcome home
In this place of quiet rest.

Oft remind us of that band,
Bravely in the long ago
Coming to this lonely strand,
Toiling on through weal and woe.

Stand an emblem of the faith
That sustained those men of old,
Stand a symbol of our love
For our worthy town Southold.

THE FOUNDERS

BY REV. EPHER WHITAKER

Read at the 250th Celebration of the Founding of Southold

Five semi-centuries of years—
How swift beyond the starry spheres
 Their flight has winged away.
Since full of hope and faith sublime
Our fathers in the bright springtime
 First sailed Peconic Bay.

With Christian courage, love and zeal
They landed here ; for common weal
 They formed a church and town.
Religion, freedom, law and right,
They wrought for these with all their might—
 Nor feared a tyrant's frown.

The desert owns their hardy toil—
Their cheerful hand turn up the soil
 More fragrant than the rose.
The virgin fields with grain are bright,
And active life brings with the night
 The balm of sweet repose.

The dwellings multiply apace
While spring to autumn runs the race
 And homely comforts grow.
The children go to school by day,
They learn to walk the Christian way—
 With health their faces glow.

The meeting house on Sabbath days
Is vocal with the prayer and praise
 Of goodly worshippers.
The faithful pastor in his place
Expounds the words of truth and grace
 And every bosom stirs.

No despots hand with cruel wrong
Can bind in chains and fetters strong
 These worshippers of God.
They own the land, they make the laws—
No man can suffer but for cause,
 For justice holds the rod.

For us they crossed the stormy sea,
For us they planted liberty,
 How rich its fruits today!
May all her children worthy be
To share the birthright of the free—
 For this, oh God, we pray.

Oh sons of freedom, men of might,
O woman, full of faith and light,
 We owe a debt to you.
In love to men and love to God
The path of light you nobly trod
 And gave to all their due.

Your course of life upon the earth
Gives your examples priceless worth
 To all who know your ways.
Oh may your virtues us incite
To do our best with all our might
 Until we end our days.

NOTES

The memoranda in the possession of Dr. Horton in regard to the connection of Barnabas Horton with the Derbyshire Hortons, together with MSS. of his work perished in the burning of a home, so we have no data there to refer to.

Extensive searches of the Mowsley Hortons in Leicester County gives voluminous pedigrees of the family with data of baptisms, assessments, wills, marriages, burials and other vital statistics. There are records of *Barnaby* Horton, but nothing that identifies him with Barnabas Horton, son of Joseph Horton, born 1600, at Mowsley, England, as stated in Dr. Horton's work.

Derby and Leicester counties join, which strengthens the assumption of the Heraldic Office that the *registry* of the baptism was made in the environment of the Derbyshire family to which he belonged, although he was born at Mowsley. There is data, however, that is accepted as reliable that the early life of Barnabas Horton centered at Mowsley, viz.: a record of a marriage in 1621 to Anne Smith of Stanion of Northamptonshire, a record of baptism of a son, Benjamin, born 1627, and a marriage to Mary Langton of Wigton Magna mentioned in the will of her mother, 1640.

The walking stick with the letters "J. H.", 1617, mentioned in Dr. Horton's work is referred to as a gift of Joseph Horton, who died in 1617, and left a will, but who in no way connects with Barnabas Horton as his father. Searches are being made to carry on these investigations in this country and in England for the parentage of Barnabas Horton, and if productive it is proposed to issue the information in a supplementary folder. These searches are very slow and it is thought best not to withhold the publishing of the book further on account of them.

BARNABAS I

First Generation—Barnabas 1st

BARNABAS HORTON, born in Mowsley, Leicestershire, England (old style). In 1622 he married Anne Smith of Stanion of Northamptonshire, England. She died, and he married Mary Langton. He emigrated to America in the ship *Swallow*, Captain Jeremy Horton, master and owner, in 1635 to 1638, landed at Hampton, Mass., where he owned a plot of ground.* He came to New Haven, 1640, with his wife, Mary, and two children, Joseph and Benjamin. He settled permanently on the east end of Long Island, now Southold, Suffolk County, N. Y., in October, 1640.

Children of first wife, Anne Smith:

1. Joseph, born 1625; married Jane Budd, daughter of John Budd I.
2. Benjamin, born 1627; married Anna Budd, sister of Jane.

Children of second wife, Mary Langton:

3. Caleb, born 1640; married Abigail Hallock.
4. Joshua, born 1643; married Mary Tuthill.
5. Jonathan, born 1648; married Bethia Wells.
6. Hannah, married Barnabas Terrill.
7. Sarah, married Joseph Conklin.
8. Mary, married Joseph Budd, son of John Budd.
9. Mercy, married Christopher Youngs.
10. Abigail, married Charles Booth.

Second Generation—Benjamin

II. BENJAMIN, son of Barnabas I., born in Mowsley, England, 1627; came to this country with his father; married about 1661 ANNA BUDD, daughter of John Budd I., and settled near his father, in Southold. He was a freeman of Connecticut Colony in 1664, deeds land to Christopher Youngs in 1670, and to Samuel King and others at various times. Anna, his wife, witnesses deeds in 1673, 1683-85. On 19 February, 1686, he makes his will, appointing his brother Joseph devisee and his brother Joshua executor. He moved to Rye about 1665, where he died, 3 November, 1690, without issue. (*Vide "Moore's Indexes of Southold,"* pp. 22 and 23.)

*Dow's History of Hampton, Mass., states that Barnabas Horton was owner of a house lot here in June, 1640.

2 *Second Generation—Hannah, Sarah, Mary, Mercy, Abigail*

Hannah

HANNAH, daughter of Barnabas Horton I., born in Southold, about 1651; married, about 1670, BARNABAS TERRILL, son of Thomas Terrill.

Children, all born at Southold:

- | | |
|--------------|---------------|
| 1. Barnabas. | 4. Nicholas. |
| 2. Richard. | 5. Catherine. |
| 3. Abigail. | 6. Mary. |

Sarah

SARAH, daughter of Barnabas Horton I., born at Southold, about 1653; married, about 1670, JOHN CONKLIN, son of John Conklin, the Puritan, and born in Southold, about 1650.

Children, all born at Southold:

- | | |
|------------|---------------|
| 1. Sarah. | 5. John. |
| 2. Rachel. | 6. Henry. |
| 3. Mary. | 7. Thomas. |
| 4. Joseph. | 8. Elizabeth. |

Mary

MARY, daughter of BARNABAS HORTON I., born at Southold, about 1655; married, about 1674, JOHN BUDD, son of John Budd, the Puritan. They moved from Southold to Rye, New York, about 1680.

Children:

John and Joseph, born in Southold; Jonathan and others, born in Rye.

Mercy

MERCY, daughter of BARNABAS HORTON I., born at Southold, about 1660; married, about 1678, CHRISTOPHER YOUNGS, son of Col. John Youngs, grandson of Rev. John Youngs, the first pastor of the first church at Southold.

Children, all born at Southold:

1. John, born 21 Oct., 1679. 2. Abram, born 1681. 3. Nathaniel, born 1683.

Abigail

ABIGAIL, adopted daughter of BARNABAS HORTON I., born at Southold, about 1665; married, about 1690, CHARLES BOOTH, son of John Booth. She was probably the daughter of the second wife of Barnabas, by her first husband. Her father's name is not known.

Children, born in Southold:

1. Charles, born 1691; married Mary ———, who died 13 April, 1774.
2. Abigail, born 1693; married Thomas Goldsmith.
3. David, born 1695; married, in 1717, Abigail Horton, daughter of Caleb I.

Second Generation—Joseph
First Son of Barnabas Horton

I. JOSEPH, the first son of Barnabas I., was born in Mowsley, England; exact date of his birth has not been found. Probably 1625. He came to this country with his father. He married, about 1655, JANE BUDD, daughter of John Budd, one of the original thirteen Puritans, who settled in Southold in 1640. He resided near his father in Southold for several years after his marriage; but about the year 1664, he moved to Rye, Westchester County, New York, to which place his father-in-law, John Budd, had previously gone.

He was admitted a freeman of Connecticut Colony in 1662. In 1663 he witnessed a deed of Tucker and Brush to Mapes. He sold his house, and lot of four acres of land, to his father, Barnabas Horton, and also deeded land to John Youngs, in 1665. In 1671 he was chosen one of the Selectmen of Rye, and about this time he is one of a Committee of three to procure a minister. In 1678 he was a Justice of the Peace, and about this time he was a Lieutenant, and then a Captain of a Militia Company, and also authorized by the General Court to issue warrants, and to unite persons in holy matrimony. In 1690-'91 he was devisee of his brother Benjamin, and his brother Joshua was executor. In 1695 he was chosen one of the vestrymen of the church, and in 1699 he was licensed to keep a public house of entertainment. In additon to all these dignities, he also filled the office of miller, and in this useful calling he was succeeded by several of his descendants. He had five sons and several daughters, only one of whom is mentioned. (*Vide "Moore's Indexes of Southold," and "Baird's History of Rye," New York.*)

Children, all born at Southold, except Jeremiah, who was probably born at Rye:

1. Joseph, born about 1654; married, perhaps, Mary Hallock.
2. John, born about 1656; married, perhaps, Sarah Vail.
3. Samuel, born about 1658.
4. David, born about 1661.
5. Abigail, born about 1663; married Roger Park.
6. Jeremiah, born about 1666.

Third Generation—Joseph

I. JOSEPH, son of Joseph Horton and Jane Budd (*Barnabas I.*), born in Southold, about 1654. Moved with his father's family to Rye, Westchester County, N. Y., in 1664; married, perhaps, MARY HALLOCK, about 1678. Children, all born in Rye:

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 1. Joseph, born in 1679. | 3. Benjamin. |
| 2. John, born in 1681. | 4. Janet, baptized in New York in 1696.
(<i>Moore's Indexes.</i>) |

II. JOHN, son of Joseph Horton and Jane Budd (*Barnabas I.*), born in Southold, about 1656. Married about 1680, perhaps, SARAH VAIL. Moved with his father to Rye, N. Y. Was captain of a militia company in Rye, in 1700. Children, all born in Rye:

1. John; married, perhaps, Mary Vail. 2. Joseph. 3. Jonathan.
4. Benjamin; married and had Joseph, Benjamin and others. 5. Hannah.

IV. DAVID, son of Joseph Horton and Jane Budd, born in Rye, 1664; married about 1688, perhaps, ESTHER KING. Settled at White Plains, N. Y. Children probably all born at White Plains:

1. Joseph, born 1689; married Anna Howell.
2. Thomas, born 1690; married, perhaps, Mary Wright, and had Thomas and others.
3. Daniel, born 23 April, 1692; married Esther Lane.
4. Samuel. 5. John. 6. Jeremiah. 7. Abigail. 8. Ambrose.

Fourth Generation—Joseph

I. JOSEPH, son of Joseph Horton and Mary Hallock (*Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Rye, in 1689; married about 1723, perhaps, ANNA HOWELL. He was living in Rye, in 1722 and '23, and he probably died there. He had Joseph, born about 1725, and probably others of whom no record has been given.

II. JOHN, son of Joseph Horton and Mary Hallock, born at Rye, in 1681. He married and had family—John, born in Rye about 1707, is the only one found.

I. JOSEPH, son of David Horton and Esther King (*Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Rye about 1689; married ANNA KNAPP. Moved to White Plains about 1725. Died in 1763.

Children, probably, all born in Rye:

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| 1. Joseph, born 1713. | 4. Patience. |
| 2. Azariah. | 5. Hannah. |
| 3. Phebe. | |

II. THOMAS, son of David Horton and Esther King, born at Rye, about 1691; married, perhaps, MARY WRIGHT, and removed to White Plains, N. Y.

Children, all born at White Plains:

1. Thomas born 1758, married Mary Knapp. 2. Mary. 3. David.

III. DANIEL, son of David Horton and Esther King, born at White Plains, N. Y., 23 April, 1692; married about 1724, ESTHER LANE, born at Rye, 24 May, 1704. They settled at Yorktown, N. Y., about 1724. She died 18 April, 1769. He died 10 December, 1777.

Children, all born at Yorktown:

1. Daniel, born 1725. 2. Elizabeth; married ——— Wright. 3. Rachel; married Daniel Wright. 4. Stephen, born 30 April, 1731; married 1. Sarah Owens. 2. Elizabeth Frost. 5. Esther; married ——— Wright. 6. Phebe; married ——— Knapp. 7. Milicent; married 1. Owens, 2. Lee. 8. William, born 10 January, 1743; married Elizabeth Covert.

V. JOHN, son of David Horton and Esther King, born at White Plains, N. Y., about 1696; married, perhaps, ELIZABETH LEE, and settled in Rye. He owned the mills at Horton's mill pond in Rye, from 1747 to 1769.—(See "*Baird's History of Rye.*")

Children:

1. Richard, born 1721; married Jemima Wright. 2. John, born 1722; married Mary Frost. 3. David. 4. Daniel. 5. William.

Fifth Generation—Joseph

I. DANIEL, son of Daniel Horton and Esther Lane (*David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Yorktown, Westchester Co., N. Y., about 1725; married about 1748, perhaps, MARY COREY, and moved to White Plains, N. Y.

Children, probably all born at White Plains:

1. Stephen, born about 1749; married Mary Wright. 2. Samuel. 3. George W., settled at City Island. 4. Anna; married Samuel Crawford, of White Plains. 5. David, born 4 August, 1760; married Sabra Wheeler. 6. Margaret, born 1763.

III. RACHEL, daughter of Daniel Horton and Esther Lane, born at Yorktown, N. Y., about 1730; married DANIEL WRIGHT.

Children, all born at Yorktown:

1. Daniel, born 1751. 2. Sarah; married Frost. 3. Hannah. 4. Esther, born 1761; married Enoch Knapp. 5. Micajah. 6. Frances; married Field. 7. James. 8. Milicent; married Beadle. 9. Rachel; married Field. 10. Phebe; married Howland.

IV. STEPHEN, son of Daniel Horton and Esther Lane, born at Yorktown, 30 April, 1731; married 24 December, 1758, SARAH OWENS, born 19 November, 1737. Died 27 October, 1772. He married, second, 29 December, 1773, ELIZABETH FROST, born 24 February, 1741. Died 20 May, 1825. He died 7 December, 1814.

Children all born at Yorktown:

1. Joseph, born 24 August, 1759; married Mary Beedle; he died in June, 1813. 2. Hannah, born 12 January, 1761; married 23 December, 1782; died 30 October, 1827. 4. Elizabeth, born 23 October, 1764; married 25 November, 1787, William Beedle. 5. Caleb, born 3 November, 1766; died 11 February, 1771. 6. Sarah, born 18 November, 1769; died 20 September, 1771.

By second wife:

7. Caleb, born 25 September, 1774; married 22 January, 1800; Sarah Field; died 26 May, 1849. 8. Wright, born 22 May, 1776; married, 28 November, 1798, Anna Quereau. 9. Jacob, born 19 February, 1779; married 17 June, 1802; died 15 July, 1808. 10. Sarah, born 11 March, 1781; married 10 July, 1824, Joseph Lee; died 20 October, 1858.

VIII. HON. WILLIAM, son of Daniel Horton and Esther Lane, born at Yorktown, 10 January, 1743. In 1768, he married LIZZIE (ELIZABETH) COVERT, an accomplished and amiable lady of French descent, who was born 9 January, 1743. He removed from the town of Sommers, formerly Stephentown, to Colchester, Delaware Co., N. Y., in 1789. He was a tanner and currier by trade, and he tanned the first leather that was ever manufactured in Delaware Co. He purchased large tracts of lands, built saw-mills and grist-mills, and carried on a large business in the manufacture and sale of lumber and provisions, as well as of leather. He was a healthy, muscular man. His father died when he was sixteen, and he then for a while lived with his brother Stephen. He was a man of sound judgment, and capable of enduring much hardship. Colchester was an unbroken wilderness when he settled there, but by his influence and great business capacity, it was soon settled by an enterprising and industrious people, and the wildness was soon turned into well cultivated and productive fields. He was a very prominent citizen among them. He was a Justice of the Peace for many years, and in 1794, he was sent to the Legislature, and about this time he was President Judge of Ulster Co., Ulster and Delaware being then one county.

He and his wife were both worthy and active members of the Baptist Church, and they trained up their children to fear the Lord and keep his commandments. He died suddenly in 1831, at the age of eighty-eight years, respected and lamented, not only by his numerous friends and relatives, but by the whole community. His wife survived him but two weeks. Children, all born in Sommers :

1. John, born in 1769 ; married Sallie Hagan.
2. Henry, born 7 November, 1771 ; married Abigail Cook.
3. James, born 23 January, 1773 ; married Martha White.
4. Sarah, born in 1775 ; married Jacob Radaker.
5. Micajah, born in 1777 ; married Hannah Williams.
6. Isaac, born 13 April, 1780 ; married Prudence Knapp.
7. Hattie, born in 1783 ; married John Radaker. Had Sophia, who married John Miller.

I. THOMAS, son of David Horton and Mary Wright (*David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at White Plains about 1724 ; married MARY KNAPP, born at White Plains, 1760. They moved to Fishkill, 1760.

Children :

1. Thomas, born 1763 ; married Hepzibah Taylor.
2. Sarah, born 1765 ; married ——— Knapp.
3. Stephen, born 1767 ; married Catharine Evans.
4. Daniel, b. 1760. Killed by a falling tree. Unmarried.
5. John, born 1771. Not married.
6. Abigail, 1774 ; married ——— Tompkins.
7. Jane, 1776 ; m. Stephen Horton.

Thomas Horton, when the British were marching on White Plains, mounted his horse and rode about the country to rally the people to turn out and fight the invaders. He was in the skirmish under Gen. Putnam in 1788 and also at the recapture of Stony Point under Gen. Wayne in 1779. It is said that he was a very strong, athletic man and with undaunted courage.

I. RICHARD, son of John Horton and Elizabeth Lee (*David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at White Plains; married, perhaps, JEMIMA WRIGHT, and moved to Peekskill.

Children, probably, all born at Peekskill:

1. Elijah, born 7 August, 1739; married Jemima Currie.
2. George. 3. William. 4. Richard.

II. JOHN, son of John Horton and Elizabeth Lee, born at White Plains, about 1718; married, about 1742, perhaps, MARY FROST, and moved to Philipstown, now Putnam Valley, Putnam Co., N. Y., about 1760.

Children, probably, all born at White Plains:

1. John, born 17 November, 1746; married, perhaps, Sarah Lane.
2. Richard. 3. Jesse. 4. David. 5. Joseph. 6. Sarah. 7. Phebe.

V. WILLIAM, son of John Horton and Elizabeth Lee (*David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Fishkill about 1737; married about 1757, SARAH WRIGHT.

Children, probably, all born at Fishkill, N. Y.:

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. David, born 1758. | 5. Hannah, born 1763. |
| 2. Sarah, born 1759. | 6. Caleb, born 1764. |
| 3. James, born 1760. | 7. Elizabeth, born 1765. |
| 4. John, born 1762. | 8. William, born 1767. |

III. DAVID, son of John Horton and Elizabeth Lee (*David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born about 1724, at Rye, N. Y.; married Ann ———.

Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Samuel. | 7. Moses. |
| 2. Grace Arrendol. | 8. Melia. |
| 3. David. | 9. Mattethias. |
| 4. Sallie. | 10. Nancy. |
| 5. Nathan. | 11. Constant Williams. |
| 6. William. | 12. Charles. |

David Horton emigrated to Wake Co., N. C., before the Revolutionary War. He was a man of large means and owned extensive lands, as shown by deeds and will and a large land grant, in the public records. He was a member of the first Southern battalion of militia and marched against hostile Indians under Colonel Ambrose Ramsay.

Sixth Generation—Joseph

I. ELIJAH, son of Richard Horton and Jemima Wright (*John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born in Peekskill, N. Y., 7 August, 1739; married, about 1762, JEMIMA CURRIE, born 6 July, 1744, in Peekskill. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. He died 14 August, 1821. She died 11 March, 1825. They were both buried in Horn Brook Cemetery.

Elijah Horton was a soldier of the Revolutionary War, enlisting for three years in Captain Fox's Company of Henley's Regiment, Continental troops. Was invalided after one year and seven months' service.

Children:

1. Elizabeth, born 1764 at Peekskill, N. Y.
2. Elijah M., born 1768 at Peekskill, N. Y.
3. Richard, born 1769 at Peekskill, N. Y.
4. Jemima, born 1770.
5. Fanny.
6. Isaac, born 1772.
7. Joshua, born 1774.
8. Gilbert, born 1784 at Stroudsburg, Pa.
9. Stephen, born 1786 at Stroudsburg, Pa.
10. William, born 1789.
11. Esther.
12. Phoebe.

II. GEORGE, son of Richard Horton and Jemima Wright, born in Peekskill, N. Y., about 1741; married ELSIE SHOEMAKER.

Children, probably, all born in Peekskill—all are now (1875) dead:

1. Anna; married ——— Dunham.
2. Elizabeth; married ——— Taylor.
3. Daniel. Unmarried.
4. Esther; married Moses Cortwright.
5. Eleanor; married Cornelius De Witt.
6. Jane Depuy; married ——— Evans.
7. George Cummins; married Hannah Cortwright.
8. Benjamin; married Jane Savage.

III. WILLIAM, son of Richard Horton and Jemima Wright, born in Peekskill. No record of marriage or family has been given.

Tradition says that he was a man of uncommon physical powers. In wrestling and prize-fighting he was never known to be beaten. At one time, it is said, a prize-fighter known as the "Boston Bully," came all the way from Boston to Peekskill to whip Bully Horton. It was in cold weather, and Horton at first declined to fight. But he was called a coward, and this he would not stand, and then the seconds were chosen, and the fight began. Horton came off victorious, the Boston man being so severely handled that it was several weeks before he was able to return home. He was kindly cared for by Horton until he was able to return.

II. JOHN HORTON, of Philipstown, now Putnam Valley, N. Y. son of John Horton and Mary Frost (*John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*) born at White Plains, N. Y., 17 November, 1746. Went to Philipstown with his father about 1760; married 2 April, 1768, to SARAH LANE, in Philipstown. She died 16 September, 1773, probably without issue. April 4, 1775, he married SARAH LEE, born 30 November, 1751. They settled permanently at Philipstown, and lived to a good old age, he dying in 1830, and she soon after him.

Children, all born at Philipstown:

1. John, born 31 December, 1775; died 30 September, 1776.
2. Jesse, born 29 January, 1777; married _____.
3. Sarah P., born 4 August, 1778; died 6 August, 1785.
4. Hannah, born 9 November, 1780; married, 3 Jan., 1799, to John Bryant.
5. David, born 18 July, 1782.
6. Tamar, born 5 February, 1784; married Joshua Smith.
7. Lee, born 11 July, 1785.
8. Israel, born 15 December, 1786; married Nancy Hills.
9. Samuel, born 3 May, 1788.
10. John, born 23 March, 1790.
11. Isaiah, born 15 August, 1791.
12. Phebe, born 25 December, 1792.

I. STEPHEN, son of Daniel Horton and Mary Corey (*Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born, probably at Yorktown, New York, in 1750; married, about 1771, to Mary Wright; moved to White Plains.

Children, probably born at White Plains:

1. David, lived at Yonkers, New York.
2. Benjamin, lived at Yonkers, New York.
3. Joseph, settled in Claverack, Columbia County, New York.

II. DANIEL, son of Daniel Horton and Mary Corey, born at Yorktown, about 1753; married.

Children, probably born at White Plains:

1. Daniel, born 22 February, 1776; married Anne Strong.

VI. DAVID, son of Daniel Horton and Mary Corey, born, probably, at Yorktown, 4 August, 1760; married, in 1784, SABRA WHEELER, born 11 May, 1766. They both died at Yorktown: he, 14 July, 1829, she, 20 July, 1831.

Children, born at Yorktown:

1. Platt, born 10 September, 1785; died 31 January, 1865.
2. Rhoda, born 1 April, 1787; died 14 January, 1859.
3. Amos, born 6 February, 1789; died 12 June, 1858.
4. David, born 29 October, 1790; died 21 January, 1858.
5. George, born 20 September, 1792; died 14 April, 1872.
6. Pearce, born 5 December, 1794; married Hannah Peak.
7. Peleg, born 23 February, 1797; died 2 April, 1834.
8. Leonard, born 2 November, 1798; died 17 February, 1858.
9. Alvor, born 2 November, 1800; died 24 December, 1871.
10. Mazon L., born 27 July, 1802.
11. Treuman, born 3 April, 1804; died 3 October, 1871.
12. Henry, born 15 April, 1808; died 12 December, 1872.

— III. DAVID, son of David Horton and Ann ——— (John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.), married ———.

Little Berry, born in Wake Co., N. C., about 1778.

I. JOHN, son of Hon. William Horton and Elizabeth Covert (*Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Somers, New York, in 1770; married, in 1792, SARAH HAGAR, born in Schoharrie County, New York, June, 1774. He died 28 October, 1828. She died 31 July, 1849, at Colchester, New York.

Children, probably, all born at Colchester:

1. Daniel, born 17 February, 1793; died 29 January, 1861.
2. Peter, born 28 August, 1795; died 28 August, 1796.
3. David, born 23 August, 1797.
4. Peter, born 3 July, 1800.
5. Mary, born 7 February, 1803.
6. Samuel McCrea, born 28 June, 1805; died 28 April, 1829.
7. Elizabeth, born 16 June, 1807.
8. Col. Enoch, born 7 March, 1811.
9. Cornelia, born 5 July, 1813.
10. Geo. W. P., born 6 February, 1816; married Julia E. Carpenter.
11. Benjamin, born 24 July, 1818.

Sarah Hagar was the daughter of Capt. Peter Hagar, who commanded the upper Fort in Schoharrie County, in the Revolutionary War. He and his family were in the Fort three months. He was a man of firmness, and highly respected.

John Horton was a worthy man, a good citizen, taken away in the midst of his usefulness. He and his family were always much respected.

II. HENRY, son of the Hon. William Horton and Lizzie Covert, born at Somers, New York, 7 November, 1771; married at Colchester, New York, by Elder Woolsey, 10 March, 1792, to ABIGAIL COOK, born in Dutchess County, New York, 4 July, 1774. They were both worthy members of the Baptist Church.

Children all born at Colchester, except Susan Olive, and Henry, who were born at Point Salubrious, Jefferson County, New York:

1. Phebe, born 27 December, 1794; married Daniel Robbins.
2. William Cook, born 2 December, 1796.
3. Eliza, born December, 1799; married Ralph W. Rogers; died 1876.
4. Stephen, born 1 October, 1801.
5. John Todd, born 29 September, 1803; married Emeline Smith.
6. Le Roy De, born 10 November, 1805; married Jane Reynolds.
7. Samuel McCrea, born 14 October, 1807; married Leah Tremper.
8. Jacob R., born 22 October, 1809; married Mary Inman.
9. Susan Olive, born 29 December, 1811; married Noah Dunham.
10. Henry, born 12 April, 1814; married Sarah P. Dunham.

Henry Horton and family moved to Point Salubrious in the Autumn of 1809 and settled there. He died 4 February, 1855. Date of his wife's death is unknown. Both buried at Point Salubrious.

III. JAMES, son of Hon. William Horton and Lizzie Covert, born at Sommers, New York, 23 January, 1773; was married 15 May, 1800, to MARTHA WHITE, born at Rhinebeck, N. Y., 17 March, 1775. She died 16 July, 1862, aged 87.

He was about sixteen years of age when his father moved to Colchester, Delaware County, New York, where he endured the hardships and privations incident to a frontier settlement. In 1806 he moved from Colchester to Chaumont, Jefferson Co., New York, then a dense forest. He settled permanently on Point Salubrious, being the first family of white people who ever settled there. Here he was again exposed to hardships, causing continued ill health, until his death, which occurred on 5th November, 1833. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church. He was a warm supporter of religion and a lover of good order in society, which he always labored zealously and successfully to promote. He was temperate in his habits and exemplary in his character. He never disgraced the name he bore, and his virtues are worthy of imitation by all his posterity. He and his elder brother, Henry, settled near each other on Point Salubrious, which is a neck of land running out about four miles into Chamount Bay. Here they took up farms, had fine fishing grounds, and raised large families.—*Letters of Van Rantz Horton*.

Children:

1. John White, born 12 October, 1802; married Candace L. Fox.
2. George, born 31 March, 1804; married Sabra Mills.
3. Ann Caroline, born 13 June, 1806; married Benjamin Ryder.
4. Valiant McCrea, born 14 May, 1808; married Delia M. Cook.
5. James I., born 18 March, 1810; married Lucy Hubbard.
6. Cornelius W. Van Rantz, born 31 January, 1812; married Emeline E. Dickerson.
7. William Henry, born 24 June, 1814; married Hattie Wright; died 1872.
8. Sarah Maria, born 10 August, 1817; unmarried.

IV. SARAH, daughter of Hon. William Horton and Lizzie Covert, born in Westchester County, New York, in 1775; married JACOB RADAKER.

Children:

1. Betsy, married ——— Bliss. 2. Elbridge. 3. Annis, married David Horton.
4. John. 5. Barney. 6. Sylvia, married Charles Knapp. 7. William Horton.
8. Hannah, married ——— Campbell. 9. Henry J. 10. Perry. 11. Esther, married ——— Boggatt. 12 and 13. Elmeda and Elmira, twins; 12. married Peter Radaker, 13. married ——— Wilson.

They probably settled in Colchester and died there.

V. MAJ. MICAHAH, son of Hon. William Horton and Lizzie Covert, born at Sommers, New York, 22 May, 1777; married in Colchester in 1800, to HANNAH WILLIAMS, born in Norwich, Massachusetts, 15 September, 1773; died at Mason, Ingham County, Michigan, 1 September, 1868. He died at Colchester, 5 February,

1829. He was a volunteer in the war of 1812-15, and bore the commission of a Major.

Children, all born at Colchester:

1. Amanda, born 15 December, 1801; married Moore; died about 1850.
2. Wright, born 24 April, 1803; resides in Howard County, Kansas.
3. Isaac Williams, born 10 October, 1805; married Adah Washburn.
4. Martha, born 29 April, 1807; died at Mason, Michigan, 10 August, 1857.
5. James, born 4 April, 1809; died 12 May, 1809.
6. and 7. William and Elizabeth, twins, born 17 February, 1811.
8. Debora Ann, born 5 March, 1813; resides at Mason, Michigan.
9. Esther, born 27 December, 1814; married, 1. Theodore Wilson; 2. Albert Burrows.
10. Peter Williams, born 9 September, 1816; died at Colchester, April, 1843.

VI. ISAAC, son of the Hon. William Horton and Lizzie Covert, born at Sommers, 13 April, 1780; married at Colchester, 1 January, 1807, by Elder Woolsey, to PRUDENCE KNAPP, daughter of Enoch Knapp and Esther Wright, and born in June, 1787.

Children, all born at Colchester, except Emily, born at Liberty, Sullivan County, New York:

1. Homer, born 28 June, 1809; married Jane Davidge.
2. Ray, born 8 April, 1811; married Martha A. Radaker, and had Agnes.
3. James, born 5 June, 1813; married, 1. Elizabeth Krimer, 2. Eliza Ann Clements.
4. Charles, born 25 February, 1815; married Betsey Grant.
5. Esther, born 4 August, 1817; married Nathaniel Gildersleeve.
6. Clarissa, born 11 May, 1819; married John C. Smith.
7. Ovid, born 7 May, 1821; married Catharine Holliday.
8. Annis, born 16 January, 1824; married William Gurd.
9. Webb, born 24 February, 1826; married Elizabeth Ann Radaker.
10. Emily, born 11 December, 1829; married Nicholas M. Young; died 5 January, 1875.

"Isaac Horton moved from Colchester to Liberty, Sullivan Co., N. Y., 4 and 5 of April, 1826. The snow fell in April, after they moved, about two feet deep. He had a large stock of cows, sheep and hogs. In his flock of sheep were twenty-two ewes, the finest that could be found in Colchester, nearly all of them only two years old. He drove them to Liberty. Wolves were seen on the way near Parkesville. He arrived at Liberty Falls—salted his sheep in the evening. The next morning the sheep were gone, and Isaac and his son, Roy, went up the hill at Liberty Falls to look for them. Before they got beyond the clearing they found dead sheep scattered along the log fence, and others dying. Nearly all the flock were killed. They even killed a lamb in the pen adjoining the house.

"In 1837, Isaac Horton had thirty-seven grandchildren, all living but two. His children all lived to maturity."—(*Letter G. B. Horton, 1871.*)

Isaac Horton was a member of the Baptist Church, of Colchester; but after he moved to Liberty, Sullivan Co., N. Y., he usually attended the Episcopal Church. He built a grist-mill at Liberty Falls, in 1827 or 1828, another in 1841-42. He was quite exten-

sively engaged in the manufacture of bed-posts and other turned work, including wooden bowls; also in shipping curled and birds-eye maple. Politically he was a whig, and an ardent supporter of Clay and Webster. He died 10 May, 1855. She is still living.

Under date of 8 February, 1874, Webb Horton writes, "My mother is living and in good health. She resides at Liberty, Sullivan Co., N. Y. She is in the eighty-seventh years of her age. Her father died aged eighty-eight, and her grandmother, Prudence Schofield, aged ninety-four. She has now living ten children, thirty-seven grand-children, and nineteen great-grandchildren."

This is a very remarkable family—so large and yet so few deaths. It is a rare occurrence to find a family of children, ten in number, the youngest forty-six years old, *all living*. And then so many grandchildren and great-grandchildren living. I have no record of any family equal to it, and doubtless, the number is now (1875), somewhat augmented.

IV. ESTHER, daughter of Rachel Horton and Daniel Wright (*Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Yorktown, N. Y., in September, 1761; married ENOCH KNAPP, about 1786. Children all born at Yorktown.

1. Prudence, born 20 January, 1787; married Isaac Horton. 2. Esther; married Charles Bliven. 3. Allen. 4. James. 5. Charles; married Sylvia Radaker.

I. JOSEPH, son of Stephen Horton and Sarah Owens (*Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Sommers, formerly Stephen-town, N. Y., 24 August, 1759; married, in 1784, MARY BEEDLE, born about 1760. He died in June, 1813.

Children, all born at Sommers, N. Y.:

1. Benjamin, born 19 February, 1785; married Hannah Strang.
2. Jesse. 3. Philena. 4. Joel. 5. Phebe.

VIII. WRIGHT, son of Stephen Horton and Elizabeth Frost (*Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), second wife, born at Yorktown, N. Y., 22 May, 1776; married 28 November, 1798, ANNA QUEREAU, daughter of Dr. Quereau, and born 10 March, 1780. Died 4 January, 1852. He died 27 June, 1861.

Children, probably all born at Yorktown:

1. Elias Quereau, born 22 December, 1800; married Mary Lyons. He died 23 September, 1831.
2. Betsey Ann, born 4 November, 1802; married 10 January, 1827.
3. George W., born 10 September, 1804; married Charlotte Griffin.
4. Frost, born 15 September, 1806; married Phebe Tompkins.
5. Stephen D., born 3 Oct., 1808; married Delia Clapp; died 5 March, 1842.

6. William C., born 9 January, 1811; married Phebe McKeel; died 26 January, 1846.
7. Jane, born 17 July, 1813; married 19 May, 1839, Thomas C. VanHeusen.
8. Sarah, born 10 May, 1815; married 18 March, 1838, Joseph T. Hollow. She died 11 January, 1850.
9. Peter Quereau, born 26 Dec., 1817; resides at Sing Sing. Unmarried.
10. Wright Frost, born 22 February, 1820; died 23 March, 1844. Unmarried.

VIII. WILLIAM, son of William Horton and Sarah Wright (*John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Fishkill, N. Y., about 1767; married, about 1788, to HANNAH ACKERLY, born 1761.

Children, all born at Peekskill:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. James, born 1790. | 4. Daniel, born 1796. |
| 2. Joseph C., born 1791. | 5. David, born 1798. |
| 3. Esther, born 1793; died 1816. | 6. Phebe, born 1800. |

I. THOMAS, son of Thomas Horton and Mary Knapp (*Thomas, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Fishkill, N. Y., 1763; married, 1786, to HEPZIBAH TAYLOR, born 1765.

Children, born, five of them at Mamakating, N. Y. The others born at Hector:

1. Major Daniel, born 1788; married Haddassah Stevens.
2. Stephen, born 1791; married Susannah Hyatt.
3. John, born 1793; married Hannah Stewart.
4. Jane, born 1794; married Rencus Terry. 4 children. Moved to Indiana.
5. William, born 1795; married Ann Eliza Stewart.
6. Elizabeth, born 1798; married Cornelius Miller.
7. Thomas, born 1800; married Rachel Lee.
8. James, born 1803; married, 1. Elizabeth Young, 2. Arvilla Parker.
9. Lydia, born 1808; married Noah V. Mann.
10. Lewis Alva, born 1812; married Henrietta Sager.

Thomas Horton was a soldier in Washington's Army in 1782. He received a pension for some time before his death. He settled in Pultney, N. Y., 1810, and purchased a good farm and lived in easy circumstances. They were Baptists and were exemplary members. He was a strong democrat.

He died 1841. She died 1843.

II. STEPHEN, son of Thomas Horton and Mary Knapp, born about 1767, Fishkill; married, about 1796, CATHERINE EVANS.

Children:

- Sarah, born 1796; married ——— Terwilliger.
 Betsey, born 1798; married Abram Carman.
 David, born 1800. Unmarried.
 Levi, born 1804. Unmarried.
 Matilda, born 1808. No record.

VII. JANE, daughter of Thomas Horton and Mary Knapp, born about 1776, Fishkill; married STEPHEN HORTON. They settled in Florida, Orange County, N. Y.

Children:

1. William, born about 1800; married Mary ———.
2. James; married Anna Weeks.
3. Stephen; married Jane Miller.
4. Samuel. Unmarried.
5. Schuyler; married Catherine Wheaton. Roseville, Tioga Co., Pa.
6. Sally; married Daniel Stevens. Roseville.
7. John; married Irene Burton. Roseville.
8. Thomas; married Margaret Doty. Roseville.
9. Robert; died in infancy.
10. Melvin; m. ——— Burns. Lives on the old homestead, Florida, N. Y.

Seventh Generation—Joseph

I. RICHARD, son of Elijah Horton and Jemima Currie (*Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born in Peekskill, N. Y., about 1766. Moved with his father's family from Peekskill to Stroudsburg, Pa., about 1782; married, in 1787, TABITHA JAYNE, daughter of Isaac Jayne and Anna Lattemore, and probably born in New Jersey, about 1768. They settled first at Middlesmithfield, Pa., but about 1790, he moved to Bradford Co., Pa., and settled permanently in Sheshequin, on land now, 1875, occupied by Joseph Towner, son of Enoch Towner. They have both been dead many years—dates have not been given. Both buried in Horn Brook Cemetery.

Children all born in Sheshequin except David, who was born in Middlesmithfield, Pa.

1. David, born 22 October, 1788; married Hannah Newell.
2. Isaac Jayne, born 1790; married Ruth N. Ferguson. Both dead.
3. Infant, died before naming.
4. Anna, born 1792; married Caleb Shores.
5. Tabitha, died young.
6. Jemima, married John Lyons.
7. Tabitha, married Nathaniel Shores.
8. Betsey, married George Vibbert.
9. Diana, married Stephen Shores.
10. Richard, born 3 June, 1807; married Eliza Shores.
11. Josephine, born 6 April, 1809; married Daniel Culver. He died 25 August, 1856. She died 27 September, 1856.
12. Jane, married Aaron Shores, live in the West.
13. Lorinda, married Orrin Smith.

II. ELIJAH M., son of Elijah Horton and Jemima Currie, born in Peekskill, N. Y., 9 June, 1768; married, in 1791, PAMELA OGDEN, born in Northumberland, now Columbia Co., Pa., at the mouth of Fishing Creek. Soon after the birth of their first child, they moved up the Susquehanna River, and settled in Sheshequin. Pamela Ogden died 11 February, 1804, aged forty years. He married, 2. ABIGAIL BULLARD, born 11 April, 1780; died 3 March, 1845. He died 9 August, 1835. All buried in Horn Brook Cemetery.

Children all born in Sheshequin except Isaac S., who was born at Fishing Creek:

1. Isaac Snyder, born 20 June, 1792; married Hannah Elliott.
2. Charles, born 5 Sept., 1793; married Sally Brink; died 24 Feb., 1873.
3. John, married _____.
4. Lydia, married Rev. David Blackman.
5. Mary, married, 1. Smith Horton, 2. Rufus Cooley.
6. Betsey, married King Shores.
7. Elijah, born 1800; married Elizabeth Ferguson. She was born 1 August, 1799; died 23 October, 1863.
8. Jane Jemima, married Joseph Elliott.

By second wife:

9. William Bullard, born 27 September, 1807; married Melinda Blackman.
10. Charles.
11. Lucinda, married John B. Smith.
12. John, married Sally Stevens, went West.

III. ISAAC, son of Elijah Horton and Jemima Currie, born in Peekskill, 19 April, 1772. Came to Sheshequin with his father; married, 1. SALLY SMITH, 2. LAURA STEVENS, sister of Ira H. Stevens, Esq., former Sheriff of Bradford Co., and born in Athens, Pa., 19 June, 1797. She died 19 June, 1851. Sally Smith died 18 August, 1814. He died 6 September, 1861—without issue. All buried in Horn Brook Cemetery.

IV. JOSHUA, son of Elijah Horton and Jemima Currie, born in Peekskill, N. Y., 7 October, 1774; married, about 1800, LUCY THOMPSON, daughter of William Thompson and Elsie Welsh, and born 14 December, 1780. He came to Sheshequin about 1790.

Children, all born in Sheshequin:

1. Elsie, born in 1801; married Abraham Durham.
2. Richard, born 1803; died aged 10 years, 1 month and 10 days.
3. Lucy, born 1805; married Lemuel Landrus; she died.
4. Sally, born 1807; married Francis Forbes.
5. Joshua, born 1809; married Betsey Brink.
6. William, born 1811; married Sally Shores.
7. Richard T., born 20 May, 1813; married Rhoda Horton, daughter of David Horton.

Lucy Thompson Horton died 19 May, 1814, and he married LUCINDA ELLIS, born 2 January, 1788, and had—

8. Ithiel, born 1815; married Polly Brink, moved West.
9. Lucinda married Ethan Tuthill, both dead.
10. Esther married Jackson Blackman, no issue, they live in the West.
11. Ulysses married Sally Elliott.
12. Fanny married Elijah H. Blackman, lives in Illinois.
13. Eleazer married Harriet Chaffee, both dead.
14. Lewis, born 6 February, 1822; married Sallie Maria Chaffee.
15. Luman P., married Phebe Horton, daughter of Richard N. Horton.
16. Nelson, married Lucy Bullis, moved to Rochelle, Ill.

Lucinda Ellis Horton died 20 April, 1864, and he married PHEBE GOODSSELL. He died 19 February, 1865; she is still living. He and his two wives were buried in Horn Brook Cemetery.

V. GILBERT, son of Elijah Horton and Jemima Currie, born in Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, in 1784; came to Bradford County with his father; married MARY BEARDSLEY and settled in Sheshequin. He moved to the West about 1850.

Children, all born in Sheshequin:

1. Freeman, died at 18.
2. Clarissa, married Leonard Shaw.
3. Reuben, married Polly Pierce.
4. David, went West.

VI. STEPHEN, son of Elijah Horton and Jemima Currie, born in Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, about 1786; died 23 November, 1868; married SUSAN MAYHEW in 1807, she was born on Long Island, New York, in 1788; died at North Towanda, Pennsylvania, 28 February, 1873. They lived in Sheshequin, Pennsylvania.

Children:

1. Elijah Harrison, born 12 November, 1808; married Mary Forster.
2. Hiram, married Hannah Hovey; they live at Lawrenceville, Pa.
3. Shepherd, married Harriet Accla; live at Painted Post, N. Y.
4. Mayhew, married Elizabeth Lyons; live at Blossburg, Pa.
5. Elizabeth, married Geo. Williams; he is dead.
6. Mary, married Benjamin Lyons.
7. Catharine, married Hiram Goff; live in Monroe, Pa.
8. Ann, married Rosin Fox; live on Hollon Hill, Pa.

VII. WILLIAM, son of Elijah Horton and Jemima Currie, born in Stroudsburg, Pa., 14 May, 1789; married at the old Judge Gore place, in Sheshequin, 15 January, 1809, by Samuel Gore, Esq., to ESTHER COWELL, daughter of Christopher Cowell and Rachel Coolbough, and born in Kingswood, N. J., 19 January, 1789. He settled in 1811, in Sheshequin, about two miles from the river, where his widow now resides. She is now (1875) 87 years old, retains her mental faculties without any apparent failure, and, excepting dimness of sight, her bodily powers are remarkably well preserved. Her husband died 1858. Her son, Isaac Jackson, with whom she lives very comfortably, occupies the old homestead.

Children, all born in Sheshequin:.

1. Eliza, born 29 April, 1811; married Joseph Tuthill; she is dead. They had Lucinda, Arletta, Murray, Josiah, dead, Jerusha, dead.
2. Delight, born 4 February, 1813; married Albert Tuthill. Children: William, who was shot by an Indian and instantly killed at Elm Grove, Minnesota; Esther, Lucinda, George, dead; Ursula, Franklin, Florence.
3. Richard Currie, born 29 May, 1816; married Elizabeth Smith.
4. Lucinda, born 17 October, 1819; married Guy Smith. Children: Ulysses, dead; Ethline, dead; Ward.
5. William, born 29 June, 1822; married Polly Margaret Rundell. Children: Relsamon, Mahlon, Alice, Mary, Jane, Franklin. Mahlon and Alice are dead. The rest live in Iowa.
6. Esther Jemima, born 27 March, 1824; married John Vought, son of David Vought and Nelly Huyck. Children: Amanda, Eliza, Helen, Thomas, John, dead; Eugene, Esther.
7. Rachel Amanda, born 5 April, 1826; married George Chaffee. Children: William Dallas, dead; Francis, Mahlon and Sevelon, twins; Ethline, Jackson, Julia.
8. Isaac Jackson, born 3 December, 1828; married 3 March, 1852, in Sheshequin, by Rev. Mr. Gibson, of the Universalist Church of Sheshequin, to Elizabeth Rogers, daughter of John Rogers and Elizabeth Petit, and born in Litchfield, Pa., 26 December, 1834; they reside at the old homestead of William Horton. No children.
9. Lucy Ann, born 12 September, 1830; married, in Sheshequin, 31 December, 1850, by Rev. S. J. Gibson, to Joseph Franklin Blackman, son of Col. Franklin Blackman and Sybil Beardsley, and born 9 June, 1825; they reside in Sheshequin, near Col. Blackman's. Children: William Wallace, born 7 October, 1851; Mary, born 28 July, 1854; Florence E., born 17 October, 1858, died 26 July, 1861; George, born 17 February, 1863; Grace, born 1 September, 1870.

I. PHEBE, daughter of Henry Horton and Abigail Cook (*Hon. William, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Colchester, New York, 27 December 1794; married 15 January, 1817, by Esq. Robinson, to DANIEL ROBBINS. He was born 29 July, 1792; he died 9 September, 1850. She died.

Children, born at Chaumont:

1. Caroline Horton, born 19 April, 1818; married, 9 February, 1837, Noah Dunham.
2. Marietta, born 3 April, 1820; married, 27 January, 1842, to James Stebbins.
3. Abigail Horton, born 18 January, 1823; married, 28 February, 1848, to Geo. W. Phelps.
4. James, born 26 November, 1824.
5. John D. A., born 2 January, 1827; married 30 June, 1850, to Elizabeth Lance.
6. Daniel C., born 29 May, 1829; married, 16 February, to Magdaline Zimmerman.
7. Eliza E., born 22 May, 1832; married Chauncy Canfield, 20 April, 1851.
8. Lucy Jane, born 20 August, 1834.

III. ELIZA, daughter of Henry Horton and Abigail Cook, born 7 December, 1799; married RALPH W. ROGERS, by Elder Farmer, 4 February, 1819. He born 27 September, 1792; died 29 Sept., 1866.

Children, born at Point Salubrious, the residence of their parents:

1. Perley, born 18 August, 1820; married, by Rev. J. Canfield, to Susanna Dunham.
2. Henry Horton, born 19 February, 1822; died 31 May, 1830.
3. Charles, born 24 September, 1823; married, 22 February, 184—, by Esq. Hoyt, to Angeline Bloget.
4. Byron, born 19 June, 1825; married Julia A. Warner.
5. Anna J., born 29 June, 1827; married Edwin Warner, by Esq. Hoyt.
6. Minot J., 23 July, 1829; married, 1. Adeline Dewey, 2. Jerusha Hagens.
7. Mercy Ann, born 3 December, 1832; married, by Rev. J. Canfield, to Daniel Owens.
8. James L., born 23 March, 1835; married, 1. Elizabeth Denison, 2. Louisa Warner, 3. Almyra Warner.
9. Gaylord, born 22 April, 1837.
10. Rebecca, born 24 December, 1838; married Ambrose Warner.
11. Cyrus, born 4 June, 1841; married Mary Moren.

V. JOHN TODD, son of Henry Horton and Abigail Cook, born at Colchester, N. Y., 29 September, 1803; married at Point Salubrious, 14 January, 1827, by Esq. Lockwood, to EMELINE SMITH, born 15 June, 1806. He is a blacksmith by trade, resides at Mason City, Iowa. They are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Children all born at Point Salubrious, except William D., born at Mason, Iowa.

1. Albert F., born 26 December, 1827; married Lucinda Hunter.
2. Emily, born 9 March, 1830; died 18 August, 1836.
3. Martha M., born 11 March, 1832; married 27 February, 1851, by Rev. I. Canfield, to George Hunter.
4. Isabella D., born 9 November, 1834; married, 20 September, 1864, William Knapp. She died 29 December, 1873.
5. Emma F., born 2 June, 1838; died 20 December, 1838.
6. John S., born 29 November, 1840; married Olive Verder.

VI. LE ROY, son of Henry Horton and Abigail Cook, born in Colchester, N. Y., 10 November, 1805; married, 26 February, 1828, by Esq. Stone, to JANE REYNOLDS, born 22, November, 1807.

Children all born at Lyme, N. Y.

1. Henry, born 20 July, 1831; married Sally Bush.
2. Angeline Cook, born 31 August, 1833; married Isaac Adams.
3. William Dare, born 17 September, 1835; married Louisa Border.
4. Margaret, born 7 July, 1837; died 3 July, 1868.
5. Isaac Cook, born 27 April, 1839; married Helen F. Blodgett.
6. Dorr, born 12 September 1841; married Eveline O. Fish.
7. James LeRoy, born 2 February, 1844; married Martha J. Williamson.

VII. SAMUEL McCREA, son of Henry Horton and Abigail Cook, born at Colchester, N. Y., 14 October, 1807; married 2 November, 1831, to LEAH TREMPER; she was born 2 April, 1810. He died at Chaumont, 1870. Moved to Chaumont with his father's family where he settled.

Children, all born at Chaumont:

1. John McCrea, born 2 August, 1832; married 11 March, 1857, to Mary Jane Shelley. No children.
2. Henry Tremper, born 25 January, 1835; married 1 January, 1860, to Rachel Doty.
3. Abigail C., born 4 January, 1838; married James Lauer.

Henry T. Horton and Rachel Doty have two children:

1. Levi D., born 6 August, 1861, and 2. Estella, born 2 September, 1865.

X. HENRY, son of Henry Horton and Abigail Cook, born at Point Salubrious, N. Y., 12 April, 1814; married 6 January, 1836, by Esq. Bouse, to SARAH P. DUNHAM; she was born 6 July, 1818; she died 28 July, 1858. He married, 2. on the 6 January, 1860, by George Smith, Esq., to FIDELIA HORTON; she died 26 January, 1870. He married, 3. 1872, HELONIA PLUCHE.

Children by first wife, born at Point Salubrious:

1. Caroline, born 12 July, 1838; married Warren Horton. He died 4 July, 1870, leaving one son, Willie, born 16 August, 1869.
2. Edward Baker, born 21 October, 1840; married Ellen Delma.
3. George Bertrand, born 27 April, 1844; married Henrietta Meeks.

By second wife:

4. Sarah Estella, born 12 December, 1861.
5. Harry, born 6 March, 1866.
6. Jason, born 2 May, 1867.
7. Frank A., born 16 January, 1870.

GEORGE PHILIP, son of Joseph Horton (*Stephen, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born in Claverack, N. Y., in 1798; married MAGDALENA MILLER, daughter of Cornelius Miller, and born in Claverack, N. Y., in 1800.

Children:

1. Rev. F. A., born in Philmont, N. Y., 15 September, 1841.
2. Cornelius Miller, born in Philmont, N. Y., 26 November, 1844.

“The original ancestor of Magdalena Miller on the father’s side was Michael, and on the mother’s side it was Cornelius Stephanese Muldor, friend and companion of the old Patroon, the Hon. Stephen Van Rensalær, and originally from Rykerk, Holland.”—*Letter of Rev. F. A. Horton, of Catskill, now (1874), of Cleveland.*

VI. THOMAS, son of Thomas Horton and Mary Wright (*Thomas, Thomas, David, Joseph I.*), born in Hector, Schuyler Co., N. Y., 26 June, 1800; married, 27 February, 1823, to RACHEL LEE, daughter of David Lee, of Dutchess Co., N. Y.

Children, probably, all born in Pultney, Steuben Co., N. Y.:

1. David Lee, born 1824; married Susan Swarthout.
2. William Edward, born 14 March, 1826; married Nancy Bancroft.
3. Mary, born 26 July, 1828; married 5 June, 1849, to Rev. J. C. Mallory.
4. Martha Cordelia, born 4 October, 1830; married 11 October, 1852, Rev. A. B. Chase.
5. Ann Eliza, born 15 March, 1833; married 4 July, 1852, Minor Swarthout.
6. Daniel Taylor, born 16 November, 1835; married, 1. Mary Ann Swarthout, 2. Mary Jane Knapp.
7. Sarah Maria, born 10 October, 1838; died 28 June, 1855.
8. Joseph Robert, born 25 April, 1841; married, 25 February, 1868, to Abbey Gasper.
9. Theodore Marcena, born 11 August, 1845; married Mary E. Jordan. Had Grace Lillian, born 1879; Rachel Lee, died 1879. They were of the Baptist Church.

I. LITTLE BERRY, son of David Horton and his wife (*David, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born ———; married, 1811, PENNY PIERCE, 2. ROWENA CHAMBLEE.

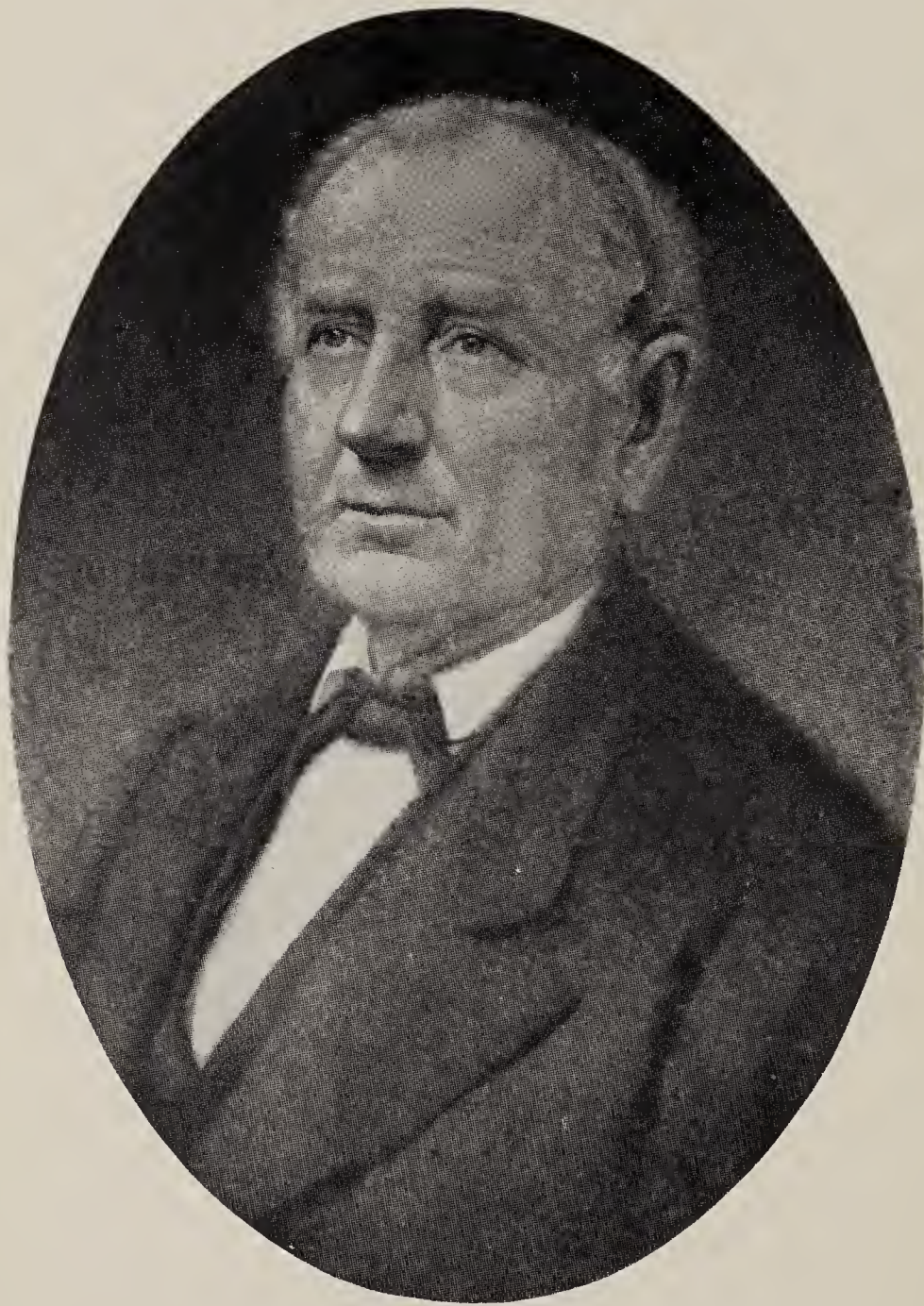
Children, by 1st wife:

- | | |
|-------------------|------------|
| 1. Henry. | 5. Martha. |
| 2. Calvin Turner. | 6. Wesley. |
| 3. Allison. | 7. Mary. |
| 4. Betsy. | |

These sons and daughters married and raised families in Wake Co., N. C.

Little Berry Horton was one of the foremost religious leaders of that section of the South, about 1800. Devoted to the Baptist Church, he has left a noted name and a vigorous and distinguished line of posterity.

I. ELIAS QUEREAU, son of Wright Horton and Anna Quereau (*Stephen, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Yorktown, 22 December, 1800; was married in Bedford, N. Y., 25 January, 1826, by Ezra Fountain, to MARY LYONS daughter of Ezra Lyons, and born in Bedford, about 1802. He died 23 September, 1831, at Yorktown; was buried at Amawalk.



HON. FROST HORTON
New York
(Page 21)

Children, born at Yorktown:

1. Martha Ann, born 26 Dec., 1829. 2. Elizabeth M., born 27 May, 1831.

II. GEORGE WASHINGTON, son of Wright Horton and Anna Quereau, born at Yorktown, Westchester Co., N. Y., 10 September, 1804; married, 1. at Bedford, N. Y., by Daton Webus, Esq., 3 November, 1824, to CHARLOTTE GRIFFIN, daughter of Jacob and Rosanna Griffin; she died at Richfield Springs, 5 June, 1843; married, 2. to JULIA A. CANEY, 10 March, 1844, daughter of Edward and Mary Caney.

Children:

1. Charles W., born 2 November, 1825; died 13 December, 1826.

By second wife:

2. Anna, born 6 April, 1845; married Menzo Clapsadale.
3. Jane Elizabeth, born 25 November, 1848; died 20 February, 1864.
4. Mary Louisa, born 19 November, 1850; died 28 January, 1867.
5. William Van Hocson, born 22 June, 1864; died 28 March, 1870.

George W. Horton is now living at Richfield Springs, Otsego Co., N. Y. He is a liberal, kind-hearted man, much esteemed in the community. She died 1878. He died a few months later.

IV. HON. FROST, son of Wright Horton and Ann Quereau, born in Yorktown, N. Y., 15 September, 1806; married at Yorktown, 17 October, 1827, by Thomas Tompkins, Esq., to PHEBE TOMPKINS, daughter of William Tompkins and Lydia Lane, and born at Yorktown, 25 November, 1803. William Tompkins was a cousin of Ex-Governor Daniel D. Tompkins, of New York.

Children, all born at Peekskill:

1. William James, born 10 December, 1828; married Leah B. Carpenter.
2. Sarah Jane, born 10 June, 1832; died 10 March, 1835.
3. Cornelia, born 17 February, 1837; died 18 February, 1852.
4. Stephen D., born 17 February, 1837; married Emily Horton.

Hon. Frost Horton is a retired manufacturer, and resides at Peekskill. He has always been a prominent man in the community, enjoying in a high degree the confidence and respect of his fellow citizens. He possesses fine social qualities, and, since retiring from business, he occasionally amuses himself in hunting and fishing. His integrity, industry and great business capacities, during the active part of his life, rendered him a most valuable acquisition to the community in which he carried on his business, and the articles he manufactured were of sterling value to the farming interests of the country.

Mr. Horton, on sending me his photograph for an engraving, accompanied it with the following very modest and unassuming sketch of his life:

‘I was born in Yorktown, Westchester County, New York, 15 September, 1806. My parents were farmers, in moderate circumstances. I remained with them until I was seventeen, working on the farm in the summer, and going to school in the winter, thus acquiring merely a common-school education. When I was seventeen years old, at the suggestion of my parents, I decided to learn the blacksmith trade, and commenced the business at once, and served an apprenticeship for several years. On the 17th of October, 1827, I married Phebe Tompkins, and on the 9th of March, 1829, we moved to Peekskill village, where we have resided ever since. I bought some property, and set up the blacksmithing business. I succeeded well in the business. In the spring of 1835 I entered into a co-partnership business with Mr. Truman Minor, under the firm name of ‘Minor & Horton,’ and went into the foundry business, manufacturing agricultural implements, principally ploughs and plough-castings. Our business increased rapidly, and paid us well. We continued partners for twenty years. In 1855 Mr. Minor retired from business, and I took in Mr. Geo. W. Depeu as a partner, and about two years afterwards, we admitted each of us a son, and the firm then became, ‘Horton, Depeu & Sons.’ Our manufactured articles were sold in nearly every State in the Union, and also in many foreign countries.

“In 1862 we all sold out to a stock company, formed for that purpose. Having been in active business for thirty years, I now retired. In the spring of 1855 I was elected Supervisor of the town of Cortlandt, and I represented that town in the Board of Supervisors for five years in succession.

“In the winter of 1858, I was a member of the Legislature from this Assembly District. For many years I held the various offices of our village, but of late have declined official stations, preferring the enjoyments of private life.”

Mr. Horton is not a public professor of Christianity, but is a gentleman of correct moral deportment, and very temperate in his habits. Mrs. Horton is an amiable lady, and a valued member of the Presbyterian Church. They celebrated their golden wedding 1877.

V. STEPHEN D., son of Wright Horton and Ann Quereau, born at Yorktown, 3 October, 1808; moved to Peekskill in 1832; married in Peekskill, 13 January, 1841, by Rev. Mr. Westbrook, to DELIA CLAPP, daughter of Philip Clapp and ——— Ferris. They had one child, Emma, born at Peekskill in 1842, died in 1856. He was a lawyer, very industrious and ambitious, and died 5 March, 1842, probably from applying himself too closely to his profession and overtasking his mental powers.

VI. WILLIAM CLEMENTS, son of Wright Horton and Ann Que-reau, born at Yorktown, 9 January, 1811; married 29 August, 1832, at Yorktown, by Thomas Tompkins, Esq., to PHEBE Mc-KEEL, daughter of Moses McKeel. She died at Yorktown, in 1845, leaving one child, which died young. He died 26 January, 1846. All buried in Yorktown Cemetery.

II. WRIGHT, son of Maj. Micajah Horton and Hannah Williams (*Hon. William, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Colchester, N. Y., 24 April, 1803; married—resides in Howard County, Kansas.

III. ISAAC WILLIAMS, son of Maj. Micajah Horton and Hannah Williams, born in Colchester, N. Y., 10 October, 1805; married 10 October, 1832, in Colchester, to ADAH WASHBURN.

Children, all born in Colchester:

1. Mary Antoinette, born 7 January, 1834; married John R. Miller.
2. Elbridge Micajah, born 20 March, 1836; married Jane Pixley.
3. Ansell Phinney, born 27 December, 1837; married Mary T. Root.
4. Helen Delia, born 30 September, 1842; unmarried.
5. James Perry, born 28 February, 1845; married Lydia Dawson.
6. Henrietta Huntly, born 9 April, 1847; unmarried.

Isaac W. Horton moved from Colchester 2 June, 1847, to Vevay, Ingham County, Michigan; settled and remained there until September, 1853, when he removed to Mason, in the same county, and kept the "Mason Hotel" until about 1861; he still resides in Mason.

VIII. DEBORA ANN, daughter of Major Micajah Horton and Lizzie Covert (*Hon. William, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1813, Colchester, N. Y.; married, 1842, to GEORGE W. SILAF-ER, born 1816, died 1881.

Children:

1. Rufus G., born 1845, Mason, Mich.
2. Jane Derissa, born 1847, Mason, Mich.
3. James Henry, born 1849, Mason, Mich.
4. Charles M., born 1852, Mason, Mich.
5. Hannah H., born 1853, Mason, Mich.

X. GEORGE WASHINGTON PAGE, son of John Horton and Sarah Hagar (*Hon. William, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born in Colchester, New York, 6 February, 1816; married in Dryden, Tompkins County, New York, 16 September, 1852, by the Rev. S. Minier, to JULIA E. CARPENTER, daughter of John Y. Carpenter and Sarah Jane Delany, and born in 1818.

Children, both born in Colchester:

1. Edward Delany, born 15 August, 1854.
2. Eva Jane, born 6 September, 1857.

I. JOHN WHITE, son of James Horton and Martha White (*Hon. William, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Colchester, New York, 12 October, 1802; married at Brownville, Jefferson County, New York, 17 September, 1826, by the Rev. Lyman Ackerman, to CANDIS LOUISA FOX, daughter of Gabriel Ely Fox and Betsey, and born in Chestertown, Warren County, New York, 12 October, 1805. She died at Adams Centre, Jefferson County, New York, 13 December, 1872. He is a Deacon in the Baptist Church, embraced religion in early life, has always been a prominent man, and commanded the respect and esteem of all who knew him. He went to Jefferson County, New York, in his infancy, and in 1826 he purchased land at Adams Centre, and became a well-to-do farmer, exerting a salutary influence in the community, being active in the moral and religious enterprises of the day; he resided there until after the death of his wife, when he went to Troy, New York, where he now (1874) resides.

Children, all born at Adams Centre:

1. Louisa Maria, born 9 August, 1827; married Moses Pierson.
2. Lucinda Elizabeth, born 17 October, 1829; married James Taylor Main.
3. Lavanda Candis, born 15 November, 1832; married William D. Armo.
4. Licetta Augusta, born November, 1842; m. Willard Reese Hammond.

The following auto-biographical sketch of Dea. John W. Horton, contained in one of his letters, is interesting and well worth preserving:

"I was born in the town of Colchester, Delaware County, New York, on the 12th of October, 1802. When a little over three years old, my father moved to Lyme, Jefferson County, New York, which was then known as the Black River Country, and settled on the shore of Chaumont Bay, at the east end of Lake Ontario. It was here I spent my childhood and my boyhood days, learning, as I grew up, how to endure the privations of a pioneer life in a northern wilderness. At the age of nine years I began to know what manual labor meant, working on the farm in the summer, and going to school in the winter. In those days our school-houses were frequently some old log house, which some settler had built and then vacated, and perhaps left the country, or moved into better quarters. Such school-houses were splendid for hot weather, being so well ventilated; but in the winter they required piles of wood and great physical endurance to keep warm. My facilities for

acquiring an education were exceedingly limited. Being the eldest of eight children, perhaps I had to take a little more of the rough end of life than some of the others.

“At the commencement of my seventeenth year, my father commenced preparing for building a new house, and I then gave up going to school, and worked through the winter at quarrying stone and getting lumber for the new house. The house was commenced in the spring and completed before fall, myself and younger brother carrying the stone and mixing the mortar.

“I remained with my father until I was twenty-four years old. I then went for myself. I purchased land, and settled permanently at Adams Centre, after my marriage. In December, 1829, myself and wife connected ourselves with the Baptist Church, at the State Road, Jefferson County, New York.

“We were blessed with four daughters—all grew up to womanhood, married, made a public profession of religion, and became members of the Baptist Church. We occupied our old home until the 13th of December, 1872, when death removed my dear wife from this world of care, pain and suffering to the mansions of everlasting rest, as I humbly trust.

“The next April I sold my farm, and I am now spending the few remaining days of my life with my three surviving daughters, by whose affectionate care and tenderness I am made quite contented and happy.”

II. GEORGE, son of James Horton and Martha White, born at Colchester, N. Y., 31 March, 1804; married, 29 January, 1829, to SABRA MILLS, born at Deering, N. H., 29 May, 1804. They reside at Point Salubrious, Jefferson Co., N. Y., and they are worthy members of the Baptist Church. Sabra Mills Horton died 1875.

Children:

1. George Dinsmore, born at Chaumont, N. Y., 3 November, 1829.
2. Ann Elizabeth, born at Adams Centre, N. Y., 30 December, 1831.
3. James White, born at Brownsville, N. Y., 6 March, 1834.
4. Robert Mills, born at Brownsville, N. Y., 3 July, 1836.
5. Francis Newell, born at Brownsville, N. Y., 29 June, 1838.
6. Andrew Marcus, born at Brownsville, N. Y., 31 December, 1840.
7. Martha Maria, born at Brownsville, N. Y., 10 April, 1842.
8. John Williams, born at Brownsville, N. Y., 12 September, 1845.
9. Emily Agnes, born at Brownsville, N. Y., 12 March, 1847.

III. ANN CAROLINE, daughter of James Horton and Martha White, born at Chaumont, N. Y., 13 June, 1806; married, at Point Salubrious, 30 January, 1833, by the Rev. Asher Stanton, to BENJAMIN RYDER 2. a farmer, and born at Dumerstown, Vt., 31 December, 1806; he died at his residence in Brownsville, N. Y., 12 November, 1871.

Children all born at Brownsville, except Watkins L., born at Chaumont:

1. Watkins L., born 6 March, 1834; married Mary E. Spaulding, resides at Montella, Ill. He was a faithful soldier in the Union Army, served during the war and was honorably discharged. He is a lawyer.
2. Cornelia W., born 7 January, 1836; married Charles J. Gillingham, lives at Watertown, N. Y.
3. William Wallace, born 22 August, 1838; married Frances M. Easterbrooks.
4. Walter Van Rantz, born 9 January, 1841; died in the service of his country, November, 1864.

"He was a good soldier; his kind and obliging disposition, and his soldierly bearing won for him the respect and good-will of all who knew him. His love for his country overrode all personal considerations, and he was often heard to say, that the life of a civilian had no attractions for him while armed traitors refused to acknowledge the laws and its institutions typified by the Stars and Stripes. He loved his friends and home, but he loved his country more, and he was willing to bid adieu to father and mother, brothers and sisters, and go into the foremost rank of those who were battling for the right, and he battled nobly, and fell at last a martyr for his country's freedom. He died in Millon Prison, Ga., aged 23 years and 10 months."—*Extract of Letter of Andrew Horton.*

5. Willie Gaylord, born 15 May, 1843; died 30 January, 1849.
6. Mary L., born 26 ———, 1847.
7. Willis Bruce, born 19 September, 1850.

IV. VALIANT McREA, son of James Horton and Martha White, born at Lyme, N. Y., 14 May, 1808; married at Adams, N. Y., 30 August, 1837, DELIA M. COOK. They moved to Ridgefield, O., in 1837, where they both died, he 14 August, 1857; she 7 August, 1863.

Children:

1. Charles, born at Ridgefield, O., 18 June, 1838; died 20 May, 1840.
2. William Benton, born 13 ———, 1840; married Lavina Edgar, 9 September, 1862. He enlisted 22 January, 1863, in the 8th Regiment, N. Y. Sharpshooters, was taken prisoner at the Weldon Railroad 19 August, 1864, was confined in Salisbury Prison, N. C., and died for his country 2 January, 1865.
3. Cornelius C., born 8 January, 1843; died 1 August, 1865.
4. Edward W., born 30 December, 1844; enlisted in the 3d Regiment Ohio Cavalry 28 March, 1864, was mustered out at Edgefield, Tenn., 4 August, 1865.
5. Eugene W., 29 May, 1847; died 30 July, 1848.
6. Martha Louisa, born 15 January, 1852; a modest, unassuming, pious young lady, living with her cousin, Mrs. Hammond, in Troy.

Mr. and Mrs. Horton were members of the Congregational Church.

V. JAMES ISAAC, son of James Horton and Martha White (*Hon. William, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1810 at Point

Salubrious, N. Y.; married LUCY BOALTWOOD HUBBARD, daughter of Isaac Hubbard and Bethia Snow, born at Chaumont, N. Y., 1812.

Children :

1. Ella Isadora, born 1884.
2. Theron Kimball, born 1847.

Mr. Horton resided with his family on the old homestead of his father, later engaging in the milling business at Chaumont, thence to Hammonton, N. J.

He is a ruling elder in the Presbyterian Church, "a faithful and true friend to the poor."

Theron Kimball Horton, the son, enlisted in the last call for troops of President Lincoln to fight the battles of the Union.

He died at Port Hospital, City Point, Va., a short time before his 17th birthday, succumbing to illness and the hardships of camp life. His mother went to him and brought his body home for burial.

VI. CORNELIUS W. VAN RANTZ, son of James Horton and Martha White, born in Lyme, N. Y., 31 January, 1812; married 13 September, 1843, to EMELINE E. DICKERSON.

Children all born in Lyme, except Judson A., who was born in Somerville, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

1. Emma A., born 23 June, 1845.
2. Georgia Ann, born 25 Sept., 1846; resides in Troy, is employed in preparing for the press, the Transactions of the Homoeopathic Society of the State of New York. In 1865, she was a clerk in one of the Census Bureaus of Albany, occupying the same place her father had held in 1855. She is educated, intelligent, and pious, and possesses fine social qualities.
3. Annie, born 17 April, 1848; married, 1 June, 1866, to Alfred E. Field, a clerk in the New York Post Office, have one child, Harriet Van Rantz Field, born at Glen Cove, L. I., 17 October, 1867.
4. Judson A., born 13 March, 1850.
5. Willet S., born 11 June, 1853.
6. Eva A., born 25 May, 1855.
7. Theodore, born 20 November, 1860; died 24 March, 1861.

C. Van Rantz Horton died at Lyme, 3 September, 1862. He was mostly self-educated, possessed a good literary taste, was a good writer, and left an interesting diary. They were of the Baptist Church.

VII. WILLIAM HENRY, son of James Horton and Martha White, born on Point Salubrious, N. Y., 24 January, 1814; married 20 November, 1851, to HARRIET WRIGHT, born 16 August, 1824.

Children, all born on Point Salubrious :

1. William Wirt, born 26 October, 1852.
2. Lucy Lavina, born 3 December, 1853.
3. Darwin D., born 22 August, 1855 ; died 8 September, 1865.
4. Beulah A. G., born 2 November, 1856 ; died 4 February, 1858.
5. Jessie M., born 2 March, 1859 ; died 11 August, 1865.
6. Winfield Scott, born 15 September, 1861 ; 21 January, 1862.
7. Abraham Lincoln, born 9 September, 1863 ; died 31 August, 1865.

William Henry occupies the old homestead of his father on Point Salubrious, Jefferson Co., N. Y. Died 1872.

VII. SARAH MARIA, daughter of James Horton and Martha White, born on Point Salubrious, N. Y., 10 August, 1817 ; she is an interesting and intelligent lady, engaged heartily in the work of the Horton Genealogy, and has done more than any other one in looking up the descendants of the first Joseph. She resides at Chaumont, and is a worthy member of the Baptist Church, is much esteemed and highly respected in the community. Her health is somewhat impaired ; nevertheless, she is active in every benevolent work, and she has been unwearied in her efforts to ferret out the genealogical data of her branch of the family. She possesses genuine piety, a mild and affable disposition, and never forgets her friends, and even if she has enemies she remembers them only to do good to them, by teaching them by her words and deeds to have a better mind.

I. STEPHEN, son of Jane Horton and Stephen Horton (*Thomas, Thomas, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Florida, N. Y., about 1806 ; married JANE MILLER, daughter of Francis Miller and Esther ——— of Fishkill, N. Y.

Children :

1. Oglesbee, born 1823 ; married Laura Pratt.
2. Stephen, born 1825 ; married Rosalinda Fenton.
3. Thomas Jefferson, born 1829 ; married Mary Anne.
4. Melissa Ann, born 1832 ; married Alexander Carman.
5. Minerva Maria, born 1833 ; m. Joseph S. Pratt of Grand Rapids, Mich.
6. William, born 1835 ; married Rosella Eaton.
7. Alfred Francis, born 1837 ; married ———.
8. Mary, born 1840 ; married Charles Gridley.
9. Everencey, born 1842 ; married Enoch Mack.
10. Theodore Fowler, born 1855 ; married Maggie Stinson.
11. Charles Taylor, born 1856 ; married Lillie Silliman.

VIII. JOSEPH ROBERT, son of Thomas Horton and Rachel Lee (*Thomas, Thomas, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1841, Pultney, Steuben Co., N. Y. ; married, 1868, to ABBEY GASPAR, born in Barrington, N. Y.

Children :

Charles Gaspar.

Joseph R. Horton enlisted in the service of his country, 161st Reg., N. Y. Volunteers, and served three years, the full time of his enlistment.

He, with his regiment, was in most of its battles, including that of Sabine Pass, Donaldson and the Red River expedition, in which so many lost their lives. He was regularly mustered out and returned home unharmed, bearing the high honor of having been one of our faithful boys in blue who saved the Union.

He resides at Wayne, N. Y., and is a carpenter and builder.

II. JOSEPH C., son of William Horton and Hannah Ackerly (*William, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1791; married, 1819, SARAH GREEN, born 1800.

Children, born in Westchester Co., N. Y.:

- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Phebe Jane, born 1820. | 5. Rachel Ann, born 1829. |
| 2. Aaron G., born 1822. | 6. Hannah M., b. 1830; d. 1838. |
| 3. Edward R., born 1823. | 7. Caroline, born 1832; died 1838. |
| 4. Henry L., born 1826. | 8. Hannah M., born 1839. |

He died 1866.

V. DAVID, son of Wiliam Horton and Hannah Ackerly, born 1798 at Peekskill; married, about 1822, MARIA ———, born 1798.

Children :

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Mary, born 1823. | 2. Charles, born 1828. |
|---------------------|------------------------|

VI. PHEBE, daughter of Wililam Horton and Hannah Ackerly, born 1800; married, 1817, GILBERT HUNTER.

Children, born in Westchester Co., N. Y.:

- David, born 1818; died 1837.
 Hannah G., born 1821; married Elias Loder.
 William Henry, born 1823; married Susan Lounsberry.
 Ezra I., born 1826; married Amanda Theall.
 Charles Edgar, born 1829; married (in Sing Sing) Sarah Fisher.
 George W., born 1831; married Georgina Gilbert.
 James H., born 1833; died in infancy.

Gilbert Hunter died 1865.

Phebe Horton Hunter died 1843.

I. MAJOR DANIEL, son of Thomas Horton and Hepzibah Taylor (*Thomas, Thomas, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Fishkill, N. Y., 1788; married, at Campbelltown, N. Y., 1820, HADASSAH STEVENS.

Children four, born at Pultney, N. Y. The others at Campbelltown:

1. Charles Taylor, born 1821; married Margaret Burrows.
2. James, born 1828; died 1838, at Campbelltown, N. Y.
3. Maria Faulkner, born 1825; married Jerome B. Peterson.
4. Henrietta Abigail, born 1826; married Thomas Wilson.
5. Permelia Pratt, born 1826; married William Tuttle.
6. Eliza Stevens, born 1831; died 1857. Unmarried.
7. Anna Burrett, born 1833; died 1854. Unmarried.
8. Mary Jane, born 1834; married Ralph Melborn Darby..
9. Marcus Stevens, born 1836; died 1850.
10. Ellen F., born 1838; married William Henry Brooks. One child.
11. Edward Shaw, born 1841; died 1850.

Major Horton was a pioneer, hewing out a farm from the wilderness. Having little opportunity for schooling and a strong thirst for knowledge, he read everything available, storing his mind with historical and mathematical lore; was a teacher, surveyor, soldier in War of 1812; sergeant, captain, major, commissioned by Gov. DeWitt Clinton; was church officer (Baptist), farmer, school director, magistrate, dying at 80.

II. STEPHEN, son of Thomas Horton and Hepzibah Taylor, born 1791 at Mamakating, N. Y.; married SUSAN HYATT, born at Pultney, N. Y., 1793.

Children:

1. Thomas Hyatt.
2. Elizabeth, born about 1823; married Chester A. Stone. Have three children.
3. Rebecca, born 1826; married Nelson Danes. Two children.
4. Hepzibah, born 1829; married James Coe. Moved to Michigan.
5. Eliza,; married Rev. Wm. Prentice (Baptist Minister). Two children.

III. JOHN, son of Thomas Horton and Hepzibah Taylor, born in Fishkill, N. Y., 1793; married, in Pultney, N. Y., 1820, HANNAH STEWART, daughter of Joseph Stewart Whitestown, N. Y., in 1797.

Children, all born at Pultney:

- Mary, born 1821; married John McCanick. Two children.
 Ira Hyatt, born 1823.
 John Wesley, born 1829; married 1853, Lorinda Early. Twelve sons, one daughter.
 Lyman Stewart, born 1827; married 1851, Eunice Davis. No issue.
 Ann Eliza, born 1829; married 1848. Have four daughters.
 Morris, born 1831; married 1860, Delia Rice. Moved to Michigan.
 Spencer, born 1833; married 1861, Eliza Bacon. Have five children.
 Emily, born 1837; married 1857, Daniel Hill. One child, Sarah, b. 1865.
 Julia Ann, born 1840; died 1841.
 Owen Riley, born 1844; married 1864, Sarah Hemtoon. No children.

IV. ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Horton and Hepzibah Taylor, born in Hector, N. Y., about 1797; married, at Pultney, about 1824, to CORNELIUS MILLER. They moved to Shiwassa Co., Mich., about 1830.

Children:

1. Mary. 2. Eliza. 3. William. 4. Thomas, died at St. Joseph, Mich.
- 5. Nathan; went to California. 6. Sarah. 7. Melvina. 8. Martha.
9. George. Enlisted in 8th Michigan Cavalry. Was drowned 1863.

V. WILLIAM, son of Thomas Horton and Hepzibah Taylor, born at Fishkill, N. Y., 1795; married, about 1820, ANN ELIZA STEWART, daughter of Joseph Stewart and Ann Eliza Steward.

Children all born at Pultney, N. Y.

1. Martin, born 1822; married Betsey Brush.
2. Lydia, born 1824; married Albert Brush.
3. Richard F., born 1826; married Philena Lincoln.
4. William, Jr.; married Hannah Bedell. No children.
5. Lewis; married Sarah Sebrung.
6. Stephen, born 1831; married Mary Drew.
7. Joseph, born 1836; married Hannah Sunderlin.

VIII. JAMES, son of Thomas Horton and Hepzibah Taylor, born in Hector, N. Y., about 1802; married Elizabeth Young 1829. She died and he married ARVILLA PARKER about 1840. They moved to Vernon, Shiwasso Co., 1842.

Children, all by first wife.

- Stephen. Left home when a boy; not heard from after.
 Charles T., born 1838. Soldier in Civil War, died soon after discharged.
 Jane, born 1836; married Nathaniel Smith. Vernon, Mich.
 Margaret, born 1842. There are other children, but no record of them.

IX. LYDIA, daughter of Thomas Horton and Hepzibah Taylor, born at Hector, 1807, at Pultney, N. Y.; married NOAH V. MANN at Rockaway, 1827.

1. John H., born 1830, at Romulus, N. Y. Lives in Idaho.
2. Elizabeth, born 1832; married 1855, Hamilton Collins.
3. Jacob, born ——. Killed in California by Indians.
4. Sarah, born ——; married Alexis Parkhurst; died 1858. One child.
5. Margaret, died in infancy.

They reside at Superior, Mich.; are in good circumstances.

X. LEWIS ALVA, son of Thomas Horton and Hepzibah Taylor, born about 1812; married, 1840, to HENRIETTA SAGER, daughter of William Sager and Elizabeth H. Traver, born 1810. They moved to Commerce, Mich.

Children:

1. William Sager, born 1833; married 1878, Anna Malcolm. He was a Union soldier.
2. Lydia Emmeline, born 1834; married 1853, William F. Parpee.
3. Sarah, born 1839; married 1868, James Welfern of England.
4. Geo. Lewis, born 1843; married 1878, Delilah Tollman of Michigan.
5. Catherine E.; married 1860, Philander Ormsby.
6. Clara H., born 1850; married 1877, Joseph W. Long.
7. Franklin, born at Commerce, Mich., 1853.

Eighth Generation—Joseph I.

I. HOMER, son of Isaac Horton and Prudence Knapp (*Hon. William, Stephen, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Colchester, N. Y., 29 June 1809; married, at Liberty Corners, N. Y. to JANE DAVIDGE.

Children all born in Sullivan Co., N. Y.:

1. Walter, married, lives at Sheffield, Pa., has one child.
2. Lucien, born 14 December, 1836; married Hattie Burr.
3. Elizabeth, married ——— McNair, has three children.
4. Rachel, married ——— McNair, has two children.
5. James, born 1 August, 1849; married Willimina Garrit.
6. Isaac. 7. Sarah.

III. JAMES, son of Isaac Horton and Prudence Knapp, born at Colchester, 5 June, 1813; married, 1. ELIZABETH KREMER, 2. ELIZA ANN CLEMENTS.

Children, by first wife:

1. Archer.
2. Mary, married Mansfield. Names of children by second wife, not given.

IV. CHARLES, son of Isaac Horton and Prudence Knapp, born at Colchester, 25 February, 1815; married BETSY GRANT.

Children, all born at Liberty Falls, New York:

1. Lucinda, born 14 Dec., 1843; married 16 Jan., 1867, to S. H. Yocum.
2. Gurdon B., born 8 July, 1845; m. ———; dealer in hides, New York.
3. Melvin, born 25 May, 1847; unmarried.
4. Francis E., born 29 November, 1848.
5. Louisa, born 25 January, 1851. 6. Florence, born 19 September, 1854.

Charles Horton is a merchant and leather manufacturer, in Middletown, New York, and also interested in large tanneries, in western Pennsylvania. He is wealthy, is doing a large business, and has a beautiful lot and dwelling house in Middletown, New York.

V. ESTHER, daughter of Isaac Horton and Prudence Knapp, born at Colchester, 11 August, 1817; married NATHANIEL GILDER-SLEEVE.

Children:

1. William. 2. Isaac. 3. Henry. 4. Annis. 5. Lizzie. 6. Elsie.

VI. CLARISSA, daughter of Isaac Horton and Prudence Knapp, born 11 May, 1819; married JOHN C. SMITH.

Children:

1. Perry. 2. Charles. 3. Flavius.

VII. OVID, son of Isaac Horton and Prudence Knapp, born at Colchester, New York, 7 May, 1821; married in Bethel, New York, 3 June, 1847, by Rev. William Reeves, to CATHERINE GRAHAM HOLIDAY, daughter of Rev. Thomas Holiday and Elizabeth McCoy, and born at New Scotland, Albany County, New York, 28 February, 1825.

Children, all born at Liberty Falls, New York:

1. George, born 27 March, 1848. He is superintendent of the Sheffield Tannery, Warren County, Pa.
2. Byron, born 24 Dec., 1851. He graduated at Union College, New York, in the class of 1872; he is now and has been for two years past, a teacher in an Academy, near New York City. He possesses a good moral character, is "apt to teach", and is much esteemed and respected.
3. Celia, born January, 1855. 4. Catherine, born 24 April, 1857.
5. James Holiday, born 11 December, 1859.

Ovid Horton is a merchant, and is the proprietor of the Liberty Falls Mills, and manufactures flour and lumber. He enjoys the confidence, respect and esteem of the community. He has taken a lively interest in the history of the Horton family, and has cheerfully answered the circulars and letters sent him.

The Rev. Thomas Holiday was a Presbyterian minister, and labored faithfully in the ministry in New Scotland, N. Y., for more than thirty years.

IX. WEBB, son of Isaac Horton and Prudence Knapp, born at Colchester, N. Y., 24 February, 1826; married at Montgomery, Orange Co., N. Y., 28 August, 1855, by Rev. E. F. Fowler, of Monticello, N. Y., to ELIZABETH ANN RADAKER, daughter of Henry Radaker and Rachel Taylor, and born in Montgomery, N. Y., in 1833.

Children, all born in Damascus, Wayne Co., Pa.:

1. Eugene, born 22 May, 1856.
2. Junius Ray, born 2 March, 1860.
3. Carrie Josephine, born 18 Sept., 1861.

Webb Horton is largely engaged in the manufacture of leather and lumber, and also in general mercantile business at Sheffield, Warren Co., Pa. In a letter of 9th February, 1874, he says:

“My mother is living and in good health; she is in the 87th year of her age and resides at Liberty, Sullivan Co., N. Y.; her father died aged 88, and her grandmother aged 94; she has now living ten children, thirty-seven grandchildren and nineteen great grandchildren.”

X. EMILY, daughter of Isaac Horton and Prudence Knapp, born at Liberty, Sullivan Co., N. Y., 11 December, 1829; married NICHOLAS M. YOUNG.

Children, born at Liberty Falls:

1. Amelia. 2. Reuben.

I. THOMAS HYATT, M. D., son of Stephen Horton and Susanna Hyatt (*Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born in Pultney, Steuben Co., N. Y., 9 June, 1819; married in Jerusalem, Yates Co., N. Y., 24 Sept., 1840, by Rev. A. B. Winchel, to LAURA ANN TORRANCE, daughter of William H. Torrance and Salome, and born in Jerusalem, 1 November, 1818.

Children:

1. William Nelson, born in Jerusalem, New York, 5 September, 1841.
2. Stephen, born in Jerusalem, 18 March, 1842; married at Lock Haven, Pa., 2 September, 1872, to Alice Ferris of Bath, N. Y.

3. Levi Eugene, born in Pultney, 29 August, 1845; married in Bath, 6 April, 1867, by the Rev. Stephen Merritt, to Matilda M. Hickok.
4. Thomas Carson, born in Jerusalem, 23 August, 1849.
5. Ida Caroline, born in Cameron, N. Y., 11 October, 1861.

Thomas H. Horton is a physican, resides in Bath, Steuben County, New York, and is a successful practitioner, standing fair in the community.

I. DAVID, son of Richard Horton and Tabitha Jayne (*Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born in Middle Smithfield, Pa., 22 Oct., 1788, came with his father to Bradford County, in 1792; married in Sheshequin, 31 May, 1812, by George Scott, Esq., to HANNAH NEWELL, daughter of Abel Newell and Amy Wilcox, and born in Sheshequin, 5 Feb., 1794. She died 28 Jan., 1875; he died 23 June, 1875.

Children, all born in Sheshequin:

1. Richard Newell, born 28 January, 1813; married by Rev. N. Rouse, to Celinda Landrus.
2. Nancy Strickland, born 11 Oct., 1814; married by H. Morgan, Esq., 9 April, 1833, to James De Money.
3. Rhoda B., born 16 August, 1816; married Richard T. Horton.
4. Daniel Jayne, born 18 July, 1818; married Rhoda Chaffee. He died 21 March, 1867.
5. Tabitha, born 17 June, 1820; married Moses Canfield.
6. Eliza Ann, born 25 February, 1822; died 15 June, 1838.
7. Adaline, born 20 March, 1824; married Charles Chaffee.
8. David, born 25 January, 1826; married Arilla Newell.
9. Benjamin, born 25 September, 1827; married Lucinda D. Canfield.
10. William Franklin, born 2 September, 1829; died 11 August, 1830.
11. William Pesse, born 5 September, 1831; married Susan Lyon Young.
12. Hannah, born 10 June, 1834; married Dr. C. D. H. Cole.
13. Joseph Elliott, born 28 October, 1836; died unmarried.
14. George Landon, born 5 August, 1838; married Lucinda M. Horton, daughter of Ulysses, son of Joshua Horton.

IV. ANNA, daughter of Richard Horton and Tabitha Jayne, born in Sheshequin, in 1782; married at the residence of her father, in Sheshequin, 25 March, 1812, by William Myer, Esq., to CALEB SHORES, son of Samuel Shores and Polly Stephens, and born at Canoe Brook, Sussex Co., N. J., 15 Sept., 1789.

Children, all born on Shores' Hill, Wysox Township, Pa.:

1. Tabitha Dorcas, born 20 September, 1812; married James D. Lent.
2. Ethlinda, born 30 May, 1814; married Curtis D. Ferguson.
3. Jemima, born 23 September, 1815; married Lewis B. Gillett.
4. David, born 12 April, 1817; married Miranda Rippet; she is dead.
5. Abraham J., born 2 September, 1818; married Jane Shores.
6. Richard, born 18 January, 1820; married Maria Shores; he is dead.
7. Anna Lorinda, born 31 July, 1821; married Jos. R. Horton, son of Wm. B. Horton.
8. Infant, born 7 Oct., 1825; died before naming.
9. Josephine, born 13 September, 1826; married William Post.
10. Irvine Caleb, born 28 October, 1828; married Elmira Shores.
11. Mary Amanda, born 19 May, 1834; married Merriman Shores.

Children all live in Sheshequin except Irvine, Richard and David, who live in Wysox, Pa.

Caleb Shores and his wife both died in March, 1875—only four days between their deaths.

X. RICHARD, son of Richard Horton and Tabitha Jayne, born in Sheshequin, 3 June, 1807; married in Sheshequin, 4 July, 1827, by Esq. Holcomb, to ELIZA SHORES, daughter of James Shores and Elizabeth Hamilton and born in Sheshequin, 31 Dec., 1807; he died 20 Feb., 1835; she is still living.

Children, all born in Sheshequin:

1. James, born 5 May, 1828; died in 1850; unmarried.
2. Elizabeth, born 31 December, 1829; married Abel Barnes.
3. Lawrence Clinton, born 16 February, 1832; died at 11 months old.
4. Tabitha Amanda, born 22 February, 1834; married Philip Sebic.

1134266

I. ISAAC SNYDER, son of Elijah M. Horton and Pamela Ogden (*Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at the mouth of Fishing Creek, Columbia County, Pa., 20 June, 1792; came to Bradford County with his father when he was but three weeks old; "was pushed up the Susquehanna River," as he says, "in a canoe." He was married in Sheshequin, Pa., 13 June, 1813, by Samuel Gore, Esq., to HANNAH ELLIOTT, daughter of John Elliott and Elizabeth Snyder, and born near the City of Hudson, N. Y., 2d of August, 1792. Elizabeth Snyder was a daughter of William Snyder, of Claverack, Columbia, New York. Isaac S. Horton died 9 January, 1874; his widow, now (1875) 83 years old, retains her mental faculties remarkably well; she is a fine old Christian lady and much esteemed.

Children, all born in Sheshequin:

1. Sylvester, born 28 April, 1814; married Abigail Cooley.
2. Emily, born 16 October, 1815; married Reuben Young.
3. John Elliott, born April, 1817; married Zippora Bidlack.
4. Joseph, born 2 December, 1818; married Anasthasia Stephenson.
5. Lydia, born 9 April, 1820; married Joseph Vought.
6. Elijah, born 25 December, 1821; married Eliza Hines.
7. George, born 22 December, 1823; married Emily Billings.
8. Elizabeth, born 11 October, 1825; married Dr. W. C. Ransom.
9. James, born 11 December, 1827; married, 1. Theresa Towner, 2. Mary Collins, 3. Mary Purcell.
10. Snyder, born 22 December, 1830; married Ellen Hayden.
11. Hannah, born 11 October, 1832; married Barney Herson White.
12. Pamela, born 6 June, 1836; died 14 January, 1837.
13. Isaac Rufus, born 30 November, 1837; married Tabitha Maria De Money.

Mr. Horton took up land in a dense wilderness, several miles from any inhabitant, cleared it up, and then bought several other farms and assisted in clearing them up. He was a man of strong constitution, and lived to a good old age, dying at his old home-stand, about two miles from Ghent meeting house, in Sheshequin, Pa.

II. LYDIA, daughter of Elijah M. Horton and Pamela Ogden, born in Sheshequin; married REV. DAVID BLACKMAN, of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Children, all born in Sheshequin :

1. Milton. 2. Sterling. 3. Elisha Billings. 4. Franklin. 5. Charles
- Ichabod. 6. Elijah B. 7. David S.

III. CHARLES, son of Elijah M. Horton and Pamela Ogden, born in Sheshequin; married SALLY BRINK.

Children :

1. Perley. 2. Myron. 3. Orrin. 4. Charles. All born in Sheshequin.

IV. JOHN, son of Elijah M. Horton and Pamela Ogden, born in Sheshequin.

Children :

1. John, married Sally Stevens. 2. Ellen, married John Brink.

VII. ELIJAH, son of Elijah M. Horton and Pamela Ogden, born at Sheshequin, Pa., 1800; married ELIZABETH FERGUSON, 1819.

Children :

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Rockwell, 1820-1873. | 4. Curtis, 1834. |
| 2. Stephen, 1823-1883. | 5. Jemima, 1836-1925. |
| 3. Ogden, 1830-1898. | 6. Laura, died at 22 years of age. |

They lived at Horn Brook, Bradford Co., Pa.

VIII. JANE JEMIMA, daughter of Elijah M. Horton and Pamela Ogden, born in Sheshequin; married JOSEPH ELLIOTT.

Children :

1. Isaac. 2. Irvine. 3. William. 4. Milton. 5. Jemima.

IX. WILLIAM BULLARD, son of Elijah M. Horton and Abigail Bullard, his 2d wife (*Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born in Sheshequin, 21 Sept., 1807; married 22 Sept., 1831, to MELINDA BLACKMAN, daughter of Col. Franklin Blackman and Sybil Beardsley, and born in Sheshequin, 28 Sept., 1810. She died 7 June, 1850. He married 2. on 19 Feb., 1851, to SALOMA J. KILMER, daughter of Jeremiah Kilmer and ——— Barner, and born in Sheshequin, 27 April, 1827. He died 20 Aug., 1867. She is still living.

Children, all born in Sheshequin. By 1st wife :

1. Harry Lawrence born 17 July, 1832; married, 1. Helen E. Breed, 2. Clara Patten.
2. Horace, born 25 September, 1834; married Mary Smith.
3. Elizabeth, born 25 August, 1836; married Perley Hutchins Kinney.
4. Amazilla, born 18 August, 1840; married Henry Clay Kinney.
5. Mary Ellen, born 25 October, 1844; married William Miles Shores.

By 2d wife :

6. Miles Emmett, born in 1851; married Mary Arinda Webb.
7. Rowena Hortense, born 23 October, 1855; m. Theodore Gardner Smith.

William B. Horton was a man of good character and much esteemed as a neighbor and citizen,

XI. LUCINDA, daughter of Elijah M. Horton and Abigail Bullard, his 2d wife, born in Sheshequin; married JOHN B. SMITH, son of John B. Smith.

Children, all born in Sheshequin:

1. Ulysses M., born 10 January, 1843; died 17 July, 1859.
2. Ethline, born 19 January, 1850; died 19 June, 1850.
3. Clark. 4. Rachel. 5. William. 6. Cecelia.

VII. RICHARD THOMPSON, son of Joshua Horton and Lucy Thompson (*Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born in Sheshequin Pa., 20 May, 1813; married in Sheshequin, 23 Oct., 1834, by Chester Park, Esq., to RHODA HORTON, daughter of David Horton and Hannah Newell, and born 16 August, 1816.

Children all born in North Towanda, except Percilla Adaline, born in Sheshequin:

1. Joel, born 8 June, 1835; died 28 of the same month.
2. Horace Le Roy, born 22 June, 1836; died young.
3. Sarah,* born 7 November, 1837; married John Alloways.
4. Hannah Lucinda, born 15 September, 1840; married Munson Howe; died in May, 1871.
5. Joel Stephen, born 10 April, 1845; resides at Terrytown; school teacher. Unmarried.
6. Percilla Adaline.† born 14 March, 1847; married William L. Fanning.
7. Andrew, born 26 November, 1848; died 12 December, 1849.
8. Richard Joshua, born 7 December, 1851. Unmarried.

Mr. R. T. Horton resides at Terrytown, Pa., owns the Terrytown grist-mill, a dealer in flour, produce, etc. He and his wife are worthy members of the M. E. Church.

XIII. LEWIS, son of Joshua Horton and Lucinda Ellis, born 6 Feb., 1822; married in Sheshequin, by Elder Joseph Towner, of the M. E. Church, 17 Sept., 1851, to SALLIE MARIA CHAFFEE, daughter of Sullivan Chaffee and Catherine Deo. Reside at Horn Brook, Pa.

Children all born at Horn Brook, Sheshequin Township:

1. Sidney Chaffee, born 17 September, 1852.
2. Edith Lucinda, born 12 November, 1855; married Cevellon Horton.
3. Theodore Parker, born 29 April, 1859.
4. Adela, died at 11 months old.

*Sarah has 4 children. 1. Victoria Adelaide, married Hiram Young of White Haven, Pa.; resides there. 2. Emma Louisa, married Charles Benjamin; have one daughter, viz.; Montey May. 3. Ella Arloe, married Michael McDermady, of White Haven, Pa. 4. Ida Lucinda.

†Percilla Adaline, born in Sheshequin; married at Terrytown, Pa., 29 October, 1873, by Rev. Mr. Clark of the M. E. Church, to William L. Fanning, son of Elisha Fanning and Mary Ayres. Mr. Fanning and wife reside at Leona, Bradford Co., Pa.; no children.

I. ELIJAH HARRISON, son of Stephen Horton and Susan Mayhew (*Elijah Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born in Sheshequin, 12 Nov., 1808; married by David F. Barstow, Esq., in North Towanda, 12 Oct., 1830, to MARY FORSTER, daughter of Abial Forster and Mary Means, and born in North Towanda.

Children, all born on Hollon Hill:

1. Philander.
2. Infant son, died before naming.
3. Orville Carlton, born 19 June, 1835; married Mary Olive White.
4. Infant daughter, died before naming.
5. Bishop, born 12 August, 1839; married Martha Passage.
6. Fluta Ellen, born 18 Jan., 1832; married Benjamin Kerick; no children.
7. Lydia, born 26 November, 1845; unmarried.
8. Mary, born 31 July, 1848; unmarried.

Mr. E. H. Horton now lives at North Towanda. He resided for many years on Hollon Hill, now Liberty Corners, Bradford Co., Pa. He and his wife are esteemed members of the M. E. Church, active in the work of the church and Sabbath-school.

III. RICHARD CURRIE, son of William Horton and Esther Cowell, born 29 May, 1816; married in Sheshequin, 26 May, 1843, by George Kinney, Esq., to ELIZABETH SMITH, daughter of John M. Smith and Rachel Brink, and born in Sheshequin, 26 Dec., 1820. He died about 1858.

Children:

1. Died unnamed in 1846.
2. Samuel Huston, born 30 July, 1847.
3. Welles, born 19 July, 1854.

Mrs. Horton and her sons live very comfortably near the old homestead of William Horton in Sheshequin.

I. REV. GEORGE DINSMORE, son of George Horton and Sabra Mills (*James, Hon. William, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Chaumont, N. Y.; graduated at Hamilton College, N. Y., in the Class of 1857; graduated at Auburn Theological Seminary in 1860. He is now (1875) pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Coventryville, N. Y. Commenced his ministry at Dexter, Jefferson Co., N. Y., and was ordained there. He was married (1.) at Constantia, by Rev. Mr. Williams, to CARRIE INGERSOLL, on the 1 August, 1860; she was the daughter of Deacon Daniel W. Ingersoll, and was born at Constantia, Oswego Co., N. Y., 23 September, 1837; she died 24 July, 1868, leaving four children:

1. Carrie Elizabeth, born in Dexter, N. Y., 24 May, 1861.
2. George Ingersoll, born in Dexter, N. Y., 24 September, 1862.
3. James Mills, born in Dexter, N. Y., 16 June, 1864.
4. Mary Louisa, born in Dexter, N. Y., 28 January, 1867.

He was married (2.) at Coventryville, N. Y., 23 June, 1869, by Rev. A. Crocker, to WEALTHY ARCENÆ BLAKE; she is the daughter of Deacon Othniel Blake, and was born at Coventry on the 28 Feb., 1830; has no children by 2 wife. He is a faithful minister, and is an able and earnest expounder of the Scriptures.

II. ANN ELIZABETH, daughter of George Horton and Sabra Mills, born in Adams Centre, N. Y., 30 Dec., 1831; married at Chaumont, N. Y., 20 April, 1856, to ABRAM VAN DOREN, a farmer, and born 13 August, 1827. She died at Chaumont, 19 Feb. 1859.

Children:

1. James Israel, born 17 March, 1857.
2. George Hanford, b. 8 July, 1858.

They were Presbyterians.

III. JAMES WHITE, a sea captain, son of George Horton and Sabra Mills, born at Brownsville, Jefferson Co., N. Y., 6 March, 1834; married at Cape Vincent, N. Y., 11 January, 1858, to MARY JANE MARKS, born 8 August, 1838.

Children, all born at Dexter, N. Y.:

1. Nelia Maria, born 21 October, 1858.
2. George Clinton, born 26 April, 1860; died 10 May, 1862.
3. Reuben E., born 24 July, 1865; died 10 August, 1865.

IV. ROBERT MILLS, son of George Horton and Sabra Mills, born at Brownsville, N. Y., 3 July, 1836; married at Chaumont, 14 June, 1857, to LAURA JANE CROSS, born 9 July, 1836.

Children:

1. Eva Estelle, born at Hillsboro, Ill., 18 June, 1858.
2. Helen Agnes, born at Hillsboro, Ill., 14 August, 1860.
3. Gertrude Elizabeth, born at Chaumont, 23 April, 1863.

Robert Mills Horton enlisted in the Union Service at Hillsboro, Ill., 1 August, 1861, and died for his country at Memphis, Tenn., 8 Sept., 1862.

V. FRANCIS NEWELL, son of George Horton and Sabra Mills, was born at Brownsville, N. Y., 29 June, 1838. Enlisted in the Union Service at Hillsboro, Ill., 1 August, 1861, Co. D, 126 Ill. Volunteers; died a martyr to freedom at Duvall's Bluff, Arkansas 12 Dec., 1862; unmarried.

VI. ANDREW MARCUS, son of George Horton and Sabra Mills, born at Brownsville, N. Y., 31 Dec., 1840; enlisted in the Union Service, Co. E, 6. Reg. N. Y. Vol. Cavalry, 10 Sept. 1861; was orderly-sergeant; re-enlisted in Dec., 1863; served through the war, and was honorably discharged at Elmira, N. Y., 22 August, 1865, and is now (1873), editor of the "Algona Republican," Algona, Iowa; unmarried.

VII. MARTHA MARIA, daughter of George Horton and Sabra Mills, born at Brownsville, N. Y., 10 April, 1842; married at Chaumont, N. Y., 18 June, 1867, to PETER VAN DOREN, a farmer, and born 21 June 1839. Children:

1. Leah Elizabeth, born at Chaumont in 1873.

They were Presbyterians.

III. JOSEPH STRANG, son of Benjamin Horton and Hannah Strang (*Joseph, Stephens, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*) born at Sommers, 24 Feb., 1812; married 23 Jan., 1839, in Putnam Valley, N. Y., to ANN ELIZA DUSENBURY, daughter of Charles Dusenbury and Elizabeth Hadden, and born in 1814.

Children:

1. Benjamin, born at Yorktown, N. Y., 13 October, 1839.
2. Charles, born at Yorktown, 29 August, 1841; married Mercy Williams of Roundout.
3. Theodore F., born at Yorktown, 23 November, 1843; married Isabel Smith, Kingston, N. Y.
4. Hannah E., born at New York City, 13 January, 1846.
5. Mary Louisa, born at Putnam Valley, 16 June, 1849; married Johannes Sleight of Esopus, N. Y.
6. Phebe Jane, born at Putnam Valley, 23 March, 1852.
7. Joseph, born at Roundout, N. Y., 23 August, 1854.
8. Claude, born at Roundout, N. Y., 23 January, 1857.
9. Wilfeid, born at Roundout, N. Y., 6 June, 1859.
10. Elmer E., born at Roundout, 9 October, 1861.
11. Anna, born 27 August, 1864.

Mr. J. S. Horton resides near Roundout, N. Y., and for twenty-one years past he has been Foreman and Director of Labor for the Newark Lime and Cement Manufacturing Company. That he possesses good business capacity and tact, and the confidence and esteem of his employers, is evident from the length of time he has been in their employ.

IV. STEPHEN, son of Benjamin Horton and Hannah Strang, born in Carmel, Putnam Co., N. Y., 8 Nov., 1813; married at Somerstown, N. Y., 10 Jan., 1844, to MARTHA LINES, daughter of Stephen Lines and Hannah Peirsoll, and born in Sommers about 1815.

Children:

1. Orlando, born in Yorktown, Westchester Co., N. Y., 27 February, 1854.
2. Stephen Lines, born in Yorktown, Westchester Co., N. Y., 12 April, 1856.
3. Hannah, born in Yorktown, Westchester Co., N. Y., 12 May, 1858.
4. Alvira, born in Richford, Tioga Co., N. Y., 26 July, 1860.

Stephen Horton now resides in Richford, N. Y.

I. SARAH, daughter of Israel Horton and Nancy Hills (*John, John, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born in Philipstown, 9 Feb., 1815; married in 1833, to JOSHUA NELSON of Philipstown.

Children, all born at Philipstown, except Joshua George :

1. Horton Washington, born 20 February, 1834.
2. Cyrus Elisha, born 25 March, 1836.
3. Cornelius James, born 20 November, 1838.
4. Adelia Ann, born 22 February, 1840, and 5. Amelia (twins), born 22 February, 1840.
6. Mary Jane, born 6 March, 1842.
7. Joshua George, born at Cold Springs, N. Y., 20 November, 1850.

II. JESSE, son of Israel Horton and Nancy Hills, born at Philipstown, 5 Feb., 1816; married in Putnam Valley, N. Y., 3 March, 1842, by Rev. Samuel Weeks, to CAROLINE JAYCOX, daughter of Thomas Jaycox and Sarah —, and born 8 May, 1819.

Children, all born at Philipstown :

1. Thomas Israel, born 5 July, 1844; died 16 August, 1849.
2. Sarah Ann, born 23 September, 1847; died 10 August, 1849.
3. Mary Jane, born 4 July, 1850.
4. James Edward, born 20 September, 1852.

III. MARY ANN, daughter of Israel Horton and Nancy Hills, born at Philipstown, 16 July, 1817; married in January, 1842, to SYLVESTER HAIGHT, of Philipstown, and born in 1817. She died January, 1850; buried in South Highland Cemetery, but afterwards removed to Fishkill Cemetery. Children, all born in Philipstown :

1. Israel James, born 5 November, 1842.
2. Sarah Ann, born 5 May, 1844.
3. William C., born 1845; died in 1852; removed to Fishkill Cemetery.
4. Randolph, born 1847; died in 1852; removed to Fishkill Cemetery.

IV. WILLIAM JOHN, son of Israel Horton and Nancy Hills, born at Philipstown, 1 July, 1819; married 20 Dec., 1843, by Rev. Richard Hopper, to SARAH JANE ENTROTT, daughter of Henry Entrott and Hanna —, of Putnam Valley, and born 16 Sept., 1825.

Children :

1. Israel Washington, born 26 November, 1844; died 11 August, 1848.
2. William Henry, born 14 July, 1848.
3. Mina, born 29 June, 1853.
4. Emily, born 25 February, 1861; died 18 March, 1861.
5. Maritta, born 24 May, 1862; died 24 January, 1864.

V. PHEBE JANE, daughter of Israel Horton and Nancy Hills, born in Philipstown, 14 April, 1821; married CORNELIUS J. HAIGHT, 12 Nov., 1840, of Philipstown, by Rev. Richard Hopper, and born 28 Aug., 1814.

Children, all born at Philipstown :

1. Cyrus J., 26 August, 1841.
2. Isaac S., born 9 February, 1844.
3. Nancy Maria, born 22 June, 1846.
4. Israel, born 3 May, 1850; died 11 Jan., 1851; buried at South Highland.
5. Margaret J., born 18 Dec., 1851.
6. Sarah E., born 17 March, 1854.
7. Mary A., born 5 August, 1858; died 12 March, 1866; buried at South Highland Cemetery.

VI. CYRUS, son of Israel Horton and Nancy Hills, born 8 Dec., 1822, at Philipstown, married in Philipstown, 27 Jan., 1849, to

CATHERINE WARREN, daughter of John Warren and Matilda ———, and born 25 May, 1829, in Philipstown.

Children, all born at Philipstown:

1. Washington, born 27 March, 1850; died in 1856; buried in South Highland Cemetery.
2. William C., born 16 Feb., 1852; died in 1856; buried in South Highland.
3. Matilda Ann, born 1 July, 1855.
4. Charles, born 26 September, 1857.
5. Cyrus J., born 12 December, 1867.

VII. JOSHUA J., son of Israel Horton and Nancy Hills, born in Philipstown, 4 June, 1826; married in Philipstown, 4 June, 1855, by Rev. D. L. Meeks, of Fishkill, N. Y., to ELECTA ANN TOWNSEND, daughter of Talmadge Townsend and Julia Ann Bush, of Massachusetts, and born 21 May, 1838.

Children, all born in Philipstown:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Mary Ann, born 28 June, 1857. | 4. John C., born 31 July, 1866. |
| 2. Geo. I., born 13 Feb., 1859. | 5. Allen D., born 18 Feb., 1871. |
| 3. Ezra J., born 28 May, 1861. | |

HENRY BEACH, son of Stephen Horton and Hettie Vandyke (*Stephen, Stephen, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born in Marcellus, N. Y., about 1826; married 1. in Winsted Connecticut, 5 May, 1851, to ADALINE HOLABIRD, daughter of William S. Holabird; married 2. in Elgin, Ill., 16 Dec., 1861, to AMANDA J. WEBSTER, daughter of Hazen Webster.

Children, born at Elgin, Ill. By 1st wife:

1. John Holabird, born 31 July, 1853.

By 2d wife:

2. Alexander Webster, born 10 July, 1863.
3. Laura Beach, born 18 February, 1866; died October, 1868.
4. Ben Porter, born 21 February, 1870.

They reside in Chicago, Ill. He is Secretary of the Sherwood School Furniture Co. In his letter giving the above record he remarks, "I know nothing of your purpose in gathering up this information; but, as I seldom see the name of Horton in our reports of criminal prosecutions, I trust that in tracing the genealogy of the family, you will find little to reflect dishonor upon the name. I have never met a *scalawag* who called himself Horton."

I. DAVID LEE, son of Thomas Horton and Rachel Lee (*Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born in Pultney N. Y., 6 Jan., 1827; married, 12 Sept., 1847, to SUSAN SWARTHOUT. He was a hotel keeper; died 11 May, 1872, in Pultney, N. Y.

VI. CAPT. DANIEL TAYLOR, son of Thomas Horton and Rachel Lee, born in Pultney, N. Y., 16 Nov., 1835; married in Barrington, N. Y., 1 Jan. 1861, by the Rev. A. B. Chace, to MARY ANN SWARTHOUT, daughter of Asahel Swarthout. She died without issue, and on the 16th Nov., 1866, he married MARY JANE KNAPP, and moved to Auburn, N. Y. He was Captain of Company A., 161st New York Volunteer Infantry, served during the war, and came out unharmed. He is now (1873) one of the Keepers in Auburn State Prison, and has charge of the Shoe Department. The Captain is intelligent, possesses a good character and fine social qualities. Died 1876.

IX. THEODORE MARCENA, son of Thomas Horton and Rachel Lee, born in Pultney, N. Y., 11 Aug., 1845; married in Tyrone, N. Y., 3 Oct., 1868, by Rev. Philetus Olney, to MARY E. JORDAN. He is a merchant, doing a fair business in Weston, Schuyler Co., N. Y., where he resides. His wife is a daughter of William Jordan and Charity Lobdell, and born in Tyrone, Schuyler Co., N. Y., 15 May, 1850. They have one son, Milton Vern, born in Weston, N. Y., 25 Aug., 1871.

CORNELIUS MILLER, son of George Philip Horton and Magdalena Miller, born in Claverack, Columbia Co., N. Y., 25 June, 1822; married at Livingston, Columbia Co., N. Y., 26 Nov., 1844, by Rev. Mr. Fonda, to CAROLINE DENISPAUGH, daughter of Henry Denispough and Christiana Potts, and born in Livingston, Columbia Co., N. Y., 8 July, 1820.

Children:

1. Cleveland Kemble, born in Livingston, 16 January, 1846.
2. Helen Mather, born in Hudson, N. Y., 26 September, 1849.
3. Abbertina Miller, born in Livingston, N. Y., 8 March, 1852.
4. Margaretta, born in in Philmount, N. Y., 12 January, 1854.
5. Cornelius Mandeville, born in Buffalo, N. Y., 4 June, 1860.
6. Caroline Denispough, born in Buffalo, N. Y., 11 December, 1864; died 16 December, 1864.

I. LOUISA MARIA, daughter of Dea. John White Horton and Candis Louisa Fox (*James, Hon. William, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Adams Centre, Jefferson County, New York, 9 Aug., 1827; married at Adams Centre, 4 April, 1850, by the Rev. Thomas Bright, to MOSES PIERSON, M. D., son of Henry Pierson and Polly Butler, and born at Charleston, Montgomery Co., N. Y., about 1824. They settled at Metuchen, N. J., where he died 13 July, 1874. He was, and so also is his wife, a worthy member of the Presbyterian Church.

Children :

1. Henry Bowman, born at Fishkill Landing, N. Y., 29 June, 1852.
2. William Horton, born at Smithville, Jefferson Co., N. Y., 12 Feb., 1857.
3. Ely Fox, born at Smithville, Jefferson Co., N. Y., 13 Nov., 1859.

II. LUCINDA ELIZABETH, daughter of Dea. John W. Horton and Candis L. Fox, born at Adams Centre, N. Y., 17 Oct., 1829; married at Adams Centre, 2 May, 1863, by the Rev. Edward Mills, to JAMES TAYLOR MAIN, son of James Main and Susan Sheldon, and born at Adams Centre, 8 June, 1816.

They are members of the Baptist Church. Have one son, Walter Taylor Main, born at Troy, N. Y., 13 Oct., 1870.

Mr. Main has a farm near the city of Troy, where he resides, and is a dealer in grain, cattle, etc., and he also has a store in Troy. He possesses good business capacities, and he and his amiable lady enjoy the confidence and respect of the community.

III. LAVANDA CANDIS, daughter of Dea. John W. Horton and Candis L. Fox, born at Adams Centre, 15 Nov., 1832; married at Adams Centre, early in the morning, 4 April, 1855, by the Rev. E. G. Blount, to WILLIAM D. ARMS, son of Luman Arms and Caroline Arms, and born at Adams Centre, 14 Jan., 1829. She died 10 Aug., 1872, at Metuchen, N. J., leaving two children. She was a worthy member of the Baptist Church.

Children :

1. Minnie Louisa, born at Adams Centre, 23 May, 1859.
2. Carrie Emeline, born at Belleville, Jefferson Co., N. Y., 20 May, 1862.

Mr. Arms is a merchant, in Troy; member of the Baptist Church.

IV. LICETTA AUGUSTA, daughter of Dea. John W. Horton and Candis L. Fox, born at Adams Centre, 16 Nov., 1842; married at Adams Centre, 29 Nov., 1866, to WILLARD REESE HAMMOND, son of William Hammond and Elizabeth James, of Watertown, N. Y., and born at Waterloo, N. Y., 20 March, 1842. Mr. Hammond is an active business man, engaged in grocery and provision merchandise, in the city of Troy, and both he and his wife are intelligent members of the Baptist Church.

I. HENRY, son of Le Roy Horton and Jane Reynolds (*Henry, Hon. William, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born in Lyme, N. Y., 20 July, 1831; married by G. P. Ainsworth, Esq., 4 July, 1855, to SALLY BUSH, born 22 April, 1839; they settled in Lyme, N. Y. He died 3 July, 1864.

Children all born in Lyme:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Hannen A., born 8 June, 1856. | 3. Elmore E., born 9 Feb., 1860. |
| 2. Jacob L., born 12 May, 1858. | 4. Henry E., born 3 Sept., 1862. |

Most of this family now reside in Michigan.

II. ANGELINE COOK, daughter of Le Roy Horton and Jane Reynolds, born in Lyme, 31 August, 1833; married by Rev. Mr. Stanton to ISAAC ADAMS, 12 Feb., 1856; he was born 4 Oct., 1835.

Children born in Lyme:

1. Frederick B., born 26 February, 1859.
2. Frank Reynolds, born 29 October, 1861.
3. Jennie J., born 28 September, 1864.

III. WILLIAM DRAKE, son of Le Roy Horton and Jane Reynolds, born 27 Sept., 1835, at Lyme; married 29 July, 1869, by Rev. William Merrifield, to LOUISA BORDER, born 5 June, 1843; no children.

IV. MARGARET, daughter of Le Roy Horton and Jane Reynolds, born 7 July, 1837; married 14 Sept., 1861, by Rev. Mr. Green, to CHARLES DOTY, born 18 May, 1840. She died 3 July, 1868.

Children, probably, all born in Lyme:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Burtie, born July 7, 1862. | 3. Annis, born 12 March, 1868. |
| 2. Minnie, 12 August, 1866. | |

V. ISAAC COOK, son of Le Roy Horton and Jane Reynolds, born 27 April, 1839; married 25 Dec., 1865, by Rev. George C. Greenleaf, to HELEN F. BLODGETT, born 27 July, 1843.

Children, born in Lyme:

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Herbert Doty, born 15 Dec., 1866. | 2. Alice M., born 7 March, 1872. |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|

VI. DORR, son of Le Roy Horton and Jane Reynolds, born 12 Sept., 1841; married 22 January, 1867, by Rev. W. B. Joice, to EVELINE O. FISH, born 4 July, 1848.

Children, all born in Lyme:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Allen H., born 20 Nov., 1867. | 3. Elizabeth M., b. 12 Jan., 1872. |
| 2. Julia J., born 24 Oct., 1869. | 4. Ida M., born 23 August, 1873. |

VII. JAMES L., son of Le Roy Horton and Jane Reynolds, born 22 Feb., 1844; married 4 July, 1867, MARTHA J. WILLIAMSON, born 29 July, 1850. One child, viz.:

Henry A., born 22 May, 1868.

REV. FRANCIS A., son of George Philip Horton and Magdalena Miller (*Joseph, Stephen, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born in Philmont, N. Y., 15 September, 1841; married in New Brunswick, N. J., 9 Nov., 1865 by Rev. J. Y. Beatty, to EMILY VAN DYKE ADAMS, daughter of John Adams. He is a clergyman of the "Re-

formed (Dutch) Church in America," entered the ministry in 1865, was ordained 30 Oct., of that year, at Glenham, Dutchess Co., N. Y., and removed in 1867 to Catskill, Greene Co., N. Y., where he now (1873) resides; moved to Cleveland, O., in 1874.

Children:

1. James Muldor, born 11 December, 1867, at Catskill, N. Y.

The Rev. F. A. Horton, in his letter of April, 1871, says: "Our relatives are mainly in Southold, along the Hudson, in central and western New York, and in Michigan. I recollect father always said that one of the original brothers went into New Jersey, and that he had lost all trace of him. May be *you* are a scion from that root. At any rate, the Hortons are a great people. The last Governor of Michigan married a full-blooded Horton of our line. If you find any of the name claiming to have royal blood in his veins, perform phlebotomy upon him at once, and take every drop out of him or disown him. Trace us back to the noble old Roman CINCINNATUS, if you can."

I. CALVIN TURNER, son of Little Berry Horton and Penny Pierce (*David, David, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1819; married SARAH ELLIS, 1838.

Children:

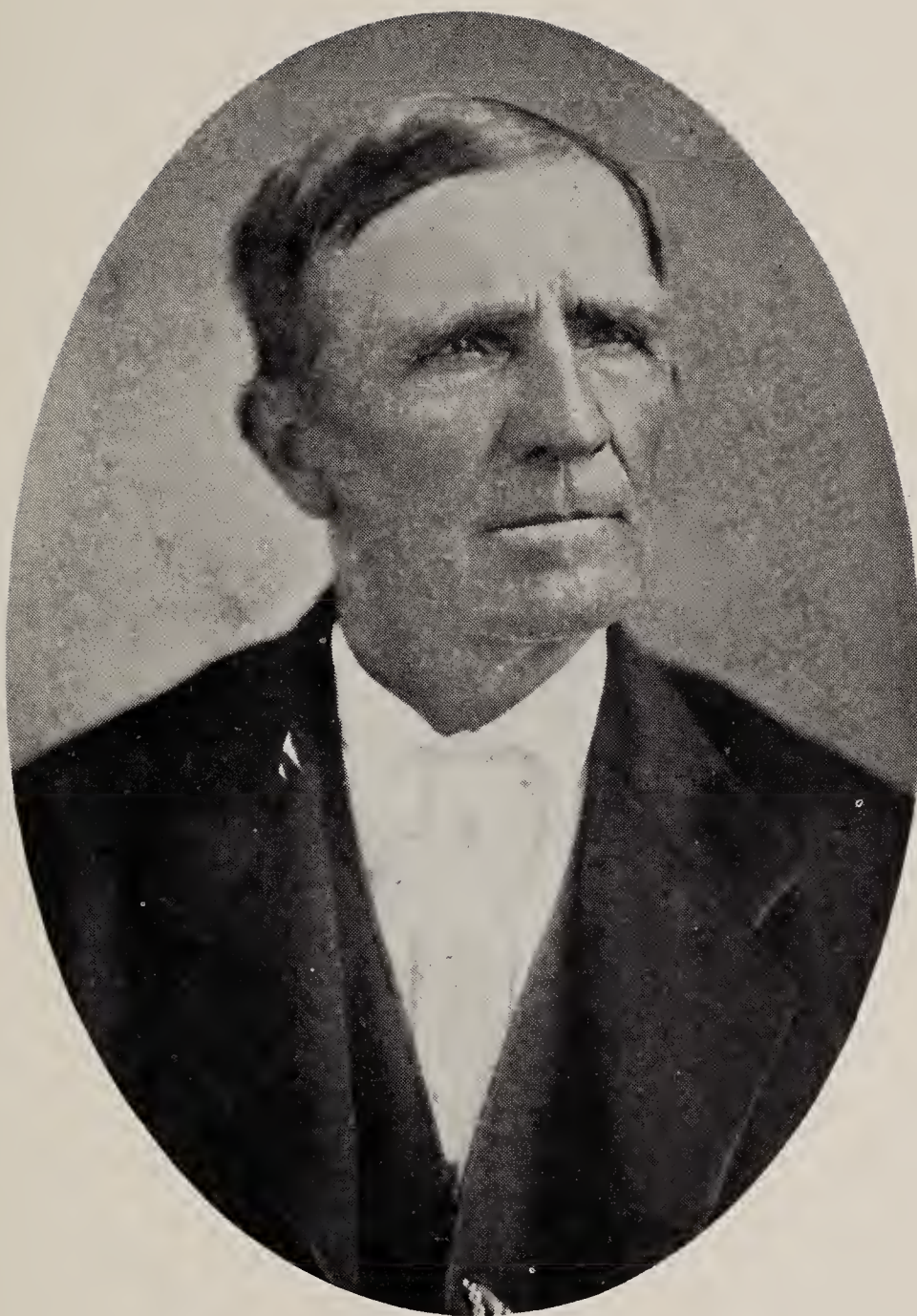
- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Romulus. | 6. Narcissa. |
| 2. John W. | 7. Ophelia. |
| 3. Sidney Liggins. | 8. Jennie Lee. |
| 4. Sylvester V. | 9. Edward G. |
| 5. George Ruffin. | 10. Theodosia. |

Calvin Turner Horton was a man of large landed properties. He was strongly opposed to slavery and would own no slaves. He turned much of his estate into gold before the Civil War, thereby saving it. He was noted for his fondness for fine horses, and always wore the best clothing that money would buy. He was universally respected in the community. He died 1898.

I. WILLIAM JAMES, son of the Hon. Frost Horton and Phebe Tompkins (*Wright, Stephen, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Yorktown, 10 Dec., 1828; married at Peekskill, by Rev. Mr. Underhill, 8 Jan., 1851, to LEAH B. CARPENTER, daughter of William Carpenter and Winneford Carpenter, of Sommers, and born in 1830. He is a farmer, and resides at Yorktown.

Children, all born at Yorktown:

1. Wright, born 7 March, 1852; married 22 Oct., 1873, by Rev Mr. Page, to Phebe E. Weeks, daughter of Jonah Weeks and Sarah his wife, and born in Peekskill in 1854. They have one son, William Thomas, born 14 Feb., 1875.
2. Thomas Vanheusen, born 13 Oct., 1853. 3. Georgiana, b. 9 Sept., 1860.



CALVIN TURNER HORTON
North Carolina
(Page 46)

II. STEPHEN D., son of Hon. Frost Horton and Phebe Tompkins, born at Peekskill, 17 June, 1837; married at Cortland, N. Y., 28 Dec., 1857, by Rev. Mr. Townsend, to EMILY CLARA HORTON, daughter of Joshua Horton* and Sally Purdy, and born at Yorktown, 29 Dec., 1840.

Children, all born at Peekskill:

1. Cornelia, born 30 August, 1859; died 31 August, 1866.
2. Frost Joshua, born 20 September, 1862; died 7 November, 1862.
3. Stephen Frost D., born 18 February, 1865.

Stephen D. Horton is a manufacturer and doing a large business. His residence is in the village of Peekskill, and he has one of the most splendid dwellings in the village.

I. ALBERT F., son of John T. Horton and Emeline Smith (*Henry, Hon. William, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 26 Dec., 1827; married 27 Feb., 1851, by Rev. J. Canfield, to LUCINDA HUNTER.

Children:

Isadore M., born 20 January, 1852.

VI. JOHN SMITH, son of John T. Horton and Emeline Smith, born 29 Nov., 1840; married, 1 Jan., 1861, by Rev. M. Wheeler, to OLIVE VERDEE.

Children.

1. Perley Ainsworth, born 10 October, 1861.
2. Delia Adelaide, born 20 March, 1863.
3. Fluta Bell, born 12 February, 1865.
4. Martha Maria, born 1 February, 1867.
5. William Drake, born 31 March, 1870.

II. ELBRIDGE MICAJAH, son of Isaac W. Horton and Adah Washburn (*Maj. Micajah, Hon. William, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Colchester, Delaware Co., N. Y., 20 March, 1836; moved with his father's family to Mason, Mich., in 1847. He left Mason, and went to Chicago, 8 July, 1862, and connected himself with the Illinois Central Railroad Co., as bookkeeper. He was married in Buffalo, N. Y., 17 Oct., 1867, to JANE PIXLEY, daughter of Philander Pixley and Adaline Hovey, and born in Brantford, Ont., 1837.

Mr. E. M. Horton is a man of good business capacities, and has rendered valuable assistance in furnishing a correct statement of the

* Joshua Horton was the son of William Horton and Ruth Wright. Children: Eliza Jane, Emily Clara, and Charles Edgar. Eliza Jane married Samuel F. Loder, has Orson E. Charles Edgar, married Ann McCord, daughter of Caleb McCord and Ann Purdy, and has 2 children. 1. (Name not given.) 2. Albert L. They trace back to Joshua I.

names and genealogical data of his branch of the family from the Hon. William Horton to the present time. He has no children. He possesses more than ordinary mental ability, and gives good satisfaction to his employers, and commands their confidence and respect, and the esteem of all who know him. Adah Washburn Horton died 1878.

II. JANE DERISSA, daughter of Debora Ann Horton and George W. Shafer (*Maj. Micajah, Hon. William, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1847 at Mason, Michigan; married DELEVAN C. SMITH, 1868.

Children:

1. Gertrude Hannah, born 1870; married E. A. Bush, 1888.
2. Guy Delevan, born 1873. Lives at Stillwater, Mich.
3. Ray G., born 1875; died in infancy.
4. Allie Debora, 1876.

Children all born at Mason, Michigan.

III. EDWARD AUGUSTUS, son of Jacob Horton and Charlotte Eugenia Knapp (*Caleb, Stephen, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Yorktown, N. Y., 1 May, 1847; married at Middlebury, Schoharrie Co., N. Y., 15 June, 1872, by Rev. Mr. Savage, to ANNIE MARIA DISBROW, daughter of Benjamin N. Disbrow and Sarah Haviland, and born in Croton, Westchester Co., N. Y., about 1848.

Children.

Mr. E. A. Horton is the principal of the firm of Horton & Goodrich, 66 Dey Street, New York, who keep a wholesale seed store. He was formerly in business in Rochester, N. Y., and more recently in the employ of the government of the United States, in the Custom House, Brooklyn, N. Y.

I. WILLIAM NELSON, son of Thomas Hyatt Horton, M. D., and Laura Ann Torance (*Stephen, Thomas, Thomas, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born in Jerusalem, Yates Co., N. Y., 5 Sept., 1841. He was a Union soldier, faithful and true, and died for his country in Georgia, 23 May, 1865, being shot by the rebels through the head and instantly killed. He left no issue.

II. IRA HYATT, son of John Horton and Hannah Stewart (*Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born in Fishkill, N. Y., 1823; married, 1852, ARMINDA HALL of Urbana, born 1825.

Children:

1. Ira S., born 1853.
2. Rose, born 1862. Both at Pultney. She died 1869. He married, 2. Cynthia Ann Thompson.

Children by 2nd wife:

1. John H., born 1872. 2. Lena R., born 1875. She died 1870. He married, 3. Mary Dunham.

I. PHEBE JANE, daughter of Joseph C. Horton and Sarah Green (*William, William, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born, 1820, in Westchester Co., N. Y.; married STEPHEN T. KIPP, 1842.

Children:

1. William H., born 1843. 2. Samuel E., born 1852.
3. Sarah Jane, born 1854; married, 1877, Charles Raymond.
4. Emma B., born 1856. 5. Charles, born 1857; died 1865.

II. AARON G., son of Joseph C. Horton and Sarah Green, born 1822; married, 1851, MARY J. MILLER.

Children:

1. William E., born 1852. 2. Ezra Hunter, b. 1857. 3. Cora, born 1862.

IV. HENRY L., son of Joseph C. Horton and Sarah Green, born in Newcastle, Westchester Co., N. Y., 1850; married JOSEPHINE LENT, daughter of Paul Hamilton Lent and Prudence Hitchcock, born at Sing Sing, N. Y.

Children:

1. Evelyn Augusta, born 1851; married, 1874, to Z. S. Sampson. Had one son, died 1877.
2. Josephine, born 1853.
3. Sarah Jane, born 1857; died 1860.
4. Saralyen, born 1861.
5. Pauline Ludlow, born 1863.
6. Leontine, born 1865; died 1868.
7. Hosalyen, born 1867; died 1868.
8. Henry LaFayette, born 1871.

Dr. H. L. Horton is a graduate from the Albany Medical College, class of 1858. He has been practicing for over twenty years in Morrisania 23d ward of New York City.

He is highly esteemed, both as a physician and as a man and citizen. Has travelled much in Europe.

Josephine Horton, his daughter, is a graduate of the Woman's Medical College of the N. Y. Infirmary in the class of 1876 and practices with her father.

V. RACHEL ANN, daughter of Joseph C. Horton and Sarah Green, born 1827; married, 1851, BENJAMIN T. KIPP.

Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Henry Horton, born 1852. | 5. Benjamin Howard, born 1860. |
| 2. George Barlow, born 1854. | 6. Edward H., born 1861. |
| 3. Josephine, born 1856. | 7. Evy, born 1872. |
| 4. Fanny K., born 1858. | |

VIII. HANNAH M., daughter of Joseph C. Horton and Sarah Green, born 1839; married SAMUEL F. WELLYN, 1859, Westchester Co., N. Y.

Children:

1. Charles, born 1860.

2. Samuel, born 1864.

I. CHARLES TAYLOR, son of Major Daniel Horton and Hadassah Stevens (*Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Pultney, N. Y., 1821; married, at Campbelltown, N. Y., 1857, to MARGARET ANN BURROWS, daughter of Thomas Burrows and Hannah Crandall, born 1835.

Children, except Ann Eliza, born at Campbelltown, N. Y.

1. Ann Eliza, born Toronto, Canada, 1858.

2. Nettie Gertrude, born 1859.

3. Esther Silvia, born 1860.

4. Fanella Maria, born 1862.

5. Charles Edward, born 1863.

Honorable Charles T. Horton is a farmer, owning the old homestead of his father. Is an educated and intelligent man and has long been one of the most prominent men of the town.

He was town clerk 6 years and a magistrate continuously up to 1864. He was associate judge of the county for several years.

Politically he is a firm Republican and an outspoken friend and advocate for human rights, a temperance man and an humble Christian man.

III. MARIA FAULKENER, daughter of Major Daniel Horton and Haddassah Stevens, born in Pultney, N. Y., 1825; married, at Hammondsport, N. Y., 1844, to JEROME B. PETERSON, son of Lot Peterson and Hannah Breese, and born 1820.

Children, born Elmira, N. Y.:

1. Charles Horton, born 1847; married, 1876, Elma Sanders.

2. Clara M., born 1851; m., 1871, to James M. Finch. Have 1 child, Mabel.

IV. HENRIETTA. A., daughter of Major Daniel Horton and Haddassa Stevens, born at Pultney, N. Y., 1826; married, 1846, to THOMAS WILSON of Scotland.

Children:

1. Eliza Horton, born 1847; married, 1867, to Albert Ransom.

2. Adam, born 1853; died in infancy.

3. Willie Abbott. born 1862. 4. Ada, born 1864.

I. MARTIN, son of William Horton and Ann Eliza Stewart (*Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born in

Pultney, N. Y., 1822; married, 1843, BETSY BRUSH, daughter of Thomas Brush and Elsie ———, and born 1822.

Children, both born at Pultney:

1. Ann Eliza, born 1845. 2. Elsie B., born 1847.

II. LYDIA, daughter of William Horton and Ann Eliza Stewart, born 1824; married ALBERT BRUSH, 1840.

Children:

1. Harmon L., born 1842; married Mary Slosson.
2. William H., born 1847; married Ellen Clark.
3. Horton L., born 1853.
4. Marion, born 1865.

WILLIAM H. BRUSH, son of Albert Brush and Lydia Horton, was a soldier of the Civil War. At the time of Lee's surrender he was a member of the 189th Regiment, N. Y. State Volunteers. He died 1879.

III. RICHARD F., son of William Horton and Ann Eliza Stewart, born 1826; married PHILENA LINCOLN, born at Naples, N. Y., 1823, daughter of Lucus Lincoln and Aurelia Fellowes.

Children, all born at Pultney:

1. Lucus L., born 1850; married ——— Wintermute.
2. Philetus, born 1852; married Irene Brush. 3. Addie M., born 1861.

V. LEWIS, son of William Horton and Eliza Stewart, born 1829; married SARAH SEBRUNG, daughter of David Sebrung and Sara Little, and born 1838.

Children, born in Pultney:

1. Abbie, born 1856. 2. Freeman, born 1859. 3. Katie, born 1866.

VI. STEPHEN, son of William Horton and Ann Eliza Stewart, born 1831; married MARY DREW, daughter of Theron Drew and ——— Haynes, and born 1836.

Children, born at Pultney, N. Y.:

1. Theron, born 1857. 2. Hattie, born 1863. 3. Mark, born 1867.

VII. JOSEPH S., son of William Horton and Ann Eliza Stewart, born 1836; married HANNAH SUNDERLIN, daughter of Norman Sunderlin and Lois Swarthout, and born 1841.

Children, born at Pultney, N. Y.:

1. Edwin S., born 1862. 2. Charles N., born 1866.

Ninth Generation—Joseph

II. LUCIEN, son of Homer Horton and Jane Davidge (*Isaac, Hon. William, Stephen, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Bethel, Sullivan Co., N. Y., 14 December, 1836; married, 12 Nov., 1861, at Liberty, Sullivan Co., N. Y., by the Rev. Mr. Mack, to HATTIE BURR, daughter of Bradley Burr and Polly Sherwood, and born at Liberty, N. Y., 21 August, 1836.

Children:

1. Charles L., born in Lake Corner, Pa., 3 January, 1863.
2. Jessie Burr, born in Lake Corner, Pa., 11 May, 1864.
3. Cora Burr, born in Berkshire, N. Y., 26 November, 1865.
4. Lillie May, born in Berkshire, N. Y., 24 August, 1870.
5. Le Roy, born in Berkshire, N. Y., 28 April, 1873.

Lucien Horton is a man of commanding form, and possesses good social qualities. Resides at Berkshire, Tioga Co., N. Y., and is one of the principals of the firm of "Davidge, Horton and Co., Sole Leather Tanners," Berkshire, N. Y.

VI. JAMES, son of Homer Horton and Jane Davidge, born at Liberty Falls, Sullivan Co., N. Y., 1 August, 1849; married at Hancock, Delaware Co., N. Y., 4 March, 1872, by Rev. J. D. Cornell, to WILLIMINA GAVITT, daughter of Cyrenius Gavitt and Dorothy Burr, and born at Liberty, N. Y., 3 March, 1851.

Children, both born at Hancock, N. Y.:

1. Ruth, born 18 Nov., 1872.
2. Warren Gavitt, born 4 May, 1874.

James Horton is an accomplished clerk and bookkeeper. He resided several years at Hancock, respected and esteemed by all who knew him. He now (1875) resides in Sheffield, Warren Co., Pa., interested in a large tanning establishment.

II. GURDON BROMLEY, son of Charles Horton and Betsey Grant (*Isaac, Hon. William, Stephen, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Liberty Falls, N. Y., 8 July, 1845; married in New York City, 27 Dec., 1871, by Rev. Alexander Capron, Rector of Grace Church, Middletown, N. Y., to MARY AMANDA BUCKLEY, daughter of William Buckley and Jane ———, his wife, and born in New York City.

They have Bessie Grant, born 18 Nov., 1872, and Jennie, born 27 Oct., 1874, both born in Brooklyn, N. Y., where Mr. Horton resides. He is in the leather business, and is the principal of the firm of "G. B. Horton & Co., 98 Gold Street, New York." We are indebted to him for valuable records of the family.

III. MELVIN, son of Charles Horton and Betsey Grant, born at Liberty Falls, N. Y., 25 May, 1847; unmarried. He deals in hides and leather, and is one of the firm of G. B. Horton & Co., Gold Street, New York. He traveled extensively in Europe, in 1873, possesses fair business capacities, is unassuming in his manners, and is wholly disinclined to "trumpet his own fame and name," as he expressed it, when he declined to get his portrait for the "Chronicles."

I. RICHARD NEWELL, son of David Horton and Hannah Newell (*Richard, Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born

at Horn Brook, Pa., 28 Jan., 1813; married in Sheshequin, Pa., by the Rev. N. Rouse, to CELINDA LANDRUS.

Children all born in Sheshequin:

1. Calista, married ——— Shores. 2. Phebe, married Luman Horton.
3. Lemuel. 4. Jackson. 5. Hannah, married Frank Shores.

II. NANCY STRICKLAND, daughter of David Horton and Hannah Newell, born 11 Oct., 1814; married at Horn Brook, 9 April, 1833, by Harry Morgan, Esq., to JAMES DE MONEY.

Children, all born in Sheshequin:

1. David, born in 1834; died in the army; unmarried.
2. Tabitha Maria, born 1836; married Isaac Rufus Horton, son of Isaac S. Horton, and they had David Snyder, born 10 March, 1860.
3. Burton, b. 1838. 4. Richard, d. young. 5. Mary, d. young. 6. William.

III. RHODA, daughter of David Horton and Hannah Newell, born 16 August, 1816; married RICHARD THOMPSON HORTON. (*Vide* his record.)

IV. DANIEL JAYNE, son of David Horton and Hannah Newell, born 18 July, 1818; married 3 March, 1841, by Elder Joseph Towner, to RHODA REBECCA CHAFFEE, daughter of Sullivan Chaffee and Catherine Deo, and born 19 April, 1823, in Lexington, N. Y.

Children, all born in Sheshequin:

1. George Washington, born 8 February, 1843; married 30 August, 1866, by Rev. Mr. Eckert, to Melissa Smith, daughter of John B. Smith and Lucinda Horton; live at Ghent.
2. Catherine Elizabeth, born 7 February, 1845; married 12 September, 1866, Joseph Vought, son of Edward Vought and Lydia Horton; live at Ghent.
3. James Franklin, born 8 July, 1847; married 31 December, 1873, by Elder Maryatt, to Emma Maynard, dau. of William Maynard, of Rome.
4. Daniel Sullivan, born 20 March, 1853; died 7 November, 1857.
5. Matilda Adelaide, born 28 May, 1855; married 11 March, 1874, by Rev. George L. Williams, to Charles Edward Brigham, son of Edward Brigham and Clarissa Swain, and born in Waverly, N. Y., 25 December, 1841.
6. Eliza Estella, born 14 Aug., 1857. 7. Charles Jayne, born 20 Aug., 1863.

V. TABITHA, daughter of David Horton and Hannah Newell, born 17 June, 1820; married MOSES CANFIELD.

Children, born in Sheshequin:

1. David, volunteered in the service of his country; died in the army.
2. Hannah, married Jefferson Horton, son of Charles, son of Elijah Horton.

VII. ADALINE, daughter of David Horton and Hannah Newell, born at Horn Brook, 20 March, 1824; married, 19 Oct., 1842, by Rev. Joseph Towner, to CHARLES CHAFFEE, son of Sullivan Chaffee and Catherine Deo, and born in Lexington, Greene Co., N. Y., 28 Nov., 1813. He came to Bradford County in Oct., 1840.

Children, all born at Horn Brook, Sheshequin, Pa.:

1. John, born 13 July, 1843; married Marian Bull.
2. Festus Pratt, born 8 August, 1846; died 4 August, 1858.
3. Lodicy Emaline, born 11 March, 1850; died 4 September, 1850.
4. David Wilmot, born 13 July, 1851; married Delphine Brainard.
5. Richard Mahlon, born 23 October, 1853.
6. Charles LaFayette, born 2 August, 1864.

Mr. Chaffee is a farmer, of good social qualities and business capacity, and is said to be very wealthy.

VIII. DAVID, son of David Horton and Hannah Newell, born at Horn Brook, Pa., 25 Jan., 1826; married in Union, Tioga Co., Pa., 10 Oct., 1849, by Charles O. Spencer, Esq., to ARILLE NEWELL, daughter of Josiah Newell and Phebe his wife, and born 28 June, 1827.

Children, both born at Horn Brook, Pa.:

1. Cevellon, born 22 November, 1850; married 1 April, 1872, Edith Lucinda Horton, daughter of Lewis Horton and Sarah Maria Chaffee, and born 14 April, 1859.
2. Josiah Spaulding, born 27 February, 1854.

IX. BENJAMIN, son of David Horton and Hannah Newell, born 1863, by Rev., H. R. Clark, to LUCINDA D. CANFIELD, daughter of William B. Canfield and Matilda, his wife, and born 14 Dec., 1842. at Horn Brook, 25 Sept., 1827; married at Athens, Pa., 15 Oct.,

Children, both born at Horn Brook:

1. Myrtie Stella, born 13 Feb., 1864.
2. Ida May, born 12 Nov., 1866.

XI. WILLIAM PESSE, son of David Horton and Hannah Newell, born at Horn Brook, in Sheshequin, Pa., 5 Sept., 1831; married in Sheshequin 10 Nov., 1859, by Rev. J. W. Hewitt, to SUSAN LYON YOUNG, daughter of Reuben Young and Emily Horton, and born in Sheshequin, 28 Sept., 1839.

Children, all born Sheshequin:

1. Emily Eveline, born 29 August, 1862; died 24 January, 1868.
2. Reuben Emmerson, born 11 April, 1865; died 19 October, 1868.
3. Charles Mahlon, born 24 May, 1869.
4. Ruth Naomi, born 9 May, 1875.

William P. Horton and his wife are members of the M. E. Church, active in the work of the church and Sabbath-school. He follows the occupation of teaching in the public-schools of the county, and is a skillful educator.

XII. HANNAH, daughter of David Horton and Hannah Newell, born in Sheshequin, 10 June, 1834; married in Wysox, Pa., 15 June, 1859, by Rev. Andrew Barr, to CORNELIUS DUBOIS HASBROUCK COLE, son of John Cole and Catharine Letts, and born in Kingston, Ulster Co., N. Y., 4 April, 1818. Read Medicine and Surgery with Drs. Eastman and Arnold, of Owego, N. Y. Graduated at Geneva Medical College in the Class of 1849; was Assistant Surgeon 172d Pennsylvania Volunteers, 15 Dec., 1862; promoted 31st of same month to Surgeon, with rank of Major, served to the close of the war; was Surgeon-in-Charge of Nelson General Hospital, Yorktown, Va., for over six months. The Doctor now practices medicine and resides in Sheshequin. They have one son:

John Franklin Cole, born in Sheshequin, 4 April, 1860.

XIV. GEORGE LANDON, son of David Horton and Hananh Newell, born 5 August, 1838; married 23 Dec., 1864, LUCINDA MARIA HORTON, daughter of Ulysses Horton and Sallie Elliott, and born 8 May, 1844. Children, all born at Horn Brook:

1. Jessie Lorena, born 23 September, 1865.
2. Emma A., born 24 August, 1867.
3. Ulysses David, born 22 May, 1870.

They reside at the old homestead.

I. SYLVESTER, son of Isaac S. Horton and Hannah Elliott (*Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born in Sheshequin, Pa., 28 April, 1814; married in Sheshequin, by Esq. Kinney, to ABIGAIL COOLY, daughter of Rufus Cooly and Mary Horton, and born about 1817.

Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Polly, born 1839; died 1850. | 5. Rufus, born 1842. |
| 2. Abraham, born 1841; d. young. | 6. Elijah, born 1855. |
| 3. Charles, born 1841; died 1895. | 7. Jackson, born 1858. |
| 4. Elizabeth, born 1850; d. 1853. | |

He was a Union soldier and died in Kentucky, 16 May, 1862.

II. EMILY, daughter of Isaac S. Horton and Hannah Elliott, born 16 Oct., 1815; married 8 Oct., 1835, by Rev. N. Rouse, to REUBEN YOUNG, son of Ephraim Young and Hannah Shaw, and born in Rhode Island, 19 Feb., 1815.

Children:

1. Isaac Lewis, born 4 July, 1836.
2. Susan Lyon, born 28 September, 1839; married William P. Horton.

III. JOHN ELLIOTT, son of Isaac S. Horton and Hananh Elliott, born 9 April, 1817; married by Esq. Holcomb, to ZIPPORA BIDLACK, daughter of James Bidlack and Esther Moore.

Children:

1. Martin Van Buren, married Louisa Ferguson, daughter of Curtis Ferguson, and Ethlinda Shores; had one son, viz.: Clayton.
2. Isaac, married Lovilla Ferguson, sister of Louisa.
3. Alfred, married Sarah Hackette; no children.

IV. JOSEPH HARRISON, son of Isaac S. Horton and Hannah Elliott, born 2 Dec., 1818; married, by Esq. Holcomb, ANASTHASIA STEPHENSON, daughter of Benjamin Stephenson.

Children:

1. Benjamin F. married. 1. Sarah Elizabeth Shores, daughter of Silas Shores; married, 2. Ruth Sackett; had by first wife, Orrin, Nancy, and Mary; she died 23 August, 1871; by second wife has one son.
2. Hannah, married Milton Horton, son of William Horton; they have one son and two daughters.
3. Joseph, unmarried.
4. Emily, married William Bidlack, son of Stephen Bidlack: one son.
5. Reuben. 6. William. 7. Asa. 8. Edward. 9. Anasthasia.

V. LYDIA, daughter of Isaac S. Horton and Hannah Elliott, born 9 April, 1820; married by Rev. Mr. Smith, to EDWARD VOUGHT, son of Joseph Vought and Hannah Dietrick.

Children:

1. Joseph M., married Catharine Elizabeth Horton, daughter of Daniel Horton and Rhoda Chaffee, and born 7 February, 1845.
2. Lewis, married Elizabeth King.
3. Hannah, married George Spencer.
4. Frank, married Maretta Gillet, dau. of Lewis Gillet and Jemima Shores.
5. Edward. 6. Charlotte. 7. Sumner. 8. Emmerson.

VI. ELIJAH, son of Isaac S. Horton and Hannah Elliott, born 25 Dec., 1821; married ELIZA HINEY, daughter of Timothy Hiney and Sally Wright.

Children:

1. Alvin. 2. Levi. 3. Omar. 4. Orrin. 5. George. 6. Guy.

VII. GEORGE, son of Isaac S. Horton and Hannah Elliott, born 22 Dec., 1823; married by Rev. Joseph Towner, to EMILY BILLINGS, daughter of George Billings and Elizabeth Towner.

Children, all born in Sheshequin:

1. Elizabeth. 2. Joseph. 3 and 4. Sylvester and Eunice are both mutes.
5. Susan. 6. Olive E. 7. William Mervin. 8. George Lewis. 9. Emma
10. Snyder. 11. Chauncy. 12. Hannah.

VIII. ELIZABETH, daughter of Isaac S. Horton and Hannah Elliott, born 11 Oct., 1825; married 8 August, 1846, by Franklin Blackman, Esq., to DR. WILLIAM CHAUNCY RANSOM, born in Orwell, Pa., 15 Nov., 1824, son of Henry Ransom and Hannah Spencer, who was a grand-daughter of Gen. Spencer.

Children:

1. Reuben born 19 October, 1848; died 11 September, 1851.
2. Hannah, born 27 March, 1852; died 18 November, 1866.
3. Reuben Wilmot, born 1 June, 1855.

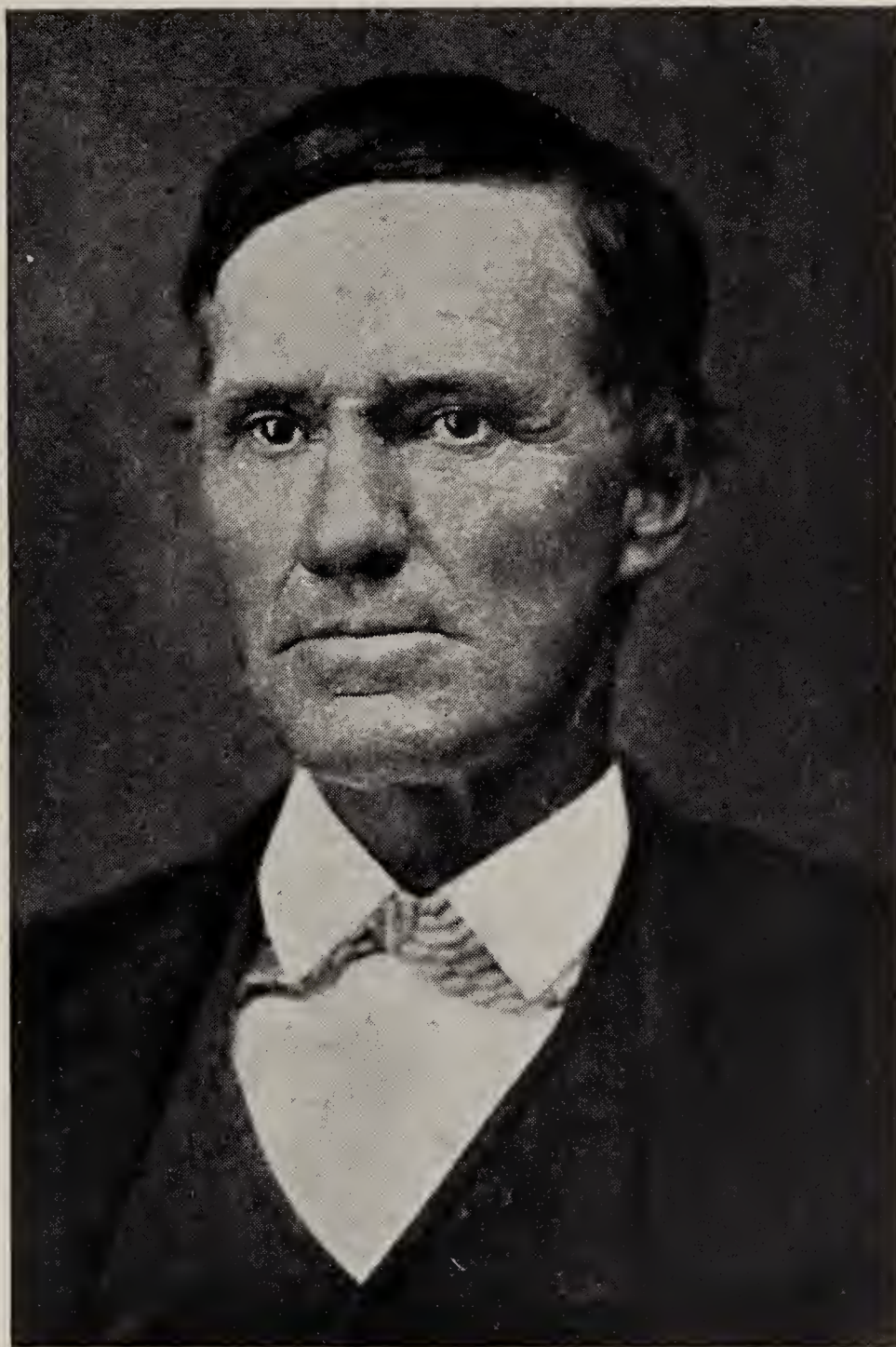
They reside at the old homestead of Isaac S. Horton with the old lady. She is now (1875) eighty-three years old, but retains her mental faculties remarkably well, is a fine Christian old lady.

IX. JAMES, son of Isaac S. Horton and Hannah Elliott, born 11 Dec., 1847; married 1. THERESA TOWNER, 2. MARY COLLINS, 3. MARY PURCELL. He had three sons and four daughters by his first wife. Franklin, his oldest son, died in the army. By 2. wife he had Isaac, who lives in Tioga Co., Pa.

X. SNYDER, son of Isaac S. Horton and Hannah Elliott; born 1830; married, 1856, to ELLEN HAYDEN of Jones Co., Iowa.

Children:

1. Edma A. 1857.
2. John A. 1861. Whereabouts unknown.
3. Isaac Bertram, 1868. Accidentally shot, 1888.
4. Myron William, 1866.
- 5-6. Herman and Herson, 1876.



SNYDER HORTON
Colorado
(Page 56)

Snyder Horton was a man of exceptionally high character, diligent in business, fervent in spirit, magnanimous in conduct; was steward in the Methodist Episcopal Church, farmer, land owner, merchant. Beloved and respected by everybody. He was a veteran of the Civil War.

He volunteered in 1861, was rejected on account of a broken ankle. He was finally accepted in 1862 and served more than a year, leaving wife and two small children to carry on the farm near what is now Onslow, Iowa.

His wife was a lady finely bred, kind, generous, loving to neighbors and friends and thoroughly devoted to her family. Her last years were a time of much suffering from an epidemic attack of spinal meningitis.

They removed to the dry, clear air of western Kansas for her health. She grew some better and was able to sustain a social position in church and benevolent activities. Hers was always a potent force in all good works. She died 1888.

XI. HANNAH, daughter of Isaac S. Horton and Hannah Elliott, born 11 Oct., 1832; married BARNEY HERSON WHITE; have Herson D., Lydia, and Herman. They lived at Owego, N. Y.

XIII. ISAAC RUFUS, son of Isaac S. Horton and Hannah Elliott, born 30 Nov., 1837; married by Rev. Mr. Dutcher, 10 March, 1859, to TABITHA MARIA DE MONEY, daughter of James De Money and Nancy S. Horton. Children:

1. David Snyder, born 10 March, 1860.
2. Mary Emeline, born 20 December, 1861; died 13 January, 1874.

Isaac Rufus Horton was a Union soldier, and died for his country in the hospital at Alexandria, Va.

Tabitha Maria Horton died 1804. Is buried in Hornbrook Cemetery, Bradford Co., Pa.

IV. FRANKLIN, son of Lydia Horton and Rev. David Blackman (*Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born in Sheshequin, Pa., 11 April, 1832; married in Sheshequin, 26 May 1869, by Rev. W. H. Gavitt to ETHLEEN GILLETT, daughter of Ensley W. Gillett and Sarah E. Townsend, and born in Sheshequin, 27 Sept., 1844.

Children, all born in Ogle Co., Ill.:

1. Sarah Maud, born 6 June, 1870.
2. Otto E., born 7 January, 1872.
3. Blanch, born 14 February, 1874.

Franklin Blackman is a very intellectual man, possesses superior social qualities, a high sense of honor, and extraordinary business

capacities. He resides at Rochelle, Ill. He is self-educated, possesses a large store of general information and practical knowledge, a mind disciplined to study, and a generous spirit. He has made two European tours, the first in 1866-67, and the second in 1868-69. During his travels and after his return home he published, in the "Ogle County Reporter," *fifty letters*, under the title of "Rambles in the Orient," ably written, and full of interesting information. Under date of 17 June, 1875, he says, "In relation to my two voyages across the Atlantic and my travels in Europe, I must say, in all candor, that I revert to them as the most palmy days of my earthly pilgrimage. Should opportunity occur, I would again cheerfully place myself upon the perilous waves, that I might once more enjoy the rich feast spread out before me in the classic lands of the Orient."

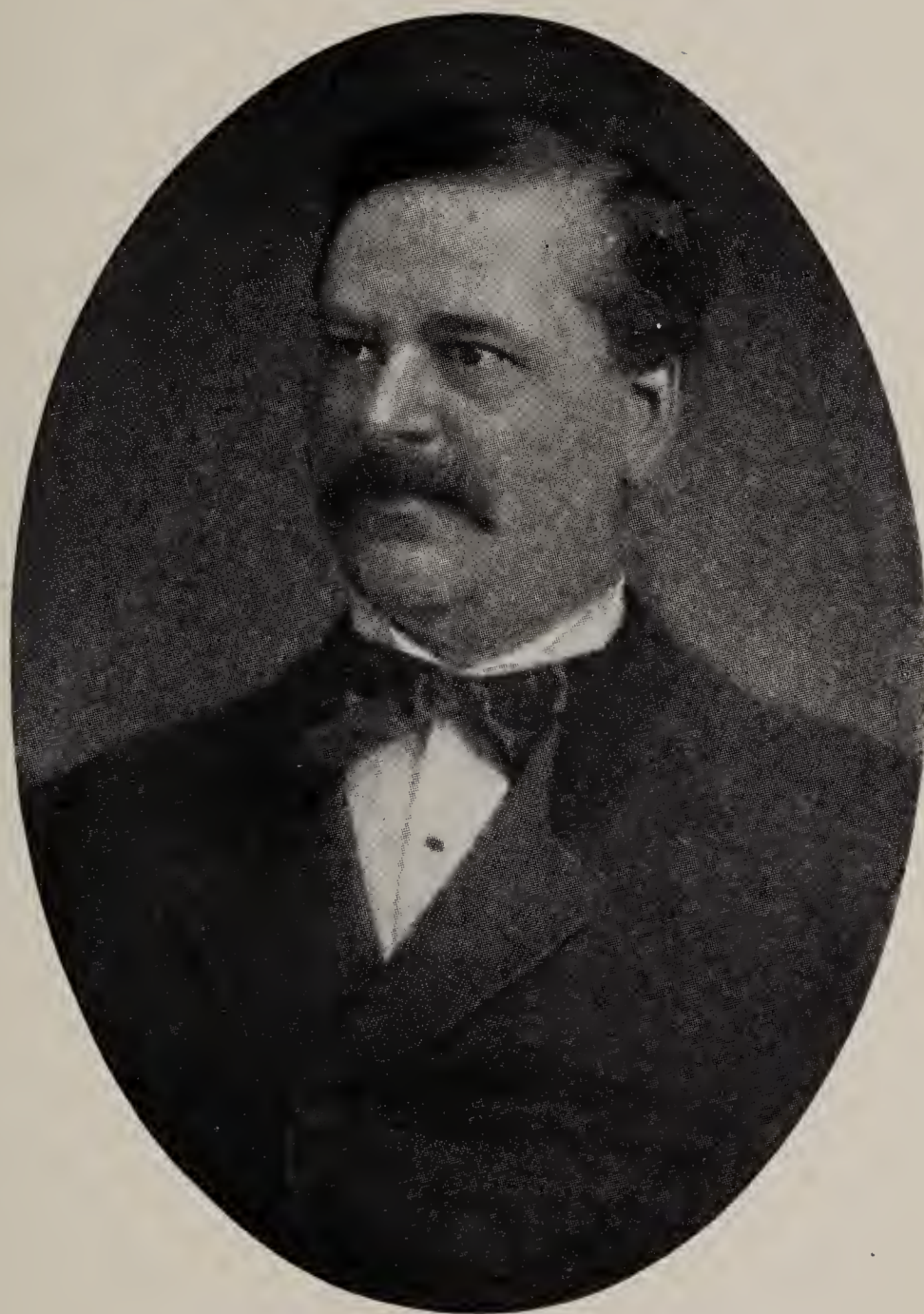
I. HARRY LAWRENCE, son of William B. Horton and Melinda Blackman (*Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born in Sheshequin, Pa., 17 July, 1832; married at Milwaukee, Wis., 26 Oct., 1858, by Rev. I. P. G. Ingraham, of the Episcopal Church, to HELEN ELIZABETH BREED, daughter of A. O. T. Breed, Esq., and Margaret Shields, both of Milwaukee, Wis., and born in Milwaukee, 20 Jan., 1842. She died, 25 Oct., 1864, and was buried in Forest Home Cemetery, Milwaukee.

Children, both born in Milwaukee:

1. Eugene Henry J., born 20 July, 1859.
2. Oliver Grant, born 10 June, 1864.

Mrs. Horton was a lady of education and refinement. She possessed an excellent moral and religious character; was a worthy member of the St. James Episcopal Church, of Milwaukee, in which she took a lively interest, and was distinguished for her generosity—especially for her many deeds of benevolence to the suffering and the poor. She was a kind and dutiful wife, a most tender and affectionate mother, and her early departure was deeply lamented, not only by her bosom companion and near relatives, but also by the community in general.

Harry L. Horton's father was a well-to-do farmer, and Harry remained with his parents and worked on the farm until he was seventeen years old. He received but a moderate common-school education, and during his schoolboy-days, he was noted for his activity and sagacity, and early exhibited more than ordinary business capacity. At the age of seventeen he engaged as a clerk in the store of D. Brink & Son, at Horn Brook, Pa., and remained with them until they sold out to H. W. Langford & Co., and with them he continued his clerkship until they closed business. Shortly after this, he was



HARRY LAWRENCE HORTON

New York

(Page 58)

engaged for one year by O. D. Bartlett, Esq., of Towanda, Pa., as clerk in his store, and at the expiration of that time, he entered the store of Joseph Powell & Co., of Towanda, with whom he served as clerk until 1854. He always gave good satisfaction to his employers. Having by his industry and economy laid up a small sum of money, he decided to go West, and leaving Bradford County in 1854, he traveled extensively in Michigan, Illinois and Wisconsin, until he neared the bottom of his purse, without locating or engaging in business anywhere. But at length, in 1856, he went to Milwaukee, and engaged in the produce commission business, in which he was very successful. Here he seemed to be permanently settled. But after the death of his wife, his business, which had been very remunerative, seemed to lose much of its interest, and in March, 1865, having closed up his business in Milwaukee, with about \$15,000 in pocket, he went to New York City, and immediately engaged in the banking and broker business, in which he has continued until the present time, conducting a large business, which, under the supervision of his keen eye and his assiduous personal attention, he has made very lucrative. He now owns a fine property on Staten Island, and, though he lost largely by the panic of 1873, he is still doing a fair business, and, to use his own language, he "has always managed to pay a hundred cents on the dollar and never *failed*."

He possesses excellent social qualities, is kind-hearted, generous, and at his banking house, or at his island home, those who visit him will meet with such a frank and cordial reception as to make them feel that they are not only at home, but at the home of one whose words and deeds define the character of a true gentleman.

Mr. Horton was married 2. in Trinity Chapel, N. Y., 12 October, 1875, by the Rev. Dr. Weston, to Sara Patten, a lady of culture and refinement of the city of New York, and an esteemed member of the Episcopal Church.

In a letter written 1878 to Dr. Geo. F. Horton, Harry L. Horton speaks of his son, Eugene, says he went to sea in the ship "B. F. Metcalf," bound for India, as a passenger.

The ship was first class in every particular. They touched at Java, and thence sailed for Holland and from that date, 1877, nothing has ever been heard of the vessel or anyone on board and you may add to our family record our bright and smiling little Blanche, born Dec. 6, 1878.

Harry Lawrence Horton and his wife lie buried in an imposing vault at the New Dorp Moravian Cemetery, Staten Island.

The banking house established by him, 1865, has been one of the prominent business places of New York City, entering into the numerous transactions of Wall Street, and is yet in operation having many branches.

II. HORACE, son of Wm. B. Horton and Melinda Blackman, born in Sheshequin, Pa., 25 Sept., 1834; married at the Valley House, in Sheshequin, 15 Oct., 1856, by C. H. Ames, Esq., to MARY SMITH, daughter of Henry C. Smith and Sarah Webb, and born in Genoa, Cayuga Co., N. Y., 22 Feb., 1835. No children.

Horace is a well-to-do farmer, owns a large farm about two miles from the river, has a very pretty dwelling-house with slate roof, a good barn and out-buildings. He is a prominent man in the township, rents his farm and lives at ease. He inherited a part of the old homestead farm.

III. ELIZABETH, daughter of William B. Horton and Melinda Blackman, born in Sheshequin, 25 Aug., 1836; married in Sheshequin, 23 Jan., 1855, by Rev. J. M. Peebles, to PERLEY HUTCHINS KINNEY, son of Perley Kinney, Esq., and Sarah Hutchins, and born in Sheshequin, 20 April, 1826. They have two children, viz.:

1. Sarah, born 18 Oct., 1856.
2. Flora, born 8 Oct., 1858.

They were both born in Sheshequin, are well educated, amiable and highly accomplished young ladies.

IV. AMAZILLA, daughter of William B. Horton and Melinda Blackman, born in Sheshequin, 18 Aug., 1840; married in Sheshequin, 18 Nov., 1863, by Rev. Schuyler B. Gibson, to HENRY CLAY KINNEY, son of Guy Kinney and Matilda Gore, and born in Sheshequin, 6 Aug., 1839. He died 11 March, 1871.

Children, all born in Sheshequin:

1. H. Gordon, born 8 September, 1864.
2. Horace Horton, born 6 June, 1868.
3. Hilene S., born 7 April, 1870.

Mr. Kinney was an intelligent farmer. The Kinney family is one of the oldest, most respectable and most intellectual families of Bradford County. Among them we find editors, legislators, lawyers, and last, but not least, educated farmers.

V. MARY ELLEN, daughter of William B. Horton and Melinda Blackman, born in Sheshequin, 25 Oct., 1844; married in Sheshequin, 25 Oct., 1866, by Rev. J. F. Brownell, to WILLIAM MILES SHORES, a farmer, son of David Shores and Marinda Rippeth, and born in Wysox, Pa., 11 Jan., 1843; have Henry Clay Shores, born in Wysox, 19 June, 1868. They reside in Towanda, Pa.

VI. MILES EMMETT, son of William B. Horton and Saloma J. Kilmer, his second wife, born in Sheshequin, 18 Nov., 1851; married in Sheshequin, 4 July, 1872, by Rev. George L. Williams, to MARY ARINDA WEBB, daughter of Andrew Webb and Mary Bull, and born in Sheshequin, 15 Dec., 1851. They have one son, viz.:

- William Bullard, born in Sheshequin, 13 October, 1873.

Miles E. Horton owns a part of the old homestead, has made many improvements, is a good liver, and possesses fine social qualities. The widow of W. B. Horton, a plain, intelligent, unassuming woman, lives very happily with her son Miles and his amiable lady.

VII. ROWENA HORTENSE, daughter of William B. Horton and Saloma J. Kilmer, born in Sheshequin, 23 Oct., 1855; married Jan., 1871, to THEODORE GARDNER SMITH. They reside at Horn Brook, Pa.

I. ROCKWELL, son of Elijah Horton and Elizabeth Ferguson (*Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1820; was married to MARY ELIZABETH FORBES, 1842.

Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Elizabeth, born 1847. | 3. Andrew, 1859 |
| 2. Sidney Curtis, 1852 | 4. Mary Isabell, 1863. |

Mary Elizabeth Horton died 1863.

Second, he married LUCINDA INGERSON, who died 1871.

He died, 1873. They lived at Sheshequin, Bradford Co., Pa.

II. STEPHEN, son of Elijah Horton and Elizabeth Ferguson (*Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1823; married WEALTHY FORBES; 2. JULIA CORD.

Children:

- | |
|---|
| 3. Henrietta, 1848. |
| 4. Artemisia, 1853; d. 1885; married ——— Walker and had six children. |

The children of Stephen Horton and Julia Cord were:

Laura Gertrude, born 1874.

There were two other daughters and one son. Their names are not given.

Stephen Horton died 1883.

Wealthy Forbes Horton died 1864.

III. OGDEN, son of Elijah Horton and Elizabeth Ferguson, born 1830, died 1898; married EMILY GREEN, daughter of Thomas Green and Effie Stingley, 1854. Emily Green born 1838; died 1876.

Children:

1. Alfred, born 1856; married Addie Toy.
2. Frank L., born 1857; married Mertie Elliott.
3. Adaline, born 1858; married Herson D. White.
4. Emmons, born 1860; married Mary C. Vernon.
5. Ralph, born 1861, died 1906; married Nettie Anderson.
6. Blanche, born 1863, died 1881.
7. Fred, born 1865; married Ellen Lamerton.
8. Margaret, born 1868, died 1909; married Andrew Robins.
9. Ora, born 1870; married Chas. Mills.
10. Roy, born 1874; died 1880.

Ogden and Emily (Green) Horton were one of the pioneer families of Jones Co., Iowa, settling on government lands which they

purchased at a dollar and a quarter an acre. They devoted themselves to the business of building a home, establishing schools, town, churches, sustaining a commonwealth, rearing and educating a family. That part of Iowa was settled mostly with eastern families with much of the same nurture and ideals. The Civil War coming on, the community gave men until there were few to carry on the farms. The lot fell to Ogden Horton to give up his desire to go, and as being thought the most capable in administrative affairs, he was to care for families left without such help, which he ably did, serving in many capacities as leader in the home guards, school director, road overseer, etc. It is remembered that in severe weather that he gathered the mothers and small children into his own house, thus making sure that they were warm and fed. He was a stalwart Republican, Presbyterian in church affiliation. He was vigorous, active, interested in affairs up to within a very short time of his death.

IV. JEMIMA, daughter of Elijah Horton and Elizabeth Ferguson, born 1836, died 1925; married JOHN FISHER, who was a Union soldier. He died in camp at St. Louis early in the war.

Children:

1. Flora, who died at four years.

She subsequently married Lyman Baldwin of Wyoming, Iowa.

Children:

1. Myrtie Althea, 1869.
2. Arthur Eugene, 1871.

She married later HON. E. V. CLARK of Genoa, Nebraska.

She was a woman of unusually good judgment and sound principles, highly esteemed in the community.

V. CURTIS C., son of Elijah Horton and Elizabeth Ferguson, born at Hornbrook, Pa., 1834; married MARGARET WALLACE.

Children:

1. William C.
2. Mabel L.

He died in 1900 at Genoa, Neb.

Margaret Wallace Horton died 1908.

They were Presbyterian in church affiliation.

Curtis Horton was a successful business man in hardware and later he carried on a drug store. Health failing, he, with his family, moved to Genoa, Neb., where he purchased lands and made a home until his death. He volunteered for service in the Civil War, was invalided and sent home.

III. LEMUEL LANDRUS, son of Richard Newell Horton and Celinda Landrus (*David, Richard, Elijah, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Horn Brook, Pa.; married, 1865, MARY E. WOODBURN of Rome, Pa.

Children:

1. Fannie E., born 1866.
2. Herman Herbert, born 1867.

IV. ALLIE DEBORA, daughter of Jane Derissa (Horton) Shafer and Guy Delevan Smith (*Debora Ann, Major Micajah, Hon. William, Daniel, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1876 at Mason, Mich.; married, 1899, ALFRED ALLEN, born 1875.

Children:

1. Dorothy Ruth, born 1903. College graduate, and teacher.
2. Celia Debora, born 1905. at Mason, Mich.

Celia Debora Allen is a graduate with a teachers' life certificate of Western States Teachers' College, at Kalamazoo, Mich., teaching one year in the Lansing schools.

Later while attending a summer assembly of Bible courses, she felt a call to do definite missionary work.

The position of Christian center kindergartener was offered, and she accepted, going immediately to Seattle, Wash., to take up her work in the Chinese Mission at that place, where she performed her duties with marked success.

I. ROMULUS, son of Calvin Turner Horton and Sarah Ellis (*Little Berry, David, David, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born ———; married AUGUSTA HORTON.

Children:

1. Ella.
2. Addison.
3. Sarah, born about 1890.
4. Flora, born about 1893.
5. Willie, born about 1895.

Romulus Horton was a farmer and land owner. They resided near Wakefield, N. C.

He died 1908. His wife died several years preceding him.

II. JOHN, son of Calvin Turner Horton and Sarah Ellis, born ———; married MARTHA STRICKLAND.

Children:

1. Joseph, born 1869; died 1920. Left wife and two daughters.
2. Annie, born 1870; married ——— Markham. Two children: 1. Pearl, 2. William.
3. William, born 1872. Three children. Wife dead.
4. Mary, born 1879; married Robertson. Several children.
5. Thomas, born 1880; married ———. Has three children.
6. Bettie, born 1882; married Edgar Holloway, deceased.
7. Daniel, born 1883.
8. John, born 1886.

John Horton died about 1886. His widow nobly and successfully reared the large family of children and in her old age cared for several orphaned grandchildren. She died in 1927.

John Horton was a land owner and tobacco planter.

V. OPHELIA, daughter of Calvin T. Horton and Sarah Ellis, born ———; married JUDSON LEE.

Children:

E. Hugh Lee, who married Irdine Debuain, and has three well-educated children.

They reside at Raleigh, N. C., where he is tax gatherer and real estate dealer.

VI. SIDNEY LIGGINS, son of Calvin Turner Horton and Sarah Ellis, born 1853; married CORNELIA PULLEY.

Children:

1. William C.
2. Miley, born about 1875; married Theo. Leipfert.
3. Sylvester, born 1881; married Lillian Jordan.
4. Mamie, born about 1887; married Thos. Kimball.
5. Roger, born 1892; married Elsie Mathews.
6. Louise, born 1897; married J. V. Castine.

Resided at Wakefield, N. C. He was a farmer and real estate dealer. He died 1928.

VII. GEORGE RUFFIN, son of Calvin Turner Horton and Sarah Ellis, born ———; married, 1866, MYATT LEE.

One child:

Robert Lee.

Myatt Lee Horton died 1870 and Mr. Horton married 2. SALLIE LEE, sister of the first wife. She was a devoted and loyal stepmother to Robert Lee Horton.

George Ruffin Horton died 1904.

VIII. JENNIE F., daughter of Calvin Turner Horton and Sarah Ellis, born about 1864; married AVERY LILES.

Children:

1. Lola, born 1883; married Hargett Olphin.
2. Oma, born 1886; married Arthur Talton.
3. Salia; married Tyson Liles.
4. Luther; married Carrie Horton.
5. Louis. Not married.
6. Walter, born about 1906.

Jennie Florence Liles died 1926.

IX. SYLVESTER V., son of Calvin Turner Horton and Sarah Ellis (*Little Berry, David, David, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born ———; married MARY CATRE PACE, born 1872.

Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Deane Mae, born 1883. | 5. Cassandra. |
| 2. Howard M., born 1889. | 6. Sallie Ruth, born 1895. |
| 3. Albert G., born 1892. | 7. Evelyn Scarborough, born 1907. |
| 4. Lunice, born 1900. | |

Sylvester V. Horton was an extensive land owner and tobacco planter. He died 1918.

Mary Catre Pace Horton was from a distinguished North Carolina family. She died 1920.

X. THEODOSIA, daughter of Calvin T. Horton and Sarah Ellis, born ———; married JOHN RHODES.

Had several children, names not given.

She died 1900.

VI. NARCISSA, daughter of Calvin Horton and Sarah Ellis; married JOHN NORWELL.

Has several children, names not given.

Mrs. Norwell died 1901.

JOSEPH ROSE, son of William B. Horton and Mary Rose, born in Sheshequin; married ANNA LORINDA SHORES, daughter of Caleb Shores and Anna Horton.

They live in Waverly, N. Y., and have two children, Sophia and Melinda.

Sophia married Smith Barnum and they reside in Litchfield.

Joseph R. Horton possesses more than ordinary intellectual capacity and is highly esteemed and respected.

He was a faithful soldier of the Union in the War of the Rebellion and lost a leg in the service.

Tenth Generation—Joseph

V. EDWARD M., son of Lydia Horton and Edward Vought (*Isaac S., Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1851, Ghent, Pa.; married SARA A. HORTON, daughter of E. Orlando Horton.

Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Lydia M., born 1880. | 5. Edward C., born 1887. |
| 2. William E., born 1881; d. 1895. | 6. Mary A., born 1893. |
| 3. Winnifred, born 1883. | 7. Iva B., born 1897. |
| 4. Robert H., born 1885. | 8. Ralph Theodore, 1903; d. 1907. |

Mr. and Mrs. Vought are retired from the pressing cares of the homestead of his father's at Ghent and are living at Horn Brook with a comfortable and adequate competence to make their declining years serene.

With visits and attentions of children and grandchildren, settled far and near, their lives are a pattern for succeeding generations. They have been of the utmost assistance in obtaining data for this work.

III. OMAR FLAVIUS, son of Elijah Horton and Eliza Hiney (*Isaac S., Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Sheshequin, Pa., 1853; married, 1873, JEMIMA ELLIOTT, at Towanda, Pa., where they reside.

"My oldest brother, Alvin LeRoy born 1846; married, 1871, to Charlotte Maria Tinsman.

"My second brother, Levi Christopher, was born 1848, died 1849.

"Orrin Day, my brother next younger than myself, was born 1850, died 1864. The next brother, George Harris, born 1855, and my youngest brother was born in 1856."—*Letter of O. F. Horton, 1874.*

V. RUFUS, son of Sylvester Horton and Abigail Cooley (*Isaac S., Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1852; married, 1874, E. E. WEAVER, born 1856.

Children:

1. Mabel, born 1875.

2. Gernie, born 1880.

Lives in St. Louis Mo. City superintendent of the Western Union Telegraph Company.

I. DAVID SNYDER, son of Isaac Rufus Horton and Tabitha Maria De Money (*Isaac S., Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1860; married, 1889, MATHILDE A. B. WEIBERZAHN.

Children:

Claude Edward, born 1892; married, 1927, to Mary Frances Wilson.

He resides in Dixon, Ill. Is prominent in the business and social circles of the city, having membership in many benevolent and fraternal organizations. In the World War he enlisted in the aviation corps, sent to Kelly Field, San Antonio, Tex.; from thence to Lake Charles, La., having been promoted to the rank of Lieutenant. He was on duty there until the end of the war.

Mr. and Mrs. D. S. Horton reside at Dixon, Ill., where he has been successfully engaged in the drug business since 1885.

He is a graduate of the School of Pharmacy of the University of Illinois, class of 1885. Is a useful and prominent citizen, member of several fraternal and benevolent societies.

VI. WILLIAM A., son of Nancy Strickland Horton and James Demoney (*David, Richard, Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1852, at Hornbrook, Pa.; married, 1882, at Hale, Iowa, AUGUSTA HOUSER.

They have one child, a daughter:

Ruby, born 1890; married Harry Riley, and have three children: 1. William Harry, born 1915. 2. Katherine Ann, born 1919. 3. Malcolm Francis, born 1922.

They live at Council Bluffs, Ia. Harry Riley died 1925.

2. HERMAN HERBERT, son of Lemuel Landrus Horton and Mary E. Woodburn (*Richard, David, Richard, Elijah, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1867; married LEONA E. NULTE of Athens, Pa., 1891.

Children:

1. Cathleen Naomi, born 1895.
2. Mildred Rebecca, born 1896; married Robert Hill Peck. He was a structural engineer and World War veteran. He served nearly three years overseas with the 1st Engineers, spending the last nine months in Germany.

Mr. Herman H. Horton, during the World War, was Chief Inspector for the British of products manufactured by the Oliver Typewriter Co. at Woodstock, Ill.

Since the war he has gone back to the steel business.

I. HERSON D., son of Barney Herson White and Hannah Horton (*Isaac S., Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1857 at Owego, N. Y.; married, 1879, ADALINE HORTON at Wyoming, Ia., attended schools in Tioga Co., N. Y., and at Owego, took good standing at the academy.

Taught some terms of school. Traveled in the west 1878, returning to Tioga County, N. Y., with his wife and resided there two years. In 1890 he moved to eastern Kansas, engaged in farming and stock raising, later engaging in the mercantile business suc-

cessfully. In 1893 removed to the Cherokee Strip, Oklahoma, engaged in lumber and building material business, S. S. superintendent, church officer in Presbyterian Church, served on city council, park commissioner, justice of the peace. Now living at Seattle, Washington, being a member of benevolent, fraternal and cultural organizations he is identified with many interests for the public good.

Has, with his wife, traveled much in the United States, Cuba, Europe and the Pacific Coast from Canada to Mexico.

II. LYDIA M., daughter of Hannah Horton and Barney H. White, born 1859 at Owego, N. Y.; married, 1879, EUGENE J. DWELLE, Chicago, Ill.

Children:

1. Bessie, born 1879; died 1883.
2. Eugene J., born 1893.

Eugene J. Dwelle 2nd enlisted in the aviation service at Post Field, Fort Sill, Okla., in Fourth Aero Squadron, 1917; was appointed corporal, 1918; sergeant, 1918; sergeant major, 1919, serving in every department in the oldest squadron in the U. S., whose duties were to finish training of pilots and observers before being sent overseas. He is now auto salesman Lincoln cars, Oklahoma City, Okla.

III. HERMAN A., son of Hannah Horton and Barney H. White, born 1865 at Owego, N. Y.; married, 1903, LAURA BELLE TUCKER of Seneca, Kan.

Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Grace May, 1888. | 3. Maude Victoria, 1892. |
| 2. Bessie Ray, 1891. | 4. Lydia Horton, 1895. |

Herman A. White died, 1903, at Enid, Okla.

I. EDMA A., son of Snyder Horton and Ellen Hayden (*Isaac S., Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born, 1857, at Onslow, Iowa; married, 1878 MARILLA BECKWITH, daughter of Levi and Sally Beckwith of New York.

Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Earnest Alfred, born 1879. | 3. Clara Gertrude, born 1885. |
| 2. Ellen May, born 1882. | 4. Edith Blanche, born 1892. |

He now, with his family, lives at Genoa, Nebraska. Is retired from active business. They are earnest, sincere members of the M. E. Church and are highly esteemed in the community.

VETERANS OF THE WORLD WAR



SERGEANT MAJOR
EUGENE J. DWELLE

Oklahoma
(Page 68)



WALLACE HORTON
California
(Page 84)



LANDIS HORTON
Oklahoma
(Page 89)

IV. MYRON WILLIAM, son of Snyder Horton and Ellen Hayden, born 1866; married, 1899, to ALICE LOUISE PARRETTE.

Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Harold, born 1900. | 4. Myron Willie, 1915. |
| 2. Elsie Agnes, born 1903. | 5. Edna May. |
| 3. Ruth Almira, 1909. | |

I. MERTIE ALTHEA BALDWIN, daughter of Jemima Horton Fisher and Lyman Baldwin (*Elijah, Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born, 1869, Genoa, Neb.; married to ANDREW J. TABER, 1888.

Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Erle J., born 1889. | Andrew J. Taber died 1905. |
| 2. Alma Laura, born 1890. | Erle J. Taber died 1903. |
| Mertie Alma Taber died 1891. | |

Andrew Taber was an eminent teacher in the high schools and other educational institutions.

II. ARTHUR EUGENE BALDWIN, son of Jemima Horton (Fisher) and Lyman Baldwin, was born 1871; married, 1896, MAY V. HANCOCK at Blair, Nebraska.

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Myrtie Grace, 1897. | 5. Gladys Elizabeth, 1902. |
| 2. Mary Bernice, 1898. | 6. Margaret Dail, 1909. |
| 3. Kenneth Arthur, 1899. | 7. Donald Eugene, 1912. |
| 4. Bertram Erle, 1901. | |

Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin are now living in Anadarko, Okla., having large landed interests and operating successfully a real estate business that occupies his time. They are active and earnest members of the Methodist Church, he being on the board of trustees and superintendent of Sunday school.

I. MARTIN VAN BUREN, son of John Elliott Horton and Ziphora Bidlack (*Isaac S., Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born, 1841, at Ghent, Pa.; married LOUISA FERGUSON.

Children:

1. Clayton. 2. Isaac. 3. Alfred. 4. Charles.

Martin Van Buren Horton is still living at Warwick, N. Y.

II. ISAAC J., son of John Elliott Horton and Ziphora Bidlack, born, 1845, at Ghent, Pa.; married LOVILLA FERGUSON, 1870.

Children :

Bertha, born 1871; married D. J. Horton; died 1910.

Lloyd C., born 1877; died in infancy. Ina L., born 1887.

Mr. Isaac Horton, at 82 years, is very active and interested in public matters, carrying on his farm alone since his wife's death.

His daughter, Ina, lives near to care for him in illness, of which he has very little.

Mrs. Horton died very suddenly in 1920.

III. HENRIETTA, daughter of Stephen Horton and Wealthy Forbes (*Elijah, Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1848; married, 1865, to FRED DAVENPORT.

Children :

1. Ned F., born 1872; unmarried.

4. Hattie, born 1887; died 1887.

2. Florence, born 1877; died 1882.

5. Carrie, b. 1888; m. ——— Chase.

3. Mae, born 1885; died ———.

Carrie has 2 children, living at Miama, Florida.

Mrs. Henrietta Davenport is a Civil War widow and lives at Condersport, Pa. Is seventy-nine years of age and writes that she is very comfortable and happy with children and children's children close by to look after her.

Says she enjoyed work always, reared her children and was not in want of necessities at any time.

Fred Davenport was an officer in the Civil War. He died 1893.

LAURA GERTRUDE, daughter of Stephen Horton and Julia Cord (*Elijah, Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1874; married, 1894, JAMES H. BAKER, born 1864.

Children :

1. Lee Franklin, born 1896; married Lillian Frances Dolan, born 1899.

2. Merle H., born 1897; died 1911.

3. Floyd, born 1899; died 1907.

4. Beatrice, born 1902; married, 1923, Keith A. Kinney. Child: Gordon Eugene, born 1905.

5. Mildred, born 1906; married John Avery.

6. Marjorie, born 1908; married, 1927, Lyle Bliss.

I. ELIZABETH, daughter of Rockwell Horton and Mary Elizabeth Forbes, of Towanda, Pa. (*Elijah, Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1847; married, 1865, to ELIJAH SPENCER BLAUVELT.

Children :

1. Charles Elliott, 1867. Towanda, Pa.

2. Frank Eugene, 1871. Bloomington, Nebr.

3. Jennie May, 1878.

4. George Elmer, 1880.

5. William Arthur, 1882.

6. Guy Harry, 1886.

Elizabeth Horton Blauvelt was known as a ministering angel among the sick and poor and lonely of that early settlement, when crops were swept away by grasshoppers or were cut down by drought and hot winds. She died 1898. Mr. Blauvelt died 1903.

Elizabeth and Spencer Blauvelt were one of the pioneer families of central Nebraska. Homesteading government land when Indians and buffalos "were neighbors and guests," they were industrious and respected; were leaders in musical circles, consistent and faithful members of the M. E. Church.

II. SIDNEY CURTIS, son of Rockwell Horton and Mary Elizabeth Forbes, born 1852 in Sheshequin, Pa.; married, 1872, SARA ANN PRESTON of Bradford Co., Pa., at Wyoming, Iowa, 1871.

Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 4. Mary Grace, 1879. | 7. Claude Irvin, 1889. |
| 5. Carrie M., b. 1882; d. 1882. | 8. E. Gertrude, 1893. |
| 1. Ida Bell, 1873. | 9. Clyde V., born 1894, died 1894. |
| 2. Llewellen A., 1874; died 1874. | 10. Earl Leroy, 1897; unmarried. |
| 3. Laura Maud, 1876. | 11. Rhea Ethel, 1899. |
| 6. Ella Josephine, 1885. | |

Sidney Horton and wife live in Oxford, Nebraska. Their children mostly settled around them. They are busy, active and interested in their affairs and that of the community. They are of the Christian Church, Republican in politics. The barren prairie where they first settled is populous with towns, cities, villages, schools and institutions of learning.

Sidney C. Horton and his young wife were of that vanguard of the covered wagon.

They were pioneers who gave life and all they had to carry civilization to the unbroken prairies of northwestern Nebraska. Government lands were taken, farms and homes were established. Schools, churches, towns, settlements were built. Children and children's children were born and reared. They and theirs have borne their part.

They, at 73 and 76 years, reside on the farm of twelve hundred acres, once the wilds of that far flung border.

They relate many hair raising accounts of dangers from Indians and the tremendous herds of buffalo that swept the plains, the grasshopper plague that darkened the sun, floods, tornadoes and hot winds that shriveled crops, and blizzards in winter.

III. MARY ISABEL, daughter of Rockwell Horton and Mary Elizabeth Forbes, Hornbrook, Pa., born 1863; married, 1883, to WILLIAM H. LAWLER.

Children:

Alice, 1886.

Jennie, 1892; married, 1911. They reside at Elmira Heights, N. Y.

I. ALFRED M., son of Ogden Horton and Emily Green (*Elijah, Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*) was born, 1856, at Wyoming, Iowa; was married to ADDIE TOY, daughter of John J. and Mary Anne Toy of Colchester, Ill.

Children:

1. Ora Esther.

2. Harold Donald (adopted).

A. M. Horton has been engaged in business, coal dealer, livery, harness trade and land owner, is now retired, living at Fullerton, Nebraska. Is known as the most kind hearted man in the town.

II. FRANK L., son of Ogden Horton and Emily Green, born at Wyoming, Iowa, 1857; was married, 1881, at Marysville, Kansas, to MYRTIE J. ELLIOTT.

Children:

1. Bessie, 1882. 2. Blanche, 1882; died 1905. (Twins.)
3. Maude, 1884; died 1906. 4. Fred Ogden, 1885. 5. Frances, 1888.
6. Joseph E., 1892. 7. Ruth, 1890. 8. Landis, 1894. 9. Ralph D., 1898.
10. Sam K., 1904. 11. Margaret; died 1902.

Frank L. Horton and wife reside at Anadarko, Okla.

III. ADALINE, daughter of Ogden Horton and Emily Green, born 1858; married, 1879, HERSON D. WHITE, of Owego, N. Y.

School and Sunday school teacher. Compiler of "Hortons in America." Graduate of Chatauqua schools.

IV. EMMONS, son of Ogden Horton and Emily Green, born 1860; married, 1882, to MARY VERNON, daughter of E. R. Vernon and Mary Fisher, at Olin, Iowa.

Children:

1. Maud Ellen, born at Olin, Iowa, 1885.
2. Floyd Vernon, born at Genoa, Neb., 1888.

Emmons Horton resides with his wife at Salem, Oregon. Is retired from business, experimenting with orcharding. He was a school teacher in Iowa. Carried on the old Horton homestead at Hale, Iowa, later removing to Ames, Iowa, to have the benefit of the State College for his children.

He was engaged successfully there in the hardware and plumbing business.

He and his wife are earnest and zealous members of the Christian Church, he being an elder and training a large Bible class.

V. RALPH, son of Ogden Horton and Emily Green, born at Wyoming, Iowa, 1861; was married to NETTIE ANDERSON, 1889.

Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Fern, born 1891. | 3. Charlotte Florence, 1897. |
| 2. Thomas Ralph, 1892. | 4. Gladys, 1902. |

All members of Presbyterian Church.

Was engaged in the furniture and undertaking business at Genoa, Neb. Land owner. Was killed by the accidental discharge from his gun, 1906, dying instantly. The family home is at Genoa, Nebraska.

VI. FRED, son of Ogden Horton and Emily Green, was born 1865; was married, 1891, to ELLEN LAMERTON at Canton, Iowa. *

Children:

1. Vera Ellen, 1893; died in infancy.
2. Fred Lamerton, 1894.
3. Drennan Ellis, born 1896; died 1898.
4. William Ogden, 1898.
5. Helen Eloise, born 1900.
6. Susan Adaline, 1909. Is a student University of Wyoming.

Dr. F. Horton resides at Newcastle, Wyoming, and is identified in all of the business, educational and cultural interests of that section. Is a graduate of Rush Medical College, Chicago, was president of the State Board of Health of Wyoming many years, treasurer of Western Co. Is authority on several diseases as to the treatment of them. Enjoys life, is well read and a noted raconteur and after-dinner speaker, with a fund of humor. Mrs. Horton is a brilliant second. Club woman, church and Red Cross worker. She is devoted to her home and to the educational and the cultural life of the community and has a large circle of friends. Dr. Horton was elected to the Legislature, 1928, carrying every precinct.

VII. MARGARET, daughter of Ogden Horton and Emily Green, born at Hale, Iowa, 1868; was married to ANDREW ROBINS of Silver Creek, Nebraska, 1889.

Children:

1. Elva Horton.
2. Donald Horton.

Margaret Robins was killed in 1909 in an automobile accident at a railway crossing. Andrew Robins died 1907. Margaret Robins was a graduate nurse.

VIII. ORA, daughter of Ogden Horton and Emily Green, born 1870; was married, 1887, to CHARLES MILLS of Atlantic (or Cumberland), Iowa.

Children :

John Roy, 1889.
Bernice, 1891.
Joan Edna, 1894.
Emily Green, 1899.

Levi, 1900.
Esma Ruth, 1903.
Mabel Elizabeth, 1906.
Charles Leonard, 1908.

Mr. and Mrs. Mills live on the old Mills homestead at Cumberland, Iowa. They are identified with the educational, religious and business interests of the commonwealth, grow pedigreed stock and do general farming also. Children married and settled around them on farms.

I. WILLIAM CECIL, son of Curtis C. Horton and Margaret Wallace (*Elijah, Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born ———; married HATTIE FOSTER, Genoa, Nebraska.

* Children :

1. Vera, 1888.
2. Glenn, 1890.

3. Wallace, 1898.
4. Faye, 1899; m. Ralph Horton.

William C. Horton resides at Los Angeles, California.

II. MABEL LAURA, daughter of Curtis C. Horton and Margaret Wallace, born at Wyoming, Iowa, 1873; married ROBERT OSBORNE, 1890, at Genoa, Neb.

Children :

1. Rex, born 1891; married, 1912, Catherine C. Slater of St. Louis, Mo. They have one child: Margaret, born 1913.
2. Donald, born 1893; married, 1917, Marie Salyer.

Mr. and Mrs. Osborne live at Oklahoma City in their beautiful home. Their sons live close by them. They are earnest and successful business men, standing high in the Masonic fraternity.

I. ROBERT LEE, son of George Ruffin Horton and Myatt Lee (*Calvin Turner, Little Berry, David, David, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born ———; married CLYDE HOLLOWAY, 1895.

Children :

1. Exum Boyd, born 1896; married, 1924, Mary Fleming. One child, a son, Exum Boyd, born 1926.
2. Lillian Myatt; married, 1928, at Raleigh, N. C., Frederick Judson Ammons.
3. Robert Lee.
4. Oliver Massee.

Robert Lee Horton still owns part of the land granted to his ancestor, David Horton, and recorded in 1784, which has been in the family ever since. He is a successful merchant and business man and is devoted to the activities of his church, being a deacon and teaching a large class of boys in the Tabernacle Church. They reside at Raleigh, N. C.

IX. DANIEL, son of John Horton and Martha Strickland (*Calvin Turner, Little Berry, David, David, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born ———; married ———.

Children:

- | | |
|------------|-----------|
| 1. Daniel. | 3. Mary. |
| 2. John. | 4. Annie. |

I. WILLIAM C., son of Sidney Liggins Horton and Cornelia Pulley (*Calvin Turner, Little Berry, David, David, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born ———; married ADA RICHARDSON.

One child:

Saron, born 1899.

Dr. Wm. C. (Billy) Horton is a physician of note and is a favorite in artistic and musical circles in Raleigh. He is much loved for his pleasing personality and many accomplishments, by all.

II. MILEY C., son of Sidney Liggins Horton and Cornelia Pulley, born ———; married THEO LEIFFERT.

Children:

Two sons.

Dr. Miley C. Horton is a specialist in eye, ear, nose and throat diseases. Studied in Germany. Residing in Raleigh, N. C.

IV. SYLVESTER R., son of Sidney Liggins Horton and Cornelia Pulley, born ———; married LILLIAN JORDON of Isle Wight, Va.

Sylvester R. Horton is a dentist, practicing his profession successfully at Raleigh, N. C. He is devoted to the activities of his church.

V. ROGER, son of Sidney Liggins Horton and Cornelia Pulley, born about 1890; married ESSIE MATHEWS.

Children:

1. Mamie, born 1886; married Thos. Kimball.
2. Louise, born 1895; married a Virginian. They have several children.

I. DEANE MAE, daughter of Sylvester V. Horton and Mary Catre Pace (*Calvin Turner, Little Berry, David, David, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1883; married JAMES EDWIN HOYLE, 1911.

Children:

1. James Edwin, born 1913.
2. Daniel Scarborough, born 1914.
3. Ransom Gardiner, born 1922.

Residing at Raeford, N. C.

Mrs. Hoyle is a graduate of Choman College with post graduate

work to her credit. She and her husband, a Baptist minister, have been connected with Baptist schools and churches for sixteen years. She has given much care and time from her many activities of a very busy pastor's wife to gather and arrange the data of the family of Calvin T. Horton.

II. HOWARD M., son of Sylvester V. Horton and Mary Catre Pace, born 1889; married Ethel Leftwich of Roanoke, Va.

One child:

Malcus, born 1920.

Howard M. Horton is a physician, graduating from Wake Forest College in literature, and also from Virginia University Medical School. He specialized in the study of ear, eye, nose and throat at New York hospital. He is practicing his profession successfully at Midlothian, a suburb of Richmond, Va.

He volunteered for service three times in the World War, but was not accepted for physical reasons.

III. ALBERT GRAHAM, son of Sylvester Horton and Mary Catre Pace, born 1892; married JOSEPHINE BISHOP TAYLOR, of Norfolk, Va., 1925.

Albert G. Horton is a physician and resides at Norfolk, Va.

Is a veteran of the World War, serving in the Medical Corps as First Lieutenant.

He is a graduate of University of North Carolina Medical School.

V. CASSANDRA, daughter of Sylvester V. Horton and Mary Catre Pace, born, 1886; married, 1913, CLEVELAND CHAMBLEE.

Children:

1. Oleta Belle, born 1918. 2. Graham, born 1920. 3. Douglas, born 1922.

Cassandra Horton was a graduate of Choman College and taught school several years. Her husband is engaged in the tobacco business at Zebulon, N. C., where they reside.

VI. SALLIE RUTH, daughter of Sylvester V. Horton and Mary Catre Pace, born ———; married GROVER BUSH, 1924, in Lenoir, N. C.

Both are high school teachers: Mrs. Bush was educated at Meredith College, Mr. Bush finished his studies at North Carolina University for an M. A. degree, 1928. They reside at West Jefferson, N. C.

LUNICE T., son of Sylvester V. Horton and Mary Catre Pace, born ———; married KATIE CARTER, of Appalachia, Va.

Lunice T. Horton, M. D., was educated at Duke University and the Palmer School of Chiropractic. His wife, Katie Carter Horton, is a successful teacher.

Eleventh Generation—Joseph

II. ALMA LAURA, daughter of Mertie Althea Baldwin and Andrew J. Taber (*Jemima, Elijah, Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*) was born at Genoa, Neb., 1890; was married to GIRALDUS M. FULLER of Georgia, living at Anadarko, Okla., 1912.

Children:

1. Florence Alma, 1916.

2. Giraldu M., 1920.

Alma Laura Taber died 1926.

I. MERTIE GRACE, daughter of Arthur Eugene Baldwin and May V. Hancock (*Jemima, Elijah, Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1897; married, 1921, to MARTIN B. McMILLAN.

Mertie Grace McMillan is a graduate of Stillwater State College, holding a Bachelor of Science degree and Teachers' Life Certificate. Is a member of Kappa Alpha Theta Sorority and a consistent member of the Methodist Episcopal Church of Anadarko.

II. MARY BERNICE, daughter of Arthur Eugene Baldwin and May V. Hancock, was born 1898; was married, 1921, to NEIL J. DIKEMAN, Anadarko.

Mary Bernice Dikeman is a graduate of A. and M. College at Stillwater, Okla. She is also a member of Kappa Alpha Theta Sorority and a consistent member of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Anadarko.

I. ALICE, daughter of Mary Isabel Horton (*Rockwell, Elijah, Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*) and William H. Lawlor, born 1886; was married, 1913, to J. Adelbert Griswold.

Children:

1. William G., 1917.

2. May B., 1925.

Reside on their farm near Sheshequin, Pa.

II. JENNIE,, daughter of Mary Isabel Horton and William H. Lawlor, born 1892; was married to SUMNER FRALEY, 1911.

Children:

1. Alice E., 1913.

2. Florence M., 1915.

I. IDA BELLE, daughter of Sidney Curtis Horton and Sarah Anne Preston (*Rockwell, Elijah, Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I*), born 1873; married IRA E. SMITH.

Children:

1. Earnest Finley.

2. Ruth, 1895; died 1918.

3. Harold, 1902 (Boone, Iowa). Accidentally shot 1913, died.

"Both Ruth and Harold lie in a beautiful silent city, the cemetery at Boone, Iowa."

Ida Belle Horton Smith was the first white child born in Franklin Co., Neb.

I. RUTH, married ARCHIE LEROY PARKER. One child, Ida Arlene.

II. EARNEST FINLEY SMITH married MARIE WILLIAMS, have one child, Georgina Elizabeth, born 1920, at Los Angeles, where they live.

III. LAURA MAUD, daughter of Sidney Curtis Horton and Sarah Anne Preston, born at Macon, Neb., 1876; was married to FRANCIS RYCKMAN, Iowa, 1903.

Children:

1. Mildred Horton, 1905.

3. Margurite Leola, 1909.

2. Hanly Francis, 1907; died.

Laura M. Horton taught the home school when only 17 years old and continued teaching, with intervals going to college and institutions of learning. She is a writer of much ability.

Took and held claim, proved up on it. Active and interested members of Christian Church. They now live at Bethany, a suburb of Lincoln, that their daughters may attend the University at Lincoln, Neb.

IV. MARY GRACE, daughter of Sidney C. Horton and Sarah Anne Preston, born, Macon, Neb., 1879; was married, 1896, to EDWARD HOFFMAN.

Children:

1. Verna Gladys, 1898.

2. Nellie Mae, 1899.

3. Laurence Edward, 1901; died in infancy.

4. Ruth Fern, 1903; married Glen Thomas Norman, 1925.

Living at Bloomington Neb. All active members of Christian Church.

VETERANS OF THE WORLD WAR



1st LIEUT. FRED L.
HORTON, M. D.

California
(Page 86)



2nd LIEUT. WILLIAM
OGDEN HORTON

Wyoming
(Page 86)



CLAUDE IRVIN HORTON

Idaho
(Page 79)

VI. ELLA JOSEPHINE, daughter of Sidney Curtis Horton and Sarah Anne Preston, born 1885; married, 1902, to JAMES MURPHY, Bloomington, Neb.

Children:

1. Gladys Viola, 1903. Lives at Detroit, Michigan.
2. Josephine Pearl and 3. James Merle, 1905. Twins.
4. Ward, 1906.
5. Myrtle Grace, 1908.
6. Martha Mabel, and 7. Margaret Mary, 1909. Twins.

Ella Josephine Murphy died 1909, leaving twin babes.

VII. CLAUDE IRVIN, son of Sidney Curtis Horton and Sarah Anne Preston, born 1889; was married, 1922, to EDNA E. PARSONS, Payette, Idaho. One child:

Betty Anne, 1924.

Claude Irvin Horton is a veteran of the World War, trained at Camp Funston, Kansas, 1917. Entrained for service at Camp Mills, N. Y., June 28, 1918, landed in France July 13; was in the St. Mihiel, Meuse, Argonne engagements, serving six months also in Army of Occupation in Germany. Returned to U. S., May 24, 1919. Is in the postal service at Payette, Idaho. Is a consistent member of the M. E. Church and Masonic Lodge. He is secretary of State Association of Mail Carriers.

VIII. GERTRUDE E., daughter of Sidney Curtis Horton and Sarah Anne Preston born 1893; first married, 1914 EARNEST SILVEY, who died; second, married, 1924, HARRY D. BIRT.

Children:

1. Fay Pauline, 1915.
2. Mildred Earnestine, 1917.

Second marriage, Harry D. Birt. Children:

1. Harry Duane Birt, 1925.

Harry D. Birt is a veteran of the World War, enlisted in 75th Aerial Squadron, Oakland, Calif., received training at Scott Field, Belleville. Saw much service in France, Luxemburg and in the Army of Occupation in Germany. He resides with his family at Oxford, Neb.

XI. ETHEL RHEA, daughter of Sidney Curtis Horton and Sara Ann Preston, born 1899; married, 1922, to EARNEST LEROY BRADSHAW.

Children:

1. Opal Maxine, 1923.
2. Lloyd Curtis, 1925.

They reside at Franklin, Neb.

I. CHARLES ELLIOTT, son of Elizabeth Horton and Spencer Blauvelt (*Rockwell, Elijah, Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John,*

David, Joseph, Barnabas I.), born 1867, Bradford Co., Pa; married, 1890, SARAH ELIZABETH KETCHUM, at Horton, Kan.

Children:

1. Albert Spencer, 1891.
2. Velma May, 1894.
3. Rex Edward, 1900; died at 10 years of age.

Charles Elliott Blauvelt and family now live at Colorado Springs, he having followed railroading and harness business for himself. Is now retired from business, being incapacitated by paralysis.

II. FRANK EUGENE, son of Elizabeth Horton and Spencer E. Blauvelt, born, 1871, Jones Co., Iowa; died 1921; married MARIE ALMA MINNICH.

Children:

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Excel, born 1897. | 4. Zare (son), born 1914. |
| 2. Sybil, born 1899. | 5. Delphine, born 1918. |
| 3. Gene, born 1911. | |

They live at Hardy, Neb.

III. JENNIE MAY, daughter of Elizabeth Horton and Spencer E. Blauvelt, born at Bloomington, Neb., 1878; married, 1897, to CHARLES RUSSELL PHILLIPPI, Somerset Co., Pa.

Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Fern Elizabeth, born 1898. | 2. Iva Joan, born 1900. |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|

Mr. and Mrs. Phillippi are respected citizens, members of Methodist Episcopal Church.

Mrs. Phillippi was a successful teacher in the Nebraska schools. Mr. Phillippi is a prominent business man engaged in furniture and undertaking at Superior, Nebraska.

IV. GEORGE ELMER, son of Elizabeth Horton and Spencer E. Blauvelt, born 1880; married to BERNICE BLAIR, Sioux Falls, S. Dakota, 1906. Owns and operates a cafe successfully. Is a professional cook.

V. WILLIAM ARTHUR, son of Elizabeth Horton and Spencer E. Blauvelt, born 1882, Hardy, Neb.; married, 1903, IDA HEARNE.

Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Glen Leon, born 1907. | 3. Roy, born 1918. |
| 2. Leslie, born 1911. | |

William Arthur Blauvelt and family reside at Hardy. Own a farm, also operate a transfer business. Members of M. E. Church.

VI. GUY HARRY, son of Elizabeth Horton and Spencer E. Blauvelt, born Hardy, Neb., 1886; married, 1909, died 1918.

Children:

- | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|
| 2. Lyle, 1914. | 1. Louis, 1909; died 1921. |
|----------------|----------------------------|

Guy Harry Blauvelt is a cigarmaker. Is a consistent member of the M. E. Church.

IV. CHARLES, son of Martin Van Buren Horton and Louisa Ferguson (*John, Isaac S., Elijah M., Elijah, John, Richard, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born ————; married ANNA J., died 1902.

Children:

1. Harold Charles, born 1894. Married Netty McInturff, of Scotch French descent.

Harold Charles Horton attended the schools of Mont Clair, N. J. Later he graduated from the New York Electrical College and enlisted in the United States Army. He was stationed at the Wilbur Wright Flying Field, Dayton, Ohio, where he died in the service.

His son, Arthur Clinton Horton, was born twelve days before his father's death. Mrs. Netty Horton and her son live at Linden, Md.

I. INA, daughter of Isaac J. Horton and Lovilla Ferguson (*John, Isaac S., Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1887; married D. L. HORTON of Horn Brook, Pa.

Children:

1. Lloyd. 2. Leola. 3. Eleanor. 4. Shirley. 5. La Vern. 6. Florence.

II. GERNIE, son of Rufus Horton and E. E. Weaver (*Sylvester, Isaac S., Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born Jan. 29, 1880; married 1901, ABBY CLARK.

Children:

- Jack Nelson, born 1908.

Gernie M. Horton, city superintendent of the Western Union Telegraph Co., St. Louis, Mo.

I. EARNEST ALFRED, son of Edma A. Horton and Marilla Beckwith (*Snyder, Isaac S., Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born, 1879, at Onslow, Iowa; married, 1890, to PEARL SUTTON.

Children:

1. Floyd Franklin, 1902. 2. Gladys Isabel, 1903. 3. Genevieve, 1910.

Earnest A. Horton lives on the old homestead of his grandfather, Snyder Horton, which was bought of the government in the pioneer

days in Jones Co., Iowa. He has improved and added eighty more acres. Serves as school director and county supervisor. They are of the M. E. Church.

II. ELLEN MAY, daughter of Edma A. Horton and Marilla Beckwith, born 1882.

Ellen M. Horton is a teacher in high standing in the Nebraska schools.

III. CLARA GERTRUDE, daughter of Edma A. Horton and Marilla Beckwith, born 1885; was married, 1906, to HERMAN CLABAUGH.

Children:

1. Homer E. Clabaugh, born 1907; died 1913.
2. Ellen Grace, born 1913. 3. Donald Vernon, born 1920.

They now live in Columbus, Nebraska.

IV. EDITH BLANCHE, daughter of Edma A. Horton and Marilla Beckwith, born 1892; was married, 1910, to CHESTER V. SAMUELSON. No children.

I. LYDIA M., daughter of Edward M. Vought and Sara A. Horton (*Lydia, Isaac S., Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born, 1880, at Ghent Pa.; was married 1901, to J. P. CHAFFEE. No children.

II. WINNIFRED, daughter of Edward M. Vought and Sara A. Horton, born 1883; was married, 1902, to WILSON D. GILLETTE Towanda, Pa. No children.

IV. ROBERT H., son of Edward M. Vought and Sara A. Horton, born 1885; was married to ALICE WILSON of Towanda, Pa. No children.

Robert H. Vought is a graduate of Pennsylvania State University. Is now assistant superintendent highway engineer, Sunberry district, Pa.

V. EDWARD C., son of Edward M. Vought and Sara A. Horton, born 1887; married, 1915, to MARY E. INGHAM of Towanda, Pa.

Children:

Edward Ingham, 1918.

Edward C. Vought resides in Towanda, Pa., and is engaged with the Patterson & Ray Screen Works.

VI. MARY A., daughter of Edward M. Vought and Sara Horton, born 1893; was married, 1917, to LIEUT. JAMES L. FISHER, Captain of U. S. S. S-21, living at New London, Connecticut.

Children:

1. Mary Louise, born 1922 at San Pedro, California.
2. Dorothy, born 1923 at Honolulu, T. H.
3. Helen, born 1926 at Cleveland, Ohio.

VII. IVA B., daughter of Edward M. Vought and Sara A. Horton, born 1897; was married, 1924, to J. B. MENARDI.

J. B. Menardi is irrigation officer at Ewa, Oahu, T. H.

I. GRACE MAY, daughter of Herman A. White and Laura Belle Tucker (*Hannah, Isaac S., Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1888; married MARSHALL TRAMMELL, 1925.

Children:

1. George Marshall, born 1927.
2. Grace Horton, born 1929.

Mr. Trammell (Cartersville, Ga.) is a veteran of the World War serving in the U. S. navy. He was paymaster on the "George Washington," making twenty-two trips across the Atlantic while in the service.

Grace M. Trammell is a graduate of the schools of Enid, Okla., and also of a high class business college. She is known as an astute business woman, buyer and manager and finally owner of two exclusive shops for women's wearing apparel at Nashville, Tenn., and Miami, Florida.

II. BESSIE RAY, daughter of Herman A. White, born 1891; was married to LEON KEYES, 1909, Huchent, Kansas.

Children:

Greta Glow, 1915.

Second marriage, 1923, to JOSEPH ALLEN GRAHAM, Richmond, Va.

Children:

One son, Joseph.

Joseph Allen Graham died 1926. Mrs. Graham, with her two children, resides with her mother, Mrs. L. B. Mason, Richmond, Va.

III. MAUDE VICTORIA, daughter of Herman A. White and Laura Belle Tucker, born 1885; married, 1914, to CLAUDE M. MILLS, Richmond, Virginia.

Children:

1. Claude Blair, 1917.
2. Laura Belle, 1921.

Maude Victoria Mills was a successful teacher in the Virginia schools.

She was killed by an accidental discharge of a revolver in 1924. She is much lamented by her family and many friends.

IV. LYDIA HORTON, daughter of Herman A. White and Laura Belle Tucker, born 1895 at Seneca, Kan.; married, 1923, ELMER WAYNE LASALLE of Boston, Mass.

Children :

George Edward, 1919.

Residing at Richmond, Virginia.

Mr. LaSalle is in the postal service with a good salary.

He is a veteran of the World War, enlisting June, 1917, Boston, Mass., in the 9th Infantry.

Transferred later to Base Hospital, Richmond, Va., until embarkation; returned June, 1919.

I. VERA, daughter of Wm. Cecil Horton and Hattie Foster (*Curtis, Elijah, Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1888; married at Fullerton, Nebraska, JOSEPH RATHBURN.

Children :

Florence, born 1906.

Mahlon, born 1907.

II. GLENN, daughter of Wm. Cecil Horton and Hattie Foster, born 1890; married PEYTON WASHABAUGH of Belgrade, Nebraska. One child :

Percy Cecil, born 1908.

III. WALLACE, son of Wm. Cecil Horton and Hattie Foster, born 1898; married HELEN WILMOTT of New York City, 1919, of the distinguished family of the "Wilmot Proviso" fame, notable in early American history. They were of the earliest settlers in what is now N. Y. City, having their home where Wall St. now is. They trace their ancestry clearly back to the English nobility.

Wallace Horton enlisted 1917, served as seaman in United States Navy, making twelve trips across the Atlantic to Europe on the ships *Delaware, Arizona* and *Virginian*.

He was discharged in 1919. He is now at Los Angeles, successfully engaged in the wholesale fruit business.

1. JOHN ROY, son of Ora Horton and Charles Mills (*Ogden, Elijah, Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1889; was married to ORA HAYES, 1912.

VETERANS OF THE WORLD WAR



FLOYD VERNON HORTON
U. S. Forest Service
Oregon



DONALD HORTON ROBINS
Oklahoma
(Page 85)



THOMAS RALPH HORTON
Washington
(Page 87)

Children :

1. Maxine D., 1915.

2. Rose Natalie, 1918.

II. BERNICE, daughter of Ora Horton and Charles Mills, born 1891; married, 1916, to ARTHUR E. KRAUTH of Cumberland, Iowa.

Children :

1. Rex Eugene, born 1917.

3. Mildred Bernice, born 1920.

2. Edward, born 1919.

4. Lee Mills, born 1922.

III. EDNA JOAN, daughter of Ora Horton and Charles Mills, born 1894; was married to RAY POLLOCK, 1911.

Children :

1. Maurice Owen, born 1911.

2. Leora Arlene, born 1917.

IV. EMILY G., daughter of Ora Horton and Charles Mills, born 1899; married to CHARLES POLLOCK.

Children :

1. Milton Lee, born 1927.

Charles Pollock is a veteran of the World War, promoted to rank of corporal to the end of the war. Mr. and Mrs. Pollock reside on their farm near Cumberland, Iowa.

They are members of the Christian Church.

I. ELVA HORTON, daughter of Margaret Horton and Andrew Robins (*Ogden, Elijah, Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1890; married RICHARD BENNETT; 1915, of Caney, Kansas.

Elva Horton Robins is a nurse, living at Anadarko, Okla.

DONALD HORTON, son of Margaret Horton and Andrew Robins, born 1895; was married, 1920 to MARY ERMA DAVIS of Marietta, Ohio.

Children :

Mary Jeanne, born at Tulsa, Oklahoma, 1921.

Donald Horton Robins is a veteran of the World War. Went overseas, 1917; was in the first offensive at St. Mihiel and in the Argonne and Meuse, attached to 311th Infantry, served with 303d Field Signal, Battalion 58, in actual front line fighting; returned May, 1919.

Mr. D. H. Robins and family reside at Cleveland, Okla. Is doing a good business in men's clothing and operates a cleaning and pressing concern. Stands high in the esteem of his townsfolk.

MAUD ELLEN, daughter of Emmons Horton and Mary Cordilla Vernon (*Ogden, Elijah, Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1885, at Olin, Iowa; married, 1916, ELMER LEROY CRAMBLITT of Portland, Oregon.

Children:

Mary Viola.

Maud Ellen Horton was a graduate of Ames State College, Iowa. She was for some years an enterprising teacher of domestic science in the schools in Iowa and Oregon and was at one time superintendent of that science in the city schools of Oregon City. Mr. Cramblitt is proprietor of a flourishing business at Klamath Falls, Ore.

FLOYD VERNON, son of Emmons Horton and Mary Cordilla Vernon, born 1888; married, 1918, to IDA WELLS.

Children:

1. Jean Inez, 1919.

2. Jacqueline Emily, 1926.

Floyd Vernon Horton was recruiting agent, making speeches in war time; is a graduate of Ames Agricultural School of Forestry, and has been in the forest service ever since; is a valued authority in many lines of foresting, grazing, reclamation; writer on forest subjects; instructor in schools in forest preservation. At present living at Vancouver, Washington; supervisor of department.

II. FRED LAMERTON, son of Dr. Fred Horton and Ellen Lamerton (*Ogden, Elijah, Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1894; married, 1920, to NELDA NUSBAUM of Greeley, Colo.

Children:

1. Fred Lamerton, born 1922.

2. Douglas Ogden, born 1925.

Dr. F. L. Horton and family reside at Pomona, Calif., the doctor having a large and lucrative practice, he being a graduate of the medical school of the University at Lincoln, with much post-graduate hospital training.

Dr. Horton is a World War veteran, enlisting at Camp Upton, N. Y., served 21 months in medical and surgical, field artillery ambulance in various companies. Rank of first lieutenant. Has three gold chevrons.

III. WILLIAM OGDEN, son of Dr. Fred Horton and Ellen Lamerton, born 1898, at Newcastle, Wyo.

Dr. W. O. Horton is a graduate of Stanford University, taking A. B. degree; also of Medical School of Pennsylvania University, with M. D. degree. He is also a veteran of the World War, enlisting in the Air Service, U. S. Army, 1917. Flying Cadet at Military School Aeronautics, Berkeley, Calif. Commissioned 2nd Lieut. at Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal., and at aerial gunnery at Wilbur Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. Sailed for Southampton, England, from Mitchell Field, Oct., 1918. Trained at 3d A. C. Chase Pilot; was in airplane crash and was in hospital until Feb., 1919. Discharged at Camp Upton, May 6, 1919; is now in hospital work at Pittsburgh, Pa.

HELEN ELOISE, daughter of Dr. Fred Horton and Ellen Lamer-ton, born 1900; married, 1924, to NORBAN F. HARGROVE. Have one child:

Elinor Jean, born 1927.

Helen Eloise Horton is a graduate of Leland Stanford University, Calif. They reside at Van Nuys, Calif., where Mr. Hargrove is in the banking business.

I. FERN, daughter of Ralph Horton and Nettie Anderson (*Ogden, Elijah, Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1891; was married 1912, to WILBUR B. STRONG, DeKalb, Mo.

Children:

Kenneth Horton, 1915.

Their home is at DeKalb, Missouri.

II. THOMAS RALPH, son of Ralph Horton and Nettie Anderson, born, 1892, at Genoa, Nebraska; married, 1913, to LULA BELLE HILL.

Children:

Lavanta Belle, born 1914.

Thomas Ralph Horton is a veteran of the World War. Was in the expedition to North Russia, 1918. On the arrival at Archangel in October influenza of a virulent type prevalent among all classes broke out among the troops.

The suffering was intense. The British, whose affair it was to have provided hospital supplies and facilities, failed utterly to do so. Incredible hardships were endured in a terrible climate. His service there lasted eight months. He was returned to Brest, France, and was there a short time and then home. He was discharged, 1919.

III. CHARLOTTE FLORENCE, daughter of Ralph Horton and Nettie Anderson, born 1897, Genoa, Nebraska; was married, 1916, to CARL CLIFFORD WILLARD, son of D. A. Willard and Lotta Anderson.

Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Ivy Lee (adopted). | 2. Julie Anne (adopted). |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|

IV. GLADYS, daughter of Ralph Horton and Nettie Anderson, born 1902, Genoa, Nebraska; was married, 1925, to CHARLES NEWELL.

Gladys Horton was an energetic and successful high school teacher in the schools of Missouri and Nebraska.

They moved to Seattle, Wash., 1927 and are engaged in mercantile business.

I. BESSIE A. and BLANCHE A., twin daughters of Frank L. Horton and Myrtie J. Elliott (*Ogden, Elijah, Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1882, Marysville, Kan.

BESSIE A. HORTON married, 1900, JOHN VAUGHT, Genoa, Nebraska.

Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Mildred, 1901. | 4. Lucille, 1907. |
| 2. Bernard, 1903. | 5. John, Jr., 1912. |
| 3. Margaret, 1904. | 6. Blanche, 1914. |

BLANCHE A. HORTON married, 1900, first, RAY WHITE, who died 1901; second, DANIEL COCHRAN. Their son, Leonard, born 1905, died 1923.

Blanche A. died 1902.

MAUDE, daughter of Frank L. Horton and Myrtie J. Elliott, born 1883; died 1903; married ——— Vaught. One child.

IV. FRED OGDEN, son of Frank L. Horton and Myrtie J. Elliott, born 1885; was married, 1908, to CLARA COTTRELI, of Genoa, Nebraska.

Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Frank L., 1909. | 5. Cleon, 1918. |
| 2. Eugene, 1910. | 6. Ralph, 1919. |
| 3. Leroy, 1912. | 7. Kenneth, 1921. |
| 4. Ruth, 1914. | |

Has been engaged in farming. Now in contracting and building trade with his father at Pacific Grove, Calif.

V. FRANCES, daughter of Frank L. and Myrtie J. Elliott, born 1888; married, 1910, to L. C. TODD.

Children:

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Dean, 1911. | 3. Beryl, 1917. |
| 2. Ralph, 1915. | 4. Myrtie, 1920. |

Now living at Anadarko, Oklahoma.

VI. JOSEPH E., son of Frank L. and Myrtie J. Elliott, born 1892; was married, 1911, to RACHEL JENKS, Anadarko, Okla.

Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Dorothy Lee, 1914. | 2. Kenneth, 1918. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|

Now living at Pacific Grove, Calif.

VII. RUTH, daughter of Frank L. Horton and Myrtie J. Elliott, born 1890; was married, 1907, to FRANK FREDERICK.

Children:

Francis Frederick, 1908. He died 1916.

Ruth Frederick is a trained nurse.

VIII. LANDIS, son of Frank L. Horton and Myrtie J. Elliott, born 1894; was married, 1917, to DOVIE HOOVER.

Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Marjory Lee, 1918. | 4. Joe Elliott, 1920. |
| 2. Frederick P., 1922. | 5. Doris Eileen, 1924. |
| 3. Helen Arlette, 1924. | |

Landis Horton enlisted for the World War, took intensified training at Camp Doniphan, was advanced to corporal of first squad, and advanced to sergeant platoon command of automatic riflemen.

He expresses much disappointment that they were withheld until too late to go overseas.

Lives with his family at Anadarko, Okla. Is a contractor and builder.

IX. RALPH D., son of Frank L. Horton and Myrtie J. Elliott, born 1898; was married at Anadarko, Okla., 1921, to FAYE HORTON, daughter of William Horton.

Children:

Harriet, 1923.

X. SAM K., son of Frank L. Horton and Myrtie J. Elliott, born 1898; was married, 1922, to ISABEL LOWE.

Children:

Wallace, 1923.

I. ORA ESTHER, daughter of Alfred M. Horton and Addie Toy (*Ogden, Elijah, Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1889 at Genoa, Nebraska; married to JOHN WILLIAM WYNN, 1914, St. Edwards, Nebraska.

Children:

1. Margaret Elaine, 1915.
2. Eugene Horton, 1916.

3. Mildred Lois, 1918.
4. Doris May, 1920.

Mr. and Mrs. Wynn reside on their farm at St. Edwards, Neb.

Mr. Wynn is a successful and energetic farmer and stockman.

II. HAROLD DONALD, son (adopted) of Alfred M. Horton and Addie Toy, born 1896; was married to GLADYS HELEN IVES, daughter of Lucius and Fannie Ives, Columbus, Nebraska.

Children:

Norma D., 1920.

Harold D. Horton was adopted at birth and knows no other home or parents. Has been a worthy son and did noble service for his country in the World War. Enlisted 1917. Served in battles, skirmishes, engagements in the offensive in the Meuse, Argonne region. Returned 1919. Has one gold chevron and record for honesty and faithfulness.

Twelfth Generation—Joseph

I. MILDRED, daughter of Laura Maud Horton and Francis Ryckman (*Sidney, Rockwell, Elijah, Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Ogden, Ia., 1906; married to PHILIP CUMMINGS ORR, 1926. Are Episcopalians in church affiliation.

Mildred Horton Orr is a young artist of much promise. Philip Cummings is curator of museum at the University of Nebraska.

He is devoted to the natural sciences and is a tireless student, as well as a collector.

Mrs. Orr uses her artistic gifts in coloration and arrangement of museum specimens.

I. FLOYD FRANKLIN, son of Earnest A. Horton and Pearl Sutton (*Edma A., Snyder, Isaac S., Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born 1902; married, 1922 to VELMA BECKER of Onslow, Iowa.

Children:

Lois Grace, born July 4, 1927. Lois Grace is of the Thirteenth Generation.



MILDRED HORTON ORR, ARTIST

Nebraska

(Page 90)

I. VERNA GLADYS, daughter of Mary Grace Horton and Edward Hoffman (*Sidney C., Rockwell, Elijah, Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born, 1898, at Bloomington, Neb.; married, 1922, to EARNEST KELNER.

Children:

Gwendolen Ruth, 1924, of the Thirteenth Generation.

II. NETTIE MAE, daughter of Mary Grace Horton and Edward Hoffman, born, 1899, at Bloomington, Neb.; married, 1922, to CHARLES KURTZ, who was born in Germany. He enlisted, 1918, in the World War. Was in the Meuse, Argonne, St. Mihiel engagements. Returned 1919.

Children:

1. Aileen Grace, 1923.

2. Chas. Frederick, 1926.

They reside at Oxford, Neb.

I. MILDRED HORTON, daughter of Bessie A. Horton and John Vaught (*Frank L. Ogden, Elijah, Elijah M., Elijah, Richard, John, David, Joseph, Barnabas I.*), born at Genoa, Nebraska, 1901; was married to ARCHIE R. WYANT, Anadarko, Okla.

Children:

1. Margaret, born 1920.

2. Richard, born 1922.

These children are of the 13th generation.

JOSEPH

GRIEF HORTON RECORDS COLLECTED BY OZÉ E. HORTON OF ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

The Genealogy of Grief Horton, born in Wake County, North Carolina, on December 25th, 1783, and reared twelve miles below Raleigh on the Neuse River. He died December 18th, 1875, at Williamston, South Carolina. He removed from his Neuse River home in North Carolina about the year 1800 to Camden, Kershaw County, South Carolina (there several Hortons lived, who doubtless were his relatives), and lived one year. At the end of that year he continued his journey northwest and settled in what was then Pendleton District, now Anderson County, South Carolina. He lived the first year after he reached Pendleton District with the late James Burriss. Later on he purchased the plantation known as Rock Mills on Generstee Creek, five or six miles southwest of the city of Anderson, South Carolina, on which there was located a merchant and saw mill. He operated his mills and plantation successfully. In the meantime, he met Miss Jemima Margaret Broyles (b. Dec. 12th, 1789; d. June 2nd, 1855), daughter of Major Aaron Broyles, a wealthy planter and slave owner of the district, and Frances (Reed) Broyles. He wooed and won her and they were married on February 19th, 1807 at Shady Grove, Anderson District, South Carolina.

Grief Horton was always a firm believer in the Christian religion and in early life joined the Baptist Church. He was for years a member of Big Creek Baptist Church located near Williamston, South Carolina, where he was Deacon and Clerk.

After marrying, Grief Horton sold his Rock Mills place and located three miles east of Belton, South Carolina. He owned a

*Much of the Grief Horton data was collected by Mrs. E. L. Connally (Mary Virginia Brown), of Atlanta, Georgia, for a book she was preparing for publication, to be known as the Joseph Emerson and Elizabeth (Grisham) Brown Kin Book and their Kindred. Mrs. Connally died before the work was completed, but her children will publish the book. As Mr. Oze Enoch Horton has helped Mrs. Connally in collecting this data, her children have consented to his having it published in "The Hortons in America".

O. E. HORTON.

fine plantation there which he cultivated with his faithful negro slaves, who were spoken of by some as "Horton's free negroes", so kind and lenient was he to them.

Grief Horton enjoyed excellent health, never having been sick in his long life of ninety-two years. At the time of his death he had never lost a tooth. He was of average size and height, with gray eyes and a blondish complexion.

There was a famous school near his home known as Calhoun Academy, named for the illustrious John C. Calhoun. It was in this school that the late Joseph Emerson Brown (Governor of Georgia from 1857 to 1865, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Georgia, and United States Senator for twelve years, next preceding his death), received his education, before going to Yale University. While attending Calhoun Academy he was frequently in the home of Grief Horton and so impressed was he with the steadfastness and honor of this man that he said, in after years, that Grief Horton was the "honestest man" he had ever known. Governor Brown was related to Grief Horton's wife through the Broyles branch of the family.

FIRST GENERATION

BARNABAS (1st Gen.) Horton, b. in Mowsley, Leicestershire, England, July 13th, 1600. He was a devout Christian.

JOSEPH (2nd Gen.) Horton, son of Barnabas Horton and _____, b. 1625; married Jane Budd, 1655. Joseph Horton first lived at Southold, Long Island. About 1664 he moved, with his family, to Rye, Westchester County, N. Y.

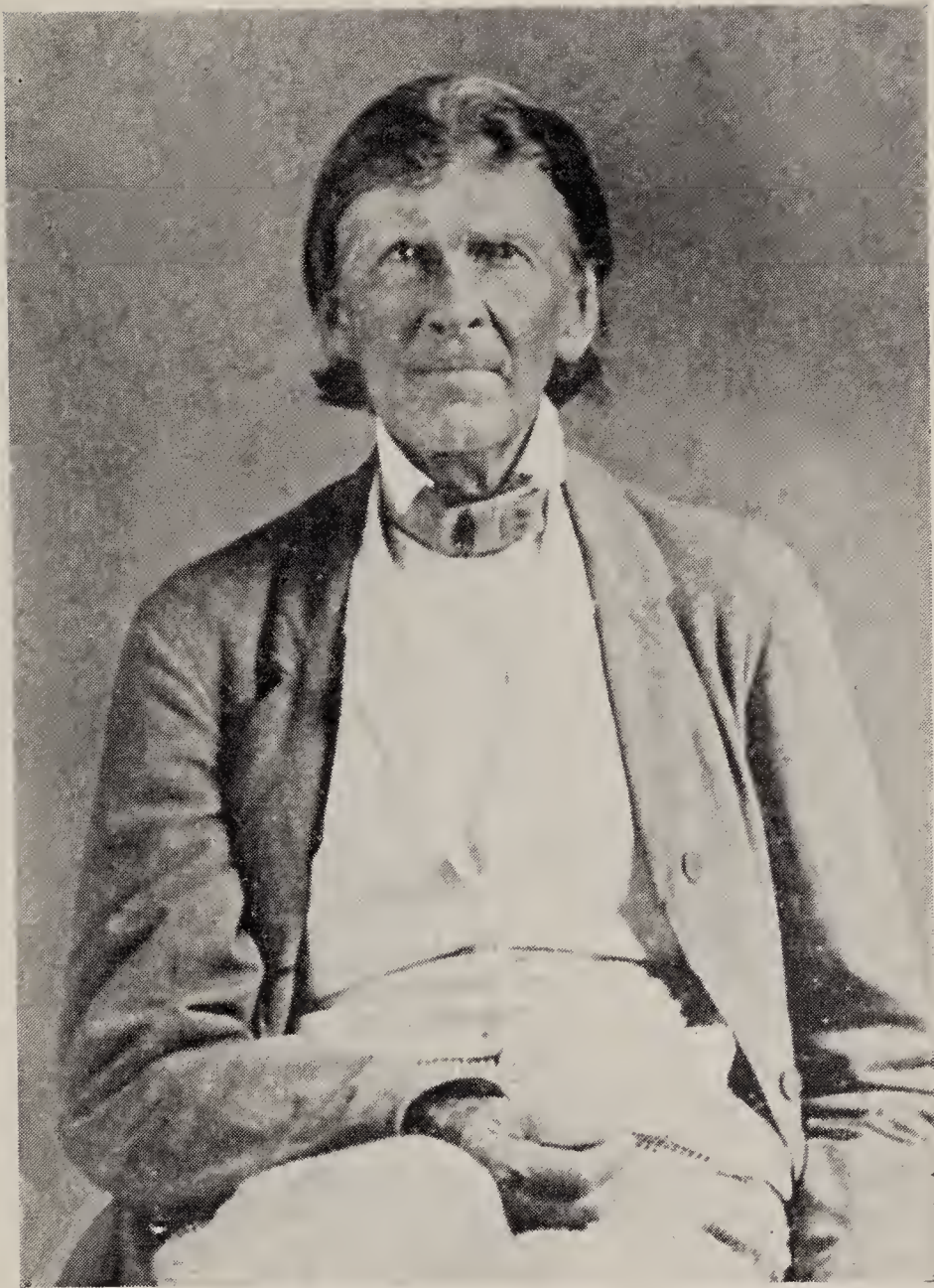
Six Children. Third Generation.

- | | |
|------------|--------------|
| 1. Joseph. | 4. David. |
| 2. John. | 5. Abigail. |
| 3. Samuel. | 6. Jeremiah. |

IV. DAVID (3rd Gen.) Horton, son of Joseph Horton and Jane Budd, b. about 1661; m. 1688, Esther King.

Eight Children. Fourth Generation.

1. Joseph, 1687, m. Anna Howell.
2. Thomas, 1690, m. Mary Wright.
3. Daniel, 1692, m. Esther Lane.
4. Samuel.
5. John. Settled at White Plains, N. Y. Children born at White Plains.
6. Jeremiah.
7. Abigail.
8. Ambrose.



GRIEF HORTON
South Carolina
(Page 95)

V. JOHN (4th Gen.) Horton, son of David Horton and Esther King, b. about 1696 at White Plains, New York, m. Elizabeth Lee.

Four Children. Fifth Generation.

1. Richard. Horton, b. 1721. Settled at Rye, New York.
2. John Horton, b. 1722. Settled at Rye, New York.
3. David Horton, b. about 1724.
4. Daniel Horton, b. about 1726.
(John Horton owned mills at Horton Pond, 1747-1769. See Bairds History of Rye.)

III. DAVID (5th Gen.) Horton, son of John Horton and Elizabeth Lee, b. 1724, at Rye, New York; m. Ann ————. David Horton settled in Wake County, North Carolina, before the Revolutionary War. He was a man of large means and owned extensive plantations.

David Horton served in the Indian wars, was a private in the first southern battalion of militia of Orange County, N. C.

Marched against hostile Indians, under Colonel Ambrose Ramsay.

From North Carolina, Colonial and Revolutionary Records. Orange County was later reorganized into other counties.

Twelve Children. Sixth Generation.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Samuel. | 7. Moses. |
| 2. Grace Arrendol. | 8. Melia. |
| 3. David. | 9. Mattethias. |
| 4. Sallie. | 10. Nancy. |
| 5. Nathan. | 11. Constant Williams. |
| 6. William. | 12. Charles. |

IV. SALLIE (6th Gen.) Horton, daughter of David (5th Gen.) and Ann Horton, b. May 10th, 1763; m. Jethro Horton Dec. 1st, 1782. He died April 5th, 1784.

One Child. Seventh Generation.

I. GRIEF (7th Gen.) Horton, b. Dec. 25th, 1783; d. Dec. 18th, 1875.

Sallie (6th Gen.) Horton; married 2nd time, George Chamblee in Wake County, North Carolina, June 12th, 1786. They removed from there to Wills Valley, Northeast Alabama, and reared a highly respectable family.

I. GRIEF (7th Gen.) Horton, son of Jethro and Sallie (6th Gen.) Horton, m. Feb. 19th, 1807, Jemima Margaret Broyles, b. Dec. 12th, 1789; d. June 2nd, 1855, daughter of Major Aaron and Frances (Reed) Broyles. Major Aaron Broyles was a wealthy planter and slave owner of the district.

Ten Children. Eighth Generation.

Frances, Lucinda Caroline, Sallie Broyles, William Franklin, Maria Louisa, Amaryllis Adaline, John Calhoun, James Broyles, Charles Elijah, and Oze Roscoe Horton.

I. FRANCES (8th Gen.) Horton, b. Nov. 15th, 1807; d. in infancy.

II. LUCINDA CAROLINE (8th Gen.) Horton, b. Calhoun, South Carolina, June 17th, 1809; d. March 9th, 1880, at Belton, South Carolina; m. March 17th, 1831, Rev. Charles Pinkney Dean, a Baptist minister, b. in Rockingham County, North Carolina, June 4th, 1806; d. December 25th, 1879.

Five Children. Ninth Generation.

Julius Franklin, Anna Louisa, Thaddeus Charles, George Roswell and James Lawrence Dean.

I. JULIUS FRANKLIN (9th Gen.) Dean, b. Feb. 16th, 1834; d. July 22nd, 1893, at Spartanburg, S. C., unmarried.

II. ANNA LOUISA (9th Gen.) Dean, b. near Stantonville, S. C., April 28th, 1837; d. at Belton, S. C., Aug. 24th, 1911; m. Sept. 4th, 1856, William Carroll Brown, brother to the late Gov. Joseph E. Brown of Georgia, b. Dec. 3rd, 1829; d. Dec. 18th, 1884. After finishing his education in South Carolina, he entered Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and graduated about the year 1855. He was a very successful physician and a large planter.

Nine Children. Tenth Generation.

Sara Alice, Mary Lucinda, George Thaddeus, Nora Anna, Charles, Joseph, Elizabeth, Mattie Eloise and William Carroll Brown, Jr.

I. SARA ALICE (10th Gen.) Brown, b. July 27th, 1857, graduate of Greenville Female College, Greenville, S. C.; m. June 26th, 1877, Hon. Asbury Churchwell Latimer, of Loundsville, S. C., b. July 31st, 1852; d. Feb. 20th, 1908, in Washington, D. C., while serving as United States Senator from South Carolina. He was elected to Congress in 1892 and to the United States Senate in 1902; was a large planter and capitalist.

Five Children. Eleventh Generation.

William Carroll, Mamie, Anna Beulah, Olive Young and Sara Alice Latimer.

I. WILLIAM CARROLL (11th Gen.) Latimer, b. March 31st, 1879, an alumnus of the University of Virginia, and member of S. A. E. Fraternity. He was a prominent attorney of Atlanta, Ga.; d. March 22nd, 1927; m. Oct. 15th, 1908, Frances Wallace, of Paducah, Kentucky, a lineal descendant of George Rogers Clark, b. Dec. 7th, 1888.

Four Children. Twelfth Generation.

William Carroll, Jr., May Wallace, Asbury Churchwell and Frances Latimer.

I. WILLIAM CARROLL (12th Gen.) Latimer, Jr., b. Dec. 16th, 1909, now a student at the University of Virginia and a member of the Chi Phi Fraternity.

II. MAY WALLACE (12th Gen.) Latimer, b. Dec. 23rd, 1912.

III. ASBURY CHURCHWELL (12th Gen.) Latimer, b. June 30th, 1914.

IV. FRANCES (12th Gen.) Latimer, b. March 7th, 1916.

II. MAMIE (11th Gen.) Latimer, daughter of Sara Alice (Brown) (10th Gen.) and Asbury Churchwell Latimer, b. Feb. 24th, 1881, graduate of Washington Seminary, Atlanta, Ga.; m. June 15th, 1904. Martin Heard of Elberton, Ga.

Three Children. Twelfth Generation.

Martin, Latimer and Robert Middleton Heard.

I. MARTIN (12th Gen.) Heard, b. April 17th, 1906, student in Clemson College, South Carolina.

II. LATIMER (12th Gen.) Heard, b. Jan. 7th, 1911, student at Riverside Academy, Gainesville, Georgia.

III. ROBERT MIDDLETON (12th Gen.) Heard, b. Nov. 5th, 1915.

III. ANNA BEULAH (11th Gen.) Latimer, daughter of Sara Alice (Brown) (10th Gen.) and Asbury Churchwell Latimer, b. March 16th, 1884; graduated at Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C.; m. Oct. 11th, 1911, Grange Simmons Cuthbert, Charleston, S. C., a lineal descendant of Arthur Middleton, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence from South Carolina.

Two Children. Twelfth Generation.

Alice Brown and Grange Simmons Cuthbert, Jr.

I. ALICE BROWN (12th Gen.) Cuthbert, b. Feb. 28th, 1913.

II. GRANGE SIMMONS (12th Gen.) Cuthbert, Jr., b. Oct. 2nd, 1916.

IV. OLIVE YOUNG (11th Gen.) Latimer, daughter of Sara Alice (Brown) (10th Gen.) and Asbury Churchwell Latimer, b. March 16th, 1887; attended college in Washington, D. C.; m. Oct. 12th, 1910, James Patton, an alumnus of Harvard University and an Attorney-at-Law, Washington, D. C.

V. SARA ALICE (11th Gen.) Latimer, daughter of Sara Alice (Brown) (10th Gen.) and Asbury Churchwell Latimer, b. Oct.

11th, 1895, graduated from Mt. Vernon Seminary, Washington, D. C.; m. Robert Clement Watson, Oct. 11th, 1924, of Washington, D. C., an Attorney-at-Law.

Two Children. Twelfth Generation.

Robert Clement, Jr., and Olive Latimer Watson.

I. ROBERT CLEMENT (12th Gen.) Watson, Jr., b. March 22nd, 1926.

II. OLIVE LATIMER (12th Gen.) Watson, b. Oct. 1st, 1927.

II. MARY LUCINDA (10th Gen.) Brown, daughter of William Carroll (9th Gen.) and Anna (Dean) Brown, b. Sept. 10th, 1860; d. _____.

III. GEORGE THADDEUS (10th Gen.) Brown, son of William Carroll (9th Gen.) and Anna (Dean) Brown, b. July 16th, 1863. Is a brilliant specialist of Atlanta, Ga. Has been on the staff of four Georgia Governors beginning with Governor Allen D. Candler, Joseph M. Terrell, Hoke Smith and Nat E. Harris; m. first Isa Taylor of Virginia.

Seven Children. Eleventh Generation.

Mabel, Charles Mackey, Alicia Dolores, Arthur Hobbs, Carroll Taylor, Alan Byrd and George Dean Brown.

I. MABEL (11th Gen.) Brown, b. _____; m. Hamilton Reid Sherard. She is a writer of some note.

Two Children. Twelfth Generation.

Hamilton Reid, Jr. and Gordon Brown Sherard.

I. HAMILTON REID (12th Gen.) Sherard, Jr., b. March 27th, 1908.

II. GORDON BROWN (12th Gen.) Sherard, b. June 5th, 1911.

II. CHARLES MACKEY (11th Gen.) Brown, son of George Thaddeus (10th Gen.) and Isa (Taylor) Brown, b. _____; m. Isabel del Rosal.

Five Children. Twelfth Generation.

Isabel, Charles Mackey, Jr., Sara Alice, Joseph Carroll and James William Brown.

I. ISABEL (Betty) (12th Gen.) Brown, b. June 28th, 1912.

II. CHARLES MACKEY (12th Gen.) Brown, Jr., b. Oct. 14th, 1913.

III. SARA ALICE (12th Gen.) Brown, b. March 27th, 1916.

IV. JOSEPH CARROLL (12th Gen.) Brown, b. June 27th, 1923.

V. JAMES WILLIAM (12th Gen.) Brown, b. June 5th, 1925.

III. ALICIA DOLORES (11th Gen.) Brown, daughter of George Thaddeus (10th Gen.) and Isa (Taylor) Brown, b. _____; m. Stanley Albert Mossback. They now live at 3885 Dakota Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Four Children. Twelfth Generation.

Stanley Albert, Jr., Isa Charlotte, Mabel Brown and John Herget Mossback.

I. STANLEY ALBERT (12th Gen.) Mossback, Jr., b. April 19th, 1912.

II. ISA CHARLOTTE (12th Gen.) Mossback, b. Dec. 12th, 1913.

III. MABEL BROWN (12th Gen.) Mossback, b. Sept. 29th, 1918.

IV. JOHN HERGET (12th Gen.) Mossback, b. Aug. 20th, 1919.

IV. ARTHUR HOBBS (11th Gen.) Brown, son of George Thaddeus (10th Gen.) and Isa (Taylor) Brown, b. _____; m. Margaret O'Connell.

Five Children. Twelfth Generation.

Isa Margaret, Betty, Arthur Hobbs, Jr., Anita Dolores, and John Kennedy Brown.

I. ISA MARGARET (12th Gen.) Brown, b. Dec. 27th, 1916.

II. BETTY (12th Gen.) Brown, b. May 5th, 1919.

III. ARTHUR HOBBS (12th Gen.) Brown, Jr., b. Dec. 16th, 1920.

IV. ANITA DOLORES (12th Gen.) Brown, b. March 24th, 1922.

V. JOHN KENNEDY (12th Gen.) Brown, b. August 21st, 1923.

V. CARROLL TAYLOR (11th Gen.) Brown, son of George Thaddeus (10th Gen.) and Isa (Taylor) Brown, b. _____; m. Katherine Rice.

One Child. Twelfth Generation.

1. Carroll Rice (12th Gen.) Brown, b. Feb. 22nd, 1926.

VI. ALAN BYRD (11th Gen.) Brown, son of George Thaddeus (10th Gen.) and Isa (Taylor) Brown, b. _____; m. Myrtle Melton.

Three Children. Twelfth Generation.

Isa Rebecca, Dolores and Mabel Brown.

I. ISA REBECCA (12th Gen.) Brown, b. Aug. 9th, 1918.

II. DOLORES (12th Gen.) Brown, b. Dec. 13th, 1920.

III. MABEL (12th Gen.) Brown, b. Oct. 20th, 1923.

VII. GEORGE DEAN (11th Gen.) Brown, son of George Thaddeus (10th Gen.) and Isa (Taylor) Brown, b. —————; unmarried.

III. GEORGE THADDEUS (10th Gen.) Brown, son of William Carroll (9th Gen.) and Anna (Dean) Brown, m. second time Jan. 28th, 1908, Avis Collier Martin.

Two Children. Eleventh Generation.

Georgia Mell and Melville Carroll Brown.

I. GEORGIA MELL (11th Gen.) Brown, b. Aug. 6th, 1911, named by a resolution of the Georgia Legislature, as she was born while her father was serving in the Legislature.

II. MELVILLE CARROLL (11th Gen.) Brown, b. Aug 10th, 1917.

IV NORA ANNA (10th Gen.) Brown, daughter of William Carroll (9th Gen.) and Anna (Dean) Brown, b. Nov. 9th, 1867, attended Mrs. Ballard's school in Atlanta, Ga.; m. —————, Hon. James A. McDaniel, of Greenville, S. C. Clerk of the Court of General Sessions and Common Pleas for years at Greenville, S. C.

One Child. Eleventh Generation.

I. CARROLL BROWN (11th Gen.) McDaniel, of Greenville, S. C., b. Aug. 20th, 1890; educated at Furman University, Greenville, S. C.; m. —————, Helen Brown, of Greenville, S. C.

Two Children. Twelfth Generation.

Camille Nora and Carol McDaniel.

I. CAMILLE NORA (12th Gen.) McDaniel, b. —————.

II. CAROL (12th Gen.) McDaniel, b. —————.

V. CHARLES (10th Gen.) Brown, son of William Carroll (9th Gen.) and Anna (Dean) Brown, b. —————; d. —————.

VI. JOSEPH (10th Gen.) Brown, son of William Carroll (9th Gen.) and Anna (Dean) Brown, b. —————; d. —————.

VII. ELIZABETH (10th Gen.) Brown, daughter of William Carroll (9th Gen.) and Anna (Dean) Brown, b. —————; d. —————.

VIII. MATTIE ELOISE (10th Gen.) Brown, daughter of William Carroll (9th Gen.) and Anna (Dean) Brown, b. Nov. 25th, 1874, graduated from Greenville Female College, Greenville, S. C.; m. John Taliaferro West.

Two Children. Eleventh Generation.

John Taliaferro (Jack), Jr., and Anna Dean West.

I. JOHN TALIAFERRO (Jack) (11th Gen.) West, Jr., b. Jan. 26th, 1902, graduated from the Citadel in Charleston, S. C.; m. Marian Grey of Anderson, S. C., Oct. —, 1926.

II. ANNA DEAN (11th Gen.) West, b. Oct. 24th, 1904, graduated from some college in Philadelphia, Pa.

IX. WILLIAM CARROLL (10th Gen.) Brown, Jr., son of William Carroll (9th Gen.) and Anna (Dean) Brown, b. Dec. 3rd, 1877, lives at old Brown Homestead in Belton, S. C.; m. Lillian Blake, of Charleston, S. C.

Three Children. Eleventh Generation.

William Carroll, III, Lillian Blake and Julia Lewis Brown.

I. WILLIAM CARROLL (11th Gen.) Brown, III, b. April 4th, 1905, an alumnus of Clemson College and is a very promising young man.

II. LILLIAN BLAKE (11th Gen.) Brown, b. July 30th, 1908, is a student at Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C.

III. JULIA LEWIS (11th Gen.) Brown, b. March 6th, 1911.

III. THADDEUS CHARLES (9th Gen.) Dean, son of Charles Pinkney and Lucinda Caroline (8th Gen.) (Horton) Dean, b. Aug. 9th, 1841; killed June 30th, 1862, at the Battle of Frazers Farm, near Richmond, Virginia, unmarried. He was a student in Furman University, with a brilliant intellect, when he was called to arms by his country.

IV. GEORGE ROSWELL (9th Gen.) Dean, son of Charles Pinkney and Lucinda Caroline (8th Gen.) (Horton) Dean, b. Dec. 25th, 1844, in Anderson District, S. C.; d. Jan. 17th, 1911, at Spartanburg, S. C.; m. Dec. 16th, 1868, in Spartanburg County, S. C., at Campton, to Miss Hattie Camp, daughter of William Carney and Tabitha (Harris) Camp. He attended the common schools of the

neighborhood and in 1860 entered Furman University, at Greenville, S. C. In 1861 entered The Citadel in Charleston and with others of that school assisted the Confederate soldiers in battles along the South Carolina coast. In 1865 he graduated from The Citadel as Captain of Company "A", the highest office to which a cadet could attain and stood second in a class of thirty-six. After the war he taught school in Belton, S. C., and studied medicine at the same time. Entered South Carolina Medical College at Charleston in the autumn of 1866 and was graduated from Jefferson Medical College in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in the spring of 1868. In 1886 he was elected to the South Carolina Legislature but declined re-election. In 1889 he removed to Spartanburg and practiced his profession up to the time of his death. He was a member of the Spartanburg County Medical Association, The State Medical Society, The American Medical Association, The Southern Surgical Gynecological Society, and was a corresponding member of the Phila. Co. Medical Society. He was at one time president of the State Medical Society, and another, president of the Southern Railway Surgeons' Association, member of the State Board of Health and Director of the Spartanburg Hospital. He was a prominent Mason, being a member of Spartanburg Lodge No. 70, A. F. M., Chicora Chapter No 32 R. A. M., Spartanburg Commandery No. 3 Nkights Templar and the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Ten Children. Tenth Generation.

Anna Carroll, Thaddeus, Elizabeth Camp, George Roswell, Jr., Hattie Caroline, Jessie Roswell, William Pinkney, George, Lois Louisa and Maria Dean.

I. ANNA CARROLL (10th Gen.) Dean, b. Jan. 26th, 1870; d. July 22nd, 1894.

II. THADDEUS (10th Gen.) Dean, b. Oct. 21st, 1871; m. Elizabeth Haidee Duff of Kentucky. He graduated from The Citadel, Charleston, S. C., with high honors in 1892 and was elected Captain of Company "A" as his father was.

III. ELIZABETH CAMP (10th Gen.) Den, ("Dot"), b. and d. 1873.

IV. GEORGE ROSWELL (10th Gen.) Dean, Jr., d. April, 1879.

V. HATTIE CAROLINE (10th Gen.) Dean, b. June 20th, 1877; m. Oct. 12th, 1904, Baylis Theron Earle, son of Oliver P. Earle, ceremony in Spartanburg, S. C.

One Child. Eleventh Generation.

I. DOROTHY DEAN (11th Gen.) Earle, b. Nov. 7th, 1905.

VI. JESSIE ROSWELL (10th Gen.) Dean, b. Dec. 2nd, 1879; m. Oct. 7th, 1903, Edwin Wallace Johnson, son of Judge David and Dora (Jeter) Johnson.

One Child. Eleventh Generation.

I. EDWIN WALLACE (11th Gen.) Johnson, Jr., b. July, 1904.

VII. WILLIAM PINKNEY (Dick) (10th Gen.) Dean, b. 1881; d. June 6th, 1899.

VIII. GEORGE (10th Gen.) Dean, b. 1883; d. March, 1884.

IX. LOIS LOUISA (10th Gen.) Dean, born 1886; m. Oct. 5th, 1921, in the old Dean homestead at Spartanburg, S. C., Dr. Howard Gilmartin of Brooklyn. They resided in Schnectady, N. Y.

X. MARIE (10th Gen.) Dean, youngest child of George Roswell and Hattie (Camp) Dean, b. August, 1891.

V. JAMES LAWRENCE (9th Gen.) Dean, youngest child of Charles Pinkney and Lucinda (Horton) Dean, b. on Big Creek Plantation, Anderson County, S. C., May 26th, 1847; m. Dec. 22nd, 1874, Mattie Holland of Charleston, S. C., daughter of an Episcopal Minister. He received an appointment to Annapolis, but went, instead, into the service of the Confederate States Army and was a member of Moore's Battalion, d. in Greenville, S. C.

Six Children. Tenth Generation.

Martha Louise, Daisy Lorimar, Elizabeth Holland, Susan Carolina, Selina Parker and Lucia Lesseue Dean.

I. MARTHA LOUISE (10th Gen.) Dean, b. Feb. 15th, 1877, Spartanburg, S. C.; d. at the City Hospital in Greenville, Friday, July —, 1926.

Soon after graduating from the Greenville Woman's College she began her career as a teacher and taught in the Greenville City Schools for twenty-two years, the last twelve as an instructor in the Greenville High School. Dr. J. L. Mann, City School Superintendent, said of her: "Her death comes as a distinct loss to us, and I feel keenly the difficulty of finding someone to take her place. Miss Dean was a great teacher, patient, persevering, loyal, and dependable at all times. But greater than being a great teacher, she was a great woman, a big hearted and soulful woman. Her life was wrapped up in the boys and girls of the high school. 'Twas of them she wished always to talk. How her face brightened at some unexpected attainment of some pupil of hers. She lived

with them, for them, and her ambition for them was unlimited. We shall miss her sorely." She was deeply spiritual, a member of Christ's Episcopal Church and a teacher in the Sunday School of that Church, and here they laid "Miss Mattie", as she was affectionately called, to rest in the family plot of the Church cemetery. An editorial in the paper said: "She was as near the attainment of unselfishness as a human could approach. Such a life is a benediction and an inspiration. It is an oasis in a materialistic, money grabbing, selfish age. It is an incarnation of the much shouted but little observed word 'service'. It is such a life any human would be proud to live, and the good that came of it will not be 'interred with her bones'."

II. DAISY LORIMAR (10th Gen.) Dean, b. Dec. 13th, 1879; m. April 24th, 1905, Wilberforce Daniel Hill, of Augusta, Georgia.

III. ELIZABETH HOLLAND (10th Gen.) Dean, b. Jan. 1st, 1881; m. ——— Wilson, of Augusta, Georgia.

IV. SUSAN CAROLINE (10th Gen.) Dean, b. August 10th, 1883, living in Laurens, S. C.

V. SELINA PARKER (10th Gen.) Dean, b. Dec. 1st, 1885; m. at her home, 514 Buncombe Street, Greenville, S. C., Dec. 2nd, 1904, Thomas Walter Moore, of Bolton, Georgia (Atlanta).

VI. LUCIA LESSEUE (10th Gen.) Dean, youngest child of James Lawrence and Mattie (Holland) Dean, b. August 31st, 1889; m. at Yokohama, Japan, August 14th, 1918, to Douglas Jenkins of Charleston, S. C., in the American Consular Service, in Russia for eight years, and at that time lived in Vladivostok, in 1926 in Canton, China.

III. SALLIE BROYLES (8th Gen.) Horton, daughter of Grief and Jemima (Broyles) Horton, b. March 31st, 1812; m. first, August 21st, 1838, Richard Major Lewis.

One Child. Ninth Generation.

I. MARY (MOLLIE) (9th Gen.) Lewis, b. ———, 1839; d. April 20th, 1907; m. first, ———, 185—, Frank Brown, of Townville, Anderson County, S. C., son of Samuel and Helena Turley (Vandiver) Brown, cousin of Harriett Vandiver Horton. Frank Brown was a brother to the late Col. Joseph Newton Brown of Anderson, S. C., and nephew of Peter S. Vandiver, Esq., one of the most distinguished lawyers of his time. No children.

I. MARY (9th Gen.) (Lewis) Brown, m. second time July 17th, 1866, Col. Charles Stark Mattison, b. May 26th, 1831; d. Feb. 17th 1882, at their plantation near Varennes, Anderson County, S. C. He was a colonel in the Confederate Army rendering valued service.

Three Children. Tenth Generation.

Mary King, James Lewis and Sarah Broyles Mattison.

I. MARY KING (10th Gen.) Mattison, b. —————, 1868; m. Dec. 10th, 1890, at their country estate near Varennes, Julius Ross Miller, of Anderson, S. C. Now living at 127 W. 56th Street, New York City.

Four Children. Eleventh Generation.

Lydia Stark, Edith Brooks, Charles Stark and William Yarborough Miller.

I. LYDIA STARK (11th Gen.) Miller, b. Sept. 27th, 1891.

II. EDITH BROOKS (11th Gen.) Miller, b. Nov. 4th, 1893.

III. CHARLES STARK (11th Gen.) Miller, b. Sept. 5th, 1897; d. May 30th, 1898.

IV. WILLIAM YARBOROUGH (11th Gen.) Miller, youngest child of Julius Ross and Mary King (10th Gen.) (Mattison) Miller, b. Sept. 14th, 1901.

II. JAMES LEWIS (10th Gen.) Mattison, son of Mary (9th Gen.) (Lewis) Brown and Col. Charles Stark Mattison, b. Feb. 27th, 1871; m. Nov. 1st, 1906, Mary Virginia Brown of Anderson, S. C. They now live at Lynchburg, Virginia.

One Child. Eleventh Generation.

I. LEWIS CHARLES (11th Gen.) Mattison, b. Sept. 30th, 1908. He wrote the finest thesis on Chemistry as a high school student in the State of Virginia and got first alternate's place in the contest among high school students for the whole country. He is now a student at the University of Virginia and is a youth of wonderful talents and great promise.

III. SARAH BROYLES (10th Gen.) Mattison, youngest child of Col. Charles Stark and Mary (9th Gen.) (Lewis) Brown Mattison, b. July 23rd, 1873; m. Nov. 24th, 1897, William Cox Clinkscales, b. Oct. 9th, 1872. Their marriage took place at the old Mattison Estate, Varennes, Anderson County, S. C. They now live at Belton, S. C.

* Five Children. Eleventh Generation.

Mary Mattison, Margaret Mattison, Edna Broyles, Susan and William Cox Clinkscales, Jr.

I. MARY MATTISON (11th Gen.) Clinkscales, b. March 4th, 1899 ; m. Oct. 5th, 1921, Ellison Smythe Blake of Charleston, S. C. b. Jan. 21st, 1897. Mary Mattison Clinkscales Blake died at Flat Rock, N. C., her home, 1928.

II. MARGARET MATTISON (11th Gen.) Clinkscales, b. Oct. 12th, 1901.

III. EDNA BROYLES (11th Gen.) Clinkscales, b. Dec. 25th, 1905.

IV. SUSAN (11th Gen.) Clinkscales, b. Dec. 25th, 1905 ; d. Sept. 20th, 1907.

V. WILLIAM COX (11th Gen.) Clinkscales, Jr., youngest child of William Cox and Sarah (Mattison) Clinkscales, b. Feb. 23rd, 1914.

IV. MARIA LOUISA (8th Gen.) Horton, daughter of Grief (7th Gen.) and Jemima Margaret (Broyles) Horton, b. Jan. 16th, 1814 ; d. Dec. 4th, 1868, on her husband's plantation, Valley Farm, Conasauga River, Murray County, Georgia ; m. Jan. 31st, 1844, Dr. George Reese Brown, b. March 18th, 1800 ; d. May 8th, 1881.

Three Children. Ninth Generation.

Albert Ovid, Henry and Julia Augusta Brown.

I. ALBERT OVID (9th Gen.) Brown, b. Dec. 31st, 1845, Belton, S. C. ; d. January, 1865, in the service of the Confederate States Army. He was a young man of unusual intellectual powers and a wonderful intellect was extinguished by the cruelties of war.

II. HENRY (9th Gen.) Brown, b. May 27th, 1848, Belton, S. C. ; d. Dec. 2nd, 1873.

III. JULIA AUGUSTA (9th Gen.) Brown, b. Nov 27th, 1853, in Belton, S. C. ; m. Lewis Van Gilder of Ocean View, N. J.

One Child. Tenth Generation.

I. MARIA LOUISA Van Gilder, b. Sept. 15th, 1894, now living at Ocean View, N. J. Graduated June, 1915, from New Jersey State Normal School.

V. WILLIAM FRANKLIN (8th Gen.) Horton, of Menlo, Georgia, son of Grief and Jemima Margaret (9th Gen.) (Broyles) Horton, b. June 11th, 1816 ; d. Aug. 2nd, 1886 ; m. Oct. 28th, 1845, Rebecca Catherine Wood, b. May 3rd, 1829 ; d. Jan. 11th, 1898. Was reared at Menlo, Georgia.

Eleven Children. Ninth Generation.

Sarah Jemima, Grief Taylor, Mary Louisa, Nancy Ann, Wiley Olin, Robert Roscoe, William Asbury, Georgie Augusta, Fannie Brown, Emma Ellen Lee and Willie Madora Horton.

I. SARAH JEMIMA (9th Gen.) Horton, b. Aug. 15th, 1846; d. Nov. 19th, 1895; m. William L. Thomas, Oct. 18th, 1870.

II. GRIEF TAYLOR (9th Gen.) Horton, b. Dec. 25th, 1847; d. Dec. 22nd, 1920; m. Sept. 26th, 1871, Harriett R. Gilbert. Lived in Menlo, Georgia.

III. MARY LOUISA (9th Gen.) Horton, b. Aug. 11th, 1849; d. _____; m. Nov. 18th, 1875, Cornell Hayne Rolater. In 1913 the address was 2515 Bessie Street, Ft. Worth, Texas.

IV. NANCY ANN (9th Gen.) Horton, b. March 20th, 1851; d. March 25th, 1925; m. April 27th, 1876, Bale M. Rolater (brother of C. H. Rolater). Live in Lexington, Okla.

Ten Children. Tenth Generation.

Lela Brown, Fannie Mae, Horace Maxwell, Allie Ola, Carroll P., Carrie P., Dee Forrest, Zula Katy, Myrtle Nannie, and Claud Neel Rolater.

I. LELA BROWN (10th Gen.) Rolater, b. Dec. 15th, 1877.

II. FANNIE MAE (10th Gen.) Rolater, b. August 8th, 1879.

III. HORACE MAXWELL (10th Gen.) Rolater, b. Feb. 5th, 1881; d. July 11th, 1907.

IV. ALLIE OLA (10th Gen.) Rolater, b. Sept. 25th, 1882; d. July 27th, 1907.

V. CARROLL P. (10th Gen.) Rolater, b. Oct. 6th, 1884; d. April 4th, 1925.

VI. CARRIE P. (10th Gen.) Rolater, b. Oct. 6th, 1884.

VII. DEE FOREST (10th Gen.) Rolater, b. April 24th, 1887.

VIII. ZULA KATY (10th Gen.) Rolater, b. Jan. 27th, 1889.

IX. MYRTLE NANNIE (10th Gen.) Rolater, b. July 21st, 1891.

X. CLAUD NEEL (10th Gen.) Rolater, youngest child of Bale M. and Nancy M. (Horton) Rolater, b. Aug. 8th, 1895; d. Feb. 7th, 1896.

V. WILEY OLIN (9th Gen.) Horton, son of William Franklin and Rebecca (Wood) Horton, b. Feb. 18th, 1854; m. Nov. 8th,

1887, Carrie D. O'Bryant of Piedmont, Alabama. Has been a member of the North Alabama Methodist Conference for forty-four years. Now lives at 642 8th Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

Six Children. Tenth Generation.

Amos Jones, Lawrence Franklin, Olin H., Paul Slaughter, Catherine Frances and Claud Lee Horton.

I. AMOS JONES (10th Gen.) Horton, b. Jan. 12th, 1889; m. April 9th, 1913, Dora F. Glass.

Two Children. Eleventh Generation.

I. WALLACE WILEY (11th Gen.) Horton, b. Feb. 13th, 1914.

II. AMOS JONES (11th Gen.) Horton, b. June 1st, 1917, youngest son of Amos Jones and Dora (Glass) Horton.

II. LAWRENCE FRANKLIN (10th Gen.) Horton, son of Rev. Wiley O. and Carrie D. (O'Bryant) Horton, b. Aug. 19th, 1890; m. March 31st, 1913, Mildred Fleming.

One Child. Eleventh Generation.

I. LAWRENCE FRANKLIN (11th Gen.) Horton, Jr., b. Sept. 5th, 1915.

II. LAWRENCE FRANKLIN (10th Gen.) Horton, m. second time Mae Armine Park, of Amarillo, Tex., Oct. 2nd, 1924.

One Child. Eleventh Generation.

I. FLORENCE ADALAIDE (11th Gen.) Horton, b. April 2nd, 1925.

III. OLIN H. (10th Gen.) Horton, son of Wiley Olin and Carrie D. (O'Bryant) Horton, b. June 11th, 1892; m. April 19th, 1913, Annie Wynn.

One Child. Eleventh Generation.

I. CARRIE (11th Gen.) Horton, b. June 11th, 1914.

IV. PAUL SLAUGHTER (10th Gen.) Horton, son of Wiley O. and Carrie D. (O'Bryant) Horton, b. Sept. 12th, 1894; m. April 7th, 1922, Amelia Watson.

Two Children. Eleventh Generation.

Catherine Louisa and Wiley Olin Horton.

I. CATHERINE LOUISA (11th Gen.) Horton, b. Sept. 5th, 1925.

II. WILEY OLIN (11th Gen.) Horton, b. Sept. 27th, 1926.

Paul S. Horton and family live in Chattanooga, Tenn. Is with the John C. Vance Iron and Steel Co. Is devoted to the Methodist Church and stands well socially.

V. CATHERINE FRANCES (10th Gen.) Horton, daughter of Wiley O. and Carrie D. (O'Bryant) Horton, b. April 18th, 1896; m. March 9th, 1915, George J. Roebuck. No Children.

VI. CLAUD LEE (10th Gen.) Horton, son of Wiley O. and Carrie D. (O'Bryant) Horton, b. April 23rd, 1899; m. Sept. 5th, 1922, Lucille Cowden.

Two Children. Eleventh Generation.

Martha Lucille and Orby Lucille Horton.

I. MARTHA LUCILLE (11th Gen.) Horton, b. Nov. 27th, 1923.

II. ORBY LUCILLE (11th Gen.) Horton, b. Dec. 4th, 1925.

VI. ROBERT ROSCOE (9th Gen.) Horton, son of William Franklin (8th Gen.) and Rebecca Catherine (Wood) Horton, b. Nov 3rd, 1855; m. Feb. 10th, 1880, Lennie R. Gober; m. second time Fannie Fowler. Was farmer at Hollis, Okla.

Four Children. Tenth Generation.

Robert Andrew, John Taylor, Pauline and Nettie Aline Horton.

I. ROBERT ANDREW (10th Gen.) Horton, b. Feb. 10th, 1903.

II. JOHN TAYLOR (10th Gen.) Horton, b. June 6th, 1906.

III. PAULINE (10th Gen.) Horton, b. Nov. 20th, 1910.

IV. NETTIE ALINE (10th Gen.) Horton, b. March 27th, 1915.

VII. WILLIAM ASBURY (9th Gen.) Horton, son of William Franklin (8th Gen.) and Rebecca Catherine (Wood) Horton, b. Oct. 15th, 1857; d. in infancy.

VIII. GEORGIE AUGUSTA (9th Gen.) Horton, daughter of William Franklin (8th Gen.) and Rebecca Catherine (Wood) Horton, b. Aug. 17th, 1859; d. ———.

IX. FANNIE BROWN (9th Gen.) Horton, daughter of William Franklin (8th Gen.) and Rebecca Catherine (Wood) Horton, b. April 3rd, 1861; d. May 8th, 1888.

X. EMMA ELLEN LEE (9th Gen.) Horton, daughter of William Franklin (8th Gen.) and Rebecca Catherine (Wood) Horton, b. Nov. 26th, 1864; d. May 13th, 1890.

XI. WILLIE MADORA (9th Gen.) Horton, b. May 25th, 1868; youngest child of William Franklin (8th Gen.) and Rebecca Catherine (Wood) Horton; m. first Dr. William Hawkins, who died in four years, leaving no children. She m. second Albert L. Ellis of Rossville, Georgia, near Chattanooga, Tenn., business man and Magistrate.

Four Children. Tenth Generation.

I. ALWILDER (10th Gen.) Ellis, b. Feb. 18th, 1899.

II. GERALDINE (10th Gen.) Ellis, b. Jan. 6th, 1902. She is a beautiful girl with wonderful voice, is on the stage. Graduated from University of Chattanooga.

III. LOUESA (10th Gen.) Ellis, b. Aug. 31st, 1906. Graduated from University of Chattanooga.

IV. HORTON (10th Gen.) Ellis, b. Feb. 12th, 1908. Now a student in The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.

VI. AMARYLLIS ADALINE (8th Gen.) Horton, daughter of Grief and Jemima Margaret (Broyles) Horton, b. May 28th, 1819; d. Feb. 5th, 1894, Waco, Texas; m. Feb. 22nd, 1839, Rev. James Mattison (corruption of the spelling of Madison) Gambrell, b. Feb. 25th, 1816; d. Oct. 29th, 1891, in Waco, Texas. He was b. and reared in Anderson District, S. C.

Six Children. Ninth Generation.

Buford Osgood, Matthew Edwin, Mary Louise, Susan Emily, James Ralph and Henrietta Boyce Gambrell.

I. BUFORD OSGOOD (9th Gen.) Gambrell, b. June 10th, 1841, at Summerville, Georgia; brutally assassinated on July 12th, 1878, at Perry, Texas. Studied law at Mossey Creek College, East Tennessee. He m. March 7th, 1866, in Abbeville District, S. C., Mary Louise Vandiver, b. Aug. 11th, 1840; d. Nov. 9th, 1905, Beaumont, Texas, daughter of James Vandiver, brother of Helena Turley (Vandiver) Brown.

One Child. Tenth Generation.

I. WILLIAM EDWIN (10th Gen.) Gambrell, b. Nov. 22nd, 1866, Spring Place, Murray County, Georgia, attended Baylor Institute, Waco, Texas; m. 1893 in Alvarado, Texas, Alice L. Siddall, b. May 26th, 1872, at Colwell, Texas, attended Baylor College, Belton, Texas.

Four Children. Eleventh Generation.

Buford Osgood, William LeRoy, Mary Louise and Thornton Reed Gambrell.



AMARYLLIS A. HORTON GAMBRELL
South Carolina
(Page 95-110)

I. BUFORD OSGOOD (11th Gen.) Gambrell, Jr., b. Aug. 11th, 1894, Waco, Texas; m. Aug. 1st, 1913, Jamie Davidson, Beaumont, Texas.

Two Children. Twelfth Generation.

Jamie Lavonia and Helen Louise Gambrell.

I. JAMIE LAVONIA (12th Gen.) Gambrell, b. May 30th, 1914, at Elizabeth, Louisiana.

II. HELEN LOUISE (12th Gen.) Gambrell, b. Jan. 13th, 1916, Beaumont, Texas.

I. BUFORD OSGOOD (11th Gen.) Gambrell, Jr., m. second time Fay Madry, b. March 16th, 1894, at Minden, Louisiana.

One Child. Twelfth Generation.

I. VIRGINIA CLAIRE (12th Gen.) Gambrell, b. Oct. 29th, 1918, at El Paso, Texas.

II. WILLIAM LEROY (11th Gen.) Gambrell, son of William Edwin (10th Gen.) and Alice L. (Siddall) Gambrell, b. Feb. 22nd, 1898, at Waco, Texas, attended Louisiana State University.

III. MARY LOUISE (11th Gen.) Gambrell, daughter of William Edwin (10th Gen.) and Alice L. (Siddall) Gambrell, b. Oct 15th, 1901, at Dallas, Texas, attended Ward Belmont College, Nashville, Tennessee, and University of Arizona; m. at Phoenix, Arizona, Dec. 18th, 1925, Capt. Emil James Boyer, U. S. A., b. Dec. 18th, 1895, Plainville, Kansas, graduate University of Nebraska in 1917 with degree of electrical engineering.

One Child. Twelfth Generation.

I. MARY LOUISE (12th Gen.) Boyer, b. Sept. 20th, 1926, El Paso, Texas.

IV. THORNTON REED (11th Gen.) Gambrell, youngest child of William Edwin (10th Gen.) and Alice L. (Siddall) Gambrell, b. Aug. 19th, 1910, Beaumont, Texas.

II. MATTHEW EDWIN (9th Gen.) Gambrell, son of James Mattison and Amaryllis Adaline (8th Gen.) (Horton) Gambrell, b. Oct. 11th, 1843, in Cherokee County, Ala.; d. July 20th, 1914; m. Aug. 24th, 1865, Mattie J. Vandiver (sister to Mary L. Vandiver).

III. MARY LOUISE (9th Gen.) Gambrell, daughter of James Mattison and Amaryllis Adaline (8th Gen.) (Horton) Gambrell, b. Aug. 28th, 1846, at Locust Grove, Anderson County, S. C.; m.

April 26th, 1865, William A. Bryant, b. Oct. 9th, 1843, at the old plantation, River Bluff, Whitfield County, Georgia.

Nine Children. Tenth Generation.

Robert Eugene, Zoula, Charles Oscar, Mary, William Cullen, James Gerald, John Roscoe, Samuel Calloway and Thomas Earle Bryant.

I. ROBERT EUGENE (10th Gen.) Bryant, b. April 26th, 1866; m. August 1st, 1886, Parilee Smith.

Nine Children. Eleventh Generation.

Myrtle Mae, Commannah Parilee, Clarence Moran, Oscar Lee, Henry McCurdy, John Baker, Amanda Louise, William Eugene and Mary Eugenia Bryant.

I. MYRTLE MAE (11th Gen.) Bryant, b. Jan. 28th, 1889, Moody, Texas; m. June 4th, 1920, Charles Rowe, in Washington, D. C.

II. COMENNAH PARILEE (11th Gen.) Bryant, b. _____; m. John Houston in Temple, Texas, now live in San Antonio, Texas.

One Child. Twelfth Generation.

I. COMENNAH MAE (12th Gen.) Houston, b. _____.

III. CLARENCE MORAN (11th Gen.) Bryant, b. Oct. 16th, 1895; m. April 3rd, 1915, Nellie Mae Dean.

IV. OSCAR LEE (11th Gen.) Bryant, b. _____; m. _____. They have three children.

V. HENRY MCCURDY (11th Gen.) Bryant, b. _____.

VI. JOHN BAKER (11th Gen.) Bryant, b. _____.

VII. AMANDA LOUISE (11th Gen.) Bryant, b. _____; attended college at Denton, Texas.

VIII. WILLIAM EUGENE (11th Gen.) Bryant, b. _____

IX. MARY EUGENIA (11th Gen.) Bryant, d. when six years old.

II. ZOULA (10th Gen.) Bryant, daughter of William A. and Mary L. (9th Gen.) (Gambrell) Bryant, b. Jan. 11th, 1867; m. April 12th, 1882, W. L. Williams, of Cohutta, Georgia.

Two Children. Eleventh Generation.

W. W. and Zoula Williams.

I. W. W. (11th Gen.) Williams, b. _____; lives in Chattanooga, Tenn.



OLD HORTON (DEAN) HOMESTEAD
South Carolina

II. ZOULA (11th Gen.) Williams, b. —————; m. Ralph Edwin Miller.

One Child. Twelfth Generation.

I. RALPH EDWIN (12th Gen.) Miller, Jr., b. —————.

III. CHARLES OSCAR (10th Gen.) Bryant, son of William A. and Mary L. (9th Gen.) (Gambrell) Bryant, b. April 28th, 1870; m. Feb. 5th, 1894, Vada Coleman.

Eight Children. Eleventh Generation.

Robert E., Zoula Mae, Vivian C., Joe Lee, Audrey, Jessie Dean, Harold Dean and Willie Maud Bryant.

I. ROBERT E. (11th Gen.) Bryant, b. —————, 1895.

II. ZOULA MAE (11th Gen.) Bryant, b. —————, 1897; m. a Mr. Eagle and lives in Ft. Worth, Texas.

III. VIVIAN C. (11th Gen.) Bryant, b. —————, 1899; m. a Mr. Eagle and lives in Ft. Worth, Texas.

IV. JOE LEE (11th Gen.) Bryant.

V. AUDREY (11th Gen.) Bryant.

VI. JESSIE DEAN (11th Gen.) Bryant, named for Geo. Roswell Dean.

VII. HAROLD DEAN (11th Gen.) Bryant.

VIII. WILLIE MAUD (11th Gen.) Bryant.

IV. MARY (10th Gen.) Bryant, daughter of William A. and Mary L. (9th Gen.) (Gambrell) Bryant, b. May 12th, 1873; m. Feb. 5th, 1896, W. H. McCurdy.

V. WILLIAM CULLEN (10th Gen.) Bryant, son of William A. and Mary L. (9th Gen.) (Gambrell) Bryant, b. Nov. 10th, 1875; m. August 1st, 1900, Annie Eslinger of Varnells, Ga.

One Child. Eleventh Generation.

I. DYMPLÉ LUCILLE (11th Gen.) Bryant, b. —————, 1906. She is an unusually bright and promising young woman.

VI. JAMES GAMBRELL (10th Gen.) Bryant, son of William A. and Mary L. (9th Gen.) (Gambrell) Bryant, b. July 14th, 1878.

VII. JOHN ROSCOE (10th Gen.) Bryant, son of William A. and Mary L. (9th Gen.) (Gambrell) Bryant, b. June 20th, 1881; m. Jan. 15th, 1905, Edna Perry.

Two Children. Eleventh Generation.

Tom Earle and William Bryant.

I. TOM EARLE (11th Gen.) Bryant, b. August 2nd, 1905.

II. WILLIAM (11th Gen.) Bryant, b. ————; m. ————. One Child. Twelfth Generation.

I. BILLY RUTH (12th Gen.) Bryant, b. ————.

VIII. SAMUEL CALLOWAY (10th Gen.) Bryant, son of William A. and Mary L. (9th Gen.) (Gambrell) Bryant, b. Sept. 28th, 1883.

IX. THOMAS EARLE (10th Gen.) Bryant, b. July 1st, 1886, youngest child of Mary Louise (9th Gen.) (Gambrell) and William A. Bryant; m. Oct. 16th, ———, Anthula Elliott.

Two Children. Eleventh Generation.

Roscoe Elliott and Thomas Earle Bryant, Jr.

I. ROSCOE ELLIOTT (11th Gen.) Bryant, b. ————.

II. THOMAS EARLE (11th Gen.) Bryant, Jr., b. ————.

IV. SUSAN EMILY (9th Gen.) Gambrell, daughter of Amaryllis Adaline (8th Gen.) (Horton) and James Mattison Gambrell, b. at Calhoun, S. C., Oct. 21st, 1849; m. March 28th, 1867, near Dalton, Ga., at River Bluff, Whitfield County, William Finley Routh, son of Pleasant Miller and Susan Harlow (Watkins) Routh, of Whitfield County, Georgia; d. Sept. 23rd, 1918, Moody, Texas. She was a beautiful woman, both in features and in character and a staunch member of the Baptist Church.

Two Children. Tenth Generation.

Clarissa Amaryllis and Frank Routh.

I. CLARISSA AMARYLLIS (10th Gen.) Routh, b. in Dalton, Ga., March 16th, 1870, went with her parents to Texas in 1872 and lived there ever since. She is a member of the Presbyterian Church, an active member of the Woman's Club in San Antonio; m. March 25th, 1891, in Moody, Texas, Joe Lee Jameson; d. May 9th, 1904, of typhoid-pneumonia in Beaumont, Texas. He was a politician, newspaper and business man; held office as State Revenue Agent under Gov. Sayre's administration; intimate friend of Col. E. M. House of Texas. He was son of William F. and Melissa Ann (King) Jameson. Her first cousin, Dr. Eugene C. Routh, is editor of the Baptist Standard, Dallas, Texas.

Five Children. Eleventh Generation.

Malcolm Routh, Vida, twin boys, and House Baker Jameson.

I. MALCOLM ROUTH (11th Gen.) Jameson, b. Dec. 21st, 1891, Waco, Texas. Educated University of Texas, practiced Civil Engineering in South Texas, employed by E. J. Foster, Surveyor, Laredo, Texas, Bexar County Highway Department, San Antonio; San Antonio Public Service Company. In 1917 leading draftsman Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Later in year sent to England in Naval Mission dealing with gunnery exercises in fleet; in 1918 commissioned as Lieutenant (J.) in Navy; served on U. S. S. Lebanon at the Naval Proving Grounds as aide to Ambassador to Cuba; on U. S. S. 0-8; U. S. S. North Dakota; Naval Ordnance Plant, So. Charleston, W. Va.; and U. S. S. Black Hawk, Asiatic Fleet. Resigned from Navy 1926 to return to Texas to go in business. M. Dec. 13th, 1915, Mary McGregor, b. Dec. 13th, 1890, at Glenwood Springs, Colo., daughter of W. W. and Anna (Jones) McGregor, now residing at Laredo, Texas.

Two Children. Twelfth Generation.

Vida and McGregor Jameson.

I. VIDA (12th Gen.) Jameson, b. Dec. 15th, 1916.

II. MCGREGOR (12th Gen.) Jameson, b. March 21st, 1919.

II. VIDA (11th Gen.) Jameson, daughter of Clarissa Amaryllis (10th Gen.) (Routh) and Joe Lee Jameson, b. July 3rd, 1893, San Antonio, Texas; d. Nov. 15th, 1900, Austin, Texas.

III. & IV. Twin boys (11th Gen.) Jameson, b. May 25th, 1901. Lived only a few days.

V. HOUSE BAKER (11th Gen.) Jameson, youngest child of Clarissa Amaryllis (10th Gen.) (Routh) and Joe Lee Jameson, b. Austin, Texas, Dec. 17th, 1902. Received his primary education in Austin, Houston and San Antonio, Texas. He resolved to go on the stage after he had spent two years at the University of Texas, where he was a member of Curtain Club and Sigma Nu Fraternity. He attended Columbia University, New York, from 1922 to 1924 and graduated with the degree of B. A. and member of Philolexian Society. First professional job as extra in the Theatre Guild production of Saint Joan. Since then has played in Fata Morgana, Grant St. Follies of 1924, Saint Joan (Gilles de Rais and the Gentleman of 1120 on the road with Julia Arthur), Garrick Gaities of 1925, Taming of the Shrew, Goat Song, The Chief Thing, and Gilbert Griffith's in An American Tragedy, Oct. 1926-1927.

I. CLARISSA AMARYLLIS (10th Gen.) (Routh) Jameson, m. second time Nov. 7th, 1912, in San Antonio, Texas, Robert Hamilton Ward, son of Dr. John and Grace (Hamilton) Ward of Warrenton, Va. He has served as Judge on all the higher courts of Texas, appointed Judge of 73rd District Court, San Antonio, Texas, December, 1912; served a year, and resigned to go into private practice; member of the 24th and 25th Legislatures of Texas and Asst. Attorney-General of Texas in 1898. Residence, Houston, Texas.

II. FRANK (10th Gen.) Routh, youngest child of William Finley and Susan Emily (9th Gen.) (Gambrell) Routh, b. June 25th, 1874, at Old Perry, Texas; m. first Emma Bowman.

Two Children. Eleventh Generation.

Anna and Leon Routh.

I. ANNA (11th Gen.) Routh, b. _____.

II. LEON (11th Gen.) Routh, b. _____.

II. FRANK (10th Gen.) Routh, m., second, Emma Borefoot.

V. JAMES RALPH (9th Gen.) Gambrell, son of Amaryllis Adaline (8th Gen.) (Horton) and James Mattison Gambrell, b. Jan. 20th, 1852, at Calhoun, S. C. He made a trip from his home in Texas to what was then the Indian Territory, now Oklahoma, and has never been heard of since.

VI. HENRIETTA BOYCE (9th Gen.) Gambrell, youngest child of Amaryllis Adaline (8th Gen.) (Horton) and James Mattison Gambrell, b. April 8th, 1858; m. Sept. 17th, 1874, Daniel McClain. Live in Waco, Texas. They have nine children:

1. Hubert Rotan McClain, b. April 10, 1877. 2. Virgil Ritchie McClain, b. January 18, 1879. 3. Ocoa Luzena McClain, b. February 18, 1881; d. April 22, 1883. 4. Daniel Otto McClain, b. May 22, 1883. 5. Luella Massie Bell McClain, b. Oct. 21, 1886. 6. Nettie Juanita McClain, b. Feb. 9, 1889. 7. Mary Earle McClain, b. January 19, 1892. 8. James Madison McClain, b. December 21, 1894; d. January 7, 1895. 9. Lottie Theo McClain, b. January 23, 1896. All these children were born in Moody, Texas.

VII. JOHN CALHOUN (8th Gen.) Horton, son of Grief and Jemima Margaret (Broyles) Horton, b. Dec. 24th, 1821, three miles east of Belton, S. C., on his father's plantation, on Broad Mouth Creek; d. January 24th, 1899.

Had gray eyes and dark hair. He was a surveyor and one of his most outstanding achievements was the planning and laying out of the town of Belton, South Carolina, for his uncle, the late Dr. George Reese Brown, about the year 1853. He was Magistrate (Justice of the Peace) in Anderson District, South Carolina, from 1850 to 1865, and inscribed this motto on the first page of his docket:

“Immortal may the Justice be,
Who never strove himself to be
The gainer by each action brought,
And never has such business sought.”

He made and wrote this verse himself, and lived up to it. He served on the Board of Commissioners of the Poor of Anderson District, South Carolina, for several years during the fifties, with the late Elias Earle and Squire Lee, of Sloan's Ferry. He was Clerk and Deacon in Neal's Creek Baptist Church, Anderson County, S. C., for years. He attended the famous Calhoun Academy as a fellow student with the late Gov. Joseph Emerson Brown, along with many other young men who became more or less distinguished. Joseph Brown was such a brilliant student that his teacher, Wesley Leverett, put him and John C. Gunn, of Georgia, in a class to themselves. On account of feeble health, John Horton was detailed to operate a tannery by the Confederate States Government, during the war between the States.

John Calhoun Horton m. November 1st, 1848, Harriett Williams Vandiver, b. in Greenville District, S. C., March 20th, 1827; d. at her home, Lucy Hill, on Seneca River, seven miles below Pendleton, S. C., October 10th, 1894. She was the daughter of Manning Vandiver and Harriett (Williams) Vandiver. Manning Vandiver was a son of Edward Vandiver, who served as a Revolutionary Soldier during the greater part of the Revolution, having participated in the Battles of Utaw Springs, Cowpens, King's Mountain and many other smaller engagements. Manning Vandiver's mother was Catherine Poole, who had a brother, Adam Poole, who settled in what is now the southern part of Fulton County, Georgia, many years before the war between the States. Harriett (Williams) Vandiver was the daughter of John and Annie (Wells) Williams. Her father was a well-to-do planter in Greenville District, S. C. She was a cousin to the late Allen Williams, the man for whom the city of Williamston, S. C., was named. Her daughter, Harriett Williams (Vandiver) Horton, was quite small, with dark hair and gray eyes and was descended from the Van der Veer family in the Netherlands, dating back to 1150, who descended from the Van Borssele family. (See the Van der Veer Family in the Nether-

lands, 1150-1660 and 1280 to 1780, by Lewis P. DeBoer, A. M., LL. B., also *Seewache Chroniken* (Seeland Chronicles) by Reigersberch, Boxthorn, and Amallegange; also Joh Kok, "Veederlandsch Wooddenboek" XXIX; and David Van Hoogstraten, "Groot Woordenboek".) Harriett Williams (Vandiver) Horton was a first cousin to the late Peter Sutherland Vandiver, of Anderson District, S. C., who was one of the most brilliant and successful lawyers that ever lived in South Carolina, and cousin to the late Col. Joseph Newton Brown of Anderson, S. C., a prominent lawyer and financier.

Seven Children. Ninth Generation.

James Edward, Lucy Jemima, Harriett Eliza, John Manning, Oze Enoch, Millard Cortez and Milledge Bennett Horton.

I. JAMES EDWARD (9th Gen.) Horton, son of John Calhoun (8th Gen.) and Harriett Williams (Vandiver) Horton, b. August 8th, 1849; d. Jan. 29th, 1924, Belton, S. C.; m. January 16th, 1872, Utincie Major, daughter of James Aiken and Minerva (Brazele) Major (of Anderson County, S. C.), b. January 29th, 1851; d. October 31st, 1918. James Edward (9th Gen.) Horton was a farmer of considerable means, and a very intense believer in the traditions of the South.

Nine Children. Tenth Generation.

Fannie Leonora, John Aiken, Richard Fuller, Harriett Louise, Mary, Charles Mattison, Oze Major, Silas Marion and James Millard Horton.

I. FANNIE LEONORA (10th Gen.) Horton, b. October 16th, 1872; m. December 28th, 1897, Dr. William Monroe Long, of Slabtown, Anderson County, S. C., b. September 22nd, 1868.

Five Children. Eleventh Generation.

James Walter, Grace Horton, Mary Florine, Myra Tincie and William McMurray Long.

I. JAMES WALTER (11th Gen.) Long, b. February 9th, 1900; graduated from Furman University, Greenville, S. C., with the degree of A. B., taking a fine stand in his classes; attended Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa., where he stood fifth in his classes during his first and second years. He attended during his Junior and Senior years Tulane University, New Orleans, La., making the highest average these two years. Has position in Charity Hospital, New Orleans. He is a very promising young man.

II. GRACE HORTON (11th Gen.) Long, b. January 31st, 1902; graduated with A. B. Degree from Greenville Woman's College. Next year took A. B. Degree from Mt. Holyoke College, Mass.;

taught mathematics at Baptist College, Conway, Ark., for three years.

III. MARY FLORINE (11th Gen.) Long, b. May 16th, 1904; graduated from Greenville Woman's College, Greenville, S. C., and then took A. B. Degree from Sophie Newcomb College, branch of Tulane University at New Orleans, La. Is head of the History Department of Glynn Academy, Brunswick, Georgia.

IV. MYRA TINCIE (11th Gen.) Long, b. October 15th, 1908; is now attending Sophie Newcomb College, branch of Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

V. WILLIAM McMURRAY (11th Gen.) Long, youngest child of Fannie Leonora (10th Gen.) (Horton) and William McMurray Long, b. December 17th, 1910; now attending the high school at his home, Liberty, S. C.

II. JOHN AIKEN (10th Gen.) Horton, son of James Edward (9th Gen.) and Utincie (Major) Horton, b. August 19th, 1874, at Belton, S. C.; graduate of Patrick Military Institute, Anderson, S. C. Taught school in Greenville County, S. C., at the age of eighteen, elected Mayor of Belton in 1901 and 1904; is President of the Farmer's Bank, which he organized in Belton, S. C., a very successful institution; m. June 8th, 1910, in Elberton, Ga., Em-Mae Tate (daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. Brewer Tate), b. May 10th, 1889.

Five Children. Eleventh Generation.

John Aiken, Jr., Brewer Tate, Edward Vandiver, James Wright and Harriett Ann Horton.

I. JOHN AIKEN (11th Gen.) Horton, b. May 14th, 1912.

II. BREWER TATE (11th Gen.) Horton, b. May 6th, 1914.

III. EDWARD VANDIVER (11th Gen.) Horton, b. Apr. 22nd, 1916.

IV. JAMES WRIGHT (11th Gen.) Horton, b. December 24th, 1919.

V. HARRIETT ANN (11th Gen.) Horton, b. October 7th, 1923, youngest child of John Aiken (10th Gen.) and Em-Mae (Tate) Horton.

III. RICHARD FULLER (10th Gen.) Horton, son of James Edward (9th Gen.) and Utincie (Major) Horton, b. May 14th, 1876. Is a wholesale merchant and planter at Belton, S. C.; m. June 21st, 1905, Pearl McGhee, of Star, S. C., b. June 14th, 1880.

Four Children. Eleventh Generation.

James McGhee, Charles Leonard, Mary Elizabeth and Willis Fuller Horton.

I. JAMES MCGHEE (11th Gen.) Horton, b. April 7th, 1906; attended Furman University.

II. CHARLES LEONARD (11th Gen.) Horton, b. Sept. 5th, 1909; a student in the University of S. C., Columbia.

III. MARY ELIZABETH (11th Gen.) Horton, b. Jan. 5th, 1914.

IV. WILLIS FULLER (11th Gen.) Horton, b. June 29th, 1919, youngest child of Richard Fuller (10th Gen.) and Pearl (McGhee) Horton.

IV. HARRIETT LOUISE (10th Gen.) Horton, daughter of James Edward (9th Gen.) and Utincie (Major) Horton, b. May 12th, 1878; attended Lander College, Greenwood, S. C.

V. MARY (10th Gen.) Horton, b. January 15th, 1880; m. August 8th, 1905, Clifford Graves Burriss, b. May 2nd, 1874 (of Anderson, S. C.).

Six Children. Eleventh Generation.

Susie, Charles Horton, Clifford Graves, Jr., Sara, Mary and Lois Burriss.

I. SUSIE (11th Gen.) Burriss, b. July 4th, 1906; graduate of Greenville Woman's College, Greenville, S. C.

II. CHARLES HORTON (11th Gen.) Burriss, b. Feb. 14th, 1908; d. March 8th, 1908.

III. CLIFFORD GRAVES (11th Gen.) Burriss, Jr., b. October 8th, 1910.

IV. SARA (11th Gen.) Burriss, b. April 15th, 1916.

V. MARY (11th Gen.) Burriss, b. April 15th, 1916.

VI. LOIS (11th Gen.) Burriss, b. June 8th, 1918, youngest child of Mary (Horton) (10th Gen.) and Clifford Graves Burriss.

VI. CHARLES MATTISON (10th Gen.) Horton, son of James Edward (9th Gen.) and Utincie (Major) Horton, b. January 27th, 1882; m. November 25th, 1910; Mary Senie Knight, of Laurens, S. C., b. Oct. 18th, 1883. Cashier of Farmer's Bank at Belton, S. C.

Five Children. Eleventh Generation.

Charles Mattison, Jr., Oze Knight, James Edward, Pelham Knight and Sara Senie Horton.

I. CHARLES MATTISON (11th Gen.) Horton, Jr., b. September 3rd, 1911.

II. OZE KNIGHT (11th Gen.) Horton, b. September 6th, 1913.

III. JAMES EDWARD (11th Gen.) Horton, b. October 2nd, 1916.

IV. PELHAM KNIGHT (11th Gen.) Horton, b. September 14th, 1918.

V. SARA SENIE (11th Gen.) Horton, b. August 2nd, 1922, youngest child of Charles Mattison (10th Gen.) and Mary Senie (Knight) Horton.

VII. OZE MAJOR (10th Gen.) Horton, son of James Edward (9th Gen.) and Utincie (Major) Horton, b. April 24th, 1884; m. March 17th, 1921, Mollie Weaver of Greenville, S. C., b. June 20th, 1886.

VIII. SILAS MARION (10th Gen.) Horton, b. May 18th, 1886; m. April 3rd, 1912, Lula Ann Hanks, b. October 29th, 1890. Connected with U. S. Postal Service, Belton, S. C.

Three Children. Eleventh Generation.

Alice Utincie, Martha Louise and Marion Horton.

I. ALICE UTINCIE (11th Gen.) Horton, b. June 27th, 1914.

II. MARTHA LOUISE (11th Gen.) Horton, b. February 9th, 1918.

III. MARION (11th Gen.) Horton, b. Jan. 5th, 1924, youngest child of Silas Marion (10th Gen.) and Lula Ann (Hanks) Horton.

IX. JAMES MILLARD (10th Gen.) Horton, youngest child of James Edward (9th Gen.) and Utincie (Major) Horton, b. November 3rd, 1888; is a successful druggist and business man of Belton, S. C.; m. November 15th, 1911, Irene Clinkscales, b. October 17th, 1891.

Three Children. Eleventh Generation.

Frances Hilda, David Alvin and Evelyn Louise Horton.

I. FRANCES HILDA (11th Gen.) Horton, b. November 9th, 1914; d. January 31st, 1915.

II. DAVID ALVIN (11th Gen.) Horton, b. January 1st, 1917.

III. EVELYN LOUISE (11th Gen.) Horton, b. June 28th, 1919, youngest child of James Millard (10th Gen.) and Irene (Clinkscales) Horton.

II. LUCY JEMIMA (9th Gen.) Horton, daughter of John Calhoun (8th Gen.) and Harriett (Vandiver) Horton, b. April 25th, 1853; d. April 18th, 1894, in Anderson, S. C., a splendid Christian character, devoted mother and wife; m. November —, 1874, James A. Wilson, Anderson County, S. C., b. January 24th, 1852; now of Belton, S. C.

Six Children. Tenth Generation.

Charles Calhoun, Edward Reed, Harriett Eliza, Julian Horton, Alice and Lucy Horton Wilson.

I. CHARLES CALHOUN (10th Gen.) Wilson, b. September 9th, 1875; d. July 17th, 1919; m. December 27th, 1896, Alice Hanks. Lived at Belton, S. C.

Four Children. Eleventh Generation.

Bessie, Nannie, Carroll and William Wilson.

I. BESSIE (11th Gen.) Wilson, b. —————; is a graduate of Greenville Woman's College, Greenville, S. C.

II. NANNIE (11th Gen.) Wilson, b. —————.

III. CARROLL (11th Gen.) Wilson, b. —————; is a graduate of North Georgia Agricultural & Mechanical College, Dahlonega, Georgia.

IV. WILLIAM (11th Gen.) Wilson, b. —————.

II. EDWARD REED (10th Gen.) Wilson, b. February 17th, 1879; d. October 1st, 1925; m. October 18th, 1900, Mallie Savannah Pearman, b. August 23rd, 1877, Honea Path, S. C.

Four Children. Eleventh Generation.

Gary Cortez, Sarah Lucy, James Weldon and Allie Pearman Wilson.

I. GARY CORTEZ (11th Gen.) Wilson, b. January 5th, 1903, graduated from Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson, S. C., with the degree of B. S., June 2nd, 1925. Star football player. M. at Belton, S. C., August 19th, 1925, Ruth Lucille Dean.

II. SARAH LUCY (11th Gen.) Wilson, b. March 31st, 1906, is a student at Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C., taking the degree of A. B. and will graduate in June, 1928.

III. JAMES WELDON (11th Gen.) Wilson, b. August 24th, 1910.

IV. ALLIE PEARMAN (11th Gen.) Wilson, youngest child of Edward Reed (10th Gen.) and Mallie Savannah (Pearman) Wilson, b. August 7th, 1913.

III. HATTIE ELIZABETH (10th Gen.) Wilson, daughter of Lucy Jemima (9th Gen.) (Horton) and James A. Wilson, b. August 29th, 1881, at Lucy Hill, Pendleton, Anderson County, S. C.; m. Nov. 4th, 1905, Elbert Newton Whitmire, Walhalla, S. C.

Two Children. Eleventh Generation.

Lucy and Elbert Newton Whitmire, Jr.

I. LUCY (11th Gen.) Whitmire, b. September 9, 1906; at Liberty, S. C.; m. November 2nd, 1927, Herbert E. Outlaw, of Tampa, Fla.

II. ELBERT NEWTON (11th Gen.) Whitmire, Jr., b. ————, Greenville, S. C.

IV. JULIAN HORTON (10th Gen.) Wilson, son of Lucy Jemima (9th Gen.) (Horton) and James A. Wilson, b. April 19th, 1884, at Lucy Hill, S. C.; d. May 3rd, 1884.

V. CORA ALICE (10th Gen.) Wilson, b. September 1st, 1885, Hartwell, Ga.; m. December 22nd, 1909, Broadus E. Waldrop, Belton, S. C., b. May 22nd, 1880; d. January 30th, 1925.

Two Children. Eleventh Generation.

John Broadus and Mary Alice Waldrop.

I. JOHN BROADUS (11th Gen.) Waldrop, b. November 15th, 1910.

II. MARY ALICE (11th Gen.) Waldrop, b. June 25th, 1918.

VI. LUCY HORTON (10th Gen.) Wilson, youngest child of Lucy Jemima (9th Gen.) (Horton) and James A. Wilson, b. April 26th, 1889; m. January 4th, 1917, T. Olin Wright, of Craytonville, S. C.

III. HARRIETT ELIZA (9th Gen.) Horton, daughter of John Calhoun (8th Gen.) and Harriett (Vandiver) Horton, b. July 9th, 1856; d. August 18th, 1857.

IV. JOHN MANNING (9th Gen.) Horton, son of John Calhoun (8th Gen.) and Harriett (Vandiver) Horton, b. December 24th, 1858. Is a prosperous farmer with several large plantations; m. November 18th, 1881, Louise Sophronia Harper, of Lebanon, S. C.; b. December 25th, 1868, daughter of William and Sophronia (Hackett) Harper.

Eight Children. Tenth Generation.

John William, Claud Malon, Isa Marian, Childs Clinton, Sadie Holly, Manning Vandiver, James Henry and Douglas Harper Horton.

I. JOHN WILLIAM (10th Gen.) Horton, b. July 25th, 1881; d. July 11th, 1915; m. Mattie Bremer, b. August 18th, 1880.

Three Children. Eleventh Generation.

Jack Winston, Sarah Alice and Martha Louise Horton.

I. JACK WINSTON (11th Gen.) Horton, b. January 12th, 1910, lives in Jacksonville, Fla.

II. SARAH ALICE (11th Gen.) Horton, b. June 12th, 1913, lives with her uncle, Dr. Childs Clinton Horton, in Pendleton, S. C.

III. MARTHA LOUISE (11th Gen.) Horton, b. August 10th, 1915, youngest child of John William (10th Gen.) and Mattie (Bremer) Horton.

II. CLAUD MALON (10th Gen.) Horton, son of John Manning (9th Gen.) and Louise Sophronia (Harper) Horton, b. May 15th, 1885; d. Dec. 23rd, 1901.

III. ISA MARIAN (10th Gen.) Horton, b. October 7th, 1887; m. December 23rd, 1911, J. Frank Williams, b. July 27th, 1879. Live in Knoxville, Tenn., where they teach in the high schools of that city. Isa (Horton) Williams graduated from Roanoke College, Danville, Va., in 1909 with the degree of B. L. and certificate in expression. Mr. Williams graduated from Cumberland University in 1903 with the degree of B. L. and in 1912 with the degree of L. L. B.

One Child. Eleventh Generation.

Adopted.

I. THELMA HORTON (11th Gen.) Williams, b. in Atlanta, Ga., August 16th, 1909. She graduated from Knoxville High School, 1926, and is now attending Teachers College, Johnson City, Tenn.

IV. CHILDS CLINTON (10th Gen.) Horton, son of John Manning (9th Gen.) and Louise Sophronia (Harper) Horton, b. July 25th, 1891, Lebanon, Anderson County, S. C.; m. January 17th, 1919, Fannie Grace Hughes of Greenville, S. C., b. July 26th, 1899.

Three Children. Eleventh Generation.

Childs Clinton, Thomas Manning and Jennie Lou Horton.

I. CHILDS CLINTON (11th Gen.) Horton, Jr., b. April 21st, 1921.

II. THOMAS MANNING (11th Gen.) Horton, b. August 12th, 1922.

III. JENNIE LOU (11th Gen.) Horton, b. May 1st, 1924, youngest child of Childs Clinton (10th Gen.) and Fannie (Hughes) Horton.

(Dr. Childs Clinton Horton, Sr., is a very successful physician and business man of Pendleton, S. C. A few years ago he was offered the post of physician for Clemson Agricultural College, a school of about two thousand students, but he declined the offer.)

V. SADIE HOLLY (10th Gen.) Horton, daughter of John Manning (9th Gen.) and Louise Sophronia (Harper) Horton, b. August 6th, 1894; m. July 7th, 1917, Benjamin F. Foster, of Asheville, N. C., b. May 6th, 1889.

One Child. Eleventh Generation.

I. MARY LOU (11th Gen.) Foster, b. November 11th, 1921.

VI. MANNING VANDIVER (10th Gen.) Horton, son of John Manning (9th Gen.) and Louise Sophronia (Harper) Horton, b. October 2nd, 1897; m. November 28th, 1922, Lois Pettigrew of Star, S. C., b. April 17th, 1899.

Two Children. Eleventh Generation.

Daniel Hayward and Ellen Pettigrew Horton.

I. DANIEL HAYWARD (11th Gen.) Horton, b. February 9th, 1924.

II. ELLEN PETTIGREW (11th Gen.) Horton, b. April 28th, 1927.

VII. JAMES HENRY (10th Gen.) Horton, son of John Manning (9th Gen.) and Louise Sophronia (Harper) Horton, b. July 27th, 1899; m. December 29th, 1922, Mamie Harris, Lebanon, Anderson County, S. C., b. August 12th, 1900.

Two Children. Eleventh Generation.

James Henry, Jr., and Elizabeth Lou Horton.

I. JAMES HENRY (11th Gen.) Horton, Jr., b. September 14th, 1923.

II. ELIZABETH LOU (11th Gen.) Horton, b. October 28th, 1925, youngest child of James Henry (10th Gen.) and Mamie (Harris) Horton.

VIII. DOUGLAS HARPER (10th Gen.) Horton, b. April 18th, 1906, youngest child of John Manning (9th Gen.) and Louise Sophronia (Harper) Horton; m. October 12th, 1926, Mavola Laughter, b. March 19th, 1908, of Hendersonville, N. C. They live seven miles north of Anderson, S. C.

One Child. Eleventh Generation.

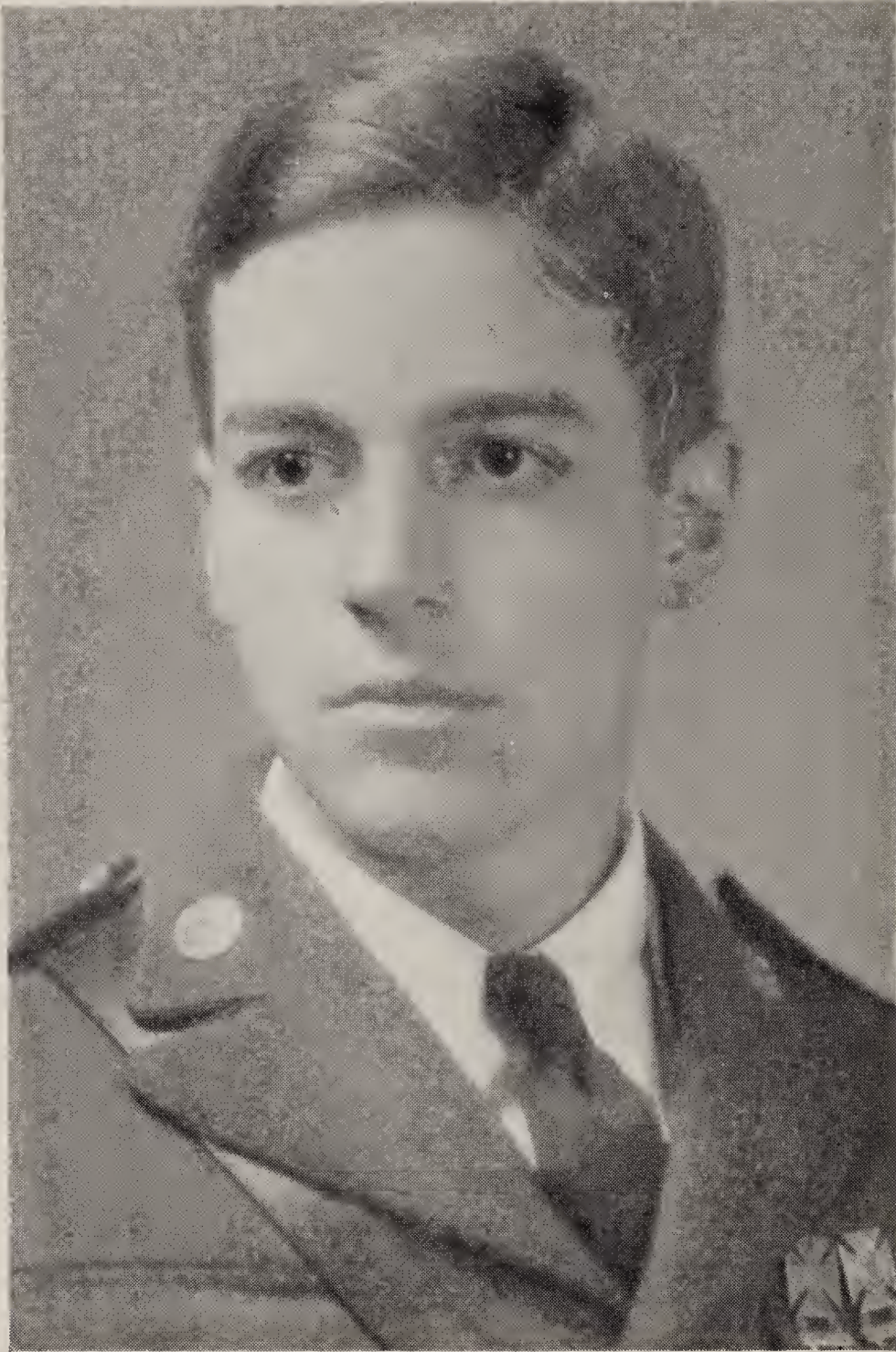
I. DORIS MIRIAM (11th Gen.) Horton, b. October 12th, 1927.

V. OZÉ ENOCH (9th Gen.) Horton, son of John Calhoun (8th Gen.) and Harriet (Vandiver) Horton, b. August 15th, 1862, four miles west of Belton, S. C., on his father's Neal's Creek plantation; attended school first at Mayfield's Old Muster Ground and Neal's Creek, west of Belton, S. C., and later attended the high

school at Hartwell, Georgia. He graduated from the University of Georgia in 1892 with the degree of B. A. and from the Lumpkin Law School of the University of Georgia with the degree of B. L. in 1893. Is a member of the Chi Psi Fraternity, Alpha, Alpha Delta U. G. Is a prominent lawyer of Atlanta, Georgia, where he has lived and been in the practice of his profession since February, 1894. He has dark hair and grey eyes, is five feet eight inches tall. M. on Wednesday, October 12th, 1904, in the First Presbyterian Church of Dalton, Ga. (by Rev. E. W. Way), his second cousin, Grace Cornelia Whitman, b. May 7th, 1874, daughter of Thomas Jefferson Whitman and Charlotte Cornelia Brown, daughter of the late Dr. George Reese Brown and Edney (Broyles) Brown, daughter of Major Aaron and Frances (Reed) Broyles. Thomas Jefferson Whitman was an editor of note, having established "The North Georgia Citizen" at Dalton, Georgia, in the year of 1850. He was famed all over the South for his brilliant editorials, and for his fearless advocacy of right and justice, through the columns of his excellent paper. He was a man of high Christian character, and at the time of his death was the oldest Elder of the First Presbyterian Church, in point of service, having been one of the first members of this church, which was established when Dalton was called Cross Plains. His father was John Lane Whitman and his mother was Martha Dennis Paschal. They were descendants of the North Carolina families of Paschal, Lane and Brewer of Revolutionary fame.

One Child. Tenth Generation.

I. OZÉ ENOCH (10th Gen.) Horton, Jr., b. May 11th, 1907, in Dalton, Georgia. He first attended North Avenue Presbyterian School, a most excellent Christian Institution of Atlanta, Georgia; then he entered the Boys' High School in Atlanta and graduated from that splendid school in June, 1925, with distinction. He was the Historian and Class Prophet of the School Annual, "The Alciphronian", writing his prophecy in dactylic hexameter, which achievement was spoken of as the outstanding work of the high schools all over the country, that year. After finishing the Boy's High School, Oze Horton, Jr., became a student at the University of Georgia, in Athens. He has shown unusual ability, is a superior linguist, and has inherited literary talents of a high order. He is a member of the Chi Psi fraternity, and has served on the editorial staff of the "Georgia Cracker", winning prizes in collegiate and literary contests.



2nd Lieut. R.O.T.C., OZÉ E. HORTON, JR.
Georgia
(Page 126)



MILLARD CORTEZ HORTON

Georgia

(Page 127)

One of the many lyric poems written by Oze Enoch Horton, Jr. :

The thing which not long since I called the world,—
That ordered cosmos spreading 'neath the sky, . . .
That earth, God-smitten, tottering, downward hurled,
Has reeled headlong beneath me ; comet like.

In hectic arcs of impotence its flight
Goes spinning down eternity, as when
A torch throws out a ghastly flickering light.
As from a craig it has been lightly tossed.

In middle space I dangle ; nought to see,
No resting place on which to plant a foot.
How frightful—that a thing like this could be
When yesterday all things seemed so secure !

Eternal darkness looms before my eye,
Eternal stillness echoes in my ear.
My heart is sick within me, "Whither fly?"
But my soul answers, "You are not alone."

OZE E. HORTON, JR.

October 30, 1927.

He will graduate from the University of Georgia, D. V., in June, 1929. Is taking military training at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., and will receive a commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the R. O. T. C. at graduation. He is in the cavalry and has taken a medal also for marksmanship.

VI. MILLARD CORTEZ (9th Gen.) Horton, son of John Calhoun (8th Gen.) and Harriett (Vandiver) Horton, b. January 23rd, 1865, attended the same schools which his brother, Oze Horton, attended, and graduated from the University of Georgia in 1892 with the Degree of B. A., and from the law school of the University of Georgia in 1893 with the Degree of B. L. He is a member of the Chi Psi Fraternity. He is a superb lawyer, having been a member of the law firm of Horton Brothers, Atlanta, Georgia, since 1894. He was born four miles west of Belton, S. C., on Neal's Creek on the old Horton plantation. He has written several books: "Joan of the Everglades", which has been published and has met with favorable comment, "The Big End", "Aunt Pop", "Allbrains" and "Four Toes". "The Big End" is an imaginary story which Mrs. Corra Harris, an outstanding author, says, if properly presented to the publishers, would become a classic which would rank with "The Arabian Nights" and other imaginary stories. He has a very fertile imagination.

VII. MILLEDGE BENNETT (9th Gen.) Horton, youngest child of John Calhoun (8th Gen.) and Harriett (Vandiver) Horton, b. April 30th, 1869; m. February 19th, 1895, Carrie Elizabeth Wellborn, in Elberton, Ga., b. February 27th, 1875; d. February 18th, 1917. Milledge Bennett d. February 22nd, 1902.

Three Children. Tenth Generation.

- Edward Bennett, Sarah Margaret and Lucy Bennett Horton.

I. EDWARD BENNETT (10th Gen.) Horton, b. December 24th, 1896, attended Young Harris College, Young Harris, Georgia, where he only lacked one year of graduating when he responded to the call of his country to participate in the World War. He entered the Navy and was assigned duty in Charleston, S. C., where he was in a training school, contesting for a commission as Ensign in the U. S. Navy, which position he doubtless would have secured, had he kept his health, for he was very bright and ambitious, but he was stricken with tuberculosis and was sent to Ft. Lyon, Colo., where he remained for two years, then was given an honorable permanent disabled discharge. He settled in Denver, Colo., where he seems to have regained his health, and has built up a splendid real estate and insurance business as a member of the firm of Blue & Horton. He m. July 26th, 1921, Margaret Carnahan Bonney, b. Dec. 15th, 1897, Denver, Colo.

Two Children. Eleventh Generation.

Edward Bennett, Jr., and Joyce Elizabeth Horton.

I. EDWARD BENNETT (11th Gen.) Horton, Jr., b. August 23rd, 1922.

II. JOYCE ELIZABETH (11th Gen.) Horton, youngest child of Edward Bennett (10th Gen.) and Margaret (Bonney) Horton, b. April 18th, 1924.

II. SARAH MARGARET (10th Gen.) Horton, daughter of Milledge Bennett (9th Gen.) and Carrie Elizabeth (Wellborn) Horton, b. December 30th, 1898; m. December 28th, 1913, Jack J. Nunnally, Cornelia, Ga., b. November 5th, 1891.

Two Children. Eleventh Generation.

Ottis and Doyle Nunnally.

I. OTTIS (11th Gen.) Nunnally, b. October 21st, 1919.

II. DOYLE (11th Gen.) Nunnally, b. Nov. 3rd, 1922, youngest child of Sarah Margaret (10th Gen.) (Horton) and Jack J. Nunnally. They live at Gainesville, Georgia.

III. LUCY BENNETT (10th Gen.) Horton, b. December 21st, 1900, daughter of Milledge Bennett (9th Gen.) and Carrie Elizabeth (Wellborn) Horton; m. October 7th, 1921, Henry Grady O'Dell, of Gainesville, Georgia, b. September 25th, 1900.

Two Children. Eleventh Generation.

Paul Horton and Mildred Grace O'Dell.

I. PAUL HORTON (11th Gen.) O'Dell, b. July 3rd, 1922.

II. MILDRED GRACE (11th Gen.) O'Dell, b. October 4th, 1924.

VIII. JAMES BROYLES (8th Gen.) Horton, b. October 12th, 1824; son of Grief (7th Gen.) and Jemima Margaret (Broyles) Horton; d. while a student attending Transylvania University, Lexington, Kentucky, on October 24th, 1844. He was a very talented and promising young man.

IX. CHARLES ELIJAH (8th Gen.) Horton, b. February 22nd, 1831, on his father's Broadmouth Creek plantation three miles east of Belton, S. C.; d. October 19th, 1900, at Williamston, S. C.; m. April 27th, 1854, Louisa Laurentiah Rice, Anderson, S. C., b. September 21st, 1835; d. September 9th, 1918. Charles Elijah Horton was a brave Confederate soldier, serving during the term of the war from 1861 to 1865. Charles Elijah Horton was 1st Lieutenant in Company G of the 4th S. C. Regiment, John V. Moore, Colonel, but during the last year of the war he was detailed to run a government tannery on Big Creek, near Williamston, S. C. He was a high class Christian gentleman and a successful business man and very public spirited.

Eleven Children. Ninth Generation.

Charles Rice, Ebberlee Roscoe, Horace Ibzan, Fannie Jane, Walter Lee, Thaddeus Edgar, Henry Furman, James Albert, Edwin Clyde, Louise Rice and Jeter Rice Horton.

I. CHARLES RICE (9th Gen.) Horton, b. June 12th, 1855; d. September 1st, 1856.

II. EBBERLEE ROSCOE (9th Gen.) Horton, b. May 1st, 1857; m. _____, Laura McDavid, b. June 31st, 1860.

Six Children. Tenth Generation.

McDavid, Ebberlee Roscoe, Jr., Stanton, Thaddeus Edgar, Laura and Mollie Horton.

I. McDAVID (10th Gen.) Horton, b. _____; m. _____. Is managing editor of the Columbia (S. C.) State, and stands high as a newspaperman.

II. EBBERLEE ROSCOE (10th Gen.) Horton, Jr., b. _____.

III. STANTON (10th Gen.) Horton, b. June 7th, 1886; m. December 3rd, 1912, Elinor Luscombe Quinn, b. August 20th, 1893.

One Child. Eleventh Generation.

I. ELIZABETH JANE (11th Gen.) Horton, b. July 16th, 1922.

IV. THADDEUS EDGAR (10th Gen.) Horton, son of Ebberlee Roscoe (9th Gen.) and Laura (McDavid) Horton, b. _____; m. May 23rd, 1917, Louise Hunt King.

V. LAURA (10th Gen.) Horton, daughter of Ebberlee Roscoe (9th Gen.) and Laura (McDavid) Horton, b. —————; m. May 1st, 1917, Louis Randolph Ledbetter.

One Child. Eleventh Generation.

I. JULIA ELIZABETH (11th Gen.) Ledbetter, b. Dec. 20th, 1921.

VI. MOLLIE (10th Gen.) Horton, daughter of Ebberlee Roscoe (9th Gen.) and Laura (McDavid) Horton, b. —————; m. —————; Samuel Sullivan, Anderson, S. C.

III. HORACE IBZAN (9th Gen.) Horton, son of Charles Elijah (8th Gen.) and Louisa (Rice) Horton, b. April 8th, 1859; m. May 5th, 1881, Josephine Bozilea Boggs, of Liberty, S. C., b. January 30th, 1862; d. December 30th, 1919.

Seven Children. Tenth Generation.

Addie Lois, Eliza Boggs, Horace Ibzan, Jr., Edgar, Charles Ernest, Harry Clyde and Thaddeus Edgar Horton.

I. ADDIE LOIS (10th Gen.) Horton, b. February 14th, 1884; m. June 21st, 1911, Robert Chauncey Philson, b. August 5th, 1877.

II. ELIZA BOGGS (10th Gen.) Horton, b. March 15th, 1889; m. April 26th, 1923, Brent Allander Latimer, b. August 10th, 1888.

III. HORACE IBZAN (10th Gen.) Horton, Jr., b. June 26th, 1891; m. December 20th, 1912, Sarah Elizabeth Summer, b. August 5th, 1891.

IV. EDGAR (10th Gen.) Horton, b. August 12th, 1894; d. November 15th, 1894.

V. CHARLES ERNEST (10th Gen.) Horton, b. September 6th, 1895; d. January 5th, 1925; m. April 2nd, 1918, Lorena Bull Wannamaker, b. August 8th, 1899. Charles Ernest Horton was a graduate of the law school of the University of South Carolina in 1917; 1st Lieutenant of the 318th Field Artillery, 81st (Wild Cat) Division, during the World War and served overseas. He died in the Service.

One Child. Eleventh Generation.

I. CHARLES ERNEST (11th Gen.) Horton, Jr., b. —————.

VI. HARRY CLYDE (10th Gen.) Horton, son of Horace Ibzan (9th Gen.) and Josephine (Boggs) Horton, b. June 16th, 1897; killed in action during the World War in the St. Mihiel Battle, September 12th, 1918; attended Clemson Agricultural College two years and was in the Junior Class at the University of South



LIEUTENANT (1st) CHARLES
EARNEST HORTON

82nd Division
South Carolina
Died in Service
(Page 130)



2nd LIEUT. THADDEUS E.
HORTON

U. S. Army Air Service
South Carolina
(Page 131)

Carolina when, in 1917, he volunteered for service in the World War. He trained and received his commission at Ft. Oglethorpe, near Chattanooga, Tenn., as a 2nd Lieutenant in the Regular Army or a 1st Lieutenant in the Reserves. He chose the 2nd Lieutenancy in the Regular Army. He was at once assigned to the machine gun company of the 11th Infantry, whose history dates back to those last days of the 18th Century. Later he was transferred to the Regimental Intelligence Office,—the 11th Infantry was a part of the Fifth Division, Regular Army,—the Red Diamond (Meuse) Division. They saw continuous service from April, 1918, until the Armistice was signed.

Harry Horton was killed in the battle of the St. Mihiel salient; is buried in one of our National Cemeteries in Thiacourt, France. The following is from a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert Parsons, assistant chief of staff:

“Horace I. Horton:

“Your son, at the time of death, was then acting and, for some time, had been a battalion scout officer, and as I am head of the Intelligence Section of the General Staff of the Fifth Division I had come to know him well. He had rendered most splendid service as an Intelligence Officer and had proved of great assistance to his superiors, who have told me how deeply they lamented his death.”

VII. THADDEUS EDGAR (10th Gen.) Horton, son of Horace Ibzan (9th Gen.) and Josephine (Boggs) Horton, b. December 6th, 1900.

Thaddeus Edgar Horton is now 2nd Lieutenant in the U. S. Standing Army, having completed the examination to enter the Air Service, and has been sent to the aviation field at San Antonio, Texas, for training.

IV. FANNIE JANE (9th Gen.) Horton, daughter of Charles Elijah (8th Gen.) and Louisa (Rice) Horton, b. July 19th, 1861, at Williamston, S. C.; m. May 1st, 1878, Charles Clarence Simpson, of Anderson, S. C., b. September 6th, 1853; d. September 8th, 1895.

Seven Children. Tenth Generation.

Julia, an infant who died; Henry, Louise, Sue, Charles Clarence, Jr., and William James Simpson.

I. JULIA (10th Gen.) Simpson, b. February 6th, 1879; m. May 16th, 1900, Arthur David Darby, b. September 30th, 1878.

Five Children. Eleventh Generation.

Jane, Frances, Louise, Mary and Julia Arthur Darby.

I. JANE (11th Gen.) Darby, b. March 13th, 1901; m. June 24th, 1920, William Scobie Somers.

II. FRANCES (11th Gen.) Darby, b. September 10th, 1902.

III. LOUISE (11th Gen.) Darby, b. June 10th, 1905; m. Cornelius B. Bohanon.

IV. MARY (11th Gen.) Darby, b. November 7th, 1908.

V. JULIA ARTHUR (11th Gen.) Darby, b. June 22nd, 1916.

II. (10th Gen.) Infant son, who died.

III. HENRY (10th Gen.) Simpson, son of Fannie Jane (9th Gen.) (Horton) and Charles Clarence Simpson, b. March 1st, 1882; m. ———, Catherine Hunter Matthews.

Three Children. Eleventh Generation.

Harry Hunter, James Clarence and Dorothy Catherine Simpson.

I. HARRY HUNTER (11th Gen.) Simpson, b. November 14th, 1907.

II. JAMES CLARENCE (11th Gen.) Simpson, b. February 28th, 1910.

III. DOROTHY CATHERINE (11th Gen.) Simpson, youngest child of Henry (10th Gen.) and Catherine (Matthews) Simpson, b. March 24th, 1913.

IV. LOUISE (10th Gen.) Simpson, daughter of Fannie Jane (9th Gen.) (Horton) and Charles Clarence Simpson, b. December 27th, 1884; m. November 8th, 1910, Charles Foster Bozart.

Two Children. Eleventh Generation.

Frances Emma and Charles Linder Bozart.

I. FRANCES EMMA (11th Gen.) Bozart, b. January 14th, 1913.

II. CHARLES LINDER (11th Gen.) Bozart, b. November 25th, 1918.

V. SUE (10th Gen.) Simpson, daughter of Fannie Jane (9th Gen.) (Horton) and Charles Clarence Simpson, b. October 9th, 1887. Studied five years in Columbia College, Florida; has a fine voice.

VI. CHARLES CLARENCE (10th Gen.) Simpson, Jr., b. April 22nd, 1890; m. January 22nd, ———, Mrs. Jean Connerly, b. ———.

VII. WILLIAM JAMES (10th Gen.) Simpson, b. February 14th, 1895; m. June 4th, 1919, Marian Dell.

One Child. Eleventh Generation.

I. GEORGE WILLIAM (11th Gen.) Simpson, b. —————.

IV. FANNIE JANE HORTON (9th Gen.) Simpson), m. second time October 16th, 1901; Jesse Rutledge Emerson, of Gainesville, Fla., b. July 4th, 1856.

Two Children. Tenth Generation.

Jesse Rutledge and Frances Horton Emerson.

I. JESSE RUTLEDGE (10th Gen.) Emerson, Jr., b. September 27th, 1902; graduated with honors from Ohio State Dental College.

II. FRANCES HORTON (10th Gen.) Emerson, b. November 2nd, 1905; is studying architecture in the University of Florida.

V. WALTER LEE (9th Gen.) Horton, son of Charles Elijah (8th Gen.) and Louisa (Rice) Horton, b. Sept. 9th, 1864; d. February 26th, 1865.

VI. THADDEUS EDGAR (9th Gen.) Horton, son of Charles Elijah (8th Gen.) and Louisa (Rice) Horton, b. April 13th, 1866; d. November 15th, 1899; m. —————, 1894, Corrinne R. Stocker, of Atlanta, Ga.

He was a brilliant newspaper man, at one time being managing editor of the Atlanta Journal. While holding this high position he met James B. Weaver on the hustings, who was stumping the state of Georgia as a presidential candidate on the Populace ticket, and drove him from the state. At the age of twenty-three he was appointed by the Governor of South Carolina to represent the state in the Commercial and Industrial Congress in Paris, France. He won distinction by his letters to the "Charleston News & Courier" and the Paris edition of the "New York Herald". At the time of his death he was political editor of the "New York Times". He was an alumnus of Fuhrman University, Greenville, S. C., with the degree of A. B., where he taught Greek for several years.

One Child. Tenth Generation.

I. THADDESLIA EDGARDA (10th Gen.) Horton, b. a few weeks after her father's death. She is a beautiful and talented young woman. Attended Columbia University, N. Y.

VII. HENRY FURMAN (9th Gen.) Horton, son of Charles Elijah (8th Gen.) and Louisa (Rice) Horton, b. February 1st, 1869; d. February 8th, 1882.

VIII. JAMES ALBERT (9th Gen.) Horton, b. May 6th, 1871; d. June 30th, 1871.

IX. EDWIN CLYDE (9th Gen.) Horton, b. May 23rd, 1872; m. June 27th, 1910, Daisy Crymes, b. December 6th, —.

He volunteered and went into the Spanish-American War in 1898; commissioned 1st Lieutenant in the S. C. contingent of the Volunteer Army and remained in the service until he was honorably discharged; he has been an editor of note, being the owner and publisher of "The Abbeville Medium", S. C. He is now a druggist at Canton, N. C.

X. LOUISE RICE (9th Gen.) Horton, b. January 8th, 1876. She attended Lander College, Williamstown, S. C., and is a splendid woman.

XI. JETER RICE (9th Gen.) Horton, son of Charles Elijah (8th Gen.) and Louisa Laurentia, daughter of Hezekiah Rice (3rd) and Jane Todd, (Rice) Horton, b. January 22nd, 1879; m. in Midway, Ky., August 30th, 1916, Frances Breckinridge Steele, b. September 24th, 1887.

Jeter Horton was graduated from Furman University, Greenville, S. C., in 1899; received an appointment to Annapolis, Md., entered the Marine Corps as 2nd Lieutenant in 1904, then promoted to 1st Lieutenant and then to Captain Quartermaster of the Marine Corps. Is now Major of the Marine Corps and has seen service in China, Haiti, and other parts of the world.

Jeter R. Horton resides 205 Elm St., Chevy Chase, Md. Is devoted to the Baptist Church. Is member of many social, benevolent and patriotic clubs and societies in Washington, D. C., Philadelphia, and Alexandria, Va.

Two Children. Tenth Generation.

Andrew Steele and Louisa Fleetwood Horton.

I. ANDREW STEELE (10th Gen.) Horton, b. April 11th, 1917.

II. LOUISA FLEETWOOD (10th Gen.) Horton, b. in Peking, China, September 10th, 1920.

X. OZÉ ROSCOE (8th Gen.) Horton, son of Grief (7th Gen.) and Jemima Margaret (Broyles) Horton, b. February 12th, 1834; d. May 13th, 1888, at Loundsville, S. C.; m. May 31st, 1866, Fannie Leonora Charles, Greenville County, S. C., b. May 31st, 1841; d. May 26th, 1871, a fine Christian character.

Ozé Roscoe Horton was prepared for college at Calhoun Academy, Anderson County, S. C. He studied medicine in and was grad-

uated from Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, at the breaking out of the war between the States in 1861. He helped Capt. Whitner Kilpatrick organize a company of volunteers around Townville, Anderson County, S. C. Mr. Kilpatrick was elected Captain and Oze Roscoe Horton was elected 1st Lieutenant of Kilpatrick's Company, 4th South Carolina Regiment, J. B. E. Sloan, Colonel. At the end of the first year he became Surgeon in the Confederate Army in Virginia. He was severely wounded by a minie ball grazing his head just above one of his ears, either at the Battle of Cedar Run or Cedar Creek, which rendered him unconscious for quite a while. Robert Broyles, who afterwards became a physician, said that Oze Horton was the bravest man he ever saw; that when he was acting as surgeon during some of the fiercest battles he went along with his brother, Charles Elijah Horton, and several of his Broyles cousins to look after and take care of them should they need medical assistance. Broyles said that he, himself, was very much frightened, but that Oze Horton was as cool and collected as if he was out of all danger.

Two Children. Ninth Generation.

Fannie Leonora and John Henry Horton.

I. FANNIE LEONORA (9th Gen.) Horton, b. April 3rd, 1867; m. April 23rd, 1891, Richard White Colyer at Loundsville, S. C., b. June 4th, 1864; d. March 26th, 1923.

Three Children. Tenth Generation.

Floride Elizabeth, Annie Laurie, and Edith Marian Colyer.

I. FLORIDE ELIZABETH (10th Gen.) Colyer, b. April 20th, 1895; d. July 21st, 1900.

II. ANNIE LAURIE (10th Gen.) Colyer, b. September 4th, 1897; m. November 10th, 1920, C. C. Carroll of Anderson County, S. C.

III. EDITH MARIAN (10th Gen.) Colyer, b. November 4th, 1899.

II. JOHN HENRY (9th Gen.) Horton, son of Oze Roscoe (8th Gen.) and Fannie (Charles) Horton, b. July 29th, 1868; m. December 21st, 1893, Sarah Elizabeth Roderick, b. February 13th, 1876. He lives at Cedartown, Ga.

Six Children. Tenth Generation.

George Roswell, John Thaddeus, Hallie Klugh, Oze Roscoe, Jr., Eugene Roderick and Sarah Louise Horton.

I. GEORGE ROSWELL (10th Gen.) Horton, b. June 27th, 1897; m. February 12th, 1922, Alice Ruth Huff, b. Oct. 29th, 1901.

II. JOHN THADDEUS (10th Gen.) Horton, b. June 10th, 1899; m. July 19th, 1919, Ruby Lois Fischer, b. June 8th, 1901.

III. HALLIE KLUGH (10th Gen.) Horton, b. June 28th, 1902; m. June 12th, 1922, John Edward Duke.

IV. OZÉ ROSCOE (10th Gen.) Horton, Jr., b. February 10th, 1904.

V. EUGENE RODERICK (10th Gen.) Horton, b. July 23rd, 1906; d. March 25th, 1908.

VI. SARAH LOUISE (10th Gen.) Horton, b. November 19th, 1907.

X. OZÉ ROSCOE (8th Gen.) Horton, m. second time Laura H. Latimer of Loundsville, S. C.

Two Children. Ninth Generation.

Charles Manly and Oze Roscoe Horton.

I. CHARLES MANLY (9th Gen.) Horton, b. October 23rd, ———; m. March 19th, 1914, at Opelousas, La. He graduated from Furman University, Greenville, S. C., in 1905. Is a successful physician in Franklin, La.

II. OZÉ ROSCOE (9th Gen.) Horton, b. March 26th, ———; graduated from Furman University, Greenville, S. C., in 1906 with the degree of A. B.

After graduating he engaged in teaching school and so successful was he that he became principal of Locust Grove High School, Henry County, Georgia, then he was elected president of the Georgia Military Institute, Milledgeville, Georgia, and remained there until the World War, when he volunteered and went overseas and saw much service in France, and was promoted from one commision to another until he was made Colonel at the time he returned home from France. He made a brilliant record as a soldier and fighter. He is superintendent of the Riverside Military Academy, a very flourishing school of Gainesville, Georgia.



COL. OZÉ ROSCOE HORTON
South Carolina
(Page 136)

CALEB

Third son of Barnabas Horton

Barnabas—First Generation

Second Generation—Caleb

III. CALEB, son of Barnabas Horton 1st and Mary Langton, born Southold, L. I., 1640; married ABIGAIL HALLOCK, daughter of William Hallock, the Puritan, 1665.

They settled at Cutchogue, L. I. He was accepted as a freeman of Conn., 1664. Land deeded to him by S. King the same year. In 1670 he is rated for 30 acres of land, 37 cattle, 5 horses, £282, and in 1683 his valuation was £350. In 1686 he has four males and six females in his family. His wife died 1702. He married second Esther ———, who was living 1699.

Children:

Barnabas, born 1666; married Sarah Hines.

Jonathan, born 1668; died 1712.

Rachel, died, unmarried.

David, born 1672; married Mary Horton, daughter of Jonathan Horton I.

Mary; married Nathaniel Terry, 1682.

Abigail; married Benjamin Moore, son of 2nd Benjamin Moore.

Phebe. No record.

Esther; married Sergeant Jonathan Mapes, 1696. She died 1709.

Caleb Horton was the first white child born at Southold.

Third Generation—Caleb

I. BARNABAS, son of Caleb Horton and Abigail Hallock, born at Cutchogue, L. I., Sept. 1666; married, about 1686, SARAH HINES.

Children, all born at Cutchogue:

1. Caleb, born 1687; married Phebe Terry.

2. Barnabas. 3. Penelope. 4. Bethia.

II. JONATHAN, son of Caleb Horton and Abigail Hallock, born at Cutchogue, about 1668; married, about 1693, perhaps, BETHIA CONKLIN. He died 1697.

Children, born at Cutchogue:

1. Jonathan, born 1694; married Elizabeth Goldsmith. 2. Barnabas.

IV. DAVID, son of Caleb Horton and Abigail Hallock, born at Cutchogue, about 1672; married MARY HORTON, daughter of Capt. Jonathan Horton I.

Children, all born at Cutchogue:

1. David born in 1697; married Eliza Sweazy.
2. Silas, born in 1700.
3. John.
4. Adam.
5. Patience.
6. Mary.
7. Abigail.
8. Lydia.
9. Phebe born 1715; married Constant King, son of Capt. John King, a mariner, of Southold.

V. MARY, daughter of Caleb Horton and Abigail Hallock, born at Cutchogue; married 31 Nov., 1682, NATHANIEL TERRY, son of Richard Terry I.

Children, all born at Cutchogue:

1. Phebe. Uriah, and others; names not known.

VIII. ABIGAIL, daughter of Caleb Horton and Abigail Hallock, born about 1676, Southold, L. I.; married BENJAMIN MOORE, son of Capt. Benjamin Moore and grandson of Thomas Moore 1st of Southold, L. I.

Children, born at Southold:

1. Benjamin, probably married Eliza Allison, 1724. He was a soldier, 1750.
2. Nathan, probably married ——— Braddock. Was a soldier 1750.
3. Israel; married, probably 1739, Mary Mitchell.
4. Abigail; married, probably 1739, 1st, Dr. James Law; 2nd, 1746, Daniel Case.
5. Micah.
6. Hannah; married Ichabod Cleveland.
7. Rachel; married Thomas Conklin of Shelter Island, 1732.
8. James, born 1708; married Penelope Rider.

Fourth Generation—Caleb

I. CALEB, son of Barnabas Horton and Sarah Hines (*Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Southold 22 Dec., 1687; married 10 Dec., 1714, PHEBE TERRY, daughter of Nathaniel, son of Richard Terry I., and born in Southold, in 1698. They moved to Roxbury, now Chester, N. J., in 1748, and settled there. They were both members of the Southold Church and liberal supporters of the Gospel. On their tombstone in Chester Cemetery we find "Caleb Horton, of Southold, L. I., N. Y., died 6 Aug., 1772, having lived almost 85 year with an unblemished character. Phebe, wife of Caleb Horton, died 24 Dec., 1776, having finished a life of 78 years, 58 of which she was the wife of Caleb Horton.

" 'Martha's care she had at heart,
And also chosen Mary's better part.' "

Children, all born in Southold:

1. Caleb, born 1715; married Sarah Benjamin.
2. Hannah, born 1717; married Samuel Sweazy, son of Joseph Sweazy.
3. Nathaniel, born 13 October, 1719; married Mehetabel Wells.
4. Nathan, born about 1720; married Mehetabel Case.
5. Phebe, born about 1722; married Henry Tuthill.
6. Elijah, born 19 June, 1724; married Lydia Sweazy.
7. Richard, born about 1726; married Elizabeth Harrison. The posterity of Richard Horton and Elizabeth Horton is the subject of the Alloway records.
8. Sarah, born about 1735; married Stephen Sweazy.
9. Mary, born about 1831; married Richard Terry.
10. Rachel, born about 1733; married 23 August, 1753, Jonathan Racket.
11. Rhoda, born about 1728; married Robert Robinson; died in Chester, 30 June, 1771, aged 43 years and 5 days.

II. BARNABAS, son of Barnabas Horton and Sarah Hines, born in Southold, about 1690; married MARY SWEAZY and moved to Goshen, Orange Co., N. Y., about 1732.

Children, probably all born in Southold:

1. Barnabas, born in 1772; married Abigail Parshall.
2. David, born 1724; married Mary Warner.
3. Matthias, born 1726; married.
4. Elihu, born 1720; died young.
5. Silas, born 1730; married Experience Vail.
6. Mary, married Charles Seely.

I. JONATHAN, son of Jonathan Horton and Bethia Conklin (*Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at Cutchogue, L. I., about 1694; married in 1720, to ELIZABETH GOLDSMITH, daughter of John Goldsmith, and born at Southold, 3 Nov., 1701. They were both members of the Southold Church.

Children, all born at Cutchogue:

1. Israel, born in 1728; married Sarah Lee.
2. Jonathan, born in 1730; married Bethia Horton.
3. Barnabas, born in 1732; married, perhaps, Mary Tuthill.
4. Zaccheus, born in 1734; married widow Elizabeth Case.
5. Bethia, born in 1736.
6. Elizabeth, born in 1739; married David Tuthill, probably a son of Henry Tuthill and Phebe Youngs, and born in Southold about 1735.

II. BARNABAS, son of Jonathan Horton and Bethia Conklin, born at Cutchogue, in 1695; married, about 1721, to SALLY CLARK.

Children, all born at Cutchogue:

1. Jonathan, born 1722.
2. Bethia.
3. Calvin.

I. DAVID, son of David Horton and Mary Horton (*Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at Cutchogue, in 1697; married, about 1720, perhaps, to ELIZA SWEAZY, daughter of Richard Sweazy.

Children, all born at Cutchogue:

1. Richard, born in 1720; married, probably, Mehitabel Jayne.
2. Mary, born 1724.
3. Abigail.
4. John.
5. David, born 1735.

Fifth Generation—Caleb

I. CALEB, son of Caleb Horton and Phebe Terry (*Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Southold in 1715; married in April, 1737, to SARAH BENJAMIN, born in 1717. They moved to Chester, N. J., about 1748.

Children, all born in Southold, except Sally and Mary, who were born in Chester:

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Caleb, born in 1738. | 5. Patty. |
| 2. Richard. | 6. Sally. |
| 3. Stephen. | 7. Mary, married Richard Terry. |
| 4. Justin. | |

III. NATHANIEL, son of Caleb Horton and Phebe Terry, born in Southold, 13 Oct., 1819; married MEHETABEL WELLS about 1740. They moved to Chester, N. J., in 1748. "She died 10 Dec., 1801. He died 24 Jan., 1804, having lived about 85 years, with an unblemished character."—*From tombstone, Chester Cemetery.*

Children, 1. and 2. born in Southold, the rest in Chester:

1. Dea. Nathaniel, born in 1741; married Rebecca Robinson.
2. Benjamin, born 1743.
3. David, born 2 September, 1750; married Olive Skellinger.
4. Daniel, married Martha Terry.
5. Polly, married Caleb Terry.
6. Mehetabel, married Edward Lewis.

IV. NATHAN, son of Caleb Horton and Phebe Terry, born in Southold about 1725; married, about 1749, to MEHETABEL CASE, of Southold. They moved to Chester, N. J., soon after marriage. He was a soldier and a captain in the Revolutionary war.

Children, all born in Chester, or Black River, Morris Co., N. J.:

1. Israel, born 1750; died young.
2. Jemima, married Houston, or. Hughson; lived at Mount Highest, N. J.
3. David. No record.
4. Nathan, born 25 February, 1757; married Elizabeth Eagles.
5. Bethia, married Caleb Terry, of Black River.
6. Sarah, married Daniel Sweazy.
7. Zephaniah, born 13 November, 1760; married Jane McCurry.
8. Phineas, born 17 February, 1774; married 1. Bethia Luce; 2. Esther Horton.

VI. ELIJAH, son of Caleb Horton and Phebe Terry, born in Southold, 19 June, 1724; married LYDIA SWEAZY, daughter of Joseph Sweazy, and born in Southold about 1731. They moved to Roxbury, now Chester, N. J., in 1748. He died 7 Oct., 1799. She died 18 March, 1723. He was a Justice of the Peace, of fair reputation, and much respected.

Children, all born in Chester:

1. Barnabas, born 27 Sept., 1749; married Elizabeth Coleman, or Corwin.
2. Elijah, born 19 December, 1756; married Lydia Sweazy.
3. Silas, born 17 July, 1746; married 1. Susan Corwin; 2. Mary Kelsey; 3. Esther Horton.

I. BARNABAS, son of Barnabas Horton and Mary Sweazy (*Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in 1720; married, in 1740, to ABIGAIL PARSHALL, born in Goshen about 1721.

Children, born in Goshen:

1. Barnabas, born about 1743; married 8 Nov., 1767, to Abigail Dickerson.
2. Abigail, born about 1748; married Henry Youngs.
3. Sarah, born about 1752; married 23 July, 1775, Henry Conklin.
4. Anna, born about 1754; married 12 October, 1774, Ichabod Cleveland.
5. Lydia, born about 1756; married 5 February, 1775, Thomas Webb.

II. DAVID, son of Barnabas Horton and Mary Sweazy, born about 1724; married 31 May, 1744, MARY WARNER. They settled in the town of Goshen about 1760. He was a warm Whig, was one of the signers of the Pledge of Independence for the Colonies in 1775.

Children:

1. David, born about 1745; married 29 October, 1773, Theodosia Allen.
6. Dorothy, born 3 April, 1756; married Eli Corwin.

III. MATHIAS, son of Barnabas Horton and Mary Sweazy, born about 1726; married, about 1750, and had Mathias, born in Goshen in 1751, and others, names not known.

IV. ELIHU, son of Barnabas Horton and Mary Sweazy, born about 1728; married ——— COLMAN and had one child, which died young. He was a true patriot, and signed the Pledge of Independence in 1775.

V. SILAS, son of Barnabas Horton and Mary Sweazy, born in Southold, about 1730; married, about 1755, EXPERIENCE VAIL, daughter of Jeremiah Vail, Esq., and Mary, and born in Goshen, N. Y., about 1732.

Children, probably, all born in Goshen:

1. Silas, born 24 August, 1756; married Mary Danes.
2. Benjamin, married 24 September, 1786, Anna Goldsmith.
3. Gamaliel, or Samuel, married Mehetabel Hulse.
4. Mathias, married Sarah Rumsey.
5. Elihu.
6. Barnabas, married Milicent Howell.
7. Nellie, married ——— Stringham.
8. Mary, married John L. Hommedinn.
9. Lucretia, married Henry Youngs.
10. Hannah, married Isaiah Vail, Jr.
11. Abigail, born 3 September, 1773; married Capt. Daniel Stringham.

I. LIEUT. ISRAEL, son of Jonathan Horton and Elizabeth Goldsmith (*Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at Cutchogue, about 1728; married, in 1755, to SARAH LEE, daughter of Rev. John Lee, of Lyme, Conn., born about 1730. The Rev. John Lee had two sons who were preachers.

Israel and his family moved from Cutchogue to Goshen Township in 1762. He was a farmer. In the Autumn of 1771, he went to Newburgh with a load of grain. On the way home, he was taken sick, succeeded in getting home, but died in a day or two after. About 1782, his widow married Parshall Terry, formerly of Southold. He was a widower, was living with his family in Wyoming Valley in 1778. He and his family were in the famed Forty Fort the night after the Indian battle and massacre. The next morning they fled to the mountains and after suffering great hardships, crossing the "big swamp," afterwards known as "Swamp Dismal," or the "Shades of Death," they reached Stroudsburg, Pa., in safety. Leaving his family here, he hastened to Orange Co., N. Y., for assistance. During his absence his wife was taken sick with "camp distemper" (malignant dysentery), and died, leaving a large family of children, the youngest but three years old.

He took his family to Little Britain, Orange Co., N. Y., and as above-stated, married the widow Horton. The two families; all told, numbering twenty-two persons. The house in which they lived being an old-fashioned double log-house, they hired a school-master and made one part of it a school-house, thus evincing a laudable determination to have the education of their household properly cared for. The writer obtained these facts in 1828, from Benjamin Horton, son of Israel, who was one of the pupils. But this arrangement was not of long continuance, for in 1786, Sarah, the mother and step-mother died, and was buried by her first husband in Warwick Cemetery.

Israel Horton had children as follows, the first four born in Southold, the rest in Goshen, Orange Co.:

1. Israel, born 23 September, 1756; married Anna Vandevort.
2. Jason, born 18 December, 1758; married Mary Terry.
3. Jeremiah, born 12 November, 1760; married Mary Goldsmith.
4. Eunice, born December, 1761; married George Howell.
5. John, born 30 July, 1763; married Deborah Terry.
6. Joseph Lee, born 27 April, 1765; married Hannah Todd.
7. Sarah, born in 1767; died young.
8. Mary, born 6 December, 1768; married John Clark.
9. Samuel, born in 1770; died of small-pox; unmarried.
10. Benjamin, born 7 February, 1772; married Hannah Vance.

Israel Horton and his wife were pious people, active members of the Southold Church, and after removing to Orange County they became members of the Presbyterian Church of Warwick. Their children were trained up to love and fear the Lord and keep his commandments. He was a soldier in the old French war, and, in 1758, bearing the commission of Lieutenant he had charge of Fort Stanwix, N. Y., and remained there until the close of the war.

II. JONATHAN, son of Jonathan Horton and Elizabeth Goldsmith, born at Cutchogue, L. I., about 1730; married BETHIA HOR-

TON about 1752, and moved to Orange Co., N. Y., He was a zealous Whig, and early espoused the cause of the colonies against the mother country. He was one of the signers for the Pledge for Independence, in 1775.—*Vide 'History of Orange County,' page 499.*

Children, probably born in Orange County :

1. John, born 1753, went to Wyoming Valley ; m. Mary De La Montayne.
2. Caleb, went to New Jersey ; married a Jayne.
3. Benjamin.

III. ZACCHEUS, son of Jonathan Horton and Elizabeth Goldsmith, born at Cutchogue, 1734 ; married widow ELIZABETH CASE ; moved to Orange County ; lived at Cornwall, where he signed the Pledge for Independence. He was probably married twice. He had a son, Zaccheus, who also signed the Pledge, and after the war was over he probably settled at Penfield, Monroe Co., N. Y., and was appointed Pathmaster, at the first town meeting of that town, in 1811. Some of his posterity are living in that part of the country yet, and some are buried in East Palmyra Cemetery, Wayne Co., N. Y.

Sixth Generation—Caleb I.

I. DEA. NATHANIEL, son of Nathaniel Horton and Mehitabel Wells (*Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Southold, about 1741 ; married, in 1761, REBECCA ROBINSON, born 21 June, 1742 ; died 14 Dec., 1819. He died 13 Aug., 1824 ; moved to Chester, N. J., with his father's family, in 1748.

Children, all born at Chester :

1. Huldah, born 14 Jan., 1762 ; married Joel Coe ; died 13 Dec., 1803.
2. Rebecca, born 31 Dec., 1763 ; married Benj. Fordyce ; died in 1840.
3. Jonah, born in 1765 ; married Jane Dalrymple ; died in Lockport, N. Y.
4. Susan, born in 1767 ; married 30 March, 1798, to Robert McCollam ; died in Calais, N. Y.
5. Polly, born in 1769 ; married David Lewis.
6. Nathaniel. 7. Hiram. 8. Mehitabel. All three died in childhood.
9. Elisha, born about 1777 ; married Mary Horton ; died in Scipio, N. Y.
10. Nathaniel, born 1778 ; married Eunice Horton, daughter of Daniel Horton and Martha Terry.
11. Esther, born about 1782.

Dea. Nathaniel Horton was one of the excellent of the earth, loved by all.

II. BENJAMIN, son of Nathaniel Horton and Mehetabel Wells, born, 1743, in Southold, L. I. ; married, about 1767, to RHODA HOPKINS of Sussex, N. Y.

Children, born in Chester, N. J. :

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| 1. Benjamin, born about 1770. | 3. Bethia. |
| 2. David, born 1773. | 4. Rhoda. |

They moved to Sennet, town of Brutus, N. Y., in 1796.

III. DAVID, son of Nathaniel Horton and Mehitabel Wells, born in Chester, 2 Sept., 1750; married OLIVE SKELLINGER, born 28 March, 1761.

Children, all born in Chester:

1. Edward, born 17 March, 1777; married Charlotte Seward.
2. Mehitabel. 3. Daniel.

David Horton was a soldier in the Revolution—served to the close of the war—drew a pension to the close of his life. He was a man of integrity and sound Christian character.

IV. DANIEL, son of Nathaniel Horton and Mehitabel Wells, born in Chester, in 1751; married MARTHA TERRY, daughter of Richard Terry and Mary Horton, and born in Chester, in 1757; died 9 Feb., 1842. He died 27 Nov., 1835.

Children, born in Chester:

1. Stephen, died young.
2. Eunice, born 1782; married Col. Nathaniel Horton.
3. Daniel, married Esther Terry.
4. Lydia, married William Skellinger.
5. Esther, married Phineas Horton, being his 3d wife.

Daniel Horton was a Justice of the Peace for many years, of fair reputation and much respected.

II. JEMIMA, daughter of Capt. Nathan Horton and Mehitabel Case (*Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Chester, about 1752; married, about 1770, ROBERT HUGHSON. They lived at a place called Mount Highest, N. J.

Children, probably all born at Mount Highest:

- | | |
|---------------|-------------|
| 1. John. | 7. Phineas. |
| 2. Elizabeth. | 8. Robert. |
| 3. Nathan. | 9. Daniel. |
| 4. Jacob. | 10. Julia. |
| 5. Sarah. | 11. Lydia. |
| 6. Samuel. | |

Jemima Hughson died 3 Oct., 1842. Her husband survived her six years. The children nearly all had families. Phineas had Elizabeth, Emeline, Theodore, Sarah, Mary, John and Lura; Julia married a Leek; Lydia married a Messler.

IV. COL. NATHAN, son of Capt. Nathan Horton and Mehitabel Case, born in Chester, N. J., 25 Feb., 1757; married in New York City, 10 July, 1783, to ELIZABETH EAGLES, daughter of John Eagles and Hannah ———— and born in the city of New York, 1 Dec., 1766. They moved to North Carolina about 1785, and settled on New River, then Wilkes, now Watauga Co., N. C.

Children, probably, all born at New River, except—

1. Hannah, born at Chester, 15 Dec., 1784; and died at Hagerstown, Md., while on the way to North Carolina.
2. William, born 15 August, 1786; married Milley Dula.
3. James, born 28 February, 1789; married Sidnea Webb.
4. David Eagles, born 4 May, 1792; married Sarah Dula.
5. Phineas, born 9 January, 1795; married Sarah Council.
6. Sarah, born 19 September, 1797; died of croup when young.
7. John, born 11 June, 1800; died of croup when young.
8. Elizabeth, born 15 September, 1803; married Zephaniah Horton, Jr., of Yancey Co.
9. Jonathan, born 26 February, 1806; married Malinda Hartzag.

Col. Nathan Horton was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and was on guard at the hanging of Major Andre. The gun which he then carried has been carefully preserved, and is now in the possession of his grandsons, who live near Elkville, Wilkes Co., N. C.

The Colonel was a farmer, a prominent man and for many years a Colonel of a regiment of militia of his county. He represented the county of Ashe in the Legislature in 1800-1-2. He was one of the first settlers in the county, and became wealthy in lands and other property. He died at his residence on New River, 22 July, 1824, and there his wife also died, 19 May, 1854.

V. BETHIA, daughter of Capt. Nathan Horton and Mehitabel Case, born in Chester, N. J., about 1759; married CALEB TERRY, of Chester:

1. Nathaniel, married Coleman.
2. Nathan, married Van Doren.
3. Richard, married Smith.
4. Julia, married Caleb Horton.
5. Deborah, married Thomas Stoute.
6. Jemima, died young.
7. Esther, married, 1. Daniel Horton, son of David Horton, 2. Nathan Hughson, son of Robert Hughson.

VI. SARAH, daughter of Capt. Nathan Horton and Mehitabel Case, born in Chester, N. J., about 1761; married DANIEL SWEAZY.

Children, probably, all born in Chester:

1. Benjamin, married Margaret Wiley.
2. James, married Effie Swackhammer.
3. Isaac, married an English lady, name not given.
4. Sarah, married Low Sliker.
5. Mehitabel, married John Sliker.
6. Mary, never married.

VII. ZEPHANIAH, son of Capt. Nathan Horton and Mehitabel Case, born in Chester, N. J., 13 Nov., 1760; went to North Carolina when a young man, soon returned to Chester, and 25 March, 1788, married JANE McCURRY, daughter of Malcolm McCurry, Esq., of Chester, and soon afterwards moved to Wilkes Co., N. C., and thence in 1793, to Burke Co., and thence to Tennessee, where he remained only a short time, and then returned to North Carolina, and settled in Buncomb, now Yancey Co., where he lived, and where, 5 April, 1844, he died. He was a magistrate for many

years, and also represented Buncomb Co. in the Legislature, in 1810-1812, and 1815.

On the day he was seventy years old he had his funeral sermon preached by Rev. Goodson McDaniel, of the Holston Conference. His wife died at her residence, 13 August, 1857. Her father was born on the Island of Ila, Highlands, Scotland. He was kidnapped when a small boy and brought to New Jersey, where he obtained a good education, became a lawyer, and practiced law at Morristown, N. J.

Children, 1. and 2. were born in Wilkes Co.; 3. born in Burke Co., and the rest in Buncomb Co., N. C.:

1. Nathan, born 24 January, 1789.
2. Rachel, born 31 May, 1791; died 29 October, 1800.
3. Sarah, born 30 June, 1794.
4. Malcolm, born 8 April, 1797.
5. Elizabeth, born 15 November, 1799.
6. Zephaniah, born 26 November, 1802.
7. Jane M., born 18 March, 1806.
8. Phebe D., born 30 October, 1810.

VIII. PHINEAS, son of Capt. Nathan Horton and Mehitabel Case, born in Chester, N. J., 17 Feb., 1774; married 1. 19 Oct., 1797, to BETHIA LUCE (Lewis), she died 20 August, 1809. He married 2. the widow ESTHER HORTON, daughter of Daniel Horton, and widow of Silas Horton.

Children, all born in Chester, 1, 2, 3, 4, by first wife; 5 and 6 by second wife:

1. Sarah, born 27 March, 1799; married Jeremiah Wilcox.
2. Nathan, born 27 December, 1801; married Julia Horton.
3. Elias, born 6 February, 1803; married Melinda Lewis.
4. Mary, born 6 February, 1806; married Daniel Skellinger.
5. Martha Esther, born 7 June, 1819.
6. Daniel, born 3 August, 1820; married Lydia C. Horton

Phineas Horton died 8 Feb., 1857. Esther is still (1874) living resides at the homestead with her son Daniel.

I. BARNABAS, son of Barnabas Horton and Abigail Parshall (*Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Goshen, N. Y., about 1747; married 1. 8 Nov., 1767, to ABIGAIL DICKERSON; she died about 1777; he married 2. RACHEL BOSTWICK.

Children, all born in Goshen, exact order of births not known:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. David. | 6. Mary. |
| 2. Isaac. | 7. Betsey. |
| 3. Selah. | 8. Henry. |
| 4. Richard. | 9. Benjamin, born 12 April, 1788. |
| 5. Barnabas m. Mehitabel Youngs. | 10. Abigail, m. William Brewster. |

I. LIEUT. JOHN, son of Jonathan Horton and Bethia Horton (*Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Southold, L. I., 1753; went in early life to Chester, N. J., and thence to Wyoming Valley, where about 1782, he married MARY DE LA MONTAGNYE, daughter of John De La Montagnye. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and was a Lieutenant at the battle of Wyoming, July, 1778. He and his wife both died in Wyoming.

Children, all born in Wyoming:

1. Sarah, born about 1784; married John Hannas; settled in Hanover, Pa.
2. Mary, born about 1786; married John Shalls; settled in Kingston, Pa.
3. Ann, born about 1788; died unmarried.
4. John, born about 1790; married ——— Wickizer.
5. Miller, born 2 February, 1792; married Elizabeth Waller.
6. Josiah, born 1795; went south; died in Georgia.
7. Jesse, born 1797; married, 1. ——— Headly; 2. Widow Cook.
8. Lewis Mulison, born 1799; married Priscilla Crisman.
9. Abigail, born 1803; died in Kingston, in 1808.

I. SILAS, son of Silas Horton and Experience Vail (*Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Goshen, 24 Aug., 1756; married about 1777, MARY DANES. Settled in Wallkill, Orange Co., N. Y. He died 25 Dec., 1816.

Silas, though young, like his father, was truly patriotic, and signed the Pledge of Independence for the Colonies in 1775.

Children, probably all born in Wallkill:

1. Silas Danes, born in July, 1778.
2. Barnabas, born 1780; died in 1867.
3. Hiram, born 1782; died in 1840.
4. Nelly, married Timothy Wheat.
5. Molly, married Israel Moore; had Alfred and William; she married 2. Daniel Slawson, and had six children.
6. Mehala, married William Wheat.

This family were all dead in 1873, except Mehala.

IV. MATTHIAS, son of Silas Horton and Experience Vail, born in Goshen, in 1765; married, about 1800, SARAH RUMSEY, born in Goshen, about 1765.

Children, probably all born in Goshen:

1. John, born in 1801.
2. James, born 1803.
3. Hector, born 26 Jan., 1805.
4. Gabriel, born 9 Aug., 1806; married Eliza Corwin.
5. Dolly (Dorothy), born 1809; married John Coleman.
6. Matthias, born 26 January, 1812; married Eveline Williams.
7. Julia, born 1814; married Hector Tuthill.

Matthias Horton died 1815; his wife in 1842.

V. ELIHU, son of Silas Horton and Experience Vail, born 1758; married, about 1779, HANNAH COLEMAN. He was a zealous Whig in Revolutionary times, and signed the Pledge of Independence for the Colonies in 1775.

Children, probably born in Goshen:

1. Ira, born 1780; married Sarah Vanduzen.
2. Gabriel H., married Margaret Faulkner.
3. Mehar. 4. Lodwick. 5. Ruth. 6. Harriet.

VI. BARNABAS, son of Silas Horton and Experience Vail, born in Goshen, 30 June, 1770 (Mrs Lee says 3 Jan.); married in 1794, MILICENT HOWELL, of Southampton, L. I., born 18 Sept., 1770; died 13 Jan., 1849. He died 24 Oct., 1823, both in Minnisink.

Children:

1. Parmenas Howell, born in Wallkill, 13 Dec., 1795; married Fanny Cash.
2. Anna, born in Wallkill, N. Y., 21 January, 1798; married Simon W. Stoddard; died 30 September, 1843.
3. Harvey, born in Goshen, 1 February, 1800; married Mary Bennet.
4. Horace, born in Minnisink, 6 Oct., 1803; left at 18, never heard of afterwards.
5. Gabriel, born 9 August, 1806, in Minnisink; died 18 December, 1847.
6. Milicent Ellen, born 10 July, 1809; married Charles Lee.
7. Hampton Howell, born in Minnisink, 16 May, 1811; died 6 Jan., 1825.

XI. ABIGAIL, daughter of Silas Horton and Experience Vail, born in Goshen, in 1773; married in Goshen, in 1794, CAPT. DANIEL STRINGHAM, born in Wallkill, N. Y., in 1765. They moved to the State of Indiana in 1816. He died in 1841. She died in 1842.

Children, all born in Middletown, N. Y.:

1. John D. Stringham, born in 1795; died in 1814.
2. Silas Horton Stringham, born November 7, 1797. In 1810 he entered the Navy and remained in it until his death. See history of the Algerine War, Mexican, Civil, especially Hatteras Inlet. "It is recorded of him that he was an honest, upright, God-fearing Christian gentleman. He never swore, never touched intoxicants, had a profound respect for womankind, and is remembered as an ornament to the American Navy."
3. Charles S., born 1799; died 1818.
4. Lewis, born 1801; died 1816.
5. William M., born 1803; died 1805.
6. Margaret, born 1805; married Z. C. Hovey in 1837; died 1874.
7. Jane, born 1808; married Randolph Widding; is now a widow in Terre Haute, Indiana.
8. William M., born 1808; died 1816.
9. Hannah, born 1811; married John Gilkey; now a widow, Crawfordsville, Indiana.
10. Mary, born 1814; died 1816.

X. HANNAH, daughter of Silas Horton and Experience Vail, born in Goshen, about 1770; married in 1790, ISAIAH VAIL, JR. Settled in Goshen.

Children, probably all born in Goshen:

1. Lebbeus Lathrop, b. 27 October, 1791; m. Sally Moore; had 10 children.
2. Julia, married Whitehead Halstead; had 5 children.
3. Dolly, died in infancy.
4. Oliver Horton, married Eunice Moore; had 5 children.
5. Nathaniel, died unmarried.
6. William Morris, married Harriet Edwards; had 10 children.
7. James Williamson, married, 1. Lindamira Jackson, had 2 children; married 2. Rebecca Sherman, grand-daughter of the Hon. Roger Sherman, of Connecticut the Continental Congress; had 5 children.

I. ISRAEL, JR., first son of Lieut. Israel Horton and Sarah Lee (*Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Cutchogue, Southold 23 Sept., 1756. He died at Phelps, Ontario Co., N. Y., 22 July, 1813. She died Jan., 1842. He moved with his father from Southold to Goshen, N. Y., in 1762. At the death of his father he was about 15 years old, and he being the oldest of the family, remained with his mother, and assisted in taking care of the family. On the 23 Feb., 1780, he married ANNA VAN DEVORT; she was the daughter of Thomas Van Devort, and was born in Orange Co., N. Y., 29 Nov., 1763. He removed from Orange County to Owego, N. Y., about 1801 or 1802, and in 1816 from Owego to Phelps, Ontario Co., N. Y., where he settled permanently, and spent the remainder of his days. They were pious people and members of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Children:

1. Jason, born in Orange Co., N. Y., 23 Feb., 1781; married Sally Miller of Geneva.
2. William Lee, born in Orange County, New York, 21 October, 1781.
3. Sarah, born in Orange County, New York, 9 April, 1784; married in Phelps, 1813, Samuel Minnis.
4. Phebe, born in Orange County, New York, 6 March, 1786; married Frederick Schenick of Spencer, N. Y.
5. John, born in Orange Co., N. Y., 26 Feb., 1788; married Rachel Hiler.
6. Thomas Van Devort, b. Orange Co., N. Y., 6 April, 1790; d. 21 July, 1811.
7. Benjamin, born in Orange Co., N. Y., 9 Sept., 1792; died 22 Sept., 1834.
8. Arietta, born in Orange Co., N. Y., 28 Nov., 1794; married Isaac Butler.
9. Peter Davis, born in Orange Co., N. Y., 11 Dec., 1796; m. Hannah Couch.
10. Isaac T., born in Orange Co., N. Y., 28 Feb., 1799; m. Esther Clark.
11. Eleanor, born in Owego, N. Y., 27 Dec., 1802; m. Thomas Van Devort.
12. Cornelius, born in Owego, N. Y., 13 Aug., 1804; died unmarried.
13. Joseph Lee, b. Owego, N. Y., 9 July, 1807; m. widow Elizabeth Hatfield.

II. JASON, son of Lieut. Israel Horton and Sarah Lee, born at Cutchogue, Southold, L. I., 18 Dec., 1758; married in 1783, to MARY TERRY, daughter of Uriah Terry and Abigail Cleveland, and born in Southold, L. I., in 1760. He was a clothier by trade, served his apprenticeship in Chester, and then settled for a short time at Boskenridge—it is now Basking Ridge—New Jersey, and then moved to Somerville, New Jersey, where he settled permanently and where he died. He was one of the most pious and exemplary men that ever lived; a zealous, active, intelligent Presbyterian. He was a very strict observer of the Sabbath, and violation of it by his neighbors always gave him great displeasure. Observing one of his neighbors frequently chopping firewood on the Sabbath, he went one Saturday afternoon and took his neighbor a load of wood prepared for the fire, telling him it was to save him the trouble of chopping his firewood on the Sabbath. His neighbor took it kindly, and was careful afterwards to see that his fuel was all ready beforehand for the Sabbath. It was a common remark of one of the most reckless men of Somerville, that "If all professors of religion would

live like Old Jason Horton, he would believe there was some reality in religion."

Jason Horton never failed to exert a strong influence for the Christian religion as long as he lived. And his wife also was a true helpmeet for him in this regard, possessing genuine piety and Christian activity. She died at Somerville, on Sabbath morning at 5 o'clock, 22 Aug., 1841.

Children:

1. Uriah, b. Sugar Loaf, Orange Co., N. Y., in 1784; m. Elizabeth Fairchild.
2. Sarah, born 20 Jan., 1788; married William Guest.
3. Elizabeth, married, 1. John Denniston; 2. Adam Huyler.
4. Mary, born in 1793.
5. Abigail, born in Somerville, 6 March, 1795.
6. Eunice, born in 1797.
7. Fanny, born in 1799.
8. Israel, born in 1801; died young.

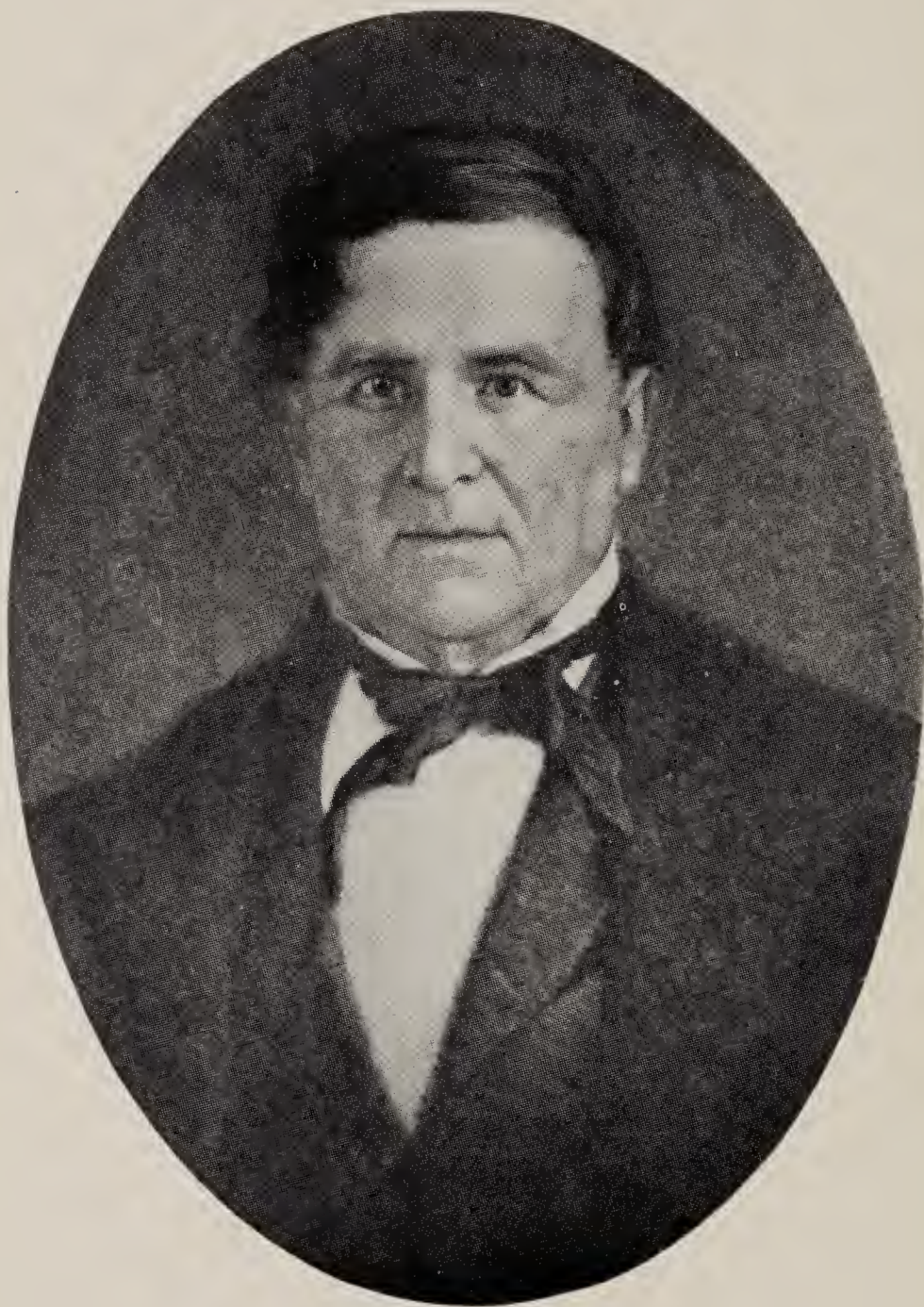
These children were all members of the Presbyterian Church, except Elizabeth, who is a member of the M. E. Church.

III. JEREMIAH, son of Lieut. Israel Horton and Sarah Lee, born at Cutchogue, L. I., 24 Oct., 1759. He lived with his grandfather Lee on Long Island, until he was sixteen years old, and then came to Orange Co. On the 16th of Jan., 1783, he married MARY GOLDSMITH. One of his hips was injured by sciatic rheumatism in early life, causing him to be a cripple all his days. He was a stone-mason and farmer, and notwithstanding he was lame, he still performed a great amount of manual labor. He was a man of good judgment, and a Justice of the Peace for many years, and was a man greatly beloved and respected in the community. He and his wife were both members of the Presbyterian Church. They settled in Blooming Grove, about a mile and a quarter south of the present village of Washingtonville, and he built, mostly with his own hands, the venerable old stone mansion now occupied by the widow and family of his only son, Benjamin G. Horton. Jeremiah Horton died 17 Sept., 1841. His wife died 10 June, 1833.

Children, all born in Blooming Grove:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Julia, died young. | 6. Sarah, born 15 March, 1797. |
| 2. Fanny, died young. | 7. Lydia, 24 April, 1799. |
| 3. Eunice, born 2 March, 1791. | 8. Eliza, died young. |
| 4. Susan, born 17 Oct., 1793. | 9. Amy, born 17 Nov., 1803. |
| 5. Mary, born 23 Oct., 1795. | 10. Benjamin G., b. 28 Aug., 1807. |

IV. EUNICE, daughter of Lieut. Israel Horton and Sarah Lee, born at Southold in 1761; married GEORGE HOWELL. They moved from Orange Co., in early life, and settled at Peach Orchard, Seneca Co., N. Y.



MAJOR JOHN HORTON
Terrytown, Pa.
(Page 151)

Children:

- | | |
|--------------|---------------|
| 1. Benjamin. | 7. Anna. |
| 2. William. | 8. Jemima. |
| 3. Jeremiah. | 9. Mehitabel. |
| 4. George. | 10. Sally. |
| 5. Samuel. | 11. Hannah. |
| 6. Lucinda. | 12. Eliza. |

V. MAJ. JOHN, son of Lieut. Israel Horton and Sarah Lee, born in Goshen, 30 July, 1763. He married in Little Britain, Orange Co., N. Y., 9 April, 1785, DEBORAH TERRY, daughter of Parshall Terry and Deborah Clark, born in Little Britain, Orange Co., N. Y., on the 25 day of May, 1766. She was one of the inmates of the famed Forty Fort the night after the Indian battle and massacre of Wyoming. She was the tender and affectionate mother of eleven children, and raised them all to maturity. They moved to Wyoming Valley in 1787, and in 1792 moved to Terrytown, Pa., where he bought land and settled permanently, and where he died on the 28th day of April, 1848, aged almost 85 years, and where she died on the 25th day of May, 1844, aged 78 years.

Major Horton built the first framed dwelling-house on the west side of the river in the township of then Wyalusing, now Terry. He was the owner of the first two-horse wagon ever brought into Terrytown, and that wagon not only cheerfully bore the burdens he put upon it, but also those of several of the neighbors. He also owned the first fanning mill ever brought into the place. He built the first frame barn that was ever built in the township. It was built in 1805, and is still in a good state of preservation, and is owned by Edmund Horton.

The framed house mentioned above, built by Major Horton in 1806, accidentally took fire on the 23 Sept., 1861, and was burned up. Major Horton was a wagoner in the Revolutionary War, towards the close of the war, and was stationed in Mamakating Hollow, and afterwards on the Neversink Creek, not far from the present Port Jervis. He was Major of a battalion of militia in Wyalusing, frequently held township offices, and was one of the leading men of the place. He was not a public professor of Christianity, but his life in the main was in harmony with its teachings, and he loved, and was successful, in promoting good order in society. He was universally esteemed, and at his funeral a larger concourse of people were gathered than had ever before been witnessed in this part of the country on a funeral occasion. Deborah, his wife, was a woman distinguished for her eminent piety, unwearied industry, and good economy; she knew well how to guide the house. Their children were all born at Terrytown, except Ebenezer, who was born in Little Britain, N. Y., and Anna and Lydia, who were born in Wyoming Valley.

Children :

1. Ebenezer, born 9 Jan., 1786 ; married Mary Terry.
2. Anna, born 21 Oct., 1788 ; died August, 1813 ; unmarried.
3. Lydia, born 14 March, 1791 ; married John P. Stalford.
4. John, born 23 March, 1793 ; married, 1. Nancy Miller ; 2. Lydia Molther ; 3. Amanda Cross.
5. Eunice, born 14 Jan., 1796 ; married Thomas Ingham.
6. Sallie, born 29 May, 1798 ; married John Morrow.
7. Betsey, born 27 Decm., 1800 ; married Francis Baillet.
8. Francis, born 7 June, 1803 ; died unmarried.
9. George F., born 2 Jan., 1806 ; married Abigail Terry.
10. Edmund, born 9 August, 1808 ; married Martha A. Robinson
11. Harry Morgan, born 24 Sept., 1811 ; unmarried.

VI. JOSEPH LEE, son of Lieut. Israel Horton and Sarah Lee, born in Goshen, N. Y., 27 April, 1765 ; married in Sugar Loaf, N. Y., 27 Feb., 1791, to HANNAH TODD, daughter of Joseph Todd, of Sugar Loaf, and born there on the 31st Aug., 1771. He died in Palmyra, 10 July, 1831. She died at the same place on 9 Aug., 1827.

He moved from Goshen, N. Y., soon after he was married, to Owego, N. Y., where he remained until 1803, and he then removed to Palmyra, N. Y., and took up land and settled about four miles north of the village, where Mrs. Sarah Durfee, one of his daughters, now resides.

Joseph L. Horton and his wife were very pious people, both worthy members of the Baptist Church, beloved and respected in the community. He was a farmer and shoemaker. He had feeble health for several years before his death, wasting away gradually by consumption. He was a very patient and industrious man, and towards the close of his life, suffering from the ravages of disease, and much enfeebled, he would still work at his occupation, making sometimes one shoe in a day, and at others only half a one, according as he had strength and breath. His end was peace.

Children :

1. Samuel Todd, born at Owego, N. Y., 27 July, 1792.
2. Catharine, born at Owego, N. Y., 21 May, 1794 ; married Geo. Spinner ; ne died without issue.
3. Henry Wisner, born at Owego, N. Y., 31 May, 1797.
4. Sarah Parshall, born at Owego, N. Y., 28 May, 1799.
5. James Parshall, born at Owego, N. Y., 5 April, 1801.
6. Millie Ann, born at Palmyra, N. Y., 20 July, 1803 ; died 7 Oct., 1818.
7. Lewis Beers, born at Palmyra, N. Y., 24 May, 1806
8. Anna, born at Palmyra, N. Y., 5 July, 1808.
9. Durfee Delano, born at Palmyra, N. Y., 25 July, 1813.
10. Wilson Osborn, born at Palmyra, N. Y., 26 April, 1815.

VII. MARY, daughter of Lieut. Israel Horton and Sarah Lee, born near Goshen, N. Y., about 1767 ; married JOHN CLARK. Settled in Spencer, N. Y.

Children :

John. Benjamin. Ann. Sally. And others.

VIII. SAMUEL, son of Lieut. Israel Horton and Sarah Lee, born in the township of Goshen, N. Y., in the year 1770. He was a master builder in the city of New York, when quite a young man. He was said to possess a mind peculiarly adapted to mechanical pursuits, and he engaged in them before his majority. When about 23 years of age, he took the small-pox, in New York, went home to his father's, in Orange County, where he died in a few days.

IX. BENJAMIN, youngest child of Lieut. Israel Horton and Sarah Lee, was born at Sugar Loaf, N. Y., 7 Feb., 1772. He was married in Belvale, Orange Co., N. Y., 29 Jan., 1795, by the Rev. Mr. Stevens, to HANNAH VANCE. She was born in Belvale, N. Y., 28 March, 1777. He bought a farm and settled there, but by indorsing for a friend, he lost his farm and all that he had. He then, about 1822, removed to New York, and entered largely into the business of a master builder. In 1834 he moved to Milan, Ohio, where, on the 3th Feb., 1856, he died, of congestion of the lungs. His wife died at the same place, 25 June, 1860. He and his wife were both members of the M. E. Church.

Children :

1. Margaret Vance, born 9 Dec., 1796.
2. Milton, born 7 April, 1799.
3. Julia Ann E., born 12 May, 1800; died of consumption, in Ohio, 27 Nov., 1839; unmarried.
4. Samuel, born 28 July, 1802; died 21 Nov., 1841, of epilepsy and consumption; unmarried.
5. Nicholas Townsend, born in Belvale, 20 Jan., 1805; m. Sarah Van Orden.
6. Sarah Jane, born in Belvale, 2 May, 1807; married Matthew Mead, and settled in Philadelphia, Pa.
7. Eliza, born in Belvale, 19 March, 1809; died of lock-jaw, 18 July, 1815.
8. Hannah Maria, born Belvale, 7 May, 1811; m. James Galloway Horton.
9. Catharine D., born in Belvale, 13 Aug., 1813; married Enoch Nichols.
10. Elizabeth R., born in Belvale, 3 Oct., 1815; married Smith Conley.
11. Eunice, born in Belvale, 6 Oct., 1817; died 8 Oct., 1826.
12. Eloise, born in Belvale, 19 May, 1822; died 2 October, 1843, of consumption; unmarried.

ELIJAH, son of Elijah Horton and Lydia Sweazy (*Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Chester, N. J., 19 Dec., 1756; married 19 Dec., 1780, MARY ———, born in Roxbury, N. J., April, 1752; died 17 Dec., 1790, leaving two children, Anna and Betsy, who married and settled in Canada. He married 2. about 1793, MEHITABEL RUTH COLEMAN, of Goshen, N. Y., and had :

1. Elijah, born 15 Dec., 1794; married Sarah Oberton.
2. Ephraim Coleman, born 1796; died young.

Elijah Horton was a man of correct moral deportment, and a valuable citizen. He died 29 August, 1799; buried in Chester Cemetery.

II. BARNABAS, son of Elijah Horton and Elizabeth Sweazy, born in Chester, 27 Sept., 1759; married 1783, ELIZABETH COLEMAN. He died 6 Dec., 1800. She died 26 Jan., 1831. Both buried in Chester Cemetery.

Children, born at Chester:

1. Elizabeth, born 1784; married Nathan Corwin; died 5 May, 1806.
2. Ruth, married Lodwick Horton, of Goshen, N. Y.
3. Patty Coleman, born 23 Sept., 1802; married John W. Thorp.

III. SILAS, son of Elijah Horton and Lydia Sweazy, born in Chester, 17 July, 1764; married 1. SUSAN CORWIN, who died 9 July, 1790, leaving a daughter, Lydia Corwin, who married Isaac H. Corwin, and died in 1816, childless. He married 2. MARY KELSEY, born in Goshen, 26 Jan., 1770; died 21 Dec., 1803, without issue. He married 3. ESTHER HORTON, daughter of Dea. Nathaniel Horton, and had

Mary, born 8 Sept., 1811; died 8 Oct., 1811.

On the tombstone of Silas, we find: "Filled the measure of his days with usefulness, and departed this life 10 Dec., 1842. He was a consistent member of the Congregational Church for 55 years, and the loss caused by his death can only be estimated by those who knew him. One of his last bequests was \$3,200, secured by bond and mortgage, and the interest to be appropriated annually to the support of the elected Congregational minister of the first Congregational Church of Chester."

Esther, his 3d wife, died 5 Feb., 1852, aged 70.

JONATHAN BANI, son of Barnabas Horton and Mary Tuthill (*Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at Southold, 14 March, 1794; married 1. 20 May, 1815, by Rev. L. Thompson, to DEBORAH OSBORN. She died in 1833, leaving children, as follows, all born in Southold:

1. Emily, born 11 March, 1816; married Gilbert Miller; she died in 1857.
2. Edwin, born 1 Sept., 1817; died 6 July, 1818.
3. Joseph Osborn, born 24 Aug., 1819; died in New York, in 1858.
4. Edmund Bani, born 5 October, 1821.
5. Jerusha Conklin, born 14 June, 1824; married Orrin Case; died in 1874.
6. Deborah, born 7 Sept., 1828; married Charles Van Devort.
7. Catherine Conover, born 25 Dec., 1830; married Jonas Gulick.

Jonathan Bani married 2. in 1838, JERUSHA EDWARDS, she died, and he married 3. JERUSHA PEORNEY, she died, and he married 4. HANNAH BLONVETTE, she died in 1870; he died in New York, 19 Feb., 1871, and was buried at Cutchogue, L. I. Mr. Horton was emphatically a servant of God. We here reproduce a portion of his obituary, which appeared in the "Presbyterian," of Philadelphia, shortly after his decease: "Mr. Horton has been for forty years

the indefatigable and successful Tract Missionary of the Seventh Ward, New York City. When he first assumed the important task of laboring for the spiritual interests of this portion of the city, it was known as one of the most wicked and wretched wards. The 'Sailor Boarding-houses' of olden times, with their numerous 'land sharks,' and temptations to sinful indulgence, swarmed here. In process of time, the greater part of this territory was occupied by dwellings of opulent merchants. Then after another period of years, a new generation found the older inhabitants of the Seventh Ward crowded out, and their former homes became filled with a population of the dregs of old country emigrants, or gave place to shops and manufactories. Mr. Horton adapted himself and modified his work to meet these successive changes, and calling to his help a faithful band of distributors, teachers and visitors, made a Christian influence to be felt, increasing its power by every available means. A great multitude of conversions from year to year were the result of his faithful labors. Admonished by the approach of old age, he resigned his position as missionary, made all arrangements as to his worldly affairs, wrote farewell letters, and quietly looked forward to the close of his earthly career."

Seventh Generation—Caleb I.

I. HULDAH, daughter of Dea. Nathaniel Horton and Rebecca Robinson (*Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Chester, N. J., 14 Jan., 1762; married in 1781, to JOEL COE, of Middletown, Conn. Moved to Scipio, Cayuga Co., N. Y., where they settled. He died 23 Sept., 1846, aged 88 years, 4 months. She died 13 Dec., 1803. After her death he married Widow HEPZIBAH SMITH.

Children, probably, all born in Scipio:

1. Mary C., born 8 Sept., 1782; married David Bennet; had Joel Coc, Mary Jane, Charles David, Emily, Nathaniel Curtis, and Rachel.
2. Joseph, born 12 Nov., 1784; married, 1. 12 Jan., 1816, Pallas Wales, she died 4 Feb., 1822; he married, 2. Sophia Harwood; he died in Ohio, 17 Oct., 1854.
3. Rachel, born 9 July, 1786; married 22 April, 1813, Benjamin Olney; he died 1st Sunday in April, 1850; she died 1st Sunday in April, 1874.
4. Nathaniel, born 6 Sept., 1788; married Mary Taylor White; he died in Oregon, 10 Oct., 1868.
5. Joel, born 8 March, 1791; died 21 May, 1791.
6. Huldah Horton, born 5 July, 1793; m. Walter Bennet of Portage, N. Y.
7. Joel, born 7 June, 1795; married Sophronia Roberts; he died in Louisiana in June, 1834.
8. Curtis, born 25 August, 1797; married Hannah Clark; died 10 April, 1871, at Spring Post, N. Y.
9. Alma, born 25 Sept., 1802; married William Harwood; had Joel, William, and Alma; she died in Michigan, Jan., 1836.

A genealogy of the Coe family was published about twenty years ago. Many eminent men belong to that family.

II. REBECCA, daughter of Dea. Nathaniel Horton and Rebecca Robinson, born in Chester, 19 Dec., 1763; married BENJAMIN FORDYCE. He died 13 March, 1819. She died 17 Nov., 1840, in Scipio, N. Y.

Children:

1. John, born 2 March, 1791; died 21 Jan., 1868.
2. Eunice, born 4 July, 1792; died 20 Nov., 1861.
3. Benjamin, born 11 June, 1797; died 10 Dec., 1870.
4. Nathaniel Horton, born 4 Jan., 1799.
5. Rebecca, born 27 July, 1805; died 7 July, 1829.

Mrs. Fordyce was a very pious woman, a member of the Presbyterian Church, and highly esteemed.

III. JONAH, son of Dea. Nathaniel Horton and Rebecca Robinson, born in Chester, 1765; married 1. about 1789, to JANE DALRYMPLE. She died about 1795; married 2. in 1796, HANNAH BRYANT.

Children, probably all born in Chester:

1. Phebe, born 1790.
2. Huldah, born about 1792; married John King.
3. Nathaniel, born about 1794.

By 2d wife:

4. Elisha, born about 1798; died without issue.
5. Barnabas, born about 1800; married Ruth Cramer.
6. Archibald, born about 1802; married Matilda Smith.
7. Joanna, born about 1804; married David Horton Lewis.
8. Celestia, born about 1807; married John Cooper Horton.
9. Lydia, born about 1809; married Daniel Horton; no issue.

Jonah Horton died in Lockport, N. Y.

IV. SUSAN, daughter of Dea. Nathaniel Horton and Rebecca Robinson, born in Chester, about 1767; married ROBERT MCCOLLUM, 30 March, 1788. Died in Calais, N. Y.

Children:

- | | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 1. Joel. | 7. Esther. |
| 2. Rebecca. | 8. Nathaniel. |
| 3. Isaiah. | 9. Anna. |
| 4. Susan. | 10. Mehitabel. |
| 5. Robert L. | 11. Polly. |
| 6. Hiram. | |
- All now (1872) dead, excepting Hiram, Anna, and Esther.

IX. ELISHA, son of Dea. Nathaniel Horton and Rebecca Robinson, born in Chester, in 1777; married 1795, to POLLY, daughter of Caleb Horton and Sarah Benjamin. She was his second cousin, and born in Chester, about 1779. They moved to Scipio, N. Y., in 1797, and settled there, and there they died.

Children, probably all born in Chester:

1. Isaiah, born 27 July, 1796; married Charlotte Chatfield.
2. Aaron, unmarried.
3. Phebe, married Stephen Robinson.
4. Esther, married Warren R. Atwood.

X. COL. NATHANIEL, son of Dea. Nathaniel Horton and Rebecca Robinson, born in Chester, 15 Sept., 1778; married about 1801, to EUNICE HORTON, daughter of Daniel Horton and Martha Terry. He died in Chester, 17 Dec., 1856. She died 7 June, 1857; both buried in Chester Cemetery. He was an honorable and popular man, a Colonel in the militia, and much esteemed as an officer and citizen.

Children, all born in Chester:

1. Julia, born 1802; married Nathan Horton.
2. Ann Eliza, born 1804; married Levi Vanosdell.
3. Martha, born 1806; married Isaac Oakford.
4. Lydia, born 1809; married Charles Dobbins.

XI. HIRAM, son of Dea. Nathaniel Horton and Rebecca Robinson born in Chester, 16 Feb., 1780; married in 1808, MARY ROSE, born 29 Feb., 1778. He died 22 May, 1852. She died 8 March, 1855; both buried in Chester Cemetery.

Children, all born in Chester:

1. Rebecca, born 29 Dec., 1809; married David Schuyler De Camp.
2. Stephen Overton, born 21 July, 1811; married Dency Cooper.
3. Elizabeth Celina, born 1813; married, 1. Silas Olney; 2. Capt. Lemon.
4. Mary Rose, born 8 April, 1818; married Alfred Horton.

Hiram Horton possessed fine social qualities, was well skilled in music, and always led the singing in the Congregational Church until prevented by the infirmities incident to old age.

“With the most limited opportunities for early education, he became a great and profound thinker. He was an upright and conscientious man, and largely shared the esteem of all who knew him. He was a most sincere and ardent Universalist, living the life of the Christian, and dying in the full and perfect triumph of Gospel faith and hope. He and his wife were, for many years, members of the Congregational Church of Chester; but about thirty years before his death, he and his wife embraced Universalism, and avowed it openly ever afterwards. Nevertheless, they continued to support the church and worship within its walls, and we hazard nothing in saying that there was no man in Chester, nor in all the region round about it, who was more generally and highly respected for manly and Christian character than Hiram Horton. Some time before his death he had requested that a minister of the Universalist denomination should attend his funeral services; but the pastor of the church, the Rev. Luke I. Stoutenberg, and others, refused to let them into the church, notwithstanding that the salary of that preacher was paid in part by the ‘Horton Fund,’ and the church itself had been built mainly by the Hortons. His funeral had to be attended in the Presbyterian Church the Presbyterians generously offering them the use of their church.”—*Obituary of Hiram Horton.*

XIII. AARON, son of Dea. Nathaniel Horton and Rebecca Robinson, born in Chester, about 1788; married NANCY CRAMER, and had children, viz.:

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Silas, born about 1812. | 4. Huldah. |
| 2. Lydia. | 5. Nathaniel Charles. |
| 3. Aaron Decatur. | |

Nancy Cramer Horton died, and he married the widow MARIA CRAIG, and she died without children by him. He married next the widow, PAMELA SMITH; she died leaving no children by him. He married, for his fourth wife, JANE HAWK, and by her he had one son, viz.: William.

V. DAVID, son of Benjamin Horton and Rhoda Hopkins (*Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Chester, N. J., about 1783; married IRENE SPENCER, daughter of Eliphaz Spencer, and born about 1799.

Children, born in Sennet, Cayuga Co., N. Y.:

- Harriet, born 1807; married Chester Treat Hogan.
- Gideon H., born 1809; married Caroline D. Seward.
- Benjamin, born 1812; married Elizabeth Keeler, Lansing, Michigan.
- Eliphaz Spencer, born 1815.
- Millard, born 1818; married Lucy Lewis.
- Nathaniel Terry, born 1821; married Mary Parmalee.

He died 1860. She died 1850.

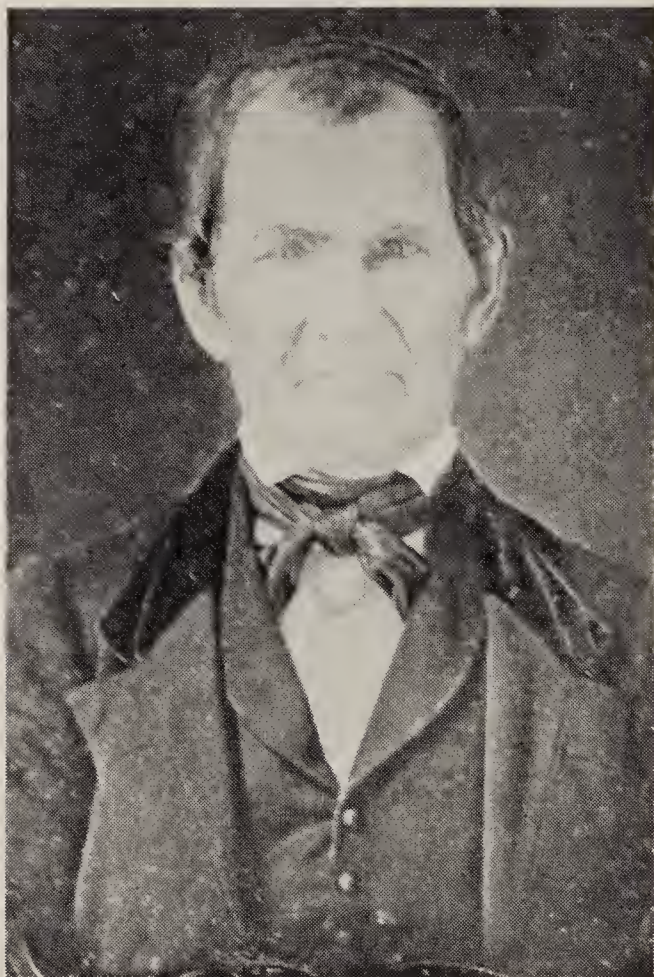
I. EDWARD, son of David Horton and Olive Skellinger (*Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Chester, N. J., 17 March, 1777; married in Jan., 1798, CHARLOTTE SEWARD, cousin of the late Gov. William H. Seward, of New York, and born in Chester, 19 August, 1775. They moved to Cayuga, N. Y., in 1804, and settled in the town of Brutus.

Children, all born in Randolph, Morris Co., N. J.:

- 1. James, born 24 Dec., 1798; married Jane Putnam.
- 2. John, born 29 Oct., 1801; married Paulina Carrier.
- 3. David, born 4 July, 1804.
- 4. Daniel, born 17 March, 1808.
- 5. Horace, born 2 July, 1810.

Edward Horton died 6 Feb., 1835. His wife died 10 Sept., 1872, at the remarkable age of 97 years and 21 days. In her funeral procession were four generations of her descendants. They were both buried in Brutus, N. Y.

II. MEHITABEL, daughter of David Horton and Olive Skellinger; born in Chester, N. J., 15 Jan., 1780; married DANIEL HORTON MILLER; moved to Michigan; died in Calhoun Co.



SILAS DANES HORTON
New York
(Page 147)

Children, probably, all born in Chester :

1. Olive, born 31 Dec., 1797 ; died 1 Sept., 1819.
2. David, born 30 Dec., 1799.
3. Phebe Ann, born 27 Jan., 1803 ; married Root.
4. Charles, born 13 Sept., 1809 ; died 23 Sept., 1828.
5. Esther, born 10 March, 1803 ; married Hackett.
6. Mary C., born 8 Sept., 1823 ; married Hicks ; died 27 April, 1863.

I. SILAS DANES, son of Silas Horton and Mary Danes (*Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Goshen, Orange Co., N. Y., in July, 1778. Moved to Wallkill, with his father, when young ; married MARY McCLEAN, 1796 :

Children, probably born in Wallkill :

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Fanny, born 1797. | 9. William Harrison. |
| 2. Abbey, born 1799. | 10. Lewis, died young. |
| 3. Warren, died 3 Oct., 1862. | 11. Judson, died in 1859. |
| 4. Betsey. | 12. Alfred, died 27 July, 1873. |
| 5. Caroline. | 13. Emiline, died May 1861. |
| 6. Nelson, married Sarah Shons. | 14. Mary Ann. |
| 7. James M., died in 1816. | 15. Smith. |
| 8. Jane, died in 1838. | 16. Verdine, resides in Jersey City. |

Of the above children, the first to ninth, inclusive, were by his 1st wife, she died 30 Jan., 1814. In 1815, he married 2. MARY CALENDER, and she had the 10, 11, 12, and 13 of the above children, and died in Sept., 1826, and August, 1827, he married 3. ANN PURDY, by whom he had the three last children.

Silas Danes Horton was a farmer, upright, honest, and a man of more than ordinary mental capacity. He was a deacon of the Old School Baptist Church at the time of his death, and for many years before. He wrote frequently on religious subjects, and many of his articles appeared in the "*Signs of the Times*," a religious paper edited and published by the Rev. G. Beebee, of Middletown, N. Y.

Dea. Horton was one of the pillars of the church, greatly esteemed by his fellow-citizens, and his death, which occurred 21 Sept., 1850, was deeply lamented.

III. HIRAM, son of Silas Horton and Mary Danes, born 1782 ; married, first, RHODA CALENDER at Circleville, N. Y. Children :

- | | |
|------------|-----------|
| 1. Silas. | 5. Hiram. |
| 2. Ira. | 6. Rhoda. |
| 3. Mehala. | 7. Maria. |
| 4. William | |

By second wife, RHODA CANFIELD :

- | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| 1. Mary ; m. Leander Brink. | 3. Sophia. |
| 2. Nathan. | 4. Henry. |

V. MOLLY, daughter of Silas Horton and Mary Danes, born ——— ; married ISRAEL MOORE.

Children :

1. Alfred. 2. William Horton.

Married, second, DANIEL SLAWSON.

Children :

3. Maria. 4. Daniel. 5. Jane.
- Three other children were born to them.

VI. MAHALA, daughter of Silas Horton and Mary Danes; married WILLIAM WHEAT.

Children :

1. Mary, born 1816; married T. H. Uptegrove. Died in her 100th year.
2. William, Jr., married Lucinda ———.
3. Alex; married Sarah Gillette.
4. Abbie Roe.

Mahala Horton Wheat died, "exceeding 90 years."

VII. BARNABAS, son of Silas Horton and Mary Danes (*Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1780 (died 1867); married JERUSHA WHEAT.

Children :

1. Loton, married Adeline Horton.
2. Harrison, married Prudence Warner.
3. Timothy, married Sally Ann Benyea.
4. Alfred M., married Adeline Wheat, 1850.
5. Millicent, married Chauncey Horton.
6. Gabriel, married Mary Anne Slawson.
7. Anna, married Alanson Beaker.
8. James Madison.
9. Timothy Wheat.

Barnabas Horton died 1867.

I. JASON, son of Israel Horton and Anna Van Devort (*Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Goshen, Orange Co., N. Y., 23 Feb., 1781; married in Lansing Tomkins Co., N. Y., 9 Oct., 1805, SALLY MILLER; she was born in Lansing, in 1787.

Children :

1. Ursula, born in Lansing, N. Y., 15 July, 1806; died in Williamston, Michigan, February, 1868; unmarried.
2. Ann, born in Lansing, N. Y., 11 Aug., 1808; married Daniel Sutton.
3. Phebe, born in Phelps, N. Y., 11 May, 1811; married David Beeman.
4. Joseph, born in Phelps, N. Y., 25 Sept., 1812; died at Constantine, St. Joseph County, Michigan, 16 Sept., 1866.
5. Israel, born in Lansing, N. Y., 29 Jan., 1815.
6. Mary Ann, born in Lansing, N. Y., 20 Feb., 1817, married ——— Smith.
7. Minor Thomas, born in Phelps, 2 June, 1816.
8. Eleanor, born in Lansing, N. Y., 22 Nov., 1821; married Samuel Barker, in Phelps, where she now lives.

He died in Lansing, N. Y. 16 Sept., 1821. After his death his widow married a Taylor; she died in Watkins, N. Y., 19 Dec., 1861.

II WILLIAM LEE, son of Israel Horton and Anna Van Devort, born in Orange Co., N. Y., 21 Oct., 1782; married EUNICE TRACEY, of Spencer, N. Y.

Children:

1. James Parshall.
2. Lydia Ann, married Shepherd.
3. Caroline, married Harmer.
4. Charlotte J., married Raymond.
5. Sarah R., married Nichols.
6. Clark, married, had sons, Henry N. and Elliott.

He moved with his father to Phelps, N. Y., in early life.

III. SARAH, daughter of Israel Horton and Anna Van Devort, born in Orange Co., N. Y., 9 April, 1784; married in Phelps, in 1813, to SAMUEL MINNIS. She died 8 May, 1864, in Wyalusing, Bradford Co., Pa.; she was a quiet Christian woman, much esteemed by all who knew her. Her husband died in comparatively early life, leaving her with a family of children, and not much of this world's goods to help herself with. But by industry and care she managed to raise and educate her children. She was living with one of them, viz., Maria Homet, of Wyalusing, Pa., at the time of her death. In her early life she was very active—often rode on horseback—and at one time she made a trip on horseback and alone, from Phelps to Wyalusing, about three hundred miles circular.

Children, born at Phelps:

1. William.
- 2 and 3. (Twins.) Maria, married Edward Homet; Rachael, married Stephen Spoor.
4. Ellen, married Jacob Hicks.
5. Willard, born in 1823; died young.

IV. PHEBE, daughter of Israel Horton and Anna Van Devort, born in Orange Co., N. Y., 6 March, 1786; married about 1806, to FREDERICK SCHENICK, of Owego, N. Y., and went to Canada; nothing further is known of her.

V. JOHN, son of Israel Horton and Anna Van Devort, born in Orange Co., N. Y., 26 Feb., 1788; married in Phelps, about 1810, to RACHAEL HILER. He died at Phelps, 9 Sept., 1859. She is still living.

Children, born in Phelps:

1. John M., born 30 Dec., 1819; married Mary Martin Boardman.
2. Samuel Minnis, born 29 Oct., 1836; married Sylvia Ann Cole.
3. Van Rensalaer, born 11 Aug., 1829; married Rowena S. Rafter.
4. Peter Davis, born 17 April, 1826; married Mary S. Aiken.
5. William P., born 26 Dec., 1821; married Phebe Ann Brink.
6. Eunice, married Edgar P. Lake.
7. Ella S., married Gross.
8. Sarah; unmarried.

Samuel Minnis Horton enlisted in the U. S. military service, 1862, 143rd Reg., N. Y. Vol. Inf. Color sergeant 13 months, promoted to 2d Lieut., to 1st Lieut., Captain. Served 2 years 7 months, never once absent from post of duty; was in many battles and commissioned to many important positions and commands.

Captain Horton resides with his family at Albion, Mich.

Quiet, unassuming and highly respected.

VIII. ARIETTA, daughter of Israel Horton and Anna Van Devort, born in Orange Co., N. Y., 28 Nov., 1794; married about 1818, to ISAAC BUTLER, of Phelps. She died 2 June, 1842.

Children :

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Maria, married Eggleston. | 5. Mahala, married Van Scoy. |
| 2. Nancy, married Parshall. | 6. Amanda, married Larkin. |
| 3. Elizabeth, married Parshall. | 7. Elihu. |
| 4. Sarah Ann, married Service. | 8. Samuel. |

IX. PETER DAVIS, son of Israel Horton and Anna Van Devort, born in Orange Co., N. Y., 11 Dec., 1796; married at Nelson, O., 5 May, 1830, by Rev. Ezra Booth, to HANNAH COUCH, daughter of Samuel Couch and Hannah Ferris, and born in Lee, Berkshire Co., Mass., 23 July, 1802. He was a minister of the M. E. Church, a pious man, and an acceptable preacher, standing fair among his brethren, and in the community. Hannah Couch Horton died at Hubbard, Trumble Co., O., 22 Feb., 1845, leaving three children, viz. :

1. Joseph Dempster. 2. Thirza Ann. 3. Marcus C.

He married 2. in 1846, ANN CHAMBERS, daughter of Ezekiel Chambers, of Erie Co., Pa., and had one son, George W., born 2 Dec., 1849. Peter D. Horton died at Nelson, O., 21 Dec, 1867.

X. ISAAC TENEYCK, son of Israel Horton and Anna Van Devort, born in Orange Co., N. Y., 28 Feb., 1799; married about 1822, ESTHER CLARK. He died 7 Sept., 1869.

Children, 1. born in Phelps, N. Y., 7 born in Washtenaw, Mich., the rest in Orleans, N. Y. :

1. Myron, born 14 Oct., 1823; died 14 May, 1848.
2. Charlotte, born 26 Sept., 1825.
3. Tunis D., born 28 March, 1828.
4. Anne J., born 5 March, 1830.
5. Caroline, born 3 May, 1832.
6. Abbie, born 6 August, 1835.
7. Ellen V., born 28 Dec., 1843.

XI. ELEANOR, daughter of Israel Horton and Anna Van Devort, born in Owego, N. Y., 27 Dec., 1802; moved with her father to Phelps, N. Y., in 1816; married at Phelps, by the Rev. Mr. Strong (Presbyterian), on 1 Jan., 1828, to THOMAS VAN DEVORT, born in

Warwick, N. Y., 27 August, 1802. He moved to Phelps, in 1823. He was a son of Cornelius Tenekcy Van Devort and Maria Probosco, and was born in Warwick, N. Y., 12 Oct., 1773. Maria Probosco was born in Brunswick, N. J., 8 Oct., 1778. He died 7 April, 1855. She died 17 March, 1864.

Dr. Thomas Van Devort, of Somerset, N. J., father of Cornelius, died 17 Oct., 1773, aged 32 years, 7 months, and 10 days. His wife's name was Arietta Teneyck. After his death she married ——— Wood. He died and she subsequently married ——— Clark. She died 31 Oct., 1826, aged 80 years.

Children of Eleanor, all born at Phelps, N. Y.:

1. Cornelius Teneyck, born 14 Oct., 1828; died 20 Aug., 1829.
2. Phebe Ann, born 24 Dec., 1829; died 20 Dec., 1862; unmarried.
3. Henry Christy, born 16 March, 1831; died 20 Nov., 1848.
4. Andrew Probosco, born 10 Sept., 1832; died 1 March, 1869.
5. Gilbert Mead, born 9 Dec., 1834.
6. Maria, born 21 Sept., 1836.
7. Sarah Ella, born 12 May, 1838.
8. Cornelius, born 16 Oct., 1842.
9. Thomas Spencer, born 26 Nov., 1844.

XII. CORNELIUS, son of Israel Horton and Anna Van Devort, born in Owego, N. Y., 13 August, 1804; moved with his parents to Phelps, in 1816. He was a teacher for several years in his early life.

Quite early in life he engaged in mercantile business, selling dry-goods, groceries, hardware, etc., and also various agricultural implements, and generally carried on a successful business.

He was Supervisor of the township of Phelps for eight years in succession, and was one of the most prominent and influential citizens of the town, enjoying the fullest confidence of the people. He was a kind-hearted and upright man, a close figurer, but always just and honorable in his dealings. He was never married, never made a public profession of religion, although he was a man of very correct moral deportment and habits, and practically a Christian gentleman. On the 29 Oct., 1871, as he was riding with a friend in a buggy, the horse became frightened, and ran away, upsetting the wagon, and throwing Mr. Horton upon the ground with great violence, causing his death in a few hours afterwards. He was wholly unconscious, and never spoke after the fall. He was a tall man, over six feet high, of commanding appearance, and urbane and dignified in his manners. He left an estate of about \$50,000, with one sister, and a large number of nephews and nieces to inherit it.

XIII. JOSEPH LEE, youngest son of Israel Horton and Anna Van Devort, born in Owego, N. Y., 9 July, 1807. He married the widow ELIZABETH HATFIELD, of Newark, N. J. He was a very

quiet, unassuming man, never had any children. He died in Phelps, in Jan., 1871. His wife died in Nov., 1870.

I. URIAH TERRY, son of Jason Horton and Mary Terry (*Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Orange Co., N. Y., in 1784; moved with his father to Basking Ridge, N. J., about 1790, and next to Mendham, N. J., where in 1806, he married ELIZABETH FAIRCHILD, daughter of Peter Fairchild, and born 13 June, 1782. They moved from Mendham to White House, Huntingdon Co., N. J., in 1808, and lived there until 1820, when they moved to Lambertville, N. J., and settled there. He was a hatter by trade. He died in the Fall of 1858. She died at Lambertville, 22 Oct, 1864. For her goodness of heart and fidelity to duty in all the relations of life, she had the esteem and respect of all who knew her. She united with the Presbyterian Church in Lambertville, in 1825, and she adorned and illustrated the profession of Christianity, she then made, in the whole of her after life. She was one of the excellent of the earth, and though far advanced in years, still her departure was greatly lamented by the church and congregation.

Children :

1. Mary Jane, born in Mendham, 24 Jan., 1809; married Charles Naylor.
2. Harriet Lacy, born in Mendham, 6 April, 1811; married James Gordon.
3. Andrew Jackson, born in Mendham, 13 May, 1813; left home at 17, never heard of afterwards.
4. Anna Maria, born at White House, 14 April, 1815; unmarried.
5. Brackey, born at White House, 27 Feb., 1819; married Asa Price.
6. Alexander Horace, born at Lambertville, 16 Oct., 1821.
7. Abbey Wilson, born at Lambertville, in 1825; died unmarried.

II. SARAH, daughter of Jason Horton and Mary Terry, born in Basking Ridge, 20 Jan., 1788; married about 1808, to WILLIAM GUEST; he died at White House, N. J., 6 March, 1857.

Children :

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. George, dead. | 6. Martha, dead. |
| 2. Mary. | 7. Sarah Ann. |
| 3. Elizabeth. | 8. William. |
| 4. Fanny. | 9. Amy. |
| 5. Phebe. | |

III. ELIZABETH, daughter of Jason Horton and Mary Terry, born at Basking Ridge, N. J., 6 January, 1780; married 1. in the spring of 1807, to JOHN DENISTON, son of William Deniston and Elizabeth Black, and born about 1780; died in 1815. She married 2. ADAM HUYLER.

Children :

1. George, born near Morristown, N. J., 1808; married Dorothy Smith.
2. Charles, born near Morristown, N. J., 4 April, 1809; m. Mary Workman.
3. Anna, born in Trenton, N. J., 12 March, 1812; married Sebra Hough.
4. John Horton, born in Trenton, N. J., 15 Jan., 1815; married, 1. Eliza Ricket, 2. Alice Palmer.

By second husband:

5. Elizabeth, born at Bound Brook, N. J., 6 Jan., 1818; m. Hiram Allen.
6. Adam, born at Lambertsville, N. J., 27 Dec., 1820; married, 1. Elizabeth Roberts, 2. Hannah Snyder.
7. Jason Horton, born at New Brunswick, 23 Feb., 1823.
8. Edward Perrine, born at New Brunswick, 22 Aug., 1829.

Adam Huyler died in March 1846; he was the son of William Huyler and Gertrude Smock; family originaly from Holland.

Mrs. Huyler resides at Newark, N. Y., is wonderfully preserved, is active in body and mind, sight and hearing only very slightly impaired, and her memory quite good, and now, at nearly 86, she is getting a new set of natural teeth.

IV. MARY, daughter of Jason Horton and Mary Terry, married GEO. BEEMER, of Bemersville, N. J.

Children:

Sarah, Horton, Elton and Halsey (twins), Abbey, Harriet and Jane.

V. ABIGAIL, daughter of Jason Horton and Mary Terry, born in Sommerville, N. J., 6 March, 1795; died 19 August, 1875; she was never married. She made teaching her profession for many years. She was a skillful educator and a great favorite of children. She early professed Christianity, and became a member of the Presbyterian Church. She was a lady of marked piety and intelligence; occasionally wrote articles for the newspapers. In 1872 she writes: "This is my hand-writing, so, through the mercy of the Lord, my life is yet prolonged, but I am aged (77) and infirm, going the down hill of life, living on borrowed time. Oh; how important to be prepared for the final change!

"Of my sisters, the oldest is gone, taken in her 84th year, departed suddenly, gone, we trust, to 'Heaven above, where all is love,' and where sorrowing and sighing can never enter."

In another letter, she says: "Our home is pleasant, we live in a beautiful village of New Jersey. Yes, little New Jersey,

" 'With all thy faults, I love thee still;
I see beauties on every hill;
Thy rocks in grandeur rise;
Thy rills are charming to my eyes.' "

She wrote and published a very pretty obituary of her sister, who died recently.

VI. EUNICE, daughter of Jason Horton and Mary Terry, born at Basking Ridge, N. J., 20 Feb., 1796 married at North Branch, N. J., 15 Sept., 1813, by Rev. Enoch Burt, to GEORGE BOCKOVER, born at Beemersville, Sussex Co., N. J., 3 Jan., 1790; died 30 July, 1870.

Children, all born at Beemerville:

1. Jason Horton, born 18 Oct., 1814; married Mary Insley; had 4 sons and 4 daughters; nearly all his life a wholesale merchant in the city of New York; died 22 April, 1875; he was truly one of the excellent of the earth.
2. John Jackson, born 20 Oct., 1816; married Ruth Coykendall.
3. Maria, born 19 May, 1819; married Jacob H. Todd, merchant.
4. Julia Ann, born 13 Oct., 1821; married John B. Adams.
5. Benjamin Terry, born 8 Aug., 1824; married Sarah E. Hathaway.
6. Miranda, born 20 Aug., 1827; married Charles Good; both dead.
- 7 and 8 (Twins). Harriet, born 8 July, 1830; married Alvah Crone; he died. Jane, born 8 July, 1830; married Henry A. De Poe; he died.
9. Elizabeth, born 5 July, 1833; married Thomas C. Whider.
10. Emma, born 25 Feb., 1838; married Sanford E. Fitch, 15 Sept., 1863; during the very interesting celebration of the "Golden Wedding" of her honored parents.

VII. FANNY, daughter of Jason Horton and Mary Terry, born at Basking Ridge, N. J., 15 Sept., 1799; married, at North Branch, N. J., 14 Feb., 1817, by Rev. Dr. Vadenburg, to JOHN WILLIAMS, born at Redington, N. J., 27 Aug., 1791; a farmer; died 11 Dec., 1867.

Children:

1. George, born 15 Nov., 1818; a merchant in New York City.
2. Jason, born 6 March, 1824; also a merchant in New York.
3. John William Kline, born 15 Sept., 1831; merchant in New York.
4. Samuel, born 29 May, 1833; died 9 March, 1845.

III. EUNICE, daughter of Jeremiah Horton, Esq., and Mary Goldsmith (*Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Blooming Grove, Orange Co., N. Y., 2 March, 1791; married EDWARD STRONG, of Blooming Grove.

Children, all born in Blooming Grove:

1. Nancy, married James Madison Smith.
2. Nathan, married Mary Morbin.
3. Edward.
4. Sarah Jane.
5. Benjamin Horton.

IV. SUSAN, daughter of Jeremiah Horton, Esq., and Mary Goldsmith, born in Blooming Grove, 17 Oct., 1793; married HARRY CLARK.

Children, all born in Blooming Grove:

1. Nathan. 2. Walton. 3. Mary. 4. Sarah. 5. Eunice.

V. MARY, daughter of Jeremiah Horton, Esq., and Mary Goldsmith, born in Blooming Grove, 23 Oct., 1795; married 1. SOLOMON GRAY, and had two children, viz.:

1. Thomas. 2. Leander.

Solomon Gray died about 1845. She married 2. RICHARD GIBSTON, and had:

1. Ann Maria. 2. Edward. 3. Julia. 4. Mary.

VI. SARAH, daughter of Jeremiah Horton, Esq., and Mary Goldsmith, born in Blooming Grove, 15 March, 1797; married 22 Jan., 1818, in Blooming Grove, by Rev. Luther Halsey, to NATHANIEL THOMPSON, son of George Thompson and Elizabeth Gregory, and born in Blooming Grove, 22 Dec., 1792. She died 11 March, 1875, very suddenly. He died 1879.

Children, both born in Monroe, Orange Co., N. Y.:

1. Jeremiah Horton, born 13 Jan., 1821; m. 10 Dec., 1845, Mary Webb.
2. George Washington, born 2 March, 1824; married 5 Jan., 1848, Charity Conklin; she died 15 March, 1875.

Sarah H. Thompson was one of the excellent of the earth—faithful, kind, energetic and industrious—exemplifying Christianity in her daily walk and conversation; open, frank and cheerful, she was ever sunshine for the family. She was a member of the Presbyterian Church.

Mr. Thompson is well preserved; has lived a long life of usefulness; an able and efficient farmer; an upright Christian man; began the world with little; is now wealthy. He is a member of the Presbyterian Church.

VII. LYDIA, daughter of Jeremiah Horton, Esq., and Mary Goldsmith, born in Blooming Grove, 24 April, 1799; married 1. by Rev. Mr. Arbuckle, in Blooming Grove, to ALBERT GALLATIN HILDRETH, son of John Hildreth, of Southampton, L. I.; had one son, died in infancy. Mr. Hildreth died. She married 2. EDWARD STRONG, of Blooming Grove, and had Mary Bethia, born 20 May, 1840, who married, 20 May, 1863, Dr. George Hudson Thompson, a dentist, of Newburgh, and they have Edward Brewster Thompson, born in Newburgh, 9 March, 1844. Edward Strong died, and Lydia, his wife, moved to Newburg, where she owns property and is very pleasantly situated. She has long been a professor of Christianity, and lived in harmony with its teachings.

IX. AMY, daughter of Jeremiah Horton, Esq., and Mary Goldsmith, born in Blooming Grove, 17 November, 1803; married PALMER WILLIAMSON.

Children:

- | | |
|------------|--------------------|
| 1. Mary. | 5. Marietta, dead. |
| 2. Susan. | 6. Oscar. |
| 3. Horton. | 7. Julia. |
| 4. Jennie. | 8. Harrison. |

X. BENJAMIN GOLDSMITH, son of Jeremiah Horton, Esq., and Mary Goldsmith, born in Blooming Grove, 28 Aug., 1807; married 14 Feb., 1832, to SARAH JANE STUART, born in Blooming Grove, about 1809. She died 13 May, 1847.

Children :

1. Sarah Maria, born 23 Jan., 1833.
 2. Anna F., born 1 Sept., 1835.
 3. John W., born 27 May, 1837 ; dead.
 4. Carrie S., born 30 Nov., 1840.
 5. Phebe N., born 30 Aug., 1842 ; dead.
 6. Jeremiah Henry, born 20 Dec., 1844.
- Anna F. remains unmarried. John W. and Phebe N. died unmarried.

Benjamin G. Horton married 2. in the Presbyterian Church, Merry All., Pa., 23 January, 1853, by Rev. Dr. S. F. Colt, to ANNA PAMELA INGHAM, daughter of Thomas Ingham, Esq., and Eunice Horton, and born at Sugar Run, Bradford Co., Pa., 4 May, 1818.

Children :

7. Eunice Louisa, born 10 May, 1854.
8. Thomas Ingham, born 18 Sept., 1856.
9. Charles Herbert, born 5 June, 1860.

His children were all born in the old stone mansion, built by his father, in 1802. It is one of the oldest dwellings in Blooming Grove, and it is still a very comfortable and venerable house. It, together with a good farm, was inherited by Benjamin, he being the only son ; and here he lived until his death, which occurred on the 9th of Nov., 1874. He was a kind, unassuming man—possessing a good moral character, and a few months before his death he made a public profession of Christianity, and became a member of the Blooming Grove Church. His wife early embraced Christianity, and was a member of the Presbyterian Church, of Wyalusing, Pa. She is now a member of the Blooming Grove Church, faithful and active in the work of the Church and Sabbath-school.

I. EBENEZER, son of Maj. John Horton and Deborah Terry (*Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Little Britain, Orange Co., N. Y., 9 Jan., 1786 ; married, at Terrytown, Pa. by Guy Wells, Esq., in Oct., 1805, to MARY TERRY, daughter of Jonathan Terry, Esq., and Abigail Terry, born in Wyalusing, Pa., 5 Dec., 1787. He died 1 May, 1826, of tuberculosis. She died 30 March, 1873, at the advanced age of nearly 86 years. He was one of the constituent members of the first Baptist Church of Asylum, now Terry Township. She was not a public professor of Christianity, but was Old School Baptist in sentiment for many years before she died.

Children, all born at the old homestead, in Wilmot, now occupied by N. T. Horton, except Jason and Nathaniel, who were born at Terrytown :

1. Jason, born 13 July, 1807 ; married, 1. Olivia Ladd, 2. Roxana Cooley.
2. Nathaniel Terry, born 5 Jan., 1808 ; married Mehala Hancock.
3. Julia, born 6 Oct., 1810 ; married Samuel E. Miller.
4. Eunice, born 7 Sept., 1812 ; married James H. Turrell.

5. Hiram, born 7 June, 1815 ; unmarried.
6. Ebenezer, born 4 April, 1817 ; married Ellen M. Crandall.
7. Adela, born 13 April, 1819 ; married C. Schoonover.
8. Jane, born 22 July, 1821 ; married Lehman Turrell.
9. Lydia Ann, born 4 Feb., 1824 ; married Moses T. Slotery.

II. ANNA, daughter of Maj. John Horton and Deborah Terry, born in Wyoming Valley, on the farm afterwards owned by Oliver Pettibone, 21 Oct., 1788 ; died at Terrytown, 27 Aug., 1813, of consumption ; unmarried. She was intelligent, truly pious, and of a most amiable disposition.

III. LYDIA, daughter of Maj. John Horton and Deborah Terry, born in Wyoming Valley, 14 March, 1791 ; married at Terrytown, 12 Nov., 1815, by Rev. M. M. York, to JOHN PAULING STALFORD, son of Joseph Stalford and Catherine Pauling, and born in Perkio-men, Montgomery Co., Pa., 20 Dec., 1788 ; died in Wyalusing, 27 Jan., 1863. Mrs. Stalford is still living ; she is well preserved, resides at the old homestead, also occupied by her son, John B. Stalford. She was a very beautiful girl, possessed an amiable disposition and fine social qualities, and now, at the age of 84 and upwards, she is active, cheerful and remarkably good looking for one of her age ; devotedly attached to her grandchildren, who live with her, and for whom she is untiring in her care. She is a member of the Presbyterian Church, and has lived a long life of industry, economy and practical piety, beloved by all who knew her.

Children, all born in Wyalusing :

1. Samuel, died in infancy.
2. Ellen, born 18 Dec., 1817 ; married Dr. D. C. Scoville.
3. Elizabeth, born 20 Aug., 1819 ; married Cornelius Cronin ; died at Dushore, Pa., 5 Oct., 1856 ; left John and Julia.
4. Joseph Horton, born 14 July, 1821 ; married, 1. Mary Deihl ; married, 2. widow Mary Sturdevant.
5. Benjamin, born 25 July, 1823 ; unmarried.
6. Jesse Tuxbury, born 8 Dec., 1825 ; married, 1. Catherine Wilcox ; married, 2. Jane Manly.
7. Deborah Ann, born 15 Oct., 1828 ; married Hollenback ; died in Illinois.
8. John Bradford, born 6 April, 1830 ; married Emma Martin.
9. George Horton, born 23 May, 1833 ; married Minerva Jane Hollenback ; lives in Iowa.

IV. MAJ. JOHN, JR., son of Maj. John Horton and Deborah Terry, born at Terrytown, 23 March, 1793. He was three times married, 1. 16 July, 1816, to NANCY G. MILLER, daughter of John Miller and Lydia Gilbert. She was born in Connecticut ; she died 27 Oct., 1839. He married 2. 3 Aug., 1841, widow LYDIA MOLTHER, of Nazareth, Pa. ; she died 4 June, 1850. Married 3. 9 Aug., 1852, to widow AMANDA CROSS, of Towanda, Pa., daughter of ——— Spaulding and Huldah Kellogg. He died 21 Feb., 1867.

Children, by his first wife :

1. Elmore, born 6 May, 1817 ; married Mary Stone.
2. Mary, born 19 Nov., 1818 ; married Dr. Nathan Wells.
3. Orice, born 16 June, 1821 ; married Austin Stalford.
4. John Miller, born 7 Feb., 1823 ; married Susan L. Bacon.
5. Anna, born 19 Nov., 1825 ; married Dr. James De Wolf.
6. Lydia Miller, born 31 Dec., 1828 ; married Rev. Dr. S. F. Colt.
7. Rowena Nancy M., born Dec., 1832 ; unmarried.
8. Harry M., born 25 May, 1835 ; married Capt. Familton.
9. Infant, female, stillborn, 1838.

By his second wife :

10. Col. Joseph Homet, born 2 June, 1842 ; married Abbie Newcomb.

By his third wife :

11. Belle Amanda, born 8 May, 1860. All born at Terrytown, Pa.

Maj. Horton possessed more than an ordinary fund of cheerfulness and joviality ; and his humorous and genial nature was an unfailing source of interest and life in the family and in the social circle. He was a careful business man. Though long engaged in mercantile pursuits, he never had occasion to fear financial crises or revulsions, living always prepared at any moment to honor his pecuniary obligations. Punctuality and promptness were marked characteristics of the man. To perform was more pleasing to him than to promise ; in the enterprises for the public good he was always among the first. He was constable for many years, Justice of the Peace for five years, and declined a re-election ; was Treasurer of the County for two years, and was one of the electors on the Democratic electoral ticket in 1848. He was Captain and then Major in the militia, and from 1828 to 1835 Brigade Inspector.

Though not a public professor of Christianity, he was its friend and supporter, and conscientiously and habitually practiced its virtues. He was uniformly in attendance upon public worship, and paid more money for the Terrytown Tabernacle (Union meeting-house) than any other person.

He was popular and pleasing in his manners, and politically a man of mark, but never a *politician*—holding office only when the office sought him. His end was quiet and peaceful.

“The ‘Angel’s Whisper’ stole in song upon his closing ear ;
From his own daughter’s lips it came, so musical and clear,
That scarcely knew the dying man what melody was there ;
The last of earth’s or first of Heaven’s pervading all the air.”

V. EUNICE, daughter of Maj. John Horton and Deborah Terry, born at Terrytown, 14 Jan., 1796 ; married in the old log meeting-house at Merry All, Pa., 20 July, 1817, by Rev. Minor Manasseh York, to THOMAS INGHAM, Esq., son of Joseph Ingham and Pamela Ellicott, and born in Bucks Co., Pa., 1 April, 1794. The ancestors of Thomas Ingham came from England. Jonas Ingham, the first known ancestor, came to this country about A. D. 1700. By trade he was a clothier. He married a Cheshire woman, who often told her grandson that she landed on the ground where the

city of Philadelphia now stands before there was a house on it. They settled in Trenton, N. J., where their son Jonathan was born, in 1709 or 1710. They also had three daughters. Jonathan Ingham resided in Bucks County, at a place known as Ingham's Springs, where he owned a farm and woolen factory. He was a rigid Quaker. A contemporary, who was well acquainted with him said, "He did not belong to the old aristocracy who governed Bucks County before the Revolution, but his position in life and high intelligence put him in their society." They made him a Justice of the Peace, a Judge of the Court, and a member of the Assembly. He died in 1798 or 1799, aged 89. He had 3 sons and 2 daughters. Jonas, his youngest son, was born in 1746. He learned the business of a clothier. January 3, 1771, he was married to Elizabeth Beaumont, and soon after leased his father's fulling mill, and was running it when the Revolutionary war commenced. When the contesting armies came near, he enlisted, and served first as a Lieutenant and then as a Captain in the militia. He was in service in 1777, and in the battle at Gulf Mills. In the early part of the year 1778 he was taken with a fever and sent home. He afterward purchased land and built a fulling mill near the Delaware River; he there lived some years and educated his children himself. In 1789 he commenced a settlement on the Wyalusing Creek, being the first settler above Lewis', on that stream. He was an ingenious mechanic, and invented the machine for shearing cloth, which afterwards came into general use. He was a good writer and public speaker. In 1804 he was elected a member of the Legislature from Luzerne County. He died October 28, 1820. He had three sons and three daughters.

Joseph, his eldest son, was born January 21, 1773, and his father taught him the common branches of education, including surveying and algebra. While his father was making his first improvements on the Wyalusing, Joseph remained at home in Bucks County, in charge of the business. He learned the trade of a millwright. About the year 1793 he married Pamela Ellicott, and soon after bought three hundred acres of land on the Susquehanna River, at the mouth of Sugar Run. He moved his family to this place in 1795, and commenced building a saw mill in the fall of 1801, and finished it in the spring following. Soon afterwards he built a grist mill. His wife, Pamela Ellicott, died 17 November, 1824. He afterward married Laura (Whitcomb) Vose, a widow, by whom he had two sons. He had six sons by his first wife—no daughters. He died 11 June, 1829. Thomas, his eldest son, was educated partly by his father at home and partly in the common-school at Wyalusing. He learned his father's business of millwright, running mills and farming. He bought a farm and settled first at Browntown, Pa. But

he remained there but a short time, when he sold out and came back to Sugar Run, and lived near his father. After the death of his father, he bought the homestead, and there lived until his death. He re-built the mills, and also erected a store-house, and engaged in the mercantile business. While quite a young man he was appointed a Justice of the Peace, and held that office during the most of his life. His mind was well informed on all general topics; his judgment was excellent, and he was noted for his morality, honesty and truthfulness. He was mild and quiet in his manners, but decided and firm in his purposes. Eunice, his wife, was handsome in appearance and pleasing in her manners, possessed a lively and cheerful disposition, and was exceedingly energetic. She managed the affairs of her household with economy and skill, and often assisted her husband in his business. When he was absent she could as readily manage the business out-doors as in the house. She was remarkably generous, and always had a bountiful hand for the poor, and was active in assisting her neighbors who were in sickness or trouble. Without making a public profession, both she and her husband exhibited the virtues of Christianity in her daily walk and character. She died 2, March, 1844. He died 14 August, 1855. They were both buried in the Terrytown Cemetery.

Children, all born in Asylum, now Wilmot, Pa.:

1. Anna Pamela, born 4 May, 1818; married Benjamin Goldsmith Horton, of Blooming Grove, Orange Co., N. Y., where she now resides.
2. Joseph Washington Ingham, born 21 Oct., 1823; married in Wyalusing, 5 June, 1849, by Rev. Dr. S. F. Colt, to Mary Elizabeth Taylor, daughter of Rev. George Taylor, of Moravia, N. Y., and Abigail Baldwin, of Bloomfield, N. J., and grand-daughter of Maj. John Taylor, of Wyalusing, and born at Moravia, N. Y., 16 Jan., 1830; they have one son, George Taylor Ingham, an only child, born at Sugar Run, 13 Aug., 1851; he is a merchant.

J. W. Ingham owns and occupies the old homestead of his father, and is a manufacturer of lumber and flour. He is a good writer, and some of the soundest and best political articles published in the journals of the county are from his pen. Mrs. Ingham is a worthy and active member of the Presbyterian Church.

3. Thomas Jefferson, born 25 Nov., 1828; married at Laporte, Pa., 5 June, 1853, by William A. Mason, Esq., to Caroline Araminta Cheney, daughter of Abel Cheney and Priscilla Washburn, and born at Cortlandville, N. Y., 15 Feb., 1831. He removed to Sullivan County after the death of his father and studied law, soon attained to eminence as a lawyer, and stood at the head of the bar in his county; he has held the offices of Register, Recorder, Prothonotary, member of the Legislature, and Additional Law Judge, and in the fall of 1874, he, although always a strong Republican and editor of a Republican paper, was elected president Judge of the 44th Judicial District—a district largely Democratic. He resides in Laporte, Sullivan County, has three children, Ernest V., Ellery P., and Frank Horton.
4. Debbie Lelia, born 3 June, 1831; married Andrew Jackson Stone, son of Raphael Stone and Mary Ingham. They live in Aurora, Ill., and have three children, Hugh, Lillie, and Eliza, all born in Wilmot, Pa.
5. Emma Adelaide, born 25 Nov., 1840; married Dr. Volney Homet. They reside at Camptown, Pa., and have Jessie, born at Sugar Run.



MRS. SALLY HORTON MORROW
Pennsylvania
(Page 173)

No child or grand-child of Eunice Horton Ingham has yet died.

VI. SALLY, daughter of Maj. John Horton and Deborah Terry, born 29 May, 1798; married by Thomas Ingham, Esq., to JOHN MORROW, son of John Morrow and Nancy Gamble, and born in Dunlevey, in the Parish of Aughobog, County of Monohan, Ireland, 20 June, 1801. He sailed from Ireland 14 March, 1811, and landed at Amboy, on 15 April, 1811. He was an excellent farmer, owned a good farm in "The Bend," Asylum, now Wilmot Township, Bradford Co., Pa. He was engaged in early life in merchandising, and later in life in raising and selling stock and grain. He possessed good business capacities, and was a man of much influence and activity, of good, sound, moral character, and well read in the sacred Scriptures, and in sentiment a thorough Old School Presbyterian or Covenanter, but never made a public profession. He was fond of company, and always took pains to make pleasant visits for his friends when they called on him.

Sally was a good housekeeper—industrious, economizing and a skillful worker often taking the premium at the County Fair for domestic articles of her own manufacture. She possessed a wonderfully retentive memory—readily stating, not only incidents that occurred at any time during her life, but also dates—dates of births, marriages and deaths of all her acquaintances, even from her early childhood. She had a peculiar faculty of stating a fact or circumstance so connected with others as to leave no doubt of its truthfulness. She died in Wyalusing, 27 April, 1874, leaving to her family and friends the consoling belief that she exchanged the cares and sorrows of this mortal life for the full fruition of that world

"Where fragrant flowers eternal bloom,
And joys supreme are given;
Where rays divine disperse the gloom,
Beyond the confines of the tomb,
The endless bliss of Heaven."

Mr. Morrow died in Wyalusing, at the residence of his son-in-law, Andrew Fee, 10 August, 1873, where he had lain sick about four months.

Children, all born in Wilmot, except George, who was born at Terrytown, Pa.:

1. George Horton, born 16 May 1823; died 30 Dec., 1873; unmarried.
2. John Wallace, born 4 Oct., 1824; died 20 March, 1857; unmarried.
3. James Harvey, born 2 March, 1826; married Sabra Smith; died at Terrytown, 22 June, 1857; he was a merchant.
4. Hon. Paul Dudley, born 17 Feb., 1828; entered Freshman class, at Hamilton College, N. Y., Sept., 1848; graduated July, 1852, in first grade of scholarship; read Law Extra. under Prof. T. W. Dwight, during his senior year in College. After his graduation, he studied law with the Hon. Ulysses Mercur, of Towanda. Admitted to practice, Sept., 1853. Elected District Attorney in 1856. Married 2 June, 1857, at Warren, Pa., by Rev. Dr. S. F. Colt, to Harriet King Pitcher, daughter of Lorin Pitcher and Henrietta Coburn, and born in Byron, Genesee Co., N. Y., 19 Oct., 1836. Mr. Morrow was appointed addi-

tional Law Judge of the 13th Judicial District, 1 March, 1870; was elected in the fall of the same year, and commissioned for ten years. The district was divided in 1874, and he was then commissioned President Judge of the 13th District (composed of Bradford County) for the balance of his term of office. He was a first class lawyer, and, as a judicial officer, he ranks high, possessing good executive talent and a sound judgment—none of his decisions have been reversed by the Supreme Court. He resides at Towanda, Pa.

5. Debbie Ann, born 7 Oct., 1830; married Andrew Fee. She is a highly respected member of the Presbyterian Church. They live in Wyalusing.
6. Nancy, born 23 July, 1834; married Capt. John G. Brown; she died 1 April, 1874.
7. Francis Gailey, born 28 Dec., 1839; married Sarah Webb; owns the old homestead.
8. William Gibson, born 7 May, 1842; m. Eliza Miller; lives in Wyalusing.

VII. ELIZABETH (Betsy), daughter of Maj. John Horton and Deborah Terry, was born at Terrytown, Pa., 27 Dec., 1800; was married at Terrytown, by Thomas Ingham, Esq., to FRANCIS E. BAILLET, son of Francis Baillet and Lydia Terry, and born in Philadelphia, 9 June, 1797. He moved with his mother to Baltimore, where he served as an apprentice with a tobacconist.

He came to Terrytown when a young man, moved to Farmersville, Cataraugus Co., N. Y., soon after their marriage. Resided in Farmersville till 1837, when they removed to Ellicottville in the same county. He was clerk of Cataraugus Co. for twelve years in succession, was always, and is yet, a staunch Democrat. Cataraugus was largely a Whig county, yet his great popularity always drew Whig votes enough to elect him. He left Cataraugus Co. a few years ago, and went to Black River Falls, Wisconsin, where he now resides. He is a genial, whole-souled, sportive man, and his penmanship, now at the age of seventy-six years, is remarkably beautiful, round and fair, and almost as easily read as print. He is now clerk in the office of Carl C. Pope, Esq., of Black River Falls. He and his wife are both members of the Baptist Church, and if they live until the 30 of Nov. next (1874) they may celebrate their golden wedding.*

Children:

1. Harry, born at Farmersville, N. Y., 29 Sept., 1825; died 5 Oct., 1825.
2. John Horton, born at Farmersville, N. Y., 28 Jan., 1827; was a Union soldier; lives in Wisconsin.
3. George Washington, born at Farmersville, N. Y., 1 April, 1829; was postmaster at Ellicottville, New York, for several years; now lives in Wisconsin.
4. Lydia Jane, born in Farmersville, New York, 24 July, 1831; married A. E. Sawyer; lives at Black River Falls, Wisconsin.
5. Frank, born at Farmersville, 3 Sept., 1833; lives at Black River Falls.
6. Henry, born at Farmersville, 30 April, 1836; died 3 April, 1857.
7. Anna E., born in Ellicottville, N. Y., 4 March, 1838; died 4 Oct., 1838.
8. Pamela, born in Ellicottville, 15 Sept., 1839; married Austin; lives at La Crosse, Wisconsin.

*The Golden Wedding was celebrated in good style in Black River Falls, attended by the Presbyterian minister, the physician, the editor of the village paper, and many of the citizens of the village, also Edmund Horton and George F. Horton, of Pennsylvania, brothers of Mrs. Baillet—all of their children and grandchildren now living,—many valuable tokens of respect and esteem were presented to the *new* married, youthful-looking, aged pair.

VIII. FRANCIS, son of Maj. John Horton and Deborah Terry, born at Terrytown, Pa., 7 June, 1803. He purchased a farm in Farmersville, N. Y., went there and made the last payment for it. He was taken with inflammation of the stomach and bowels when on his way home, and died at his Uncle Joseph Horton's, at Palmyra, 30 June, 1829, was buried in the East Palmyra Cemetery.

IX. GEORGE FIRMAN, son of Maj. John Horton and Deborah Terry, born at Terrytown, 2 Jan., 1806; married at Terrytown, 4 June, 1832, by Thomas Ingham, Esq., to ABIGAIL TERRY, daughter of William Terry and Nancy Sherman, and born at East Palmyra, N. Y., 8 Oct., 1807. He is a physician, was a member of the late Constitutional Convention of Pennsylvania.

They have children as follows, all born in Terrytown:

1. Francis William, born 15 March, 1833; died 22 Dec., 1833.
2. Julia, born 24 Oct., 1834; married C. S. Homet.
3. Jane Elizabeth, born 6 June, 1837; married Rev. D. Craft.
4. William Terry, born 9 April, 1839; married Prudence Beardsley.
5. John Burleigh, born 8 Jan., 1842; married Eva Tupper.
6. Debbie Emily, born 7 Nov., 1843; married 30 June, 1868, Dr. W. J. Hillis; died 26 March, 1869, of consumption.
7. Nancy Terry, born 15 July, 1846; died of consumption, 7 Jan., 1872; unmarried.
8. Mary Eliza, born 24 April, 1850; married 1 Oct., 1873, to William R. Sutton, of Lyons, N. Y.

X. EDMUND, son of Maj. John Horton and Deborah Terry, born 9 August, 1808; married at Lewistown, Mifflin Co., Pa., 10 Nov., 1834, by Rev. Mr. Wyles, to MARTHA ANN ROBINSON, daughter of Robert Robinson and Elizabeth Stalford, and born near Waynesburg, 3 Sept., 1811. Robert Robinson was the son of William Robinson and Martha Houston. He emigrated to this country from Ireland in 1752, and landed at Wilmington Del., being then nineteen years old. He resided there until 1771, when he moved to Waynesburg, Mifflin Co., Pa., where he remained till the 12 June, 1817, when he died.

Robert Robinson was born 31 July, 1773, on the old farm in Waynesburg, now McVeytown. He was married in Philadelphia 23 Oct., 1810, by an Episcopal clergyman, to Elizabeth Stalford, only daughter of Joseph Stalford and Catharine Pauling. Joseph Stalford was the son of Samuel Stalford and Elizabeth Richardson, of Philadelphia. Catharine Pauling was the daughter of Henry Pauling, who was originally from Germany. Henry Pauling had six sons and two daughters, viz.: John, Henry, Benjamin, Jesse, Nathan, William, Catharine, and Rachael. Robert Robinson died in Lewistown, 18 April 1832.

Edmund Horton and Martha Robinson have children as follows, all born at Terrytown, Pa.:

1. James Robert, born 15 Feb., 1836; died 10 Sept., 1838.
2. Elizabeth Robinson, born 15 May, 1838; unmarried; resides at Terrytown, Pa.
3. Mary Lucretia, born 17 July, 1840; unmarried; resides Terrytown, Pa.
4. Parshall Terry, born 15 Feb., 1843; unmarried; resides Terrytown, Pa..
5. Emily Robinson, born 14 Nov., 1847; married at Terrytown, 1 June, 1869, by Rev. Hallock Armstrong of the Presbyterian Church, to Calvin D. Albert. He was a mechanic, and whilst at work in a planing-mill in Wyalusing, Pa., he was struck in the region of the stomach by a piece of board thrown by a circular saw, causing his death on the 17 May, 1870, leaving Anna Horton Albert, a posthumous child, born in Terrytown, 16 Oct., 1870.

XI. HARRY MORGAN, son of Maj. John Horton and Deborah Terry, born 24 Sept., 1811. He studied medicine with Dr. George F. Horton, and was also an office student of Prof. Samuel McClellan of Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, in 1833 and 1834. He graduated at Jefferson Medical College in March, 1835. During the last year of his residence in the city, he frequently visited patients in the city and its environs, and in Feb., 1835, he was attacked with disease of the lungs. He was examined for his degree by a part of the Professors while confined to his bed, and he bore a very successful examination, *all* the Professors voting in his favor. He came home to Terrytown, and lived but seven weeks after he reached home, dying on the 6 May, 1835. He was a member of the First Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, and had a complimentary letter from the Rev. Dr. Ely, introducing him to some of the leading men of Columbia, South Carolina, and there he would have gone if he had lived, as Dr. Ely had influential friends there. The idea of going South to locate himself in the practice of medicine was so deeply impressed upon his mind, that he could not get rid of it, and he would not be satisfied until he started on his journey, and he did start, rode four miles in a buggy, and died the next morning at Thomas Ingham's.

I. SAMUEL TODD, son of Joseph Lee Horton and Hannah Todd, was born at Owego, N. Y., 27 July, 1792; was married at Palmyra, 27 March, 1812, to MARY GALLOWAY, daughter of Captain James Galloway, and born at Palmyra in May, 1794. He was a farmer and merchant, a spirited business man, of commanding personal appearance, and greatly respected. He was a First Lieutenant of a volunteer company of militia in 1825. He died at Palmyra, 5 Sept., 1851.

His wife after his death moved to Genesee Co., Mich., where she died 13 May, 1867. They were both members of the Baptist Church of Palmyra.

Children :

1. James Galloway, born at Palmyra, April, 1815.
2. Cynthia, born at Palmyra.
3. Ira Joseph, born at Palmyra, 1 April, 1818; married Ruth Howard.
4. Maria P., born in Palmyra; died 28 May, 1843.
5. William M., born in Palmyra; died 25 June, 1854.
6. Carlton S., born in Palmyra.

III. HENRY WISNER HORTON, son of Joseph Lee Horton and Hannah Todd, born at Owego, N. Y., 31 May, 1797. Moved with his parents to Palmyra, N. Y.; married at Penfield, N. Y., 31 Jan., 1819, to ADAH JENNINGS, daughter of Joseph Jennings and Nancy Sherman. She was born at Broadalbin, Saratoga Co., N. Y., 8 Oct., 1800. She died 20 Jan., 1856. They moved from Palmyra to Royalton, Niagara Co., N. Y., in 1819. Remained there until 1830, when they removed to Groveland, Oakland Co., Mich., and settled on the farm upon which they now live (1873). He purchased his farm of the Government, and it was the first Government land sold and occupied in that township. He was an Acting Justice of the Peace for twenty-two years. He was town-clerk for nine years, and supervisor for three years. He embraced Christianity in early life, became connected with the M. E. Church, and has been one of the Stewards in that church in Groveland, from 1839 to the present time. He has frequently been the class leader of the church, and his house has always been known as "The Methodist Tavern and Preacher's Home." Through his efforts mainly, a comfortable church building was erected on the corner of his farm, and it has always been known as the "Horton Methodist Church." He was Captain of the first volunteer militia company ever organized in that section of the country. He was always a true republican, and frequently received the nomination of the Whig party for a seat in the Legislature, but in consequence of the large Democratic majority in the district, he was never elected. With a character unblemished he has lived to an honorable old age, and by his many virtues he commands the respect and high esteem of the church and community in which he resides.

Children :

1. Permelia, born 25 June, 1820.
2. Emerson Jennings, born 25 Dec., 1821; both died at Royalton, 10 Sept., 1824, where they were born; they were both placed in one coffin and buried in Royalton Cemetery.
3. Elstin Jennings, born 25 Jan., 1824.
4. Henry Lee, born 24 March, 1826.
5. Adah A., born 12 March, 1828; all at Royalton.

The rest born at Groveland, Michigan :

6. Julia A., born 24 Aug., 1830.
7. Joseph Lee, born 27 Nov., 1832.
8. Dexter, born 24 June, 1836.
9. Emerson C., born 1838; married at Richmond, Missouri, Lemira Bryant.
10. Oscar, born 1840; married at Groveland, Michigan, 1866, Mary A. Kane.
11. Nancy Hannah, born 1847; married at Groveland, Michigan, 1871, to Andrew Maxon.

He married, 2. on 16 Sept., 1856, MARY LASER, widow of Isaac J. Laser, Esq., of Springfield, Mich.

IV. SARAH PARSHALL, daughter of Joseph Lee Horton and Hannah Todd, born at Owego, N. Y., 28 May, 1799; married at Palmyra, N. Y., 27 Aug., 1818; by Elder Roe, to NATHAN DURFEE, son of Gideon Durfee and Hannah Wood, and born at Palmyra, 21 Aug., 1796. He died 28 May, 1868, at the homestead of his father-in-law, which he had bought, and upon which he had made great improvements. He was a member of the Baptist Church.

Children:

1. Susan, born 18 Nov., 1819.
2. Sarah A., born 17 April, 1822.
3. James S., born at Royalton, Niagara Co., N. Y., 16 Dec., 1827. He is married, has a family, resides at the old homestead with his mother. He is an active member of the Baptist Church. His mother is also a member of the Church, of marked piety and highly esteemed.

V. JAMES PARSHALL son of Joseph Lee Horton and Hannah Todd, born at Owego, N. Y., 5 April, 1801. He married in Palmyra, 17 Feb., 1829, to CAROLINE M. GOLDSMITH; she died at Palmyra, 16 Jan., 1864; he died 13 July, 1871.

They had but one child, viz.:

Adriana, born in Palmyra; married David Bostwick, and had one daughter. David Bostwick died 13 March, 1864; his wife died 23 June, 1869.

Their daughter is living, and has a good property left her by her grandfather.

VII. LEWIS BEERS, son of Joseph Lee Horton and Hannah Todd, born at Palmyra, N. Y., 24 May, 1806; married, 1. at Royalton, N. Y., 22 Feb., 1827, to LUCY A. BEDELL; she died 9 Aug., 1864. He was married, 2. in the spring of 1866 to widow ELIZABETH SPENCER of Michigan. By his first wife he had Caroline, born at Royalton. He is a farmer, and a deacon of the Baptist Church, of Royalton.

VIII. ANNA, daughter of Joseph Lee Horton and Hannah Todd, was born 5 July, 1808; died at Palmyra, N. Y., 29 July, 1854. She was never married, was a very pious girl; a member of the Baptist Church, lived a very exemplary life, had many friends; she was greatly afflicted with ill health all her life.

IX. DURFEE DELANO, son of Joseph Lee Horton and Hannah Todd, born 25 July, 1813; married 25 Feb., 1836, to SARAH BOYCE, daughter of William Boyce, of Marion, N. Y. Settled at Groveland, Oakland Co., Mich. His wife died at Groveland, 5 June, 1837; was married, 2. to Sarah ————. They are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Children :

1. Lewis Beers. 2. George. 3. James L. 4. Ella.

X. WILSON OSBORN, son of Joseph Lee Horton and Hannah Todd, born 26 April, 1815. In his childhood he was subject to "fits", which clouded and dwarfed his mind; but to the extent of his ability he was a consistent Christian, and a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church. He died by drowning, while bathing in the Erie Canal, at Palmyra, 20 July, 1866.

I. MARGARET VANCE, daughter of Benjamin Horton and Hannah Vance (*Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at Sugar Loaf, Orange Co., N. Y., 9 Dec., 1796; married 13 Oct., 1821, to PETER BENNET, of Goshen. She died of consumption, 22 March, 1846. She was a member of the M. E. Church.

II. MILTON, son of Benjamin Horton and Hannah Vance, born at Sugar Loaf, Orange Co., N. Y., 7 April, 1799; married at Monroe, Orange Co., N. Y., 10 Nov., 1821, by the Rev. Zalmon Lyon of the M. E. Church, to LYDIA BENNET, daughter of Benjamin Bennet and Mary Belcher, and born in Monroe. She died in West Salem, Wis., 12 Sept., 1871.

"Mother left us last fall for a brighter, happier clime. Her work was done, and well done. Many deeds of kindness were performed by her, known only to the recipients and to Him who seeth in secret."—*Letter of Josephine D. Horton*, 1872.

Children :

1. Mary Elizabeth, born at Belvale, N. Y., 10 Aug., 1822; m. Nelson Brown.
2. Benjamin, born at Belvale, N. Y., 19 Dec., 1823; married Carrie Hart.
3. Townsend Nicholas, born at Belvale, N. Y., 8 March, 1826.
4. Eunice Lucada, born at Belvale, N. Y., 21 Dec., 1827; m. Caleb Evans.
5. Hannah Jane, born in Belvale, N. Y., 19 August, 1829; m. Caleb Oakes.
6. Sarah Delia, born in Belvale, N. Y., 3 June, 1831; married A. G. Smith.
7. Josephine Deborah, born in Belvale, N. Y., 17 July, 1834; unmarried.
8. Emma Alma, born in Milan, Ohio, 4 Sept., 1836; married William Upton.
9. Catharine Julia, born in Milan, Ohio, 5 March, 1841.

Milton Horton is now (1873) living at West Salem, Wis. He has been a farmer all his days, an occupation as honorable, certainly as useful, as any other known to the family of man. The intelligent, conscientious upright farmer is, and of right should be, one of the lords of our happy country. He cannot be surpassed by any profession or class of persons.

Milton Horton moved from Orange Co., N. Y., to Milan, Ohio, in 1835, and thence to West Salem, Wis., in 1865. He is a worthy follower, and so also was his wife, of the Good Shepherd, and he has always commanded the respect and esteem of all who have known him.

V. NICHOLAS TOWNSEND, son of Benjamin Horton and Hannah Vance, born in Belvale, N. Y., 20 Jan., 1805; married, 1. in New York City, 19 Aug., 1827, SARAH VAN ORDEN, of Jersey City. She died in Cincinnati. He was married, 2. in Cincinnati, Ohio, to ELIZABETH ANN SMITH.

He commenced in New York City about 1826, the business of setting iron railroads around door-steps and iron fences in front of dwelling-houses and other buildings. In 1832 he moved to Cincinnati, Ohio, and carried on his business on a large scale, manufacturing as well as setting iron-railings, mantels, grates, and fencings, giving employment to quite a number of workmen. He was doing a large business in and about Cincinnati, and was reputed to be worth \$200,000.

In July, 1857, he was killed by one of his employees. The murderer was arrested, tried, convicted, and executed.

By his sudden death his business matters were so deranged that his wife and family realized only a small part of his large estate.

Children, by 1st wife:

1. David Claudius, born in New York City, 1828; dead.
2. Benjamin J., born in New York City, 13 Feb., 1831.

By 2d wife:

3. Carrie Ella, born in Cincinnati; married Cunningham.
4. George Clifford, born in Cincinnati; unmarried; lives with his mother.
5. Nicholas Townsend, b. in Cincinnati; unmarried; lives with his mother.

VI. SARAH JANE, daughter of Benjamin Horton and Hannah Vance, was born at Belvale, 2 May, 1807; was married in New York, 26 Dec., 1827, to MATTHEW MEAD, and moved to Philadelphia, where she died of consumption, 28 April, 1843.

VIII. HANNAH MARIA, daughter of Benjamin Horton and Hannah Vance, was born at Belvale, 7 May, 1811; was married about 1830, to JAMES GALLOWAY HORTON, son of Lieut. Samuel T. Horton, of Palmyra, N. Y. They moved to Michigan. She died 19 April, 1847, of consumption.

(For her family, see James Galloway Horton.)

IX. CATHARINE D., daughter of Benjamin Horton and Hannah Vance, was born at Belvale, 13 August, 1813; was married 12 Jan., 1837, at Norwalk, Ohio, by Rev. J. H. Powers, to ENOCH NICHOLS. He died 22 March, 1861, of consumption. He was a son of Nathaniel Nichols, who emigrated from England, settled, 1. in Connecticut; 2. in Oneida Co., N. Y.; 3. in Genesee Valley, N. Y., where he died.

Children :

1. Martha J., born in Ridgefield, Ohio, 11 August, 1838 ; married by E. A. Pray, Esq., 23 Feb., 1857, to Caleb Root, of Norwalk, Ohio.
2. Hannah Etta, born in Ridgefield, Ohio, 12 Oct., 1839 ; married by Rev. Edwin Dewitt, 16 Sept., 1862, to Eben Baldwin, of Oxford, Ohio.
3. Benjamin Townsend, born in Oxford, Erie Co., Ohio, 29 July, 1845 ; married by Rev. Dr. Hatfield, 28 Oct., 1868, to Alice F. Hughes, of Milan, Ohio.
4. Albion Nathaniel, born in Oxford, Ohio, 19 March, 1850 ; unmarried.
5. Horton Samuel, born in Oxford, Ohio., 12 April, 1852 ; died 8 Feb., 1872, of consumption.

To Mrs. Catharine D. Nichols we are indebted for the above record, and for other information in regard to the family of Benjamin Horton.

X. ELIZABETH R., daughter of Benjamin Horton and Hannah Vance, born at Belvale, 3 Oct., 1815 ; married 7 Feb., 1833, to SMITH CONLEY. She died 26 May, 1853. No record of children.

IV. John, son of Lieut. John Horton and Mary De La Montanye (*Jonathan, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Wyoming, in 1790. He married WICKIZER, and settled on Wysox Creek, now Rome, Bradford Co., Pa., about 1814.

Children :

1. Mary, born in Wyoming, 23 Nov., 1810 ; married William Trout.
2. Rosina, born in Wyoming, 25 Nov., 1813 ; unmarried ; resides at Myersburg, Pa.
3. Sarah Ann, born in Wysox, now Rome, 8 Oct., 1816 ; married Jarvis.
4. John, born in Rome, 11 March, 1819 ; married Sarah Wickizer.
5. Josiah, born in Rome, 16 Feb., 1823 ; married Mary Ann Lung. He is a good farmer and a very worthy man. He and his wife are members of the M. E. Church of Rome.

V. MILLER, son of Lieut. John Horton and Mary De La Montanye, born in Wyoming Valley, 12 Feb., 1792 ; married in Wilkesbarre, Pa., 19 Dec., 1813, by Esq. Campbell, to ELIZABETH WALLER, daughter of Nathan Waller, and born in Wilkesbarre, 24 May, 1786. She died in South Wilkesbarre, 30 June, 1833. He died 20 Oct., 1847. He was a stage proprietor, contractor on public works and a farmer.

Children, all born in South Wilkesbarre, Pa. :

1. John Waller, born 22 Nov., 1814 ; married Sarah Gates.
2. Elizabeth, born 14 Oct., 1816 ; married P. M. C. Gilchrist.
3. Mary, born 23 Oct., 1818 ; married W. L. Cook.
4. Nathan Miller, born 5 Jan., 1821 ; married Susan Richards.
5. Emily, born 25 March, 1824.
6. Thomas Miner, born 23 March, 1826 ; died without issue.
7. William Drinker, born 6 Aug., 1828 ; died 16 Nov., 1829.

HON. JESSE, son of Lieut. John Horton and Mary De La Montanye, born in Wyoming Valley, near Forty Fort, 1797 ; married in Berwick, Pa., in Jan., 1820, by Rev. Mr. Penne, to HARRIET HEADLEY, daughter of Dr. Samuel Headley and Anna Fairchild, and

born in Cherry Valley, N. Y., in 1800; died at Berwick, 17 Jan. 1823, leaving two children, viz.:

1. Anna Maria, born 2 April, 1822; married Allen M. Gangwer, now (1873) chief clerk 3d Auditor's Office, Washington, D. C.
2. Harriet, born 17 Jan., 1823; married Nathan G. Wesley.

He married 2. the widow MARTHA COOK, daughter of James Lemon and Rachel Fishing, and born in Point Township, Northumberland Co., Pa., 25 Feb., 1796.

Children, all born in Northumberland:

3. Carrie. 4. Amelia. 5. Isabella. 6. Martha Cora.

By her first husband Mrs. Horton had Elizabeth and Edward, both died in infancy, and William Lemon Cook, who married ——— Horton, and is now a clerk in the Pension Office, Washington, D. C.

Jesse Horton was a soldier in the war of 1812; came out unharmed. He was a member of the Assembly in 1841, and a member of the Senate in 1843-4-5. In early life he was engaged in the staging business, and afterwards was captain of a packet-boat on the Penn'a Canal. But for many years past he has been a farmer and dealer in cattle, grain and flour. He died quite suddenly in Feb., 1874.

VIII. LEWIS MULLISON, son of Lieut. John Horton and Mary De La Montanye, born in Wyoming Valley, near Forty Fort, in May, 1799; married in Wyoming, 1827, to PRISCILLA CRISMAN, and removed to Rushville, in 1836. In 1842, he moved to the Littleton Prairie, Ill., and settled on the northeast of Section 21, and here he remained until the day of his death, which occurred on the 10 Sept., 1874. In early life he was interested in several stage lines, and in boating on the Penn'a Canal. After he went West he followed farming.

I. JESSE, son of John Horton and Elizabeth Thomas (*Richard, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Newtown, Chester Co., Pa., in 1786; was married about 1819, to MARY STEEL, daughter of Andrew Steel and Susanna ———. He died in Newtown in 1825. The date of his wife's death is not given. Children, all born in Newtown:

1. Susanna, was born in 1820; died unmarried.
2. Jesse Davis, was born in 1822; died unmarried in Beverly, N. J., in 1850.
3. Mary Elizabeth, was born 30 Oct., 1824; a maiden lady of intelligence and refinement, and resides in Newtown.

II. JACOB, son of John Horton and Elizabeth Thomas, born in Newtown, in 1791; was married in 1813, to SARAH WINANS, daughter of Jacob Winans and Mary ———.

Children, all born in Newtown:

1. John Elliott, was born in 1814; died in Ohio; unmarried.
2. David Thomas, was born in 1815; was married in 1839 to Mary Davis, daughter of William Davis; lives in Conshohocken, Montgomery Co., Pa.
3. James Elliott, was born in 1817; married Mary Roberts.
4. Mary, born in 1819.
5. Eliza Ann, was born about 1821; died unmarried.
6. Richard, born in 1823; resides in Jones Co., Iowa.
7. Caroline, born about 1825; married Abram Paschal.
8. Jacob, born about 1828; was a Union soldier, died in the service.

III. JOHN, son of John Horton and Elizabeth Thomas, born in Newtown, in 1798; married in 1828, to JANE LINDSLEY, daughter of Andrew Lindsley and Christiana Vanleer; reside in Newtown.

Children, all born in Newtown:

1. Christiana, born in 1829; unmarried; lives in Newtown.
2. John Andrews, born in 1831; lives in Newtown.
3. Jane, born in 1833.
4. Harry Thomas, born in 1835; m. Mary Dwalf; resides in Philadelphia.
5. Bernard N., born in 1838; married Hannah Green, daughter of Lewis Green; has two children; lives in Radnor.
6. Elizabeth, was born 17 Feb., 1840; married George Davis, son of Samuel Davis; had three children; lives in Haverford, Delaware Co., Pa.
7. Mary Ann, was born about 1842; married Walter Thompson; has two children; resides in Haverford, Delaware Co., Pa.
8. Samuel Black, was born in 1844; married Mary ———; lives in Marple, Delaware Co., Pa.

IV. ELIZABETH, daughter of John Horton and Elizabeth Thomas, born in Newtown, 27 Nov., 1800; married in Radnor, 20 March, 1828, by the Rev. Samuel C. Brinkley, an Episcopal clergyman, to SAMUEL BLACK, son of Samuel Black and Catharine Vanleer, and born in Marple, Delaware Co., Pa., in 1799, and died there in 1851.

Mrs. Black now resides there, and to her the compiler is indebted for nearly all the information he has in relation to the Hortons of Radnor. She is intelligent and retains her memory remarkably well.

Children, all born in Marple:

1. John Horton, born 17 Feb., 1829.
2. Catharine Ann, born 8 May, 1831; was married in Philadelphia, 25 Dec., 1854, by the Rev. Mr. Channy, to Lewis Morris Lewis, son of James Lewis and Mary Fawkes, and born in Marple, in 1831. He is an Elder in the Presbyterian Church at Marple, is Superintendent of the Sabbath School, and both he and his wife are intelligent, active, and faithful members of the church. They have Harry M. Lewis, and James B. Lewis.
3. William Vanleer, born in Marple, 29 June, 1833.
4. Samuel Vanleer, born in Marple, 10 May, 1836; unmarried.
5. Harry Harrison, born in Marple, 23 Dec., 1837; m. Helen Lawrence.
6. George Fell, born 20 July, 1839.
7. Elizabeth Jane, was born in Marple, 17 Feb., 1842; married by the Rev. Dr. Hodgkin, to Charles Johnson Essey.
8. Bernard Vanleer, born 22 May, 1844. He lives in Philadelphia, Pa.

BENJAMIN, son of Barnabas Horton and Rachael Bostwick (*Barnabas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at Grey Court, Orange Co., N. Y., 12 April, 1788; was married 1. 31 Dec.,

1810, by Rev. Dr. Lansing, to SARAH ROSE, born 6 Jan., 1790; 2. 23 Dec., 1816, to ALMIRA OSBORN, born 4 July, 1798; 3. in Marseilles, N. Y., by Rev. Mr. Williams, 17 Dec., 1845, to POLLY BROOKS; 4. in Liverpool, N. Y., by the Rev. Silas Ball, 24 Jan., 1865, to ELIZA GRIFFIS, daughter of John Griffis, of Syracuse.

Children:

1. Benjamin, Jr., born 6 August, 1811.
2. Benjamin Rose, born 20 Feb., 1814.

by second wife:

3. Harry, born 30 July, 1818.
4. Israel, born 27 June, 1820.
5. Mirandi, born 8 Jan., 1823; married Jacob Brodhead.
6. Albert, born 3 March, 1825; died young.
7. Alauson, born 28 May, 1829.

By his fourth wife:

8. Hiram Haskins, born 17 May, 1866.

Mr. Horton is still in good health. He moved to Syracuse in early life, where he has now a fine property. He is able to get up his horse and carriage himself, and drive wherever his business calls him.

HON. ELIJAH, son of Elijah Horton and Mehitabel R. Coleman (*Elijah, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at Chester, N. J., 15 Dec., 1794; married at Chester, 16 Dec., 1812, by the Rev. Stephen Overton, to SARAH OVERTON, daughter of Rev. Stephen Overton and Phebe Rose, and born at Fire Place, L. I., 4 Jan., 1797.

Children:

1. Alfred, born at Chester, N. J., 25 Nov., 1813; married Mary Horton.
2. Charles, born at Chester, N. J., 25 Jan., 1816.
3. Harriet, born at Chester, N. J., 13 July, 1817; died at Nunda, N. Y., 25 Jan., 1843.
4. George Washington, born at Chester, N. J., 29 July, 1819.
5. Phebe Ann, born at Chester, N. J., 16 Sept., 1821.
6. Theodore, born at Chester, N. J., 28 Oct., 1823.
7. Elizabeth, born at Pleasant Grove, N. J., 28 Sept., 1827.
8. Stephen Edwin, born at Chester, N. J., 25 Sept., 1829; died at Goshen, N. Y., 9 Feb., 1849.
9. Sarah Ann, born at Morristown, N. J., 10 June, 1832; died at Oswego, Ia., 28 Jan. 1856.
10. Elijah Augustus, b. at West Almond, Allegany Co., N. Y., 15 Dec., 1833.
11. Henrietta, born at West Almond, Alleghany Co., N. Y., 13 June, 1835.

Hon. Elijah Horton's present residence is Oswego, Kosciusko Co., Ia. In a letter bearing date 23d Sept., 1874, he says: "You ask for a short biographical sketch. This I rather decline, further than to say that my life has been devoted to the judicial profession. I studied law in Morristown, N. J., and practiced there until I removed to Allegany Co., N. Y., in 1832. I served as first Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of that county for about ten years. Soon after moving into the State of Indiana in 1844, I was appointed District Judge, and I have served in that office, and also

as a Justice of the Peace ever since, until within a few weeks past when I resigned. In looking over my past life, I see many things that I would not do over again, with my past experience, especially would I say long and loud, No, instead of Yes, as I often did. Your letter brings to my mind views and opinions which I have been learning and experiencing for many years of my past life. Habits have grown upon me imperceptibly from my childhood. I have old diaries written in my younger days, in which I find recorded rules for my own conduct, the strict observance of which, has caused me many miles of travel and hours of labor. For illustration, I recall one or two: 'Have a place for everything, and keep everything in its place' and 'Never put off till tomorrow what you can as well do today.' I began life under such rules, and I have always been tyrannically *ruled* by them. If I forgot to do anything that I intended to do through the day, and happened to think of it after I had gone to bed, I could not sleep until I would get up and do it, if possible, and if not possible there would be no sleep for me that night. I have written this letter at one sitting and feel pretty tired." The letter contained about four pages foolscap, and it is no wonder that he, now just entering his eightieth year, should feel tired. The greater wonder is that he could write at all. It is written in a bold, plain hand, giving no indications of age. He died 1875, age 81.

I. PARMENAS HOWELL, son of Barnabas Horton and Milicent Howell (*Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I*), born in Goshen, N. Y., 13 Dec., 1795; married in Minnisink, N. Y., 16 Nov., 1819, by Rev. Henry Ball, to FANNY CASH, daughter of Reuben Cash and Milicent Howell, and born in Minnisink, 11 June, 1799; died 31 March, 1838. He died 21 June, 1868.

Children, all born in Goshen:

1. Mary Emeline, born 12 Aug., 1820; m. William Reeve; died 1 Jan., 1849.
2. Barnabas, born 19 Feb., 1822; died 19 June, 1852; unmarried.
3. Harriet Milicent, born 12 July, 1826; died 15 Nov., 1855; unmarried.
4. Anna Eliza, born 15 Jan., 1830; married John Wheeler Gardner.
5. Sarah Frances, born 23 Feb., 1836; died 17 Aug., 1856; unmarried.

III. DR. HARVEY ADDISON, son of Barnabas Horton and Milicent Howell, born in Middletown, N. Y., 1 Feb., 1800; married MARY BENNET, born in Goshen, 15 July, 1798; died 27 Sept., 1855. He died.

He was an educated and skillful physician and practiced with good success in Minnisink and adjoining towns, and enjoyed the confidence and respect of all who knew him.

Children, born in Minnisink:

1. Harvey Addison, M. D., born 12 March, 1832; married Fanny C. Beebe.
2. Milicent Ellen, born 3 Sept., 1833; died 24 March, 1841.
3. Albert Howell, born 13 March, 1837; married Anna Amelia Robertson.

VI. MILICENT, daughter of Barnabas Horton and Milicent Howell, born in Minnisink, N. Y., 10 July, 1809; married in Minnisink, 10 March, 1827, by Rev. William Timlow, of Amity, N. Y., to CHARLES SMITH LEE, of Minnisink, and born 12 Feb., 1804.

Children, all born in Minnisink, N. Y.:

1. Mary Milicent Lee, born 12 Sept., 1828; died 8 April, 1844.
2. Harriet Elizabeth Lee, born 19 Feb., 1832.
3. Alexander Lee, born 19 April, 1834.
4. Angeline Lee, born 19 April, 1834.
5. Egbert Lee, born 2 Sept., 1837; died 1 Feb., 1839.
6. Albert Lee, born 21 Jan., 1840; died 30 Dec., 1845.
7. Ellen Amanda Lee, born 19 March, 1842; died 8 Feb., 1844.
8. Simeon Morgan Lee, born 26 July, 1846; died 27 Feb., 1852.
9. Horace Horton Lee, born 15 Dec., 1848; died 28 Dec., 1851.
10. Howell Haynes Lee, born 15 Dec., 1848; died 18 Sept., 1873, in Shreveport, Louisiana, greatly lamented by all who knew him. He was a merchant. He and his wife Fannie Moore, to whom he was married 2 May, 1872; went south early in the summer of 1873. She came north by the advice of physicians, and at her husband's request, as it was not considered safe for her to remain there during the hot season. His mother writes: "We have passed through a great bereavement. Howell died the 18 Sept. 'last. He was taken sick on Sabbath with yellow fever, and died the next Thursday at eleven o'clock. Our hopes as to this world are all blasted, but we trust that he is with the Saviour, to whom he gave himself in his seventeenth year, and from that time until his death, he lived a Christian. So we may mourn not without hope."

II. JOHN SEWARD, son of Edward Horton and Charlotte Seward (*Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Randolph, Morris Co., N. J., 24 Oct. 1801. He was married at Brutus, Cayuga Co., N. Y., 13 March, 1823, by Elder Hough, of Port Byron, N. Y., to PAULINA CARRIER, daughter of Amaziah Carrier and Wealthy Hatch, and born in Brutus, 29 Sept., 1804.

Children, all born in Conquest, N. Y., except Jane A., who was born in Carence, Calhoun Co., Mich:

1. Charlotte, born 8 Jan., 1826; married William Wright; died at Conquest, N. Y., 14 Aug., 1858.
2. Mary Ann, born 1 March, 1828; married, 1. Oliver M. Reed; 2. Samuel Farrand; 3. Theodore P. Halliday.
3. Hetty M., born 9 June, 1830; died 2 Sept., 1830.
4. Edward Livingston, born 28 Aug., 1834; died 28 March, 1839.
5. Pauline Emily, born 11 Feb., 1842; married, 1. David Keck; 2. James Lewis.
6. Jane Adelaide, born 7 Nov., 1847; married Reuben C. Sibley.

III. DAVID, son of Edward Horton and Charlotte Seward, born in Randolph, Morris Co., N. J.

I. JOHN, son of Matthias, Horton and Sarah Rumsey (*Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born about 1785, in Goshen, N. Y.

Children, born in Goshen :

1. Clarissa Jane, born 1810.
2. Matthias, died in Goshen; had 2 children.
3. John, lives in Albany, N. Y., has 6 children.
4. Mortimer, no children, lives in Bethel, Michigan.
5. Sarah Elizabeth, married Richard Drake, has 7 children, lives in Coldwater, Mich.
6. Mary, married Thomas Stansbrough, has 11 children, lives in Newburgh.

IV. GABRIEL, son of Matthias Horton and Sarah Rumsey, born in Goshen, N. Y., 1796, married Eliza Corwin, 1821.

Children :

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Julia. | 6. Caroline. |
| 2. Henry. | 7. Adele. |
| 3. Sarah. Not married. | 8. Charles. |
| 4. Mary. | 9. Harriett. |
| 5. Abigail, 1829. | |

Eliza Corwin was a descendant of Matthias Corwin, one of the original thirteen who settled (1640) Southold, Long Island. She died 1883.

VI. MATTHIAS, son of Matthias Horton and Sarah Rumsey (*Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Orange Co., N. Y., 26 Jan., 1812; married 1 April, 1836, to EVELINE WILLIAMS, born in Orange Co., N. Y., 19 Oct., 1807.

Children, probably all born in Goshen Township :

1. Mary Catherine born 3 Dec., 1836; married 7 May, 1854, to Henry Stedman.
2. Sarah Ann, born 19 Oct., 1838; married 3 Sept., 1857, to Charles Moore.
3. George Washington, born 11 Jan., 1841; died 6 Oct., 1862.
4. Andrew Jackson, b. 26 June, 1843; m. 21 June, 1868, to Hannah Fowler.
5. Martin Van Buren, born 13 March, 1846.
6. William Henry, born 24 Feb., 1848; died 25 July, 1848.
7. Eveline, born 15 Nov., 1849; married William Hutchings.

Matthias Horton died 6 March, 1863; his wife died 11 March, 1872.

IV. EDMUND BANI, son of Jonathan Bani Horton and Deborah Osborn (*Barnabas, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Southold, 5 Oct., 1821; married in New York City, 5 June, 1844, by the Rev. Dr. E. F. Hatfield, to MATILDA G. DEVOY, daughter of John M. Devoy and Margaret G. Coddington. He is a mechanic, but is now a salesman, warehousing and forwarding merchant, in New York City. He has a beautiful residence at White Stone, L. I. He is an active and intelligent member of the Presbyterian Church, and he, with a few other liberal Presbyterians, have erected a very pretty little church.

Children, all born in New York City :

1. Edmund B., born 14 April, 1845.
2. William Henry, born 23 April, 1847 ; died 22 July, 1867.
3. Charles Pierson Baldwin, born 7 Feb., 1852.
4. Jonathan Bani, born 7 March, 1857.
5. Mortimer Slittwell, born 1 April, 1863.

II. GEN. WILLIAM, son of Col. Nathan Horton and Elizabeth Eagles (*Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at New River, Wilkes, now Watauga Co., N. C., 15 Aug., 1786 ; married in 1814, at Yadkin River, Ashe Co., N. C., to MILLY DULA, daughter of William and Theodoria, his wife :

Children, probably all born at Yadkin River :

1. James C., born 9 March, 1817.
2. William Leander, born 1818 ; married Frances Corpening.
3. Eliza, born 1820 ; married Jackson Corpening.
4. Theodoria Elvira, born 22 August, 1825 ; married Geo. Hays Hamilton.
5. Rebecca, born about 1827 ; married David E. Bower.
6. Nathan, born about 1829 ; unmarried.
7. Phineas, born about 1832 ; unmarried.
8. Sarah, born about 1834 ; unmarried.
9. Lamira Louisa, born about 1837 ; married Wiley P. Thomas.
10. Alexander Hamilton, born 1840 ; married Mary Jane Vogler.

After his marriage the General moved to Yadkin River, and settled near the mouth of Elk Creek, where he acquired a large amount of valuable land and other property, farming being his principal vocation. He represented Ashe County in the Legislature in 1814-'15-'16, and from Wilkes County he was elected in 1822-'23-'29-'30-'33-'34-'35 and '36. He was also for many years Brigadier General of the 9th Brigade, North Carolina Militia. He died at his residence on Yadkin River.

III. JAMES, son of Col. Nathan Horton and Elizabeth Eagles, born at New River, 28 Feb., 1789 ; married SIDNEA WEBB, daughter of Benjamin Webb and Jane ———, of Beaver Dam, Ashe Co., N. C. He was elected to the State Legislature in 1830, and held other public positions for many years. He was a volunteer in the service of his country in the war of 1812-'15, and served until honorably discharged.

1. "Col. Jack" (John) ; married Rebecca Mast.
2. Louisa ; married Mathias Bledsoe.
3. Nancy Lucinda, born 1824.
4. Eveline ; married Hamilton Ray.
5. Polly ; married Thomas Ray.
6. William ; married Carrie Shull.

IV. DAVID EAGLES, son of Colonel Nathan Horton and Elizabeth Eagles, born at New River, 4 May, 1792 ; married, 1817, SARA DULA, a sister of the General's wife. They settled at Yadkin River, where they became quite wealthy in lands and negroes, owning, at the time they were made free, 150. He was a planter,

and died at his residence, 3 July, 1870. He was also a volunteer in the war of 1812. His wife is still living.

Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. William P., born 1820 | 6. James Theodore. |
| 2. Nathan T., born 1822. | 7. Mildred Adelaide, born 1830. |
| 3. John B., born 1825. | 8. Jane Elizabeth, born 1832. |
| 4. David L., born 1827. | 9. Larkin, born 1833. |
| 5. —————. | 10. Sara Louisa, born 1835. |

V. PHINEAS, son of Colonel Nathan Horton and Elizabeth Eagles, born at New River, Watauga Co., N. C., 9 Jan., 1795; married about 1827, REBECCA COUNCILL, daughter of Jordan Council and Sarah Howard, of Ashe Co., N. C., and born 20 Feb., 1802.

Children, all born at New River:

1. William, born 8 March, 1828.
2. Nathan, born 22 March, 1829.
3. Jonathan Fillmore, born 3 March, 1836.
4. James Harrison, born 27 May, 1841.

Phineas Horton was a volunteer in the war of 1812. He served as a magistrate over 30 years. He was County Treasurer for several years. He is yet living, and remains upon the same place where he first settled at New River, five miles east of Boone. He has a considerable quantity of land, and at the time Emancipation was proclaimed, he owned six negroes. He has no inclination for anything but farming, and although in his 81st year, he is well preserved, and does a good deal of farm work.

Rebecca Councill, his wife, died of cancer of the breast, 12 August, 1863.

IX. COL. JONATHAN, son of Col. Nathan Horton and Elizabeth Eagles, born on New River, 26 Feb., 1806; married 11 Jan., 1841, at Richland, Ashe Co., N. C., to MELINDA HARTZAG, daughter of Jacob Hartzag and Rebecca Coloway, and born at Richland, 10 May, 1824. She is a distant relative of the celebrated DANIEL BOONE, the bold old pioneer of the West, of former days.

The Colonel resides at the old homestead of his father, Col. Nathan owns good lands, and is an excellent farmer. He lost heavily by Emancipation. He has been a very prominent man all his life—firm, intelligent and generous. He was elected to the State Legislature in 1832-'33-'34 and '35. He was a member of the Electoral College of North Carolina, on the Henry Clay ticket, in 1844. He was again elected to the State Legislature from Watauga County, in 1854. He was a volunteer in the service of the Confederate States, in 1861, and was elected Captain of Co. B., 37th Regiment North Carolina troops, infantry, and he was in the seven days' fight near Richmond, Va., towards the close of which the command of the regiment devolved on him. Soon after this,

health failing, he resigned and came home, and in 1864 he was elected to the State Senate. He says, and no doubt truly, that his house was robbed, in the spring of 1865, eighteen times in fourteen days, by men professing to be, and wearing the garb of, Union soldiers.

The Colonel has never had any children.

I. NATHAN, son of Zephaniah Horton, Esq., and Jane McCurry (*Capt. Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Wilkes Co., N. C., 24 Jan., 1789; married 29 May, 1817, MARY YOUNG, born in Burke Co., N. C., about 1794; died 19 May, 1875. He was Col. Commander in the 15th Brigade, 9th Division, North Carolina Militia, for about 20 years—was offered the position of Brigadier General, but declined.

Children, all born in Buncombe County, except Mary I., born in Yancey Co., N. C.:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Zephaniah, born 20 Feb., 1818. | 6. Jesse, born 11 Nov., 1828. |
| 2. Martha E., born 16 Sept., 1819. | 7. Nathan Youngs, b. 21 Mar., 1831 |
| 3. Malcolm, born 9 Feb., 1822 . | 8. Naomi A., born 10 Dec., 1832. |
| 4. Locky, born 27 Dec., 1823. | 9. Mary I., born 14 April, 1835. |
| 5. Joshua, born 21 Oct., 1825. | |

III. SARAH, daughter of Zephaniah Horton, Esq., and Jane McCurry, born 30 June, 1794; married in 1815, THOMAS YOUNG, of Buncombe County, and born 16 Jan., 1792.

Children the 1 to 7, inclusive, born in Buncombe; 8, 9 and 10 born in Yancey County:

1. Elizabeth E., born 9 March, 1816.
2. Martha E., born 25 May, 1818.
3. Nathan, born 23 April, 1820.
4. Strawbridge, born 25 Jan., 1822; died 10 Nov., 1843.
5. Zephaniah, born 19 Oct., 1823.
6. Thomas, born 29 Sept., 1830.
7. Josiah, born 11 March, 1833.
8. Sarah I., born 12 Sept., 1835.
9. Mary A., born 12 Aug., 1837.
10. Tilman H., born 4 Oct., 1839.

IV. MALCOLM, son of Zephaniah Horton, Esq., and Jane McCurry, born 15 Nov., 1799; married 29 Feb., 1832, MARGARET A. DENHAM, of Virginia. He was for several years Col. Commander in the 15th Brigade, 9th Division, North Carolina Militia. He settled in Maryland and died there, 10 Aug., 1870.

Children:

1. Jane E., born 20 July, 1833.
 2. Amos O., born 18 Aug., 1835.
 3. David D., born 18 Dec., 1837.
 4. Phebe E., born 25 June, 1840.
 5. Amy I., born 5 Oct., 1842.
 6. Charles A., born 3 Jan., 1846.
- Amos O. and Charles A. are dead; the rest are all living, and have families.

V. ELIZABETH, daughter of Zephaniah Horton, Esq., and Jane McCurry, born 15 Nov., 1799; married JOSEPH SHEPHERD, Esq., of North Carolina, 28 March, 1821. She died 2 Aug., 1838.

Children, all born in Buncombe Co., N. C.:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Jane A., born 6 Dec., 1826. | 3. Cordelia P., born 8 June, 1831. |
| 2. Julia, born 5 Sept., 1828. | 4. Theresa E., born 3 Aug., 1833. |

VI. ZEPHANIAH, son of Zephaniah Horton, Esq., and Jane McCurry, born 26 Nov., 1802; married 3 April, 1825, ELIZABETH HORTON of Ashe Co., N. C., daughter of Nathan Horton, of Ashe County. She was born 15 Sept., 1803. He died at his residence, in Yancey, 17 July, 1865.

Children, 1 and 2, born in Ashe, 3, born in Buncombe, all the rest born in Yancey:

1. Nathan, born 26 Jan., 1826.
2. McWilliam, born 14 Feb., 1828.
3. Jonathan, born 17 March, 1830; died 18 Aug., 1862.
4. Phineas, born 20 Dec., 1833; died 2 Oct., 1862.
5. Lorenzo D., born 30 July, 1836; died 25 Aug., 1862.
6. James P., born 13 Dec., 1839.
7. Elbert S., born 3 Sept., 1842.
8. Sarah I. E., born 8 Feb., 1845; died 20 Oct., 1845.
9. Harriet E., born 28 June, 1847; died 8 Nov., 1847.
10. Zephaniah I., born 12 May, 1849; died 4 Aug., 1849.
11. David E., born 5 Nov., 1851.

VII. JANE M., daughter of Zephaniah Horton, Esq., and Jane McCurry, born 18 March, 1806; married 25 Aug., 1823, JAMES H. POTEET, of Buncombe County, and born 23 Oct., 1796; moved in 1834 to Missouri, Gasconade County, where he died, 5 July, 1835, leaving two children, born in Buncombe County, viz.:

1. *Lorenzo D., born 5 June, 1824. 2. Sophronia, born 8 May, 1826.

Mrs. Poteet, soon after the death of her husband, returned to her native state, and 23 Feb., 1840, married JOHN W. GARLAND, of Yancey County, born in Tennessee, 5 Sept., 1807. He was County Clerk of Yancey County for 12 years, and also represented that county in the Legislature in 1854-'55 and in 1865-'66, and was the Union Delegate in the State Convention of 1861.

VIII. PHEBE D., daughter of Zephaniah Horton, Esq., and Jane McCurry, born 3 Oct., 1810; married ADAM A. BROYLES, of Washington Co., Tenn., 15 July, 1835, born 11 May, 1813.

Children, all born in Washington Co., Tenn.:

1. Edmonia L., born 15 April, 1837.
2. Edwin A., born 2 Sept., 184—.
3. James W. McB., born 12 Jan., 1844.
4. Adam C., born 23 Jan., 1846.
5. Sarah E. I., born 7 Dec., 1848.
6. Lodelius H., born 8 May, 1855.

*Lorenzo D. Poteet is an accomplished gentleman and scholar, a good writer and eloquent speaker, and has kindly furnished us the records of the descendants of Zephaniah Horton, Esq., of Buncombe, now Ashe Co., N. C.

SILAS HORTON, son of Abigail Horton and Daniel Stringham (*Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Middletown, Orange Co., N. Y., 7 Nov., 1797; married in 1821, HENRIETTA HICKS, daughter of Jacob M. Hicks and Elizabeth ———, of Brooklyn, N. Y., and born in 1804. (Jacob M. Hicks died in 1843, aged 94. His wife died in 1854, aged 85.)

Children, probably all born in Brooklyn:

1. Maria Hicks Stringham, married William M. Richards.
2. Jane Horton Stringham, married Benjamin W. How; died in 1874.
3. Edwinna Hurlbut Stringham married Johnston Blakely Creighton; died in 1862.
4. Elizabeth Wynkoop Stringham married Com. J. B. Creighton, being his 2nd wife.

Silas H. Stringham entered the Navy in June, 1810, as midshipman on the frigate *President*, Commodore John Rogers. In 1812 he was assigned to the *Guererre*, under Decatur. In 1813 he was on the *Spark*, one of the Algerine squadron. In 1817, having been promoted to a Lieutenancy, he was transferred to the sloop-of-war *Erie*, and in 1818, to the *Peacock*. He was next ordered to the sloop-of-war *Cyane*, in 1819. In 1821 he was upon the *Hornet*, 1st Lieutenant, at the West India station. In 1822 he was again on the *Cyane*, under Com. Creighton. From 1825 to 1829 he held a position at the Brooklyn Navy Yard, and in 1829 he was again assigned to the *Peacock*, and sent in search of the *Hornet*, sloop-of-war, which was lost. We next find him on the *Falmouth*, and ordered to Carthage. From 1830 to 1834 he was in shore service. In 1835 he has command of the *John Adams*, in the Mediterranean squadron. In 1837 he is second in command at the Brooklyn Navy Yard, and from 1843 to 1846 he had the full command of this yard. During the Mexican war we find him in active service, and in command of the *Ohio*, ship-of-the-line. In 1851 he was commander of the Norfolk Navy Yard; and in 1852 assigned to the command of the Mediterranean squadron, which he held till 1855. He is next in command of the Charleston Navy Yard, which he held till May, 1859. In March, 1861, he was a member of a naval Court-martial, and while there was appointed flag officer of the Atlantic Blockade squadron. In 1861 Com. Stringham was honored with the preparation of the first of those combined naval and military expeditions which have crowned the American Navy with such glory; and in his case, as in many others, the success has been almost exclusively due to the action of the Navy. The result of this expedition being the capture of the rebel forts Clark and Hatteras, and the surrender of the garrison to Flag-officer Stringham and General Butler, consisting of 715 men, 1000 stand of arms, 75 kegs of powder, 5 stand of colors, 31 cannon (1 of them a 10-inch Columbiad), a brig loaded with cotton, a sloop

with provisions and stores, 2 light-boats, 150 bags of coffee, etc. Not a man belonging to the fleet was killed. For this brilliant affair Flag-officer Stringham received the thanks of the Government.

On the 23d of September, 1861, at his own request, he was relieved from his command, and in August, 1862, he was made a Rear-Admiral, on the retired list, and soon after this he was President of the Naval Commission to locate a new Navy Yard. In 1863 he had command of the Navy Yard and station at Charleston, S. C., remained there till 1866. In 1869 he was Port Admiral at New York, and served three years. March 3d, 1873, by Act of Congress, retired officers are prohibited from being employed by Government, except in time of war. Since that time the Admiral is permitted to enjoy a retired life, at his residence, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

For a more full account of the noble and daring deeds and brilliant exploits of Admiral Stringham, see *The American Crisis of 1861-'62*, by Frank Moore.

I. LEBBEUS LATHROP, son of Hannah Horton and Isaiah Vail, Jr. (*Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Goshen, N. Y., 27 Oct., 1791; married SALLY MOORE, a lineal descendant of Thomas Moore, of Southold, L. I.

Children, probably all born in Newburgh, N. Y., where they settled soon after marriage:

- | | |
|---------------|-------------|
| 1. Charles. | 6. Wilmot. |
| 2. Hector. | 7. Richard. |
| 3. Azuba. | 8. Sally. |
| 4. Nathaniel. | 9. Egbert. |
| 5. Hannah. | 10. Anna. |

"He early engaged in the business of transporting Orange County products to New York, and soon found himself in command of a first-class sloop, of extra heavy tonnage, and his carrying trade of merchandise, passengers, &c., became very extensive. The immense traffic at White Hall Street, East River, prompted Captain Vail to seek some other quarters, more commodious than that he occupied—the city at that time having a population of only about 100,000. He soon found an old acquaintance, formerly a Miss Horton, of West Chester Co., N. Y., who had married Mr. John Van Nostrand, a wholesale grocer. An arrangement was soon consummated, by which Van Nostrand was to move his stock to West Street, and Vail to leave East River and land at the Albany Basin, adjacent to Van Nostrand's store, which arrangement was at once announced to the Hudson River boatmen at White Hall, when, in

derision, they laughed at the young Captain's presumption; but Vail and Van Nostrand soon had the laugh on the White Hall advocates, for the entire craft from Orange County soon followed Capt. Vail, discharging regularly his heavy loads of produce from the *Bayard*.* the first to establish a regular wharf for Orange County produce and passengers on the North River side of New York, and Van Nostrand's grocery was the first ever located in West Street. The following summer Capt. Vail's eyesight became impaired, and he moved to Goshen, New York, where he and Mrs. Vail were popular hotel keepers until the year 1834, when he was elected Clerk of Orange County, and re-elected in 1837, and again in 1840. In 1832 he established at Goshen a Baptist periodical, called the *Signs of the Times*, which is still in existence, and edited and published at Middletown, New York, by Elder Beebe, the venerable Old-School Baptist preacher. He, also, in 1844, established in Goshen the *Clarion*, the first Free-Soil newspaper ever established in this part of the State of New York. His religious and political opinions were regarded as *ultra* or *radical*, and he was a recognized leader of his sect or party. His general urbanity and good judgment, and his enthusiastic nature, combined with his fine appreciation of the arts, made him popular with all classes of people. He died in Goshen.

"Mrs. Vail survived him over a quarter of a century. She was devotedly attached to him and his children. She was a beautiful woman, and her happiness seemed to centre in their welfare, which her husband reciprocated by leaving her his entire estate, which she left unimpaired at her death, after a life of over four-score years. Their youngest daughter is the well known Madame Martinez, the eminent soprano vocalist and teacher of the voice."

We are indebted to Nathaniel Vail, Esq., of Goshen, for the foregoing record and sketch of Libbeus L. Vail and family.

I. SARAH. daughter of Phineas Horton and Bethia Luce (*Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Chester, N. J., 27 March, 1799; married about 1820, JEREMIAH WILCOX. He died in Illinois. His widow married a MR. RHOADES.

Children, probably, born in Chester:

1. Wibur.
2. Phineas; he was taken by the Mormons and probably killed.
3. Esther Ann.

*The *Bayard* was the square-rigged topsail sloop, named after the old merchant, of New York, anterior to the Revolution. He was afterwards known as the American Banker, Col. William Bayard. This vessel was afterwards rigged a brig, and sent to sea and lost at Cape Horn, about 1825. Another vessel, bearing the same name, in honor of Col. Bayard, was on the French line of packets—the first established between New York and France, and owned principally by Messrs. Le Roy, Bayard & Co.

II. NATHAN, son of Phineas Horton and Bethia Luce, born in Chester, 27 Dec., 1801; married about 1825, JULIA HORTON, daughter of Nathaniel Horton and Eunice Horton, and born in Chester, about 1803.

Children, probably all born in Chester:

1. Nathaniel Jackson, died 21 Jan., 1859; unmarried.
2. Phineas W.; died 2 May, 1849.
3. Eunice Ann, married Westbrook.
4. Mary Elizabeth.
5. Caroline.
6. Julia Elmira, born 28 Aug., 1836; died 8 Jan., 1838.
7. Martha.

III. ELIAS, son of Phineas Horton and Bethia Luce, born in Chester, 6 Feb., 1803; married MELINDA LEWIS.

Children, born in Chester:

1. David Lewis, married Mary Ann Dilldine.
2. Elias.
3. Mary Ann, married Frederick Morrow.
4. Esther, married William Moore.

IV. MARY, daughter of Phineas Horton and Bethia Luce, born 6 Feb., 1806; married DANIEL SKELLENGER, and had

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Joseph, dead. | 4. Phineas. |
| 2. William. | 5. Elias. |
| 3. James. | 6. Lydia, dead. |

VI. DANIEL, son of Phineas Horton and Esther Horton, born in Chester, 3 Aug., 1820; married 8 Nov., 1851, by Rev. Mr. Fisher, to LYDIA CRAIG HORTON, daughter of Jonah Horton and Hannah Bryant, and born in Randolph, N. J., 2 Jan., 1827. She died 16 July, 1870; no children. Daniel Horton resides at the old homestead, a few miles from the borough of Chester. He is a well-to-do farmer, and his mother, now (1874) aged and feeble, resides with him. They are pious people, and of good repute among their neighbors.

I. ISRAEL, son of Jonathan and Bethia Horton (*Jonathan, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at Kingston, N. Y., 1799; married at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, 1843, to JANE McGRAY. Her family were of Puritan stock from Massachusetts at an early day.

Children, born at Yarmouth, N. S.:

1. Israel.
2. Jonathan.
3. Dennis.

II. JONATHAN, son of Jonathan and Bethia Horton, born in Orange Co., N. Y., 1754; married, 1778, SARAH GOLDSMITH of Blooming Grove, N. Y.

Children:

1. Israel. 2. Gabriel.

Sarah Goldsmith died 1786. He married, second, MARY BRADY of Shelburne, Nova Scotia, where he had removed.

Children of second wife:

1. William, born 1787; died 1823.
2. Abraham, born 1789. He was drowned 1808.
3. Benjamin, born 1791.
4. Maria, born 1793.
5. Elizabeth, born 1796.
6. Mary Ann, born 1799.
7. Barnabas, born 1804; died in infancy.

CALEB, son of Barnabas Horton and (perhaps) Rachel Bostwick (*Barnabas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born, 1795, at Goshen, Orange Co., N. Y.; married JANE VAN BLARCUM.

Children, all born in Livingston Co., N. Y.:

1. Abigail Dickerson; married Thomas Newman.
2. Darwin Barnabas; married Sarah Springer.
3. William Dickerson; married Katherine Birdsall.
4. Lydia Ann; married Charles Whitney.
5. Erastus Jackson; married Anna Grant.
6. Ira Caleb; married Jane Tongue.
7. Philena Bethia; married John Burgers.
8. Elliott Jonathan; married Emily E. Wright.
9. Harriet Jane; died at 18 years of age.

Eighth Generation—Caleb I.

I. ISAIAH, son of Elisha Horton and Polly (Mary) Horton (*Dea. Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Chester, N. J., 21 July, 1796 married in Aurelius, Cayuga Co., N. Y., 31 Jan., 1817, to CHARLOTTE CHATFIELD. She died 21 Feb., 1854. He died in Wayland, at Spring Water, Livingston Co., N. Y., 22 May, 1873:

Children, probably all born at Spring Water, N. Y.:

1. Amarilla, born 1818; married Stephen Pearl.
2. Maranda married Luther T. Norton, Esq.
3. Hiram, married Mary Briggs.
4. Eliza, married Luther T. Norton, Esq., being his 2d wife.
5. Esther, married Augustus Boughton.
6. Elisha C., dead.
7. Isaiah, married Ruth E. Adams.
8. Mary, married J. B. Tiffany.

HON. NATHANIEL COE, son of Huldah Horton and Joel Coe (*Dea. Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Morris Co., N. J., 12 Sept., 1788; moved with his father to Scipio, N. Y., in 1795; went by sloop to Albany—4 days—thence in wagons up the Mohawk, by way of Schenectady—thence to Cayuga and Wood Creek to Auburn, N. Y., and then Scipio, being one

month on the journey. He married in Auburn, N. Y., 5 Oct., 1827, to MARY TAYLOR WHITE, daughter of Lawrence Emery White and _____ and born on Pearl Street, near Broadway, N. Y., 11 March, 1801.

Children:

1. Lawrence White.
2. Cornelia Elizabeth.
3. Charles Carroll.

4. Eugene Francis.
5. Susan Amelia.
6. Henry Clay.

Nathaniel Coe was an honest lawyer and an upright politician. He possessed a superior intellect, and always commanded the respect and esteem of his fellow men. He was long a magistrate, and for four years in succession he represented Livingston and Allegheny Counties in the Legislature of the State of New York. He was often an arbitrator, both in the Church and out of it. In religion he was what was then called, by way of reproach, a *radical*. In 1829 he went to Nevada. In 1851 he was appointed U. S. Mail Agent for Oregon. He finally settled at Hood River, where, on the 10th Oct., 1868, he died. For several years before his death, he carried on an extensive business in raising fruit, and became quite rich. He was a thoroughly anti-slavery man, and while the Liberty party was in existence, he was its firm and warm supporter. Mrs. Coe resides at Hood River, and her son Charles, who was a superior young man, noted for his piety and sound moral and Christian character, carried on successfully his father's business until his death, which occurred 24 Dec., 1874. His mother said of him, "My heart's beloved has left me, nothing can fill the void. He not only filled his father's place on the farm, but also at the family altar, and notwithstanding his youth, older men came to him for advice on matters temporal as well as religious."

Mrs. Coe is an educated, refined and talented Christian lady—an able and finished writer, and the author of many very pretty verses and poems, and though aged, and having suffered much from ill health, yet her penmanship is neat, and her thoughts and words fresh, warm and vigorous. Speaking of her deceased little infant, Susan Amelia, she says, "To whom, like a dew-drop, kissed off by the sun's morning beam, a beauteous existence was given, whose soul seemed to come down to earth in a dream, only to wake up when it ascended to Heaven." She has kindly given much valuable information in regard to the Hortons of New Jersey and their connections, only a small part of which can appear in the "Chronicles." Mrs. Coe's ancestors, both on her father and mother's side, were originally from England.

RACHEL BENNET, daughter of David Bennet and Mary Coe, and grand-daughter of Huldah Horton, is a maiden lady, intelligent.

well educated and possesses good social qualities; she is a successful teacher. We are indebted to her for many interesting letters, giving genealogical data of members of the Horton family. Her residence was in Chicago, where she was a teacher a few years ago.

II. JOHN SEWARD, son of Edward Horton and Charlotte Seward (*David, Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Randolph, Morris Co., N. J., 24 Oct., 1801; married 13 March, 1823, by Elder Hough, of Port Byron, N. Y., to PAULINA CARRIER, daughter of Amziah Carrier and Wealthy Hatch, and born in Brutus, N. Y., 29 Sept., 1804.

Children, all born at Conquest, Cayuga Co., N. Y., except Jane A.:

1. Charlotte, born 8 Jan., 1826; died 14 Aug., 1858.
2. Mary Ann, born March, 1828.
3. Hetty M., born June 9, 1830; died 2 Sept., 1830.
4. Edward L., born 28 Aug., 1824; died 28 March, 1839.
5. Paulina E., born 11 Feb., 1842.
6. Jane A., born at Clarence, Calhoun Co., Mich., 7 Nov., 1847.

Mr. Horton moved with his father to Brutus, N. Y., when three years old; moved to Calhoun, Mich., in 1846, and resides now at Marengo, Mich.

III. DAVID, son of Edward Horton and Charlotte Seward, born in Randolph, Morris Co., N. J., 4 July, 1804; married in Conquest, Cayuga Co., N. Y., 19 Jan., 1826, by the Rev. Mr. Twist, to JANE MCCALLAM, daughter of William McCallam and Anna Crowell, all of Conquest, N. Y.

Children, all born in Conquest, N. Y.:

1. Margaret Ann, born 13 June, 1827; resides in Folsom, Cal.
2. Edward W., born 27 Jan., 1831; resides in Helena, Montana Ter.
3. Victoria E., born 1 May, 1839; resides in Conquest, N. Y.
4. David C., born 2 Sept., 1841; he is a merchant, keeps a general country store in Conquest, N. Y., where he resides. He was married in Conquest, N. Y., 19 April, 1871, by Rev. Daniel D. Davis, to Emma A. Slayton, daughter of Joseph Slayton and Nancy Crowell, and born in Conquest, 20 March, 1851; no children.

David Horton is a farmer—was largely engaged in the oil trade—carrying on a large business in the oil region in Pennsylvania a few years ago. He gave the compiler the first account he ever had of the old tombstone of Barnabas I., as we happened to meet on the cars between Lyons and Rochester, in Oct., 1870.

V. HORACE, son of Edward Horton and Charlotte Seward, born in Randolph, N. J., 2 July, 1810; married MELISSA PUTNAM about 1833.

Children, probably all born in Weedsport or Brutus, N. Y.:

1. Isabella, born 1834; married William E. Merrick, of Weedsport.
2. Eliza, born 31 Dec., 1836; married in Weedsport, 28 Sept., 1869, by Rev. A. R. Hewett, to Augustus Harley Whiting, son of Caleb Whiting, and born in Virgil, Cortlandt Co., N. Y.; have one son, Horace Horton Whiting.

Horace Horton died at Weedsport, in Jan., 1869. His widow lives at the homestead with Mrs. Whiting, who is an intelligent, active and lady-like woman. They are in good circumstances. Mr. Whiting holds some position under the United States Government, in Washington City.

HARRISON FAULKNER HORTON, son of Gabriel H. Horton and Margaret Faulkner (*Elihu, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at Newburgh, Orange Co., N. Y., 11 Sept., 1804; reared at Bloomingburgh, Sullivan Co., N. Y., and educated in the Presbyterian faith, and Democratic political school. Removed to Warwick, Orange Co., N. Y., in Nov., 1825; from thence to Newburgh, Orange Co., N. Y., in March, 1831, and from there to New York City, in Feb., 1841; married 15 Dec., 1829, at New Milford, Orange Co., N. Y., by Rev. William Timlough, to EMILY COLEMAN, daughter of Merritt Coleman and Mary Smith. He is a retired merchant, living in New York City at the present time.

Children.:

1. Annie M., born at Amity, Orange Co., N. Y., 7 Nov., 1830; died at St. Augustine, Fla., 9 May, 1852.
2. Mary Helen, born at Newburgh, Orange Co., N. Y., 3 Feb., 1740.

Mary Smith, the mother-in-law of Harrison Faulkner, was the daughter of Deacon Smith and Sally Wisner, of Goshen. Dea. Smith was the father of Dea. William Smith of Florida, Orange Co., N. Y. Margaret Faulkner, the mother of Harrison, was the daughter of Samuel Faulkner and Helen Murray, who were early inhabitants of Orange Co., N. Y., and pioneers in Wallkill Township. Samuel Faulkner was of French origin. His wife, Helen Murray, came from Scotland. Samuel Faulkner and his brother, Col. William Faulkner, were staunch Whigs in 1776.

I. FANNY, daughter of Silas Danes Horton and Mary McLean (*Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1797 (died 1877; married JOHN McEWEN.

1. Mary; married Edmund L. Uptegrove.
2. Duncan.
3. Silas Horton; died in California, 1849.
4. George; died, buried in ocean.
5. Nelson; married Hila H. Rockefeller.

6. Abigail ; married Benjamin Carpenter. Had 4 daughters.
7. Caroline ; married James Rockefeller.
8. Emmeline.
9. Anson.

They lived at Bullville, N. Y.

II. ABIGAIL, daughter of Silas Danes Horton and Mary McLean, born 1799, died 1865; married, 1817, ARCHIBALD YARD MURRAY.

Children :

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Silas Horton, 1820 ; died 1885. | 5. Minerva, 1831 ; died 1917. |
| 2. Sally, 1823 ; died 1848. | 6. Andrew Jackson, 1835 ; d. 1917. |
| 3. Mary, 1825 ; died 1894. | 7. Hiram, 1837 ; died 1918. |
| 4. William, 1828 ; died 1917. | 8. Abigail Elizabeth, 1839. |

Archibald Yard Murray and Abigail Horton were both born in Wallkill township, Orange Co., N. Y. They married in 1817 and went to live at the Murray homestead with the family.

In 1825 Alfred Moore, son of Molly Horton Moore, had come to Michigan. Alfred and Abby (as she was commonly known) had been close friends, as well as cousins, because they had spent so many happy hours together at the home of their mutual grandfather. Leaving their comfortable homes in 1826, Archie and Abby, with their three small children, started for the "far West," as Michigan was considered by them all. Friends went with them to Newburgh, where they took boat for Albany, there to continue by the newly opened Erie Canal. The slow method of travel made it necessary that many of the ordinary housekeeping things had to be done on the boat, as at home, even to the washings, which were hung on deck to dry.

At Sandusky, Ohio, Mr. Murray left his family to wait while he went on to buy land and roll up a house of logs to receive them. Adjoining Alfred Moore's, he took up 350 acres of dense wilderness, unbroken forest, 30 miles west of the present city hall of Detroit. The forest was composed of magnificent trees of beech, maple and oak, for which there was no market, but would now be of great value. These were cut and fallen in windrows, which in the dry season would burn clear. The land had to be cleared to make space for the house, and then more and more cleared to have place to put in the crops. At first, they sowed their wheat around the stumps, wherever there was space, and it grew to wonderful size and quality and was cut by hand and also threshed in the same way.

When the family were brought on to the new home, there was no road, but a blazed trail over logs and around the stumps. Wild animals were common and even the pigpen had to be built of large logs to make it "wolf-proof." There were Indians around for many years, but the Murrays found them friendly and anxious to buy of them.

The log house, in which were born five children of the family, was two stories high with five rooms below and the upstairs approached by a ladder outside at first. In 1838, the brick house was built, the straw and clay being pressed into brick on the place. This was a large house, of ten rooms, the first brick house built anywhere in the neighborhood. Here one more child was born. She remembers today, with much joy, the six fireplaces in the house, and her attic play-room. It was not until the new house was built that there was any cook stove other than the fireplace.

The orchard was set out as fast as land could be cleared for it. Some of the varieties stand out as quite exceptional in size and quality: quinces, berries, yellowcaps, pears, peaches were also grown.

The nearest postoffice was Detroit. It took three days to make the trip to mill and for groceries. There were no stores nearer. In those days, one must pay 25c for a letter when he got it. The oxen soon knew the way home, and if not fastened they would go there. On one journey Mr. Murray, finding a nice place with an enclosure for oxen, approached the house with his request for lodging. This proved to be the home of Gen. Lewis Cass. Out of this incident came a lifelong friendship, as well as political interest. Mr. Murray was a member of the Legislature one term before Michigan was a state and again one after, while the capital was still in Detroit.

“Archie” Murray was a man of much enterprise. In 1846, he built a saw-mill and a few years later a grist mill.

The sons, Andrew and Hiram Murray, took portions of the farm and carried it on successfully through their long lives.

The home always had books and papers to read and education was encouraged. The Old School Baptist Church paper, *The Signs of the Times*, was a regular visitor as long as Archie and Abby lived.

Abby Horton was a busy woman with her family of eight children. She had a wide reputation as a butter maker because of her great care and her splendid training in it back in Orange Co., which was famous for its butter. They kept geese and the children were taught to pick them. They all had to help in picking wool to make it ready for the spinning and weaving and the girls were taught these arts. Sometimes they raised flax and wove that, too.

The old brick house still stands and is owned by one of the Murray descendants, but the families have all moved away to better and more modern homes.—*Ada M. Safford. April 2, 1928.*

III. WARREN, son of Silas Danes Horton and Mary McLean, born 1801, died 1862; married, 1825, HARRIET DARBY.

Children :

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Elmira. 1826. | 5. Mary S., 1834. |
| 2. Silas D., 1828. | 6. Ann Eliza, 1837. |
| 3. Catherine Elizabeth, 1830. | 7. Harriet, 1839 . |
| 4. Daniel D., 1832. | |

IV. BETSY, daughter of Silas Danes Horton and Mary McClean, born 1803 ; married DEWITT SLAWSON.

1. Hiram. Had five daughters and one son.
2. Joseph.
3. Esther Maria.
4. Elihu. Died of yellow fever at New Orleans.
5. John Budd.
6. Elizabeth A.
7. William Harrison.
8. Simeon.
9. Mahala Caroline.

They lived in New Jersey and later Duquoin, Ill.

V. CAROLINE, daughter of Silas Danes Horton and Mary McLean, born 1805 ; married PETER LINDERMAN.

Children :

1. Mary, 1828.
2. Caroline ; married Clement Tubbs.
3. Sarah ; married Joseph Gale.
4. Jane ; married Joseph Baker, Ohio.
5. Henry.
6. Joanna ; died in infancy.

They lived at Mason, Michigan.

VI. NELSON, son of Silas Danes Horton and Mary McClean, born at Wallkill, N. Y., 1807 ; married, 1836, to SARA SHONS.

Children :

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Ruth Ann, born 1838. | 4. James M. |
| 2. Ellen V. | 5. Charles Shons. |
| 3. Samuel Danes. | 6. Dewitt Slawson. |

Nelson Horton is a well-to-do farmer, resides on the old homestead farm, to which he has made additions and improvements.

He possesses fine social qualities, a remarkably retentive memory, tracing his ancestry back to the old Southold home without the aid of written records.

VIII. JANE, daughter of Silas Danes Horton and Mary McLean, born 1811, died 1840 ; married JAMES BRINK.

Children :

1. Leander, born 1833.
2. Hattie.
3. Jennie ; married ——— Williams. Died, leaving daughter who became an astronomer.
4. Eliza.
5. Marie.

Lived at Shawanagunk, Ulster Co., N. Y., and Watkins Glen.

IX. WILLIAM HARRISON, son of Silas Danes Horton and Mary McLean, born at Wallkill, N. Y., 1814; married at Mason, Michigan, 1840, to, first, MATILDA ROLF, 1841.

Children:

Twin daughters, 1841; died in infancy.

Second wife, 1846, ACHSAH SAMIAH CHAPIN.

Children:

Willis Hall, born 1849.

XI. ADONIRAM JUDSON, son of Silas Danes Horton and Mary Calender, born 1819; died 1887; married, 1839, ABBIE REEVE.

Children:

1. Abbie Jane, 1840.

2. Mary M., 1842; married, 1. Charles Gillette; 2. Geo. W. Knight.

3. Emerson, 1850; died.

5. Eva, 1855. Emerson II., 1853.

Adoniram Judson was postmaster and merchant at Port Jervis, New Jersey; died 1859.

XII. ALFRED MOORE, son of Silas Danes Horton and Mary Calender; born in Wallkill, N. Y., 1822; married MARY CATHERINE UPTEGROVE, 1846; born 1819, died 1873.

Children:

1. Emerette, 1846.

2. Silas Danes II, 1855-1910.

XIII. EMMELINE, daughter of Silas Danes Horton and Mary Calender, born 1824, died 1861; married HARRISON WILKINS.

Children:

1. George. 2. Andrew.

XIV. MARY ANNE, daughter of Silas Danes Horton and Ann Purdy, born 1828, died about 1880; married, about 1845, J. PIERSON UPTEGROVE.

Children:

1. William E. 2. Jerome P.

XVI. VERDINE ELLSWORTH, son of Silas Danes Horton and Ann Purdy, born 1839; married ABBIE GODFREY.

Children:

Anna M.

Verdine E. Horton was a veteran of the Civil War. He died at 77 years of age.

I. REBECCA ROSE, daughter of Hiram Horton and Mary Rose (*Dea. Nathaniel, Col. Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Chester, 29 Dec., 1809; married at Chester, by the Rev. Stephen Overton, 3 May, 1828, to DAVID SCHUYLER DE CAMP, son of Zechariah De Camp and Experience Halsey, and born at Chester, 25 May, 1804.

Children, all born in Chester except Stephen H., born in New York:

1. Hiram Horton, born 6 April, 1829; married Althea Laing; they live in Plainfield, N. J.
2. Stephen Halsey, born 23 May, 1831; married Catherine Maria Crouse. He is a Justice of the Peace; resides in Syracuse, N. Y.
3. Mary Eugenia, born 13 June, 1833; died 4 Oct., 1839.
4. Alonzo Dickerson, born 28 Sept., 1834; married Loretta Dixon; resides at Bound Brook, N. J.
5. Abbey Louisa, born 18 Sept., 1837.
6. Alfred Eugene, born 12 June, 1843; married Catherine McCurry. He is a hotel keeper, at Succasunna Plains, N. J.
7. Harriet Elizabeth, born 2 March, 1847; is a music teacher.
8. Silas Olney, born 3 April, 1849; is a merchant at Kingsland, N. J.

Mr. De Camp is a wealthy farmer; his farm, a little below the surface of the ground, has many valuable beds of iron. He and his wife are intelligent, conscientious people, kind and hospitable; in religion, they are firm Universalists. They reside within about three miles of the borough of Chester, N. J.

II. STEPHEN OVERTON, son of Hiram Horton and Mary Rose (*Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1811 at Chester, N. J.; married, 1833, DENCY COOPER HORTON, daughter of Daniel Horton and Esther Terry.

Children:

1. Alma Cornelia, born 1834; married Henry Clay Randolph.
2. Hiram, born 1836; died in infancy.
3. Emma Elizabeth, born 1838; died in infancy.
4. Stephen Lester, born 1841.
5. Esther Emily, born 1846.

Stephen O. Horton is a farmer, also a contractor on public works. He resides at Plainfield, N. J. He is a prominent man, possessing good business capacity and is highly respected.

III. ELIZABETH CELINA, daughter of Hiram Horton and Mary Rose, born at Chester, N. J.; married, first, SILAS OLNEY.

Children:

1. Corydon. Now a real estate dealer in Kansas.
2. Alonzo Schuyler. Resides in Dover, N. Y.
3. Mary Rose.
4. Hiram Horton. Resides in Iowa.

Silas Olney died and she married CAPTAIN LEMON, she being his second wife. She was thrown from a wagon a few years ago and instantly killed.

I. CLARISSA JANE, daughter of John Horton (*Matthias, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Goshen, in 1810; married in 1832, to DAVID CONGER LOCKWOOD, son of Samuel Lockwood, and born in Goshen, in 1806, died in 1860. Samuel Lockwood's maternal great grand mother was JUDITH PECK, who came over in the *May Flower*.

Children, all born in New Windsor, Orange Co., N. Y.:

1. Susan May, married William Allison. Resides in New York City.
2. Charles Burrell.
3. Sarah Elizabeth; dead. Her family live in Brooklyn, N. Y.
4. Samuel Mann; lives in Indiana.
5. Catherine Arletta; lives in New Jersey, near New Brunswick.
6. Elias Riggs; lives in Indiana.
7. Abbie Anna; lives in New Brunswick.
8. Margaret Julia; lives in New Brunswick.
9. Lewis John; is in college in New Brunswick.

Mrs. Lockwood moved from New Windsor, N. Y., to New Brunswick, N. J., some years ago, where she now resides.

II. ANN, daughter of Jason Horton and Sallie Miller (*Israel, Isreal, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Lansing, Tompkins Co., N. Y., 11 Aug., 1808; married in Reading, N. Y., 26 Dec., 1826, by Rev. Elder Noell, of the Baptist Church, to DANIEL SUTTON. He was born in Ovid, N. Y., 13 May, 1807.

Children:

1. Lucinda, born in Reading, Steuben Co., N. Y., 13 Nov., 1827; married in Phelps, N. Y., 3 July, 1852, to John E. Roberts.
2. Jason, born in Hector, Tompkins Co., N. Y., 25 Feb., 1830; died in Catlin, Chemung Co. (now Schuyler), N. Y., 7 Sept., 1831.
3. Mary Etta, born in Catlin, N. Y., 26 April, 1832; married 28 Aug., 1866, in the city of Lansing, to James Van Kuren; now lives in Wheeling, West Virginia.
4. Emily Ann, born in Phelps, 9 Nov., 1839; married 9 Aug., 1865, in Phelps, to W. W. Minturn; now lives in Williamston, Ingham Co., Mich.
5. Phebe Maria, born in Phelps, 23 Nov., 1845; married in Phelps, 16 March, 1864, to Robert Martin Town; lives in Phelps.
6. Helen Gertrude, born in Phelps, 5 June, 1850; unmarried; resides with her mother in Lansing.

III. PHEBE, daughter of Jason Horton and Sally Miller, born in Phelps, N. Y., 11 May, 1811; married to DAVID BEEMAN, 26 March, 1829; died 1 May, 1844, at Leoni, Jackson Co., Mich.

V. ISRAEL, son of Jason Horton and Sally Miller, born in Lansing, N. Y., 26 Feb., 1817; married in the town of Rathbone, Steuben Co., N. Y., 29 April, 1847, to ELIZA ADAMSON, daughter of John Adamson and Minerva Mulford, and born in Lindley, N. Y., 27 Jan., 1827.

Children, all born in Rathbone, except Nellie, born in Watkins, Schuyler Co., N. Y.:

1. Helen, born 29 Feb., 1848; died 9 Jan., 1849.
2. Florence, born 23 April, 1850.

3. Allie W., born 14 Dec., 1852.
4. Samuel B., born 30 June, 1854.
5. Israel, born 25 Dec., 1859.
6. Mary L., born 23 April, 1862.
7. Minnie, born 7 Jan., 1866.
8. Nellie, born 26 March, 1871.

"We moved from Rathbone to Morris Run, Pa., in 1870, and thence to Watkins, N. Y., 15 March, 1871, and 2 November, of the same year, moved back to Rathbone, and next from Rathbone to Merchantsville, N. Y., 1 April, 1872, and lastly to Williamstown, Mich., where we are now located. Father's health is quite poor, he has been lame in one ankle from his boyhood, and while in Morris Run, Pa., he was nearly killed by the cars. Brother Israel has the old powder-horn, made by his great grandfather, Israel Horton, of Southold, L. I., N. Y. It descended to my father, by virtue of his name, Israel, and by him to Israel, my brother, who now has it, and it is to be handed down in regular succession to each of the family bearing the name of Israel. It will hold about three pounds of common rifle-powder; nicely carved on it are the words, 'Lieut. Israel Horton, his horn, made at Fort Stanwix, Nov. 3, 1758.' The same paint is yet on it that he put on it, and doubtless it will long be an heir-loom in the family of Israels."—*Letter of Allie W. Horton, 1874.*

VII. MINOR THOMAS, son of Jason Horton and Sally Miller, born in Phelps, N. Y., 2 June, 1819; married in Sandstone, Jackson Co., Mich., 7 October, 1841, by J. Haddock, Esq., to LUCINDA SOPHIA SPAULDING, daughter of Joseph Spaulding and Lucinda Spaulding, and born in Sandstone, Mich., 18 Sept., 1820.

Children, all born in Williamston, Mich.

1. Charles Francis, b. 23 Sept., 1842; d. in Baltimore, Md., 19 Mar., 1864.
2. John, born 3 Sept., 1845; died in Williamston, Mich., accidentally shot, 9 July, 1863.
3. Joseph Nephi, born 23 Sept., 1850.
4. Matison B., born 24 Sept., 1852; died 30 Sept., 1858.
5. Mary Ann, born 23 Feb., 1855.

They reside in Williamstown, Michigan.

MARIA MINNIS HOMET, M. D., daughter of Samuel Minnis and Sarah Horton (*Israel, Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), was born in Phelps, Ontario Co., N. Y., on the 16th June, 1820. Married, in Wyalusing, Bradford Co., Penna., 13 Nov., 1856, by Rev. Ezekiel Carpenter, to EDWARD HOMET, son of Charles Homet and Lucy Stevens, and born in Asylum, Bradford County, Penna., 3d of May, 182--. Mr. Homet followed the business of a civil engineer during his early manhood. He is now an excellent and well-

educated farmer, owning a large and beautiful farm on the Susquehanna River, about four miles above the mouth of Wyalusing Creek.

Dr. Maria M. Homet commenced the study of medicine, in Phelps, with Dr. Bannister. In early life she was a very acceptable and successful school-teacher. In 1850 she came to Pennsylvania, and entered the office of Dr. Horton at Terrytown, Pa., and continued the study of medicine. She graduated at the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, in Philadelphia, in the class of 1853. She returned to Terrytown, and commenced the practice of medicine. She was very successful and popular, and for three years she did an extensive country practice.

They have one child, viz., Lucy Jane Homet, an interesting and amiable young lady, born in Wyalusing 2d April, 1858.

I. JOHN MARTIN, son of John Horton and Rachel Hiler (*Israel, Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Phelps, N. Y., 30 Dec., 1819; married in Rushville, Ontario Co., N. Y., 25 Nov., 1851, by Rev. Robert Parker, to MARY MARTIN BOARDMAN, born in the town of Gorham, Ontario Co., N. Y., 30 Dec., 1824. She is the daughter of Jesse Churchill Boardman and Mary Bunyan.

Children, all born in Phelps:

1. Ellen Maria, born 25 June, 1853; died 19 Feb., 1859.
2. Cyrus Van Renssalaer, born 7 Oct., 1859.

"Our little daughter died where she was born. Should you ever visit the Pine Wood Cemetery, in Phelps, you will find a quite beautiful valley, shaded with evergreens, where she and her Grandpa Horton are buried, and they will be no doubt among those who have a part in the first resurrection, for they were true Christians."—*Letter of Mrs. J. M. Horton.*

The little girl whose death is mentioned above was a remarkable instance of early piety. She possessed a precocious intellect, which very early became deeply pervaded with the religious element soon ripening into genuine Christianity. Her death-bed scene, though she was less than six years old, was like that of a matured Christian, exhibiting a brilliant trophy of Divine grace, deeply impressive and comforting to all who witnessed it.

II. SAMUEL MINNIS, son of John Horton and Rachel Hiler, born in Phelps, 29 Oct., 1836 married in Phelps, 19 March, 1867, by Rev. George Van Alstine, to SYLVIA ANN COLE, daughter of Cyrus Chapman Cole and Charity Boardman.

Children:

1. Julia May, born in Parma, Jackson Co., Mich., 4 May, 1868.

III. VAN RENSSALAER WAUGH, son of John Horton and Rachel Hiler, born in Phelps, N. Y., 11 Aug., 1829; married in Orleans, N. Y., 28 Aug., 1862, by Rev. Jacob Wader, to ROWENA SPENCER RAFTER, daughter of John Rafter and Eleanor Wilson, and born at Orleans, Phelps Township, 15 April, 1841.

Children:

1. Edgar Clayton, born at Clifton Springs, N. Y., 9 Feb., 1864; died 29 March, 1872. He was a wonderfully intellectual little boy. He seemed to pass through childhood and youth in a few months, and become, as it were, a man in intellect at the age of seven years. He died of scarlatina. On the third day, knowing that his sickness would prove fatal, he said, "Oh dear, I wish it would not be so long," and then added, "Methuselah only lived 969 years." At another time, when his father was fixing the pillow under his head, he said, "I would rather have a stone for my pillow, for Jacob, when he had a stone for his pillow, saw a ladder whose top reached to Heaven, and the Angels of God ascending and descending upon it." Just before he died he repeated the Lord's prayer, and then said, "I am ready to die and go to Heaven," and in a solemn tone, added, "I go down into deep water," and soon after, in a cheerful tone, exclaimed, "but I got into the Ark." On the evening of the third day of his sickness, without a struggle or a groan, "he neared the tide,—sunk as to cradle-rest and died."
2. Minerva Inez, born in Arcadia, N. Y., 6 Sept., 1866.
3. Carlton, born in Parma, Mich., 28 Oct., 1872.
4. Robert Elmer, born 1875.

IV. PETER DAVIS, son of John Horton and Rachael Hiler, born at Phelps, N. Y., 17 April, 1826; married in Arcadia, Wayne Co., N. Y., 8 Jan., 1855, by Edwin Pultz, Esq., to MARY SOPHIA AIKEN, daughter of William Burr Aiken and Mary Marinda Clark, and born in Arcadia, 3 Jan., 1836. They have one son, an only child:

George, born in Arcadia, 11 Oct., 1857; he graduated at Marshall College in June, 1874, with high honors. For his graduating thesis, he wrote a very pretty poem, which was published. He, also during the last year of his college course, made a translation of a portion of Virgil, remarkable for its smooth versification, and also for retaining the sublimity of the original.

Mr. P. D. Horton is one of the best masters of penmanship in the country, is widely known as a teacher, and much respected; he resides in Marshall, Michigan.

V. WILLIAM PERSON, son of John Horton and Rachael Hiler, born at Phelps, Ontario Co., N. Y., 26 Dec., 1821; married by E. Jones, Esq., in Huron, Wayne Co., N. Y., 4 March, 1845, to PHEBE ANN BRINK, daughter of John Brink and Catherine Brink; she was born in Huron, Wayne Co., N. Y., 1 July, 1831.

Children:

1. John Marshall, born at Huron, Wayne Co., N. Y., 4 Dec., 1845.
2. Eunico De Maris, born at Huron, Wayne Co., N. Y., 6 Jan., 1847.
3. Hiler Hossmer, born at Barton, Washington Co., Wis., 22 June, 1858.

VI. EUNICE, daughter of John Horton and Rachael Hiler, born in Phelps, Ontario Co., N. Y., 13 Sept., 1833; married in Phelps, 21 July, 1859, by Rev. John Brown, to EDGAR PHINEAS LAKE, of

Shelburn, Vermont, son of Hazleton Lake and Deborah Miller. He died 13 April, 1867.

Children, all born in Shelburn, Vermont:

1. Sarah Ina, born 28 July, 1862.
2. Daniel Horton, born 2 Dec., 1863.
3. Edgar Willie Hazleton, born 12 Aug., 1865.
4. Clara Mary, born 5 Aug., 1867.

Mrs. Lake is a very industrious, intelligent Christian lady, and resides at Shelburn, with her family well cared for.

I. JOSEPH DEMPSTER, son of Peter D. Horton and Hannah Couch (*Israel, Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I*), born at Randolph, Portage Co., Ohio, 3 Jan., 1833; married 25 Dec., 1858, by Rev. Geo. Duffield, to FANNY FINLEY, daughter of Richard Finley and Ann Fitzpatrick:

Children:

1. Mary Hannah, born in Detroit, Mich., 16 Dec., 1859.
2. Jesse Ann, born in Detroit, Mich., 4 Nov., 1861.
3. Peter Dempster, born at Ravenna, Ohio, 13 Aug., 1865.
4. Fanny, born at Ravenna, Ohio, 27 Jan., 1870.

Joseph D. Horton is a lawyer of very fair ability and good reputation; he was a member of the recent Constitutional Convention of Ohio; he resides at Ravenna, Ohio.

II. THIRZA ANN, daughter of Peter D. Horton and Hannah Couch, born at Wesleyville, Erie Co., Pa., 12 April, 1836; died at Shalersville, O., 15 March, 1861, and was buried at Nelson, O.; unmarried.

III. CAPT. MARCUS CORNELIUS, son of Peter D. Horton and Hannah Couch, born at Nelson, O., 21 June, 1838. He was captain of Co. D., 104th Reg. Ohio Vol. Infantry. He died at Dallas, Georgia, 28 May, 1864. He was buried at Nelson, O. He was much esteemed and respected, both as a man and as an officer, and his death was very greatly lamented.

IV. GEORGE WASHINGTON, son of Peter D. Horton and his 2d wife, Ann Chambers, born at Nelson, O., 2 Dec., 1849. He is a farmer, and resides at Nelson, O. He was married 15 Sept., 1875, at Nelson, Portage Co., by the Rev. John Vetter, to ERSIE F. VANDERSLICE, daughter of Benjamin P. Vanderslice and Sylvia W. Llewellyn, and born at Hartstown, Crawford Co., Pa., 23 July, 1856.

I. HARRIET LACY, daughter of Uriah Horton and Elizabeth Fairchild (*Jason, Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*),

born at Mendham, Morris Co., N. J., 6 April, 1811; married at Lambertsville, 13 Sept., 1830, by the Rev. Peter O. Studdiford, to JAMES GORDON, son of David Gordon and Margaret West, and born in Trenton, N. J., 19 Dec., 1809. He died in New Orleans, 25 Nov., 1847.

Children:

1. Anna Elizabeth, born at Lambertville, N. J., 13 Feb., 1831.
2. William West, born at Kingston, N. J., 9 March, 1833.
3. Henry Barker, born at Kingston, N. J., 17 Jan., 1835; died at Uniontown, Pa., 12 Jan., 1841.
4. James, born in Trenton, N. J., 13 March, 1838.
5. Margaret West, born at Uniontown, Fayette Co., Pa., 12 Jan., 1841.

Mrs. Gordon now (1874) resides in Trenton, N. J., and is a member of the Presbyterian Church.

II. ANNA MARIA, daughter of Uriah Horton and Elizabeth Fairchild, born at White House, N. J., 15 April, 1813. She is a maiden lady—a member of the Baptist Church—is intelligent, possesses good social qualities, and is in easy circumstances.

BRACKEY, daughter of Uriah Horton and Elizabeth Fairchild, born at White House, N. J., 29 Feb., 1819; married at Headquarters, N. J., 22 Feb., 1839, by the Rev. Geo. Snyder, to ASA PRICE, son of Andrew Price and Mary Closson, and born at Lumberville, Pa., 2 Dec., 1807.

Children, all born at Lambertville, N. J.:

1. Andrew Jackson, born 25 January, 1840; died young.
2. Anna Elizabeth, born 20 Dec., 1841; married C. W. Kitchen.
3. Harriet Gordon, born 7 Feb., 1844; married David Taylor.
4. James Gordon, born 18 Nov., 1845; died young.
5. Catherine Hall, born 23 Aug., 1847; married George Johnson.
6. Martin Reeve, born 30 April, 1850; unmarried.
7. Lanning Harrison, born 15 June, 1853; unmarried.
8. Frank Allison, born 15 July, 1855; unmarried.

They reside at Lambertville, N. J.

VII. ALEXANDER HORACE, son of Uriah Horton and Elizabeth Fairchild, born at Lambertville, 16 Oct., 1821; married 4 May, 1843, by George Young, Esq., to CATHERINE CLINE DITMARS, daughter of Abraham Ditmars and Anne Moore, and born at Cauandaigua, N. Y., 22 Feb., 1822.

Children, all born at Lambertville:

1. Elwood Ely, born 26 Dec., 1844; married 9 May, 1868—is a car painter by trade.
2. Emma Lily, born 22 Feb., 1846; died 22 May, 1849.
3. Edward Chandler, born 7 May, 1848; died 30 Nov., 1850.
4. Albert, born 31 Oct., 1850—a civil engineer.
5. Emma, born 28 Nov., 1852; died 6 Jan., 1863.
6. Annie Elizabeth, born 3 June, 1854—a music teacher in Virginia.
7. William Large, born 20 Jan., 1859; died 2 Jan., 1865.
8. George McClelland, born 2 Aug., 1861; died 19 Jan., 1862.

I. GEORGE WASHINGTON, son of Nathaniel Thompson and Sarah Horton (*Jeremiah, Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Monroe, Orange Co., N. Y., 2 March, 1824; married 5 Jan., 1848, CHARITY CONKLIN, daughter of Sylvester Conklin and Charity Reynolds, and born in Monroe, 15 April, 1826.

Children, both born in Monroe:

1. Mary, born 18 Nov., 1851; died 12 May, 1857.
2. Georgianna, born 25 July, 1855.

Mrs. Thompson died 1875; she was a lady of refinement, possessing fine social qualities, tenderness of heart, and correct moral and Christian character. She was greatly afflicted with feeble health for several years before her death; but she always bore her sufferings with cheerfulness and Christian resignation.

I. SARAH MARIAH, daughter of Benjamin G. Horton and Sarah Jane Stuart (*Jeremiah, Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Blooming Grove, Orange Co.; married at Blooming Grove, 14 Feb., 1861, by Rev. Austin Craig, to HENRY VAN CLEFT, son of Lewis Van Cleft and Henrietta W. Cooper, and born 25 Nov., 1834. Sarah Mariah H. Van Cleft died 30 Aug., 1871, leaving three children, viz.:

Henrietta, Anna and Elizabeth.

Mr. Van Cleft is a farmer and dealer in cattle.

IV. CARRIE S., sister of Sarah Mariah (above), married at Vail's Gate, Orange Co., N. Y., 29 Nov., 1871, to HENRY VAN CLEFT, being his 2d wife.

Children:

1. Lewis Horton.
2. Parmelie.

VI. JEREMIAH HENRY, son of Benjamin G. Horton and Sarah Jane Stuart, born in Blooming Grove, 20 Dec., 1844; married in Newburgh, 20 Aug., 1872, by Rev. Andrew Longacre, to MARY SMITH PARMELEE, daughter of John W. Parmelee and Catharine Cole Smith, and born in Newburgh, 31 March, 1846. Have one child:

Lizzie (Elizabeth) Smith, born 19 July, 1873, in Newburgh.

J. H. Horton is a retired merchant. He and his wife are both very acceptable members of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

I. JASON, son of Ebenezer Horton and Mary Terry (*John, Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at Terrytown, Pa.,

13 July, 1807; married in Albany, Pa., 29 Dec., 1835, by Thomas Ingham, Esq., to OLIVIA LADD, daughter of Horatio Ladd and Asenath Ives, and born 20 May, 1810. She died at Terrytown, 11 Sept., 1847. He married again in Terry, 5 Jan., 1848, by Thos. Ingham, Esq., to ROXEY COVEY, daughter of John Covey and Mary Sabens, and born in Grafton, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., 15 July, 1819.

Children, all born in the township of Terry. By first wife:

1. Jane Asenath, born 20 Nov., 1836; died 15 July, 1837.
2. James, born 15 July, 1840; died 17 July, 1840.

By second wife:

3. Jane, born 4 Nov., 1848; married in Elmira, N. Y., to Daniel Dunham; has one son.
4. Mary Louisa, born 9 Aug., 1850; died of croup, 23 Jan., 1855.
5. Josephine Adela, born 22 May, 1852.
6. Liberty Ann, born 4 July, 1854.
7. Phebe Theresa, born 27 Jan., 1857.
8. Eunice Martha, born 30 Aug., 1859.
9. George Firman, born 26 Dec., 1861.
10. Infant son, born 4 Oct., 1864; died before naming.

Jason Horton is a farmer, has been a merchant, a hotel keeper and a Justice of the Peace for one term of five years. He made a public profession of Christianity in 1871, and united with the Baptist Church, of Terrytown, Rev. B. Jones officiating at his Baptism.

II. NATHANIEL TERRY, son of Ebenezer Horton and Mary Terry, born at the old homestead of Ebn'r Horton, in Asylum, now Wilmot, Pa., 5 Jan., 1808; married in Albany, Pa., 15 Dec., 1851, by George Burdick, Esq., to MEHALA HANCOCK, daughter of Amasa Hancock and Delilah Vincent, and born in Terry, about 1833.

Children:

1. Fred, born in Albany, 12 Nov., 1852.
2. Frank, born in Albany, 31 Dec., 1855.
3. Mary Emma, born in Wilmot, 29 Dec., 1865.

N. T. Horton is a farmer and lumber dealer, was captain of a militia company in 1835. She (Mehala) died 1878.

III. JULIA, daughter of Ebenezer Horton and Mary Terry, born in Wilmot, Pa., 6 Oct., 1810; married in Wilmot, 21 Nov., 1833, by Thomas Ingham, Esq., to SAMUEL E. MILLER, son of John Miller and Lydia Gilbert, and born at Frenchtown, Pa., in 1808.

Children:

1. Mary Jane, born in Wilmot, 19 Oct., 1834; married Geo. Capwell.
2. Debbie Terry, born in Wilmot, 13 Sept., 1836; married Jacob Place.
3. Perry Commodore, born in Terry, 12 May, 1839.
4. Ebenezer Horton, born in Wilmot, 22 Sept., 1842; died in the army in 1864.

IV. EUNICE, daughter of Ebenezer Horton and Mary Terry, born in Asylum, now Wilmot, Pa., 7 Sept., 1812; married at the old homestead, 6 July, 1837, by Ephraim Beeman, Esq., to JAMES

HORACE TURRELL, son of Beebe H. Turrell and Olive Turrell, and born 1 Nov., 1809; died in Wilmot, 3 Sept., 1863. She is still living, and has been a worthy member of the Baptist Church for about fifty years.

Children, all born in Wilmot:

1. Phebe, born 30 April, 1839; married Morris Turrell; they reside in Kansas.
2. Sarah Jane, born 24 Aug., 1844; died 8 Oct., 1844.
3. Lydia Ann, born 8 July, 1845; unmarried.
4. Mary Adela, born 10 May, 1848; died 8 May, 1863.
5. Jas. Henry, born 21 May, 1850.

Mr. James H. Turrell was a farmer and lumber manufacturer. He was a prompt business man—a Justice of the Peace for five years, and enjoyed the confidence and respect of all who knew him. He began the world with nothing, but at the time of his death he was worth a fine property.

V. HIRAM, son of Ebenezer Horton and Mary Terry, born in Wilmot, 7 June, 1815. He is unmarried, and has lived all his life at the old homestead—is a farmer and lumber manufacturer.

VI. EBENEZER, son of Ebenezer Horton and Mary Terry, born in Wilmot, 4 April, 1817; married in Terry, to ELLEN MINERVA CRANDALL, daughter of Josias G. Crandall and Olive Burdick, and born in Grafton, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., 18 Oct., 1823.

Children, born in Albany, Bradford Co., Pa.:

1. Eunice Alice, born 10 Sept., 1855; married, 1877, to Alfred A. Allen.
2. John Edmund, born 4 March, 1857.
3. Olive Turrell, born 14 Feb., 1859.
4. Mary Jane, born 27 March, 1863.

Ebenezer Horton's residence was in Albany, Pa., but he died at his father's old residence in Wilmot, where he had gone to spend the closing days of his life with his mother and her family. He was an industrious, upright farmer, esteemed by all who knew him. His widow and family still occupy his old homestead, and live comfortably.

VII. ADELA, daughter of Ebenezer Horton and Mary Terry, born in Asylum, now Wilmot, Penn'a, 13 April, 1819; married in Towanda, by Elhanan Smith, Esq., 5 Feb., 1840, to CHESTER SCHOONOVER, son of Joseph Schoonover and Rachel Corsaw, and born near where the city of Binghamton now stands, 17 April, 1817.

Children, all born in Terry:

1. Infant son, stillborn in Nov., 1840.
2. John Horton, born 24 Jan., 1842; married Emily Jones.

Adela Horton Schoonover died March, 1844, and he married 2d. in Sussex Co., N. J., by the Rev. Mr. Brookstaver, to ELIZA HORNBECK, daughter of Cornelius Hornbeck. They live in Terry. He

has for many years been a preacher of the Old School Baptist Church.

VIII. JANE, daughter of Ebenezer Horton and Mary Terry, born in Asylum, now Wilmot, Penn'a, 22 July, 1821; married LEHMAN TURRELL, brother of J. H. Turrell. They reside in West Webster, Monroe Co., N. Y., no children. They are both worthy members of the M. E. Church. He is a carpenter and joiner by trade.

IX. LYDIA ANN, daughter of Ebenezer Horton and Mary Terry, born in Wilmot, 4 February, 1825; married in Wilmot, 27 Feb., 1851, by Henry Gaylord, Esq., to MOSES THOMPSON SLOTERY, son of Daniel Slotery and Elizabeth Firman, and born in Allentown, Pa., 22 July, 1829.

Children, all born in Terry:

1. George Zachary, born 1st March, 1852.
2. Eunice Jennie, born 27 Dec., 1853; married Amasa Davids.
3. Ella Elizabeth, born 30 Sept., 1855.
4. Julia Adela, born 9 Aug., 1857.

I. ELMORE, son of Maj. John Horton, Jr., and Nancy Miller (*John, Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at Terrytown, 6 May, 1817; married in Wyalusing, 22 August, 1843, to MARY STONE, daughter of Raphael Stone and Mary Ingham, and born in Wyalusing, 8 Dec., 1815.

Children, all born at Sugar Run, Pa.:

1. George Hamilton, born 8 Aug., 1844.
2. Sarah Nancy, born 24 May, 1846.
3. Rowena Eliza, born 19 Oct., 1850; a very acceptable school teacher.
4. Twins, born 28 Feb., 1849; died at birth.

Elmore Horton and family reside at Sugar Run, Bradford Co., Pa. He is a farmer and lumberman; was an engineer on the Pennsylvania canal when a young man; has some part of his life been engaged in mercantile business. His son is now one of the partners in carrying on a general country store and doing a fair business.

II. MARY, daughter of Maj. John Horton, Jr., and Nancy Miller, born at Terrytown, 19 Nov., 1818; married at Terrytown, 15 June, 1841, by Rev. Geo. Printz, to DR. NATHAN WELLS, son of Nathan Wells and Sarah Coleman, and born in Orange Co., N. Y., 15 Oct., 1815. Dr. Wells and wife are esteemed members of the Presbyterian Church. They settled at Meshoppen, Wyoming Co., Pa., soon after their marriage, where they reside at the present time. The Doctor is a first class physician, has done a large business, has accumulated a fine property, and is universally esteemed, both as a

physician and worthy citizen. He was Associate Judge of Wyoming Co. for one term of five years.

Children:

1. Elmore Horton Wells, born in Braintrem, Pa., 19 April, 1842. He received the degree of A. M. at the Michigan University, and also graduated at Bellevue Medical College, N. Y., in the class of 1872. He was married at Meshoppen, 8 May, 1873, by Rev. Clark Salmon, to Lavinia W. Eppes; born at Petersburg, Va., 12 July, 1853. He resides at Meshoppen, practices medicine, and also keeps quite an extensive drug store.
2. Lydia Louisa, born at Meshoppen, 23 Nov., 1845; married 9 Jan., 1867, at Meshoppen, by Rev. C. R. Lane, to Thos. Alfred Wickham; born at Tioga, Pa. They reside in Tioga. He is a merchant.
3. Mary Helen, born at Meshoppen, 31 Oct., 1850; married at Meshoppen, by Rev. Dr. Colt, 20 Feb., 1872, to Joseph W. Bishop; born at Wysox, Pa., in 1847.
4. Nancy Amanda, born at Meshoppen, 21 Jan., 1853; unmarried.

III. ORICE MILLER, daughter of Maj. John Horton, Jr., and Nancy Miller, born at Terrytown, 16 Jan., 1821; married at Terrytown, 1 Sept., 1840, by Rev. Geo. Printz, to AUSTIN STALFORD, son of Benjamin Stalford and Urania Turrell, and born in Wyalusing, Pa., 15 Dec., 1812. He settled first in Browntown, Pa., remained there until 1852, when he moved to Rochelle, Ill. He carried on a large farming business. They were both members of the Presbyterian Church, and he was a ruling elder. He died suddenly whilst harnessing his horse to go to the meeting of the Presbytery in Chicago, on the 14 Oct., 1868.

Children: 1, 2, 3, born in Wyalusing; 4, born at Elkhorn, Ill.; 5, born at Rochelle:

1. Charles Lewis, born 18 Dec., 1844; married.
2. Rowena Horton, born 23 March, 1847; married; lives in London, Eng.
3. Matthew Armstrong, born 18 Dec., 1850; married.
4. Urania Ann, born 10 Feb., 1844.
5. John Horton, born 16 Feb., 1863; lives with his mother.

The widow and family, except Rowena, reside near the village of Rochelle; are well-to-do farmers. Charles L.'s wife is a lady of refinement and education, is a teacher and writer; many of her poetical lines are excellent, and some of them have been published.

IV. JOHN MILLER, son of Maj. John Horton, Jr., and Nancy Miller, born at Terrytown, 7 Feb., 1823; married in Huntington, Pa., 13 Nov., 1849, by Rev. E. Wadsworth, to SUSAN L. BACON, daughter of Rev. Septimeus Bacon.

Children, all born at Terrytown:

1. Henry Bacon, born 30 Sept., 1850; now in U. S. Army.
2. Florence Eudora, born 19 Oct., 1851; died 21 Feb., 1854.
3. Shepherd Bacon, born 28 Aug., 1852; died 22 Aug., 1860.
4. Leonard Moss, born 30 June, 1854; clerk and book-keeper in Scranton; member of Baptist Church.
5. James Bacon, born 26 Sept., 1856; he is clerk in a store at Huntington.
6. John Miller, born Oct., 1861; died when two days old.

John M. Horton was a shoemaker and hotel-keeper, a very industrious and public spirited man. He built the Terrytown Hotel, and kept it in such a manner as to make it superior to most of the country hotels. He died suddenly in the midst of his usefulness, 24 April, 1861, greatly lamented by all who knew him.

V. ANNA, daughter of Maj. John Horton, Jr., and Nancy Miller, born at Terrytown 1825; married DR. JAMES DE WOLF, son of Giles De Wolf and Anna Spaulding.

Children :

1. Mary; married Albert E. Strong, merchant at Vail, Iowa.
2. John H. 3. Geo. H. 4. Anna. 5. James.

Dr. De Wolf practiced medicine successfully at Terrytown and Meshoppen, Pa.; 1850 he moved to Carroll Co., Ill. He was a member of the Legislature of Illinois and also superintendent of schools of Carroll County. He now resides at Vail, Iowa; is a magistrate and postmaster. Dr. De Wolf embraced Christianity and his wife also in early life, and they together are active members of the Presbyterian Church.

VI. LYDIA MILLER, daughter of Major John Horton and Nancy Miller, born at Terrytown, Pa., 1827; married to REV. SAMUEL FISHER COLT, M. D., son of Samuel Colt and Phebe Andress. His classic course of study was at Lafayette College; his theologic at Princeton. He was ordained by the Presbytery of West Jersey; was for many years the pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Wyalusing, Pa. He founded and built the Susquehanna Collegiate Institute at Towanda, Pa.

Children :

1. Caroline Van Sann, born 1853 at Towanda, Pa.
2. Samuel Fisher, born 1855 at Towanda.
3. Fredrika Rowena, born 1857; married Earnest V. Ingham, editor of Press and Standard, Laporte, Pa.
4. John Horton, born 1859; died in infancy.
5. Horace Austin, born 1860.
6. Harriet Elmer, born 1863 at Pottsville.
7. Susan Kearcher, born 1864 at Pottsville.
8. William Montelius, born 1866 at Troy, Pa.
9. Louisa Josephine, born 1868 at Towanda.
- 10 and 11. Joseph and John (twins); died in infancy.

JOSEPH HOMET HORTON was born 2 June, 1842, at Terrytown, Bradford Co., Pa., the youngest son of Major John Horton, and the only son of his wife, Lydia Horton, *nee* Kimball.

In boyhood Joseph possessed a person of rare physical beauty, and evinced a bright and happy disposition. He was frank spoken, open, genial and social. His native industry, all through his childhood and youth, displayed great aptitude for business. In all these respects, as was the boy so is the man.

After availing himself of the schools of his native town, in his 16th year he entered upon the English and the commercial courses of study, in the Susquehanna Collegiate Institute, at Towanda, remaining there through 1858 and 1859. He then continued as an efficient clerk in his father's store until August, 1862.

The war for the Union had burst upon the nation. His heart was ablaze with enthusiasm for the Constitution and the Union. His father was proud of the valor and patriotism of his young son. Joseph had become as his right hand, and was his main-stay in business. The fond father hesitated to spare a son so dear to his heart, and so essential to the success of his affairs. At length, like tens of thousands of other fathers, he made the sacrifice for his country, consented, and allowed Joseph to enlist on the 7th of Aug., 1862, at Wyalusing, under Captain George W. Jackson, in Company "A", of the 141st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers. Joseph was a week afterwards (Aug. 14th) elected 1st Lieutenant of this Company.

In September his Regiment was assigned to the 1st Brigade of Birney's (formerly Kearney's) Division in the 3d Army Corps. It was almost immediately put into most active service. Five days after his first battle (that of Fredericksburg), Lieut. Horton was made Captain of his Company, viz.: on the 18th of December.

On the 4th day of the following May (1863) Captain Horton was engaged with his Regiment in the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia. The Regiment went into this engagement with 419 men, and during the fight had 234 killed or wounded; and for its firm constancy and bravery was warmly complimented, both by General Birney and General Graham.

At Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, in July, 1863, this Regiment was again actively engaged. And of Capt. Horton, Gen. Madill, in his report, says: "Capt. Horton, though severely stunned by concussion of shell, remained in the field, and I am greatly indebted to him for his services, *as he was the only Captain left with the Regiment.*" On the 3d of July, at Gettysburg, Capt. Horton commanded the Regiment. At the morning roll-call of this fearful day, 198 men answered to their names; of this number, 136 were either killed or wounded. On the 31st of the following January (1864) Captain Horton was commissioned Major, commanding his Regiment. And on the 28th of the next month (February, 1864), he was commissioned Lieutenant-Colonel, commanding his Regiment until Lee's surrender, April 9th, 1865.

On the 12th of May, Col. Horton was wounded, during the engagement at Spottsylvania, Virginia, by a gun-shot through his left forearm and in his left hip.

During his wounded condition, he was visited by his uncle, Hon. George F. Horton, M. D., and was tenderly nursed by his sister, Louisa, wife of Hon. Uriah Terry. While convalescing, and not yet well enough to take the field, he was appointed on several Courts-Martial, and also had charge of several convoys of new men; conducting them to posts along the southern seaboard.

With his Regiment, he was honorably mustered out of the service at the close of the war, May 28th, 1865.

Of Col. Horton's old Company "A", consisting of 117 members, there were killed, 16; died, 9; discharged for disability, 20; discharged for wounds, 15; transferred to veteran corps for wounds, 7; transferred to 57th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, for unexpired term of service, 14; absent in hospital, wounded, 4; dishonorably discharged, 1; leaving, at the mustering out of the Regiment, of the whole 117, only 31.

Col. Horton was engaged in the following battles, namely: Fredericksburg, Cedars, Chancellorville, Gettysburg, Widerness, Spottsylvania, Petersburg, Weldon Railroad, White Oak Road, Sailors' Creek, and at Lee's surrender; besides participating in many small skirmishes.

Honorably freed from his military service by the happy close of the war, Col. Horton hastened home to be the business stay of his aged father, and was actively engaged in mercantile pursuits up to 1871.

In October (24th) 1866, he was married, at Worcester, Massachusetts, to ABBY H. NEWCOMB, only daughter of Charles and Lucy R. Newcomb, of that city. Miss Lucy Sanderson Horton is their only child; she was born December 18th, 1872.

Since 1871, Col. Horton has been living at Birch Creek (formerly Bernice Colliery), Sullivan County, Pa., and is Superintendent of "The Sullivan Anthracite Coal Company's" works, located at that place.

The high appreciation in which he is held by the Company, is shared by the community under his employ, who have several times combined in tendering to him, as their Superintendent and considerate friend, testimonials of large intrinsic value, but still more valuable as evidences of their cordial and grateful esteem.

The Republicans of his County unanimously urged him as their nominee for Congress in the fall of 1874, but were overruled by the other Counties of the District.

II. JULIA, daughter of Geo. F. Horton and Abigail Terry (*John, Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at Terry-

town, Bradford Co., Pa., 24 Oct., 1834; married at Terrytown, 11 June, 1861, by Rev. D. Cook, of the Presbyterian Church, to CHARLES STEVENS HOMET, son of Charles Homet and Lucy Stevens, and grandson of Frederick Nicholas Charles Homet and Maria Theresa Scheilenger, who were born in France, the former being one of the commissaries of the household of Louis XVI., the latter one of the chambermaids of the Queen. At the fall of Louis they made their escape and came to America. They had never had any acquaintance with each other until they found themselves passengers on the same ship to this country. Their acquaintance on the ship soon ripened into a mutual attachment, and on their arrival in New York they were married. After tarrying awhile at Bottle Hill, now Madison, in New Jersey, where Charley, the first child, was born, they came to Asylum, settling for two years away back in the wilderness, but at length on the Susquehanna River, where Francis X. Homet, Esq., now resides.

C. S. Homet was born in Asylum 20 May, 1830; settled in Wyalusing in 1861, where he now resides, and is a successful farmer. He and his wife are members of the Presbyterian Church, and he is one of the elders.

Children:

1. William Horton, born 22 March, 1862.
2. Eliza Horton, born 5 Dec., 1865.
3. Francis, born 27 Aug., 1869.

III. JANE ELIZABETH, daughter of Geo. F. Horton and Abigail Terry, born at Terrytown, 6 June, 1837; married at Terrytown, 11 June, 1861, by Rev. D. Cook, to REV. DAVID CRAFT, son of William Craft and Phebe Baker, and born in Carmel, Putnam Co., N. Y., 3 Oct., 1832.

He graduated at Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., in the class of 1857, was Principal of the Susquehanna Collegiate Institute at Towanda during the years 1857-'58-'59; spent some six months in Princeton Theological Seminary in 1859 and '60; commenced his ministry in Terrytown, 1860, was ordained by the Susquehanna Presbytery, in August, 1862, and went into the Army as chaplain of the 141st Pa. Volunteers in August, 1862, served for about a year, and then resigned on account of ill-health, and returned to Bradford Co., was installed pastor of the 2d Presbyterian Church, Wyalusing, 28 Feb., 1866, and also installed pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Terrytown, 1st March, 1866.

Children, born in Terrytown.

1. Abigail Horton, born 12 March, 1863.
2. George Horton, born 6 Nov., 1868.

They reside at the parsonage in Wyalusing, Pa.

IV. WILLIAM TERRY, son of Geo. F. Horton and Abigail Terry, born at Terrytown, 9 April, 1839; married at Auburn, Susquehanna Co., 14 June, 1871, by Rev. G. Greenfield, to PRUDENCE BEARDSLEY, daughter of John Beach Beardsley and Lucy S. Kasson, and born in Auburn, 27 Oct., 1842.

Children, born at Terrytown:

1. Charles Beardsley, born 13 April, 1872.
2. Nancy Terry, born 15 May, 1873.

W. T. Horton is a farmer and merchant at Terrytown. He volunteered in the service of his country in July, 1862, assisted in raising Co. A., 141st Regiment Pa. Volunteers, Infantry, and was chosen 2d Lieutenant. He was honorably discharged per order of the Secretary of War, by reason of illness, in Dec., 1862. He shortly afterwards engaged in the service again as clerk in the Quartermaster's department, at Murfreesboro, Tenn., where he remained until the close of the war.

V. JOHN BURLEIGH, son of Geo. F. Horton and Abigail Terry, born at Terrytown, 8 Jan., 1842; married at West Danby, Tompkins Co., N. Y., 24 Feb., 1875, by Rev. Wm. Sharp, to EVA LAMIRA TUPPER, daughter of James Sturdevant Tupper and Lamira Truesdell, and born in Rush, Susquehanna Co., Pa., 12 April, 1851.

John B. Horton is a farmer and merchant at Terrytown.

VI. DEBBIE EMILY, daughter of Geo. F. Horton and Abigail Terry, born at Terrytown, 7 Nov., 1843; married at Terrytown, 30 June, 1868, by Rev. D. Craft, to WILLIAM JAMES HILLIS, M. D., son of Richard Hillis and Margaret Nesbit, and born in Herrick, Bradford Co., Pa., in 1841. He commenced the practice of medicine at Barclay, Bradford Co., Pa., where he commenced house-keeping, but his wife's health failing, she returned to Terrytown, where she died from tuberculosis, 1869.

VII. NANCY TERRY, daughter of Geo. F. Horton and Abigail Terry, born at Terrytown, 15 July, 1846:

HILLIS—On Friday, March 26th, 1869, at the residence of her father, Dr. G. F. Horton, in Terrytown, Mrs. Deborah E., wife of Dr. W. J. Hillis, of Barclay. She was born Nov., 1844, born again Feb., 1866, and has passed from earth to heaven.

HORTON—In Terrytown, Jan. 7, 1872, Miss Nancy T., daughter of Dr. G. F. and Abigail Horton, aged 25 years.

Decided in her convictions, yet with charity for all, amiable in disposition and warm in her affections, she won a large circle of friends, who sympathize with her immediate relatives in this bereavement. She availed herself of every advantage afforded to store her mind with useful knowledge. Diligent as a pupil, she was successful as a teacher, exhibiting unflagging energy and patience in the school room, she surpassed most in securing the love and advancement of her pupils. She was sustained through a long and painful illness by an unfaltering trust in her covenant keeping Saviour, and with her feet firmly set on the Rock of Ages by a living faith, fearlessly entered the dark valley, fearing no evil.

VIII. MARY ELIZA, daughter of Geo. F. Horton and Abigail Terry, born at Terrytown, 24 April, 1850, married at Terrytown, 1 Oct., 1873, by Rev. D. Craft, to WILLIAM ROSS SUTTON, son of Oliver C. Sutton and Harriet Maria Ross, and grandson of Robert Blaine Sutton and Juliette Bradley, and born in Lyons, 27 Nov., 1850. He is a farmer, and also engaged in the manufacture and sale of an improved forcing pump. They reside in Lyons, N. Y.

I. JAMES GALLOWAY, son of Samuel Todd Horton and Mary Galloway (*Joseph Lee, Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at Palmyra, N. Y., 23 Feb., 1813; married 26 Jan., 1832, by the Rev. Mr. Allen, to HANNAH MARIA HORTON, daughter of Benjamin Horton and Hannah Vance, and born at Belvale, Orange Co., N. Y., 7 May, 1811. She died at Atlas, Mich., 19 April, 1847, leaving four children, all born in Atlas, viz.:

1. Samuel Townsend, b. 25 Nov., 1835, the first white male child born in Atlas.
2. Milton Augustus, born 27 Oct., 1838.
3. William Henry, born 1 April, 1842; he was a Union soldier, served three years, and was honorably discharged; died in Flint, Mich., 10 June, 1867.
4. Maria Eloise, born 29 Oct., 1844; died 29 Aug., 1845.

Married 2. in Atlas, 16 July, 1848, to ADALINE SUSAN DORR BALDWIN, daughter of Dr. Cyrus Baldwin, of Berkshire, Mass., and Susan Dorr, of Boston. Susan Dorr was a daughter of Joseph Dorr, made historic from the fact that he was a prominent man of the party who threw the tea overboard in Boston Harbor. Dr. Baldwin was the founder of the village of Baldwinsville, N. Y. J. G. Horton, in a letter of August 26, 1874, says: "We moved from Palmyra to Michigan when it was yet a territory. We were three miles from any white settlers, but we had plenty of Indians. Where the city of Flint now stands, it was then all a dense wilderness, and when the town of Atlas was organized forty years ago, we had seventeen votes all told. The county of Genesee has now twelve flourishing villages besides the city of Flint, which has a population of about eleven thousand."

By his 2nd wife he has one daughter, Mary Susan, born in Atlas, 22 May, 1851. They moved from Atlas to Flint in 1859, where they now reside. He is a farmer and surveyor.

III. IRA JOSEPH, son of Samuel Todd Horton and Mary Galloway, born 1 April, 1815, in Palmyra, N. Y.; married in Palmyra, 21 April, 1836, by Rev. H. V. Jones (Baptist), to RUTH HOWARD SPEAR, daughter of Lemuel Spear and Sarah Rogers, and born in Mendon, N. Y., 23 June, 1815.

Children, all born in Atlas, Genesee Co., Mich.:

1. Newman Norris, born 29 July, 1838.
2. Carlton Ira, born 3 Sept., 1841; married Marietta Frost.
3. Mary Ann, born 7 Nov., 1844; died Dec. 9, 1863.
4. Marvin Julius, born 30 Nov., 1848.
5. Charlie Albert, born 13 August, 1857.

Lemuel Spear was born in Conn., died in Macedon, N. Y. Sarah Rogers was born in Vermont, died in Palmyra, N. Y.

CYNTHIA E., daughter of Samuel Todd Horton and Mary Galloway, born in Palmyra, N. Y., 27 Feb., 1818; married in Palmyra, 12 Jan., 1837, to ABRAM NORRIS, born in Fishkill, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 28 April, 1809. He died.

Children: They have had six children,—one son and five daughters. Three daughters are dead. The son and two daughters living. Names and dates not given. Mrs. Norris resides in Buffalo, N. Y. A more full account was promised, but it has never been received.

I. MARY ELIZABETH, daughter of Milton Horton and Lydia Bennett (*Benjamin, Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at Belvale, N. Y., 10 Aug., 1822; married about 1842, to NELSON BROWN; died 24 March, 1864.

Children:

1. Milton. 2. Edith. 3. Jessie.

II. BENJAMIN, son of Milton Horton and Lydia Bennett, born at Belvale, N. Y., 19 Dec., 1823; married 1 Sept., 1852, in Cincinnati, Ohio, by the Rev. J. W. Weakly, of the Methodist Episcopal Church, to CARRIE HART, daughter of William and Mary C. Hart, and born in Cincinnati, 6 Feb., 1833.

Children:

1. William Milton, born in Cincinnati, 26 Jan., 1854.
2. Carrie Ben, born in Cincinnati, 11 April, 1856.
3. Cornelius Comegzes, born in Cincinnati, 18 March, 1858; d. in Feb., 1870.
4. Mary Kate, born in St. Louis, Mo., 1 May, 1860.
5. Benjamin Fisk, born in St. Louis, Mo., 25 Jan., 1862.
6. Augustus George, born in St. Louis, Mo., 21 Dec., 1865; d. in Nov., 1866.
7. Monroe, born in St. Louis, Mo., 5 Oct., 1869.

Benjamin Horton went to Cincinnati in early life, and remained there until 1859, when he moved to St. Louis, where he now resides. He is principal of the firm of "B. Horton & Co., Importers and Jobbers of Tin Plate, Metals, Etc.," of St. Louis. He is a prominent and much respected citizen, and highly esteemed by all who know him. He and his wife are both active and worthy members of the Methodist Episcopal Church, with which they have been connected for twenty-six years.

III. TOWNSEND NICHOLAS, son of Milton Horton and Lydia Bennett, born at Belvale, 8 March, 1826. In 1835 he moved with his father to Milan, Ohio, remained there until 1855, when he went to La Crosse, and was one of the early founders of the city, assisting the early settlers in surveying and laying it out. He shared the confidence of the community, was elected a member of the Legislature, and gave promise of future usefulness as a statesman. He met with success as a merchant at West Salem. On his way to New York for goods he was killed, at the dreadful disaster on the Erie Railway, at Carr's Rock, fourteen miles west of Port Jervis, which occurred on the 13 April, 1868. He lived forty-eight hours after the accident. His sudden and shocking death cast a deep gloom over all the village where he lived. He was buried in West Salem.

IV. EUNICE LUCADA, daughter of Milton Horton and Lydia Bennett, born at Belvale, 27 Dec., 1827; married in Cincinnati, Ohio, to CALEB EVANS.

Children:

1. Kate. 2. Lydia. 3. Susie. 4. Jesse. 5. Lucella. 6. Carrie.

V. HANNAH, daughter of Milton Horton and Lydia Bennett, born at Belvale, 19 Aug., 1829; married at Milan, Ohio, by Rev. Mr. Barret, to CALEB OAKES.

Children:

1. Lydia. 2. Emma. 3. Milton. 4. Burton. 5. Benjamin

VI. SARAH DELIA, daughter of Milton Horton and Lydia Bennett, born at Belvale, 3 June, 1831; married at Milan, by Rev. Alfred Wheeler, to A. G. SMITH; died 15 July, 1859. She was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and greatly beloved by her Christian friends. She had one child—Dudley; he also died.

VII. JOSEPHINE DEBORAH, daughter of Milton Horton and Lydia Bennett, born at Belvale, 17 July, 1834. She is an accomplished maiden lady, and a successful teacher in Cincinnati, Ohio. She is a lady of marked piety and much beloved.

VIII. EMMA ALMA, daughter of Milton Horton and Lydia Bennett, born in Milan, Ohio, 4 Sept., 1836; married at West Salem, by Rev. Mr. Clark, to WILLIAM UPTON, about 1866. One child—Lucius.

I. DAVID CLAUDIUS, son of Nicholas Townsend Horton and Sarah Van Orden (*Benjamin, Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1830. Married Matilda Dumont.

Children :

1. Harry C. ; deceased.
2. Matilda L., 1855. Spinster.
3. Florence C.

II. CAPT. BENJAMIN JASON, son of Nicholas Townsend Horton and Sarah Van Orden (*Benjamin, Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in New York City, 13 Feb., 1831; moved with his father to Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1832, and here he grew up to manhood, and was married on the 18 April, 1858, by the Rev. Chauncey Giles, to VIRGINIA YEATMAN, daughter of Walker M. Yeatman and Eva Ammon, and born in Cincinnati, Ohio, 8 Feb., 1835. Eva Ammon is a sister of Gen. Jacob Ammon, formerly of the U. S. Regular Army, and also of Commodore Daniel Ammon, of the U. S. Navy.

Children :

1. Eva, born at Glendale, Ohio, 16 Nov., 1861.
2. Alice Yeatman, born in Glendale, Ohio, 12 Dec., 1863.
3. Richard Scott, born in Glendale, Ohio, 21 Feb., 1866.
4. Thomas Yeatman, born in Cincinnati, 7 March, 1868.
5. Benjamin Yeatman, born in Lawrence, Kansas, 8 Sept., 1872.

Capt. B. J. Horton graduated at Yale College, in 1852; read law with the Hon. Timothy Walker, of Cincinnati, closing up with a six months' term at Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass. He was admitted to the bar in 1854. At the breaking out of the great Rebellion he volunteered in the service of his country, and entered the Army as 1st Lieutenant of Co. "I", 24th Ohio Vol. Inf., and was placed on the staff of Col. Nelson; and after Gen. Nelson's death, he was on the staff of Maj. Gen. Gilbert. He was in the action at the taking of Nashville; at the battle of Pittsburg Landing, also at the taking of Corinth, and went as far as Athens, Alabama; then came to Kentucky with Gen. Nelson, and was at the battle of Richmond, Kentucky, and at the battle of Perryville, on the staff of Gen. Gilbert, and subsequently in command of Co. "I", 24th Ohio Vol. Inf., at Stone River, where he lost his left leg, and received several other wounds. He was honorably discharged from the service in August, 1863. He is now engaged in the practice of law at Lawrence, Kansas.

III. CARRIE E., daughter of Nicholas Townsend Horton and Elizabeth Ann Smith, born 1847, married J. FINLEY CUNNINGHAM.

Children :

1. Howard F.

2nd marriage, MAJOR T. MALCOLM MURPHY. Residence, Kissimee, Florida.

IV. GEORGE CLIFFORD, son of Nicholas Townsend Horton and Elizabeth Ann Smith, born 1852, married EVA CAREY.

Children :

1. Marion Louise, 1887. Spinster.
2. Helen Clifford, 1889.

V. NICHOLAS TOWNSEND, son of Nicholas Townsend Horton and Elizabeth Ann Smith (Cincinnati, O.), born 1854, married LILLIAN EVANS, 1882.

Children :

1. Elizabeth Ann, 1884.
2. Benjamin Gregg, 1886.
3. Norval Townsend, 1890.

Nicholas Townsend Horton lives at 505 Foothill Boulevard, Altadena, California.

I. JOHN WALLER, son of Miller Horton and Elizabeth Waller (*John, Jonathan, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at South Wilkesbarre, 22 Nov., 1814; married in Kingston, 9 Jan., 1844, by Rev. L. S. Bennet, to SARAH GATES, daughter of Nathaniel Gates and Ruth Richards, and born in Kingston, Pa. He was formerly a contractor, but is now (1873) Ticket Agent of the L. V. R. R., at South Wilkesbarre Depot.

Children :

1. Emily Cortland, born in South Wilkesbarre, 21 Jan., 1845.
2. Harriet Waller, born in South Wilkesbarre, 5 Aug., 1846.
3. Ruth Burritt, born in South Wilkesbarre, 11 March, 1848; died 28 Feb., 1857.
4. James Gallup, born in Tamaqua, 31 July, 1849.
5. David Richards, born in South Wilkesbarre, 3 July, 1851; died 21 Sept., 1852.
6. Sarah Elizabeth, born in South Wilkesbarre, 6 Feb., 1854.
7. John Carlyle, born in South Wilkesbarre, 5 Sept., 1855.
8. Harry Miller, born in South Wilkesbarre, 10 Dec., 1857.

II. ELIZABETH, daughter of Miller Horton and Elizabeth Waller, born in South Wilkesbarre, 14 Oct., 1816 married about 1835, to P. M. C. GILCHRIST. He kept the Phenix Hotel, in Wilkesbarre for many years; died a few years ago. She remains his widow, and now keeps a boarding house in Philadelphia.

Children, all born in Wilkesbarre :

1. Miller Horton Gilchrist, born about 1837; keeps a livery stable in Philadelphia. They had several daughters, but I have not succeeded in getting their record.

III. MARY, daughter of Miller Horton and Elizabeth Waller, born in South Wilkesbarre, 23 Oct., 1818; married WILLIAM L. COOK, son of William Cook and Martha Lemon. They reside in Washington, D. C. He is a clerk in the U. S. Pension Office.

IV. NATHAN MILLER, son of Miller Horton and Elizabeth Waller, born at Wilkesbarre, Pa., 5 Jan., 1821; married in Wilkesbarre, in 1840, by the Rev. John Darrom, to SUSAN RICHARDS, daughter of David Richards and Mary Pruner, and born in Wilkesbarre, 15 Feb., 1824. He is a contractor on public works, resides at South Wilkesbarre.

Children, all born in Wilkesbarre:

1. Nathan Waller, born 1 Dec., 1841; married Lizzie Cook, daughter of William Cook and Mary Horton.
2. Mary Pruner, born 20 Feb., 1844; married Lyndon Ryan.
3. Elizabeth Waller, born 20 Feb., 1844.
4. William Richards, born 6 Jan., 1845; married Junietta Salsbury; died 5 Nov., 1870. One child, Orlando, 3 years old.

I. ZEPHANIAH, son of Col. Nathan Horton and Mary Young (*Zephaniah, Esq., Capt. Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 20 Feb., 1818; married 31 Oct., 1841, CHARLOTTE T. MAST, born in Ashe Co., 25 Nov., 1820; died 13 Feb., 1872. Mr. Horton was for several years, Col. commander of the 84th Reg., N. C. Militia.

Children, all born in Yancey Co., N. C.:

1. John P., born 28 Sept., 1842; died 18 Aug., 1856.
2. David M., born 18 Dec., 1844.
3. Elizabeth I., born 4 March, 1847.
4. Benjamin T., born 14 March, 1849.
5. William F., born 8 July, 1852.
6. Maria E., born 2 May, 1854.
7. James E., born 29 Oct., 1856.
8. Nicholas, born 19 May, 1859.

II. MARTHA E., daughter of Col. Nathan Horton and Mary Young, born 16 Sept., 1819; married 16 Aug., 1834, MARCUS L. PENLAND of Buncombe Co., N. C., 6 Feb., 1813.

Children, all born in Yancey Co., except Charles M., born in Buncombe Co.:

1. Milton F., born 19 Aug., 1840.
2. Noble Z., born 25 March, 1842.
3. Charles M., born 29 April, 1845.
4. Mary A. E., born 8 March, 1847.
5. Phebe I., born 28 Feb., 1849.
6. Catherine M., born 5 May, 1851; died 25 Jan., 1851.
7. Nathan L., born 11 Dec., 1853.
8. William L., born 18 Jan., 1856.
9. Clarissa E., born 4 April, 1858.
10. Angelina, born 15 May, 1861.

III. MALCOLM, son of Col. Nathan Horton and Mary Young, born 9 Feb., 1822; married CLARISSA A. WESTALL, of Yancey, and born in Buncombe, 26 July, 1832. He died 4 Nov., 1870.

Children, all born in Yancey:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Noble W., born 10 April, 1851. | 7. Julia A., born 28 March, 1862. |
| 2. Edwin, born 10 June, 1853. | 8. Lillian, born 17 Aug., 1864. |
| 3. Mary M., born 12 Dec., 1854. | 9. Ariadne, born 7 April, 1866. |
| 4. Margaret V., born 6 July, 1856. | 10. Lorenzo P., born 8 Aug., 1868. |
| 5. William M., born 8 Oct., 1858. | 11. Dudley I., born 2 June, 1870. |
| 6. Eliza M., born 12 Aug., 1860. | |

IV. LOCKY, daughter of Col. Nathan Horton and Mary Young, born 27 Dec., 1823; married 29 Sept., 1846, WILLIAM E. PIERCY, Esq., of Yancey, formerly high sheriff of that County, and born in Buncombe Co., 2 Sept., 1820.

Children, all born in Yancey:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Robert H., born 2 Sept., 1847. | 6. Mary I., born 7 Nov., 1859. |
| 2. Sarah, born 18 Sept., 1849. | 7. Myra W., born 28 Dec., 1861. |
| 3. Ephraim B., born 9 Nov., 1852. | 8. Adolphus E., born 1 April, 1864. |
| 4. John W., born 22 April, 1855. | 9. Julia A., born 15 Nov., 1866. |
| 5. William H., born 4 Jan., 1858. | |

V. JOSHUA, son of Col. Nathan Horton and Mary Young, born 21 Oct., 1825; married 20 April, 1856, SARAH C. DEYTON, of Yancey, and born 12 June, 1833.

Children, all born in Yancey:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. John W., born 15 Sept., 1857. | 3. Nathan W., born 29 Sept., 1861. |
| 2. Jesse, born 26 Sept., 1859. | 4. Zephaniah L., b. 4 Aug., 1865. |

VI. JESSE, son of Col. Nathan Horton and Mary Young, born 11 Nov., 1828; married 29 Oct., 1865, HARRIETT E. McCOURRY, of Yancey, and born 19 Aug., 1839.

Children, all born in Yancey:

1. Sarah E., born in Sept., 1866.
2. Isaac H., born 12 Nov., 1869; died 22 Sept., 1872.
3. Eliza L., born 2 Dec., 1871.

VII. NATHAN YOUNG, son of Col. Nathan Horton and Mary Young, born 21 March, 1831; married about 1855, LOUISA E. STUART, of Yancey, and born 11 June, 1840. He died 4 July, 1864.

Children, all born in Yancey:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Martha I., born 3 April, 1856. | 3. Edmonia L., born 4 Jan., 1862. |
| 2. Theresa, born 31 Jan., 1859. | |

VIII. NAOMI A., daughter of Col. Nathan Horton and Mary Young, born 10 Dec., 1832; married 1 Sept., 1849, SAMUEL I. WESTALL, of Yancey, and born in Buncombe, 26 April, 1828.

Children, all born in Yancey:

1. Mary M., born 5 Oct., 1850.
2. Sophronia I., born 12 Aug., 1853.
3. Martha E., born 8 June, 1855; died 20 Aug., 1856.
4. Noble A., born 5 May, 1857.
5. Locky I., born 29 July, 1859.
6. Adam P., born 13 Aug., 1862; died 22 June, 1863.
7. Edwin Mc B., born 4 May, 1864.
8. Louellen, born 29 Jan., 1867.
9. Lucy H., born 13 Jan., 1871.

I. HARVEY ADDISON, M. D., son of Dr. Harvey Horton and Mary Bennet (*Barnabas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at Greenville, Orange Co., N. Y., 12 March, 1832; married in Middletown, N. Y., in March, 1859, to FANNY CAROLINE BEEBE, daughter of Elder Gilbert Beebe, the distinguished and able editor of the "*Signs of the Times.*" and sister of the Hon. George M. Beebe, member of Congress from Orange Co., N. Y., and born in Middletown, N. Y., exact date not given. Dr. Horton graduated in Albany Medical College, Class of 1856. He established an office and commenced the practice of medicine at Middletown, N. Y., and was very successful. After his marriage he removed to Kansas, and settled at Atchison. On his way returning home from a journey East he was instantly killed, 3 Sept., 1861, by the fall of a bridge with a train of cars upon it, one of which he was in, which spanned the Little Platte River, nine miles east of St. Joseph, Missouri. The bridge had been partly burned by the rebels, but left standing ready to fall when the cars came upon it, for the purpose of killing Union soldiers. Thirteen persons were killed, and over eighty badly injured by this barbarous outrage. The Doctor's corpse was taken to Middletown, and buried in the Hill Cemetery by the side of his father, and mother, and sisters.

They had one child, Mary Evelyn, born 3 Aug., 1861. After the death of her husband, the Doctor's wife returned to Orange Co., where the little child died, 21 Oct., 1861, and was buried by the side of its dead father.

Dr. Horton was a man of superior mental capacity, possessed high literary talent, was deeply learned in his profession, and doubtless, had he lived, would have attained to great eminence in the science of medicine.

III. HON. ALBERT HOWELL, son of Dr. Harvey A. Horton and Mary Bennet, born near Brookfield, in the town of Minnisink, Orange Co., N. Y., 13 March, 1837; married in Middleton, N. Y., by the Rev. Mr. Harris, 26 May, 1864, to ANNA AMELIA ROBERTSON, daughter of William Wells Robertson and Adaline Sayer, and born in Centerville, Minnisink Township, 2 July, 1840.

Children:

1. Carrie Robertson, born in Middletown, N. Y., 22 April, 1865.
2. Mary Bennet, born in Atchison, Kansas, 12 July, 1868.
3. Rosa Sayer, born in Atchison, Kansas, 2 June, 1871.
4. Albert Howell, born in Atchison, Kansas, 1 April, 1874.

Albert H. Horton attended the public school at West Town, N. Y., until 13 years of age, and then attended the "*Farmer's Hall Academy,*" at Goshen, Orange Co., New York, and was there prepared for college. He entered the "University of Michigan," as a

freshman, and remained there two years, but was compelled to leave college on account of inability to study, owing to some trouble with his eyes. In 1857, he entered the law office of Hon. Joseph W. Gott, at Goshen, New York, as a law student, and remained there until December 18th, 1858, when he was admitted as a counsellor and attorney-at-law, at a general term of the N. Y. Supreme Court, held in Brooklyn, New York. In 1859, he went West, with his brother, and the Hon. George M. Beebe, now member of Congress from New York State, to engage in the practice of the law. He formed a partnership in the law business with Mr. Beebe, under the firm name of Beebe & Horton, at Macou, Moscow, Mo., in 1859, but both parties soon became tired of Missouri, and removed to Kansas. Mr. Beebe soon became Secretary of the Territory of Kansas, and their acting Governor. Mr. Horton selected Atchison, Atchison Co., Kansas, as his adopted home, and has resided there ever since. In 1860, he was appointed City Attorney of Atchison, by the Mayor, the Hon. Geo. H. Fairchild. In the Spring of 1861, he was elected City Attorney of the same city, on the Union ticket. In September of 1864, he was appointed District Judge of the 2d Judicial District, of Kansas, by the Governor, Hon. Chas. H. Robinson. He was elected and re-elected to the same office, and then resigned in 1865, to continue the practice of his profession. On his entering practice, he was again elected City Attorney of Atchison, and held the position one year. In 1868, he was elected as one of the State Electors on the Republican State ticket in Kansas, and was selected the messenger to take the vote of Kansas to Washington, to be deposited with the Vice-President for Grant and Colfax. From 1861 to 1864, in addition to attending to the duties of Judge of the District Court, he edited, with Hon. John J. Ingalls, the weekly "*Champion*"—a newspaper printed and published at Atchison. Mr. Ingalls is now the U. S. Senator from Kansas. In May, 1869, Mr. Horton was appointed by President Grant, U. S. District Attorney of Kansas, and he held this office until July 18th, 1873, and then resigned the position. Upon the resignation of Judge Delabay, U. S. Judge of Kansas, in 1874, Mr. Horton's name was mentioned very prominently in connection with the vacant Judgeship, and at a State Bar meeting, called to recommend names for the position, Mr. Horton was presented by the majority of the lawyers present for the place. Owing to some difference of opinion among the Kansas delegation in Congress, however, Hon. C. G. Foster, of Atchison, was appointed in his stead. Mr. Horton still continues the practice of his profession at Atchison, and is the local attorney of the Chicago and Rock Island R. R. Co., and the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe R. R. Co., at that place. In March, 1873, Mr. Horton was associated with the Hon. Caleb Cushing, of Mas-

sachusetts, in the defence of Senator S. C. Pomeroy, before the U. S. Senate Investigating Committee, charged to inquire into certain pretended charges of bribery, connected with the Senatorial election in Kansas, in January, 1873. After a lengthy examination, Senator Pomeroy was acquitted by a majority of the Senatorial Committee. Afterwards the charges against Mr. Pomeroy were dismissed in Kansas, and the case against him never came to trial. In the Fall of 1873, Mr. Horton was elected by upwards of 500 majority to the Legislature of Kansas, and took a prominent part in the impeachment of Hon. Josiah E. Hayes, State Treasurer of Kansas. Mr. Horton was chairman of the committee which reported and carried the impeachment through the House, in February, 1874, and was then appointed Chairman of the Board of Managers to prosecute the impeached Treasurer before the State Senate. The State Treasurer then resigned, and the impeachment ended. In politics Mr. Horton is a Republican, but belongs to the Conservative side of the party.

The celebrated York-Pomeroy Bribery Case was brought to a final termination on the eleventh of March, 1875, and the \$7,000 historic package was turned over to Mr. Pomeroy's counsel, the Hon. A. H. Horton. Great credit is due Judge Horton for his untiring efforts in having such an unjust and malicious prosecution brought to a close.

In 1877 Mr. Horton was appointed as a member of the Supreme Court of Kansas. He was elected and then re-elected twice more as Chief Justice of the Court. He served eighteen years on the bench and then resigned to become general solicitor for M. P. Railway for the states of Kansas, Oklahoma, western Missouri and southern Nebraska with offices at Topeka, Kansas.

Anna Amelia Horton died 1882. He then married MARY M. PRESCOTT, 1886. He died in 1902.

All his children are yet living at Colorado Springs, Colorado.

The flourishing city of Horton, Kansas, is named for Judge Albert H. Horton.

IV. ANNA ELIZA, daughter of Parmenas H. Horton and Millicent Howell (*Barnabas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas*), born in Middletown, N. Y., 15 Jan., 1830; married in Middletown, 23 March, 1859, by the Rev. Daniel F. Wood, to John Wheeler Gardner, son of John Gardner and Elizabeth Wheeler and born in Warwick, N. Y., 7 Feb., 1827.

Children, born in Middletown:

1. Charles Horton Gardner, born 11 Feb., 1860.
2. John Wheeler Gardner, Jr., born 27 Jan., 1866.

They reside in Middletown, N. Y., and rank among the first families of that village. Mrs. Gardner says: "Milicent Howell was the name of both my paternal and maternal grandmothers, and yet they were not at all related as we know of; we have often spoken of it as quite a singular coincidence."

Mrs. Gardner was the first to propose a GENERAL GATHERING and SOCIAL UNION and RE-UNION of the Horton family of our country, which is to take place in Philadelphia in July, 1876.

VII. ALSON WARREN, son of Benjamin Horton and Almira Osborn (*Barnabas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Onondaga, N. Y., 28 May, 1829; married in DeWitt, N. Y., 10 Feb., 1852, by Elder R. R. Raymond, to ELECTA LOUISA AINSLEE, daughter of William Ainslee and Nancy Pinney. He is now living in DeWitt, Onondaga Co., N. Y.; is a farmer.

Children, probably all born in DeWitt:

1. Charles Albert, born 2 Nov., 1853.
2. Philip Brewster, born 6 Jan., 1857.
3. William Benjamin, born 5 Oct., 1859.
4. Henry Broadhead, born 28 Nov., 1861.
5. Gardner Stanton, born 28 Jan., 1867.
6. Helen Elizabeth, born 15 July, 1871.

I. JAMES C., son of Gen. William Horton and Milley Dula (*Nathan, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born on New River, Ashe Co., N. C., 19 March, 1817; married SARAH DICKSON, daughter of Col. Dickson, of Caldwell Co., N. C. He is a first class farmer, resides on the Yadkin River one mile below Elkhville. He was a volunteer in the Cherokee war, and had command of a company at the age of 19. He was county surveyor for many years.

Children, all born near Elkhville:

1. William, died young.
- 2 and 3. Amelia and Margaret, twins. 2. Amelia, married Arthur Duvall Cowles, son of Calvin J. Cowles and Martha Duvall. He is a merchant at Gap Creek, Ashe Co., N. C. They have James, Calvin and Martha Horton. 3. Margaret, is not married.
4. Dickson, a merchant, in company with his brother-in-law, A. D. Cowles.

II. WILLIAM LEANDER, son of Gen. William Horton and Milley Dula, married FRANCES CORPENING. They have:

1. Eliza, married John Wagoner, resides in Oregon.
2. Millard, also in Oregon. 3. William. 4. Corpening. 5. Rufus.

William Leander was also a volunteer in the Cherokee war at the age of 16, and was a Lieut. in his brother's company.

III. ELIZA, daughter of Gen. William Horton and Milley Dula, married JACKSON CORPENING of Burke Co., N. C. He is dead. He was a prominent man and much respected—left several children.

One of his daughters married Col. Burgers S. Gaithers, a lawyer and politician, and one of the foremost men in the State.

IV. THEODOCIA ELVIRA, daughter of Gen. William Horton and Milley Dula, born at Yadkin River, in Wilkes Co., N. C., 22 Aug., 1825; married at the residence of her father, 23 Jan., 1845, by the Rev. Smith Ferguson, a Baptist minister, to GEO. HAGA HAMILTON, born at Salem, N. C., 5 Jan., 1814. He is a first class farmer; resides near Jefferson, Ashe Co., N. C.

Children, all born at Jefferson:

1. William, born 8 Dec., 1845; married 2 Dec., 1869, to Martha Virginia Perkins.
2. Mary Jane, born 29 March, 1847; married 19 March, 1866, to Dr. Levi C. Gentrey.
3. Rufus Alexander, born 8 Oct., 1850; unmarried.

V. REBECCA, daughter of Gen. William Horton and Milley Dula, married DAVID E. BOWER. They have several children—we only have names of two, as follows:

1. William Horton Bower, is a lawyer.
2. John Bower, is a clerk in a store at Elkville.

VI. NATHAN, son of Gen. William Horton and Milley Dula. He is a farmer; resides at Beaver Creek, Wilkes Co., N. C.; unmarried.

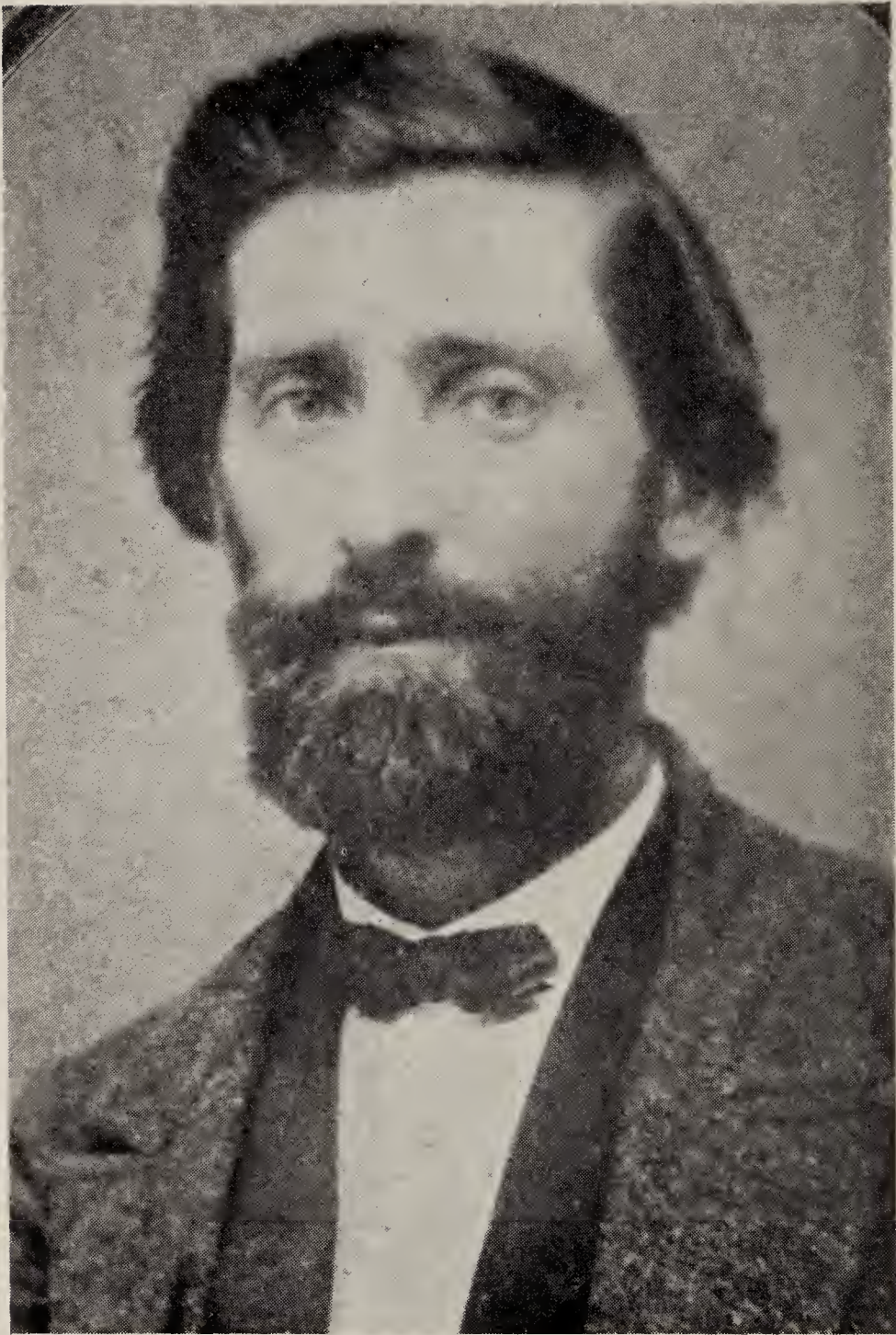
VII. PHINEAS, son of Gen. William Horton and Milley Dula. He is a farmer and merchant; resides at Elkville. He was a member of the House of Representatives of North Carolina in 1860-'63-'65 and '67, and in 1872 he was elected Senator.

IX. LEMIRA LOUISA, daughter of Gen. William Horton and Milley Dula, born at Yadkin River, N. C.; married at Elkville, Wilkes Co., N. C., 13 April, 1853, by the Rev. Smith Ferguson, to WILEY PERKINS THOMAS, son of Stephen Thomas and Rebecca Perkins, and born at Heltore, Ashe Co., N. C., 20 April, 1823. Mr. Thomas resides at Jefferson, Ashe Co. He is a well-to-do farmer, also a merchant and stock dealer.

Children, born at Jefferson:

1. Alexander Hamilton, born 20 April, 1854.
2. John D., born 2 July, 1861.
3. Elizabeth Elvira, born 26 April, 1866.
4. Lamira Caroline, born 26 March, 1871.

X. ALEXANDER HAMILTON, son of Gen. William Horton and Milley Dula, born at Yadkin River; married MARY JANE VOGLER, of Salem, N. C. They reside at Elkville. He is a merchant, in company with his brother, Phineas Horton; he is also Clerk of the Superior Court of Wilkes County.



HON. WILLIAM HORTON
Boone, N. C.
(Page 233)

XI. RUFUS DULA, son of Gen. William Horton and Milley Dula, born at Yadkin River. He resides at Elkville, at the old homestead of his father, and his sister Sarah lives with him. He is not married.

I. HON. WILLIAM, son of Phineas Horton and Rebecca Council (Nathan, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.), born on New River, 9 March, 1828; married at the residence of his wife's father, near Boone, N. C., 1860, to NANCY REBECCA BLAIR, only daughter of Henry Blair and Mary Steele, and born in Caldwell N. C., 26 Aug., 1835—the Rev. Joseph Harrison, a *deaf* preacher, officiating.

Children, all born at New River:

1. James Crittenden, born 20 Jan., 1861.
2. Jonathan Blair, born 12 Dec., 1862.
3. Julia Rebecca, born 12 Nov., 1864.
4. William Phineas, born 14 Feb., 1867.
5. Mary Emma, born 23 Feb., 1869.
6. Addie Elizabeth, born 1 May, 1871.
7. Henry Walter, born 5 July, 1873.

William Horton, at the early age of 18 years, was elected Lieutenant in the militia, and afterwards from one position to another, until he held the office of Colonel, in 1862, and during the war. He also held the office of County Surveyor, from 1849 to 1862, when he was elected to the State Legislature, and re-elected in 1864, and again in 1866. Notwithstanding his official stations, he still claims the honor of being a farmer, and makes his home with his honored father, making the old gentleman's closing years as pleasant as possible.

“Many of the Horton Family of North Carolina have lived to old age. They are generally regarded as a clever, honest, liberal and charitable people. They possess good social qualities, and are generally very popular, and these characteristics, capability being added, account for so many of them holding public positions. Many of them are public professors of Christianity, and belong to the Baptist and Methodist denominations.

“In politics they were formerly Whigs—were all faithful to, though not fully approving, the cause of the late Southern Confederacy. They are now all conservative, and acting with the Democratic party. Though generally intelligent, educated and talkative, there has never yet one of them been a preacher or a lawyer, and but one a physician. They are nearly all engaged in agricultural pursuits, and generally fond of amusements, such as hunting, fishing, etc.”—*Letter of Hon. William Horton, of Boone, N. C., Dec., 1874.*

II. NATHAN, son of Phineas Horton and Rebecca Council, born on New River, 22 Oct., 1829. He was a Captain in the militia before the war, and also held the office of county proccessioner for several years.

He volunteered in Capt. T. V. Crumpter's Co. A., 1st Reg't, N. C. Troops (cavalry), and was promoted to a Lieutenancy in Capt. Jonathan Horton's Co. (B.), 37 Reg't, N. C. Troops (infantry), in the Fall of 1863. He was in the battle of Chancellorsville, Va., and others which followed, until he reached Gettysburg, where he was severely wounded by a minie ball, which he yet carries under his shoulder. He was captured and taken to the hospital near Chester, Pa., I think, where he remained about two months. He was then taken to Johnson's Island, Ohio, where he says, that the suffering from hunger was so great that rats were freely eaten by the prisoners. After remaining there about twenty months, he was released on parole, and got home in March, 1865. Soon after his return home he was elected County Surveyor, and he has been re-elected several times, and he still holds the office. He was married 27 May, 1875, by Rev. Dr. Wogg, to JULIETT GENTRY, daughter of W. H. Gentry, of Jefferson, N. C.

Children:

1. Eugenia Maude, born 1878; died 1880.
2. Charles Gentry, born 1884.
3. William Phineas, born 1886; died 1887.
4. Claude Lawrence, born 1888.
5. Martha Gertrude, born 1891; married Carl B. Hallman.

III. JONATHAN FILLMORE, son of Phineas Horton and Rebecca Council, born 3 March, 1836. He was a Capt. in the militia before the war. When the war broke out he also volunteered, with his brother Nathan, in Capt. Crumpter's Co. He died from relapse of fever, at Moore's Hospital, Manassas Junction, Va., 2 March, 1862.

IV. JAMES HARRISON, son of Phineas Horton and Rebecca Council, born 27 May, 1841. He was an officer in the militia, and like his brothers, volunteered in Capt. Miller's Co. I., 58th Regt, N. C. Troops (infantry), and was chosen Lieutenant. He was slightly wounded at the battle of Chickamauga. He acted as Adjutant for Col. J. B. Palmer at the battle of Missionary Ridge. He died from brain-fever at Dalton, Ga., 22 Dec., 1863. His body was brought home and interred on the hill in front of his father's house.

JAMES THEODORE, son of David Eagles Horton and Sarah Dula (*Col. Nathan, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Caldwell Co., N. C., 16 Oct., 1829; married in Yadkin Co., N. C.,

12 Oct., 1859, by John Williams, Esq., to SARA ROSA LYNCH, daughter of Larkin Lynch and Elizabeth Hunter. Moved to Yadkin Co., N. C., in Oct., 1863, and in Dec., 1866, removed to old homestead again in Caldwell Co. He is a well-to-do farmer, and respected by those who know him.

Children:

1. Alice Conrad, born 1860; married, 1898, Jack Dutton of N. Y. City.
2. Ada Lynch, born 1863; not married. Lives at Blackstone, N. C.
3. Rosa Virginia, born 1864; not married.
4. James Walter, born 1867; not married; died 1898.
5. Harriet Augusta, born 1869; married James Lenoir, 1863.
6. Lillie Gertrude, born 1872; married Henry Carter Council.

Sara Rosa Lynch Horton is still living at 93 years.

The four older children were born in Yadkin Co., N. C.; the others in Caldwell Co., N. C.

I. EDMUND BURKE, son of Edmund Bani Horton and Matilda Devoy (*Jonathan Bani, Barnabas, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in New York City, 14 April, 1845; married 25 Oct., 1866, by Rev. F. Rallston Smith, D. D., to HARRIET MOORES, daughter of Charles W. Moores and Susan Ann Mallory.

Children, born at White Stone, L. I.:

1. Charles Edmund. 2. Elizabeth Mallory. Both died young.

Harriet Moores Horton died in 1872. He married 2. in the Reformed Church, Port Richmond, Staten Island, 11 Nov., 1874, by the Rev. Dr. James Brownlee, to KATE CROCHERON BROWNLEE, eldest daughter of the officiating clergyman, and born at the parsonage in Port Richmond, Staten Island, on the 9 Feb., 1845.

Mr. Horton is a clerk and bookkeeper for the Howe Sewing Machine Co., in the city of New York.

He is a ready, racy writer, and possesses a mind of good culture, enjoying the confidence and respect of all who know him.

IX. ELIZABETH, daughter of Eunice Horton and George Bockover (*Jason, Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at Beemerville, N. J., 5 July, 1833; married 1. THOMAS C. WILDER, a merchant, who died leaving no issue; married 2. at Beemerville, 8 March, 1859, by Rev. Mr. Crosette, to the HON. JOHN PARKER JORDAN, of North Carolina. A happy union of the North and South. The bridal party left immediately for New York City, stopping for a few days at the St. Nicholas, where they received the *elite* of the city, and then went to Baltimore, where at Barnum's, Mrs. Jordan, with the ease and grace of manner so natural to her,

received their friends, and made the entertainment very interesting. From Baltimore they proceeded to Mr. Jordan's home in the Old North State.

Mr. Jordan is a son of Matthias Jordan and Sally Smith, both of illustrious English descent, and on the mother's side tracing back to the Colonial Governor of Virginia. They were planters, on the James River, but moved to North Carolina in early life, engaged largely in the East India trade—lost a large fortune by the ravages of the war of 1812.

Hon. J. P. Jordan is a lawyer, self-educated, but rose gradually to eminence in his profession, and has several times been a member of the Legislature. He is at present (Dec., 1875) engaged in important business in Washington, D. C.

III. DENNIS, son of Israel Horton and Jane McGray (*Jonathan, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at Yarmouth, N. S., 1807; married CYNTHIA CHARLOTTE EVERETT of Mass., 1831. She died 1866. He married, second, JANE ALLEN, daughter of George Allen of Sunderland, Eng.

Children, all born at Yarmouth:

1. Charles Everett, born 1834; married Martha Bennett.
2. Israel, born 1836. Resides in Livermore, California.
3. Jonathan, born 1838; married Margery A. Churchill.
4. George Fletcher, born 1841; died 1856.
5. Francis M., born 1844; died 1870.
6. Frederick Tompkins, born 1846. Sea captain.
7. Stanton, born 1848; died in infancy.
8. Wentworth Moody, born 1850; drowned 1863.
9. Arthur B., born 1852.
10. George Fletcher, born 1857.

Dennis Horton was a master shipbuilder. Cynthia C. Everett was a cousin of Hon. Edward Everett of Mass.

I. HARRIET, daughter of David Horton and Irene Spencer (*Benjamin, Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1807; married, 1833, CHESTER F. HOGAN, son of Ashley Hogan and Rhoda Horton.

Children:

1. Irene, born 1834; married, 1876, ——— Hoxie.
2. Harriet Tryphene, born 1838; married, 1854, Mortimer Morly, and have 1, son, Frank Bartlett, born 1861, and 2, Gertrude, born 1864.

II. GIDEON, son of David Horton and Irene Spencer, born 1809; married CAROLINE D. SEWARD, daughter of David Seward and born in Goshen, N. Y., 1810, a cousin of Hon. William H. Seward.

Children, born 1-2-3 in Butler, N. Y.; 4 and 5 born in Throop, N. Y.

1. Anna E., born 1838; married Levi H. Streeter. Have Anna Frances, born 1875, and Edward J., born 1877.
2. Irene, born 1840; married, 1860, Geo. W. Bell.
3. Charlotte Seward, born 1843.
4. Frances C., born 1844; died 1850.
5. Horace Seward, born 1846; married, 1870, Mary A. Robinson. They have Frank, born 1873; Gideon, born 1877.

Gideon Horton died 1864 in Weedsport, N. Y. She died 1862.

IV. ELIPHAZ SPENCER, son of David Horton and Irene Spencer, born 1815; married, 1843, NANCY HALL, daughter of Benjamin Hall of Butler, N. Y.

Children, all born in Wolcott, N. Y.:

1. Eleazer, born 1844; married Clara Burr, 1869, and have one daughter, Myrtle Bell.
2. David Benjamin, M. D., born 1846; married, 1876, to Edith Elizabeth Witter. Have one son, Ernest Elmer, born 1878.

Dr. D. B. Horton graduated in medicine at the University of Buffalo, N. Y., class of 1874. He is a skillful physician and surgeon, successful in his practice, and is highly respected in the community.

V. MILLARD, son of David Horton and Irene Spencer, born, 1818, Sennett, N. Y.; married, 1840, LUCY LEWIS.

Children:

1. Charlotte. 2. Josephine. 3. Lewis. 4. Hiram.

They reside on the old Horton homestead at Sennett, N. Y.

VI. NATHANIEL TERRY, son of David Horton and Irene Spencer, born 1821; married, 1847, to MARY PARMALEE, daughter of Howard Parmalee, of West Troy, N. Y., and born 1823.

Children, born in Sennett, N. Y.:

1. Hiram, born 1848; married, 1875, Abba Jokeway. Reside at Medina, N. Y.
2. Melissa, born 1850; married, 1874, David Burgdorf.

They reside at Westbury, N. Y. He died 1852.

I. JEREMIAH HORTON, son of Sarah Horton and Nathaniel Thompson (*Jeremiah, Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born, 1821, at Monroe, N. Y.; married, 1845, to MARY WEBB, daughter of Col. Samuel Webb and Abigail Conklin.

Children:

1. Sarah A. 2. Annie D. 3. Nancy.

Mr. J. H. Thompson and family reside in Monroe. He is a well-to-do farmer and much esteemed.

II. GEORGE WASHINGTON, son of Sarah Horton and Nathaniel Thompson, born, 1824, Monroe, N. Y.; married CHARITY CONKLIN, 1848.

Children :

1. Mary, born 1849; died 1855.
2. Georgianna, born 1855.

Charity Conklin Horton died 1875. He married, second, Louisa Dixon, 1876. She was from Rochester, N. Y.

Children :

- Frank Horton, born 1878.

Geo. W. Thompson resides at the old homestead of his father. Is a good farmer, an active business man, intelligent, educated, liberal and highly respected.

Georgiana Thompson, the remaining daughter, is a graduate of the Goshen (N. Y.) Female Seminary.

IV. ELLIOTT JONATHAN, son of Caleb Horton and Jane Van Blarcum (*Barnabas. Barnabas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born, 1829, at Palmyra, N. Y.; married EMILY ELIZABETH WRIGHT, 1847, at Commerce, Oakland Co., Mich.

Children :

1. Myron Wright, born 1848.
2. Oliver Ira, born 1852; married Elizabeth Gordon.
3. Albertis Reuben, born 1856.
4. Eva, born 1858; married Samuel Dego.
5. Alice Ellen, born 1862.

Lived at Richfield, Mich.

(See also the Alloway Records)

(8) Catherine, daughter of William Horton and Rebecca Griffith (*Nathan, Richard, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1827 in Huntington, Pa.; married, 1. Geo. Hoover; 2. Joseph Cogan, at Iowa City, Ia.

Children, by 2nd husband :

1. Effie, born 1863; died 1926; married Borden W. Shoesmith, 1889.
2. Mary Margaret.
3. Thomas.

Effie (Horton) Cogan was a lady of refinement, exceptional ability and scholarly attainment, which she used to make better the community wherein she resided. Of warm piety, she was devoted to the religions, social and cultural interests of her section. Born at Iowa City, Iowa, she attended the academy there, finally enrolling at the State University and graduating therefrom in 1887. Eminently successful as a school teacher she gave some years to the profession.

She married, 1889, Borden W. Shoesmith, of a prominent family, formerly a student of Browns Business College. They settled on a farm at Guthrie Center, Iowa, and with self denial devoted themselves to the making of a home for their five children, educating, training and fitting them for the serious business of life and its duties. All five of them are University graduates, filling with distinction spheres of usefulness.

She died in 1926 at 63 years of age much lamented by her family and a large circle of loving friends.

I. JULIA, daughter of Gabriel Horton and Eliza Corwin (*Mathias, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1822; married WILLIAM GARLOCK, 1841.

Children:

1. William Horton, dead.
2. Ellen Garlock, born 1843; married a Mr. Selover.

Living at Chicago at last accounts.

II. HENRY, son of Gabriel Horton and Eliza Corwin; born 1823; married, first, HENRIETTA SHEER.

Children:

1. Abby, born 1853; died about 1900.
2. Sarah, born 1855; died in 1892.
3. Roscoe, born 1858. 4. Shelley, born 1860.

Married, second, at Lake Forest, Ill., 1867, to LUCINDA SHEER.

One child:

Mary Henrietta.

IV. MARY, daughter of Gabriel Horton and Eliza Corwin, born 1827; married CORNELIUS HUNSIKER, 1852.

Children :

1. Gabriel, born 1863 ; died in infancy.
2. Mary Virginia, born 1856. Lives in Athens, Pa.
3. Millard, born 1861 ; died 1918.
4. Fanny, born 1864 ; died 1876.

VI. CAROLINE, daughter of Gabriel Horton and Eliza Corwin, born 1831 ; married, 1854, JAMES HOUGH.

Children :

1. George Horton.
2. —————, died at Rochester, N. Y.

VII. ADELE, daughter of Gabriel Horton and Eliza Corwin, born 1832 ; married, 1852, LEMUEL C. PORTER.

Children :

1. Clark Horton, 1854.
2. Adelbert, 1861.
3. Lillian Maud, 1864.

VIII. CHARLES, son of Gabriel Horton and Eliza Corwin, born 1835, died, 1913 ; married ALICE M. ROGERS.

Children :

1. Katherine.
2. Helen.
3. Frank.
4. Belle.
5. Harriet Ida.

Children all living at Minneapolis, Minn.

IX. HARRIET, daughter of Gabriel Horton and Eliza Corwin, born 1842 ; married, 1861, ORLO H. JACKSON.

Children :

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| 1. Fred Horton, 1862-1863. | 7. Willard Horton, 1874-1875. |
| 2. Alice Emily, 1864-1865. | 8. Ray Horton, 1876. |
| 3. Hugh Horton, 1866. | 9. Percy Lomis, 1877-1878. |
| 4. Charles Henry, 1867. | 10. Garfield Arthur, 1880-1896. |
| 5. Sarah May, 1869. | 11. Kate Horton, 1883. |
| 6. Fritz Hubert, 1872 ; married Sarah L. Cameron. | |

Harriet Jackson died 1919.

I. JOHN, son of Rebecca Horton and Benjamin Fordyce (*Nathaniel, Nathaniel. Caleb, Barnabas. Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1791 ; married ANNA WILKINSON, Scipio, N. Y.

One child :

- John Horton, 1835.

John Fordyce died 1868.

III. BENJAMIN, son of Rebecca Horton and Benjamin Fordyce, born 1797 ; married ALPHIA CLARK, 1820.

Children :

1. Seymour J., born 1820.
2. Benjamin A., born 1823 ; died 1826.
3. Andrew J., born 1824.
4. John, born 1825 ; died young.
5. Elnora, born 1827 ; died 1913.
6. Mary L., born 1828 ; died 1842.
7. John, born 1830 ; married, 1859, Catherine Sorenson.
8. Wheaton C., born 1832 ; died 1911.
9. Charlotte Rebecca, born 1835 ; married George Van Nest. No children. Died 1916.

Dr. Benjamin Fordyce died 1870. His wife died 1854.

I. EDMONIA L., daughter of Phebe D. Horton and Adam A. Broyles (*Zephaniah, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1837; married, 1854, to OSCEOLA SITGREAVE, son of Captain John Sitgreave, at Broylesville, Tenn.

Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. John A., born 1855; died 1863. | 3. Edwin McBurney, 1862. |
| 2. Anna, born 1857. | 4. Osceola, 1864. |

Osceola Sitgreave was son of Judge John Sitgreave, who was a federal judge under Washington, also was a lieutenant in the Revolutionary War.

He was spoken of in Roosevelt's "Winning of the West."

II. EDWIN A., son of Phebe D. Horton and Adam A. Broyles born, 1840, Washington Co., Tenn.; married ADDIE B. EMMERSON, 1861.

Children:

- | |
|--|
| 1. Leila Kate, born 1864. Graduate of Emory and Henry College, Va. |
| 2. Arthur Emmerson, born, 1866, at Ashville, N. C. |

IV. ADAM COURTNEY, son of Phebe D. Horton and Adam A. Broyles of Washington Co., Tenn., born 1846; married, 1873, ELIZA PARMALEE CHENEY of Canandaigua, N. Y.

Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Jesse, born 1876; died 1883. | 3. William Burney, born 1885. |
| 2. Bessie, born 1878; died 1883. | 4. Lodelia Claire, born 1888. |

Children all born at Chico, Butte Co., California.

Adam C. Broyles died 1921.

Mrs. Broyles died 1918.

Adam C. Broyles enlisted in the Confederate Army and received the rank of Lieutenant Colonel. His wife was the daughter of an officer who had served in the Federal Army. They were devoted Christians, loyally adhering to the Episcopal and Presbyterian churches.

V. SARAH E. J., daughter of Phoebe D. Horton and Adam A. Broyles of Washington Co., Tenn.; born 1848; married JAMES COLWELL DILWORTH of Gonzales, Texas, 1869.

Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Edmonia A., b. 1870; d. 1880. | 3. George Norwood, born 1875. |
| 2. Nola Ellen, born 1872. | |

Mr. James Colwell Dilworth was a Lieutenant in the Terry Texas Rangers during the Civil War. He died 1877.

Mrs. Dilworth, who is now in her eightieth year, is alert, both mentally and physically. She is active in the M. E. church societies and holds an office in the Women's Club of Asheville, N. C.

II. LARKIN, son of David Eagles Horton and Sara Dula, (*Nathan, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1833; married LOUISA ISBELL, 1856, at Elkville, N. C.

Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Everette, born 1857; died 1886. | 4. Mattie, born 1866. |
| 2. Cornelia, born 1862. | 5. Elma Eagles, born 1869. |
| 3. Robert; died 1905. | 6. Lucy, born 1872; died 1878. |

They lived in the Yadkin River Valley, Caldwell Co., N. C.

They were farmers.

VII. MILDRED ADELAIDE, daughter of David Eagles Horton and Sarah Dula (*Nathan, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1830; married CHARLES PINCKNEY JONES.

Children:

1. Charles Pinckney, born 1857; died 1858.
2. Thomas.
3. John Langdon, born 1859.
4. Sarah Adelaide, born 1860.
5. Cora Ann, born 1862; married Wm. G. Harrington.
6. Ella Lee, born 1866; married _____.

I. JOHN (JACK), son of James Horton and Sidnea Webb (*Nathan, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1816; married, first, REBECCA MAST, 1840; second, MARY SWIFT.

Children:

1. Molly, born 1842; married Daniel Bradley.
2. James W., born 1846; married Polly Council.
3. Sarah E., born 1848; married James Council.
4. Lucinda E., born 1853; married Daniel Sutherland.
5. David F., born 1856; married Susan Mast.

Colonel Jack Horton volunteered for service in the Confederate Army, but was elected Sheriff and served as such 14 years.

He died 1848 and was buried at Three Forks Church.

Rebecca Mast Horton died 1857.

II. NANCY LUCINDA, daughter of James Horton and Sidnea Webb; married HENRY W. HARDIN of Boone, N. C.; married 1846.

The above are both dead.

Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. James Horton, born 1847. | 5. Henry Joseph, born 1857. |
| 2. John Franklin, born 1850. | 6. Lula Cornelia, born 1859. |
| 3. William Hamilton, born 1852. | 7. Ida Byron, born 1862. |
| 4. Jordan Council, born 1854. | |

Henry W. Hardin owned much land in Watauga County in the early days and his family is of much prominence and members of

the Methodist Church. It is recorded that the first term of court held in Watauga County was held in Henry Hardin's barn. He, Henry Hardin, was also a tanner by trade and made the *finest* of leather, never allowing it to go from his shop before a year's work on it.

II. JULIA A., daughter of Elizabeth Horton and Joseph Shepherd (*Zephaniah, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1828; married ERWIN SLUDER of Asheville, N. C.

Children:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Cordelia Josephine, born 1863. | 4. Susan. |
| 2. William Withers, 1883-1883. | 5. James Anthony. |
| 3. Julia Withers. | |

Mr. Sluder was a banker, one of the first in the state.

He also was a pioneer. They live at Bettern, South Carolina.

IV. THERESSA E., daughter of Elizabeth Horton and Joseph Shepherd (*Zephaniah, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1833; married, 1854, DR. JOHN DANIEL REYNOLDS of Asheville.

Children:

1. Jas. Adams, born 1856.
2. Ann Elizabeth, born 1861. Ann Elizabeth married Dr. James Anthony Burroughs. No children. Both are dead.
3. Lillie E., born 1864; died 1865.
4. Minnie Taylor, born 1866.
5. Ora Lillian, born 1870.
6. Carrie Kennedy, born 1872.
7. Carl Vernon, born 1872. (Twins.)
8. Ada Bonnell, born 1874.

Mrs. Reynolds died 1903.

Dr. Reynolds died 1875.

VIII. JAMES MADISON, son of Barnabas Horton and Jerusha Wheat (*Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1835, died 1914; married, 1865, MARY CASSELL.

Children:

1. Harry Cassell.
2. Mary Hope; married E. B. Lewis.

James Madison Horton, real estate operator, N. Y. City, and business man who developed the extensive and well known ice cream business in New York City. "Was very wealthy and one of the finest characters I have ever known," says a correspondent.

Ninth Generation—Caleb

I. AMARILLA, daughter of Isaiah Horton and Charlotte Chatfield (*Elisha, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1818. Married STEPHEN PEARL at Aurelius, N. Y.

Children:

1. Emma, born 1841; married, 1865, Franklin A. Faxon.
2. Lewis, born 1844; married, 1865, Martha J. Foss.
3. Eliza, born 1846; married Lewis McKnight.
4. William, born 1852.

II. MIRANDA, daughter of Isaiah Horton and Charlotte Chatfield. Born, 1820; died, 1854. Married 1843, LUTHER T. NORTON.

Children:

1. Oscar, born 1845; married, 1869, Hattie ———.
2. Ann, born 1847; married, 1899, Charles M. Clark; died 1909.
3. Isaiah, born 1849; married, 1876, Nellie Stoddard.
4. Charlotte, born 1851; died 1864.
5. Elisha, born 1853; married, 1874, Miranda Tiffany.

III. ELIZA, daughter of Isaiah Horton and Charlotte Chatfield. Born, 1822; died, 1871. Married LUTHER T. NORTON, died, 1875.

Children:

1. Reuben.

IV. HIRAM, son of Isaiah Horton and Charlotte Chatfield. Born 1824; died, 1891. Married 1846, MARY E. BRIGGS died 1865. Married second 1865, ESTHER CARNEY.

Children by second wife:

- Charlotte, born 1867.
Mary Elizabeth, born 1869.

V. ESTHER, daughter of Isaiah Horton and Charlotte Chatfield, born 1826; married 1848, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS BOUGHTON.

Children:

1. Dwight, born 1849; married Josephine Hunt.
2. Hiram, born 1854, died 1856.
3. Harriet Elizabeth, born 1857; married Edward Norton.
4. Frederick Augustus, born 1868; married, 1892, Elizabeth L. Steele; died 1925.

VII. ISAAH, son of Isaiah Horton and Charlotte Chatfield, born 1831, died 1918; married 1856, first, RUTH EM. ADAMS, born 1830; second, DELLIE E. BARBER, in 1901; died 1913.

Children:

1. Hiram Chatfield, born 1863; married, 1867, Ella Mary Sanderson.
2. Coe Coykendall, born 1864; married, 1893, Lillie Harrington; 2nd, Marie Strong.
3. Amarilla, born 1867; married, 1892, Alfred N. Crandall.
4. Arabella, born 1868; died 1928. Married, 1868, Dr. C. O. Jackson; married second, Wm. P. Flint, 1906.
5. Joseph Merritt, born 1870; married Carrie Cronemiller; married second, Edith May Arthur, 1919.
6. Manly Augustus, born 1874.

VIII. MARY, daughter of Isaiah Horton and Charlotte Chatfield, born 1833; married 1855, JOSEPH B. TIFFANY.

Children:

1. Miranda, born 1856; married, 1874, Elisha Norton.
2. Alice, born 1858; married, 1884, J. Albert Leete.
3. Martha, born 1860; married, 1883, Charles E. Wilcox.
4. Charlotte, born 1862; married Fred W. Miller; died 1910. Married second, John C. Ross.
5. Nettie, born 1864; married, 1884, Milton L. Culver.
6. Eliza Etta, born 1886; married, 1890, Myron Boughton.
7. Mary Dell, born 1869.
8. Charles Horton, born 1875; married, 1896, Grace Carrie Baker.

VIII. The HON. DEXTER HORTON, son of Henry W. Horton and Adah Jennings (*Joseph, Israel, Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at Groveland, 24 June, 1836; married 25 April, 1861, by O. H. P. Green, Esq., to LAVINIA LOSEEL.

Children, all born at Fenton, Mich., except Mary A., born at Groveland:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Glen L., born 21 June, 1863. | 4. Byron D., born 28 Sept., 1871. |
| 2. Mary A., born 1 Sept., 1864. | 5. Elmira, born 12 June, 1873. |
| 3. Maybell, born 5 June, 1866. | |

Maj. D. Horton is an extensive dealer in flour, grain and wool, and also in farming implements. He was Postmaster at Fenton, in 1861, which office he resigned in 1863, to accept an appointment from President Lincoln as Captain and Commissary of Subsistence in the United States Volunteers, and remained with the armies of Tennessee and Georgia until they were disbanded. While in the army he was promoted to the rank of Major by President Lincoln, for meritorious service. In 1869 he was a member of the Legislature of Michigan.

I. RUTH ANN, daughter of Nelson Horton and Sarah Shons (*Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Wallkill, N. Y., 14 June, 1838. She is an intelligent maiden lady—a live member of the Old School Baptist Church. She has rendered valuable assistance in gathering up genealogical data of her branch of the Horton family; under date of May, 1871, she says: "In regard to leading traits of character of the Horton family, I may speak of the disposition manifested in my own line. Some might set them down as too dogmatical. I do admit that most of them are rather tenacious of their own opinions. Especially were my grandfather and his brother Barnabas positive and firm men. But I do not think this trait of character is so prominent in other branches of the family. In regard to punctuality and uprightness, they can present as untarnished a record as any other family. I

have never heard of any of them being imprisoned for debt or misdemeanor. Their social standing has always been good. As to mental capacity, I believe they have generally been people of good common sense. They have not, as far as I know, ever made any special mark in the literary or scientific world. Politically, as a general thing, they embrace and adhere to the *Democratic idea*—the idea of freedom and equal rights. They have mainly followed agricultural pursuits. I believe frugality has ever been a leading characteristic of the family, in all its history, and we find this trait of character still prominent, despite the great amount of prodigality and unthrift witnessed in these times.”

I. ELWOOD ELY, son of Alexander Horace Horton and Catherine Cline Ditmars (*Uriah T., Jason, Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at Lambertville, N. J., 26 Dec., 1844; married in Trenton, N. J., 9 May, 1868, by the Rev. Mr. Bartine, to LYDIA GAMBLE, daughter of Ellis Gamble, and born at Lambertville, 1 April, 1850. She died in Trenton, N. J., 7 May, 1874, leaving one son:

William Horton, born 22 Oct., 1869.

Elwood E. Horton resides at Lambertville, and is a car painter by occupation.

II. CARLTON IRA, son of Ira Joseph Horton and Ruth Howard Spear (*Samuel Todd, Joseph, Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Atlas, Genesee Co., Mich, 3 Sept., 1841; married in Atlas, 1 Oct., 1863, by Isaac Crawford, Esq., to MARIETTA FROST, daughter of Jonathan Frost, and born in Atlas, 17 Sept., 1840.

Children, born in Atlas:

1. Sumner Green, born 16 June, 1865.
2. William Henry, born 29 March, 1869.

I. GEORGE, son of Peter Davis Horton and Mary Sophia Aikin (*John, Israel, Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1857 at Arcadia, N. Y.; married at Athens Greece, 1900, CATHERINE SACOUPPOULO.

Children:

Nancy Phyllis, born 1912.

George Horton took high honors at Michigan University, where he graduated with an A. B. degree in 1878 and Literary Degree of George Washington University, 1903.

He was American Consul at Athens, Greece, in 1893-1898; literary editor *Chicago Times-Herald*, 1899-1901; editor literary sup-



HON. GEO. HORTON
Washington, D. C.
(Page 246)

plement *Chicago American*, 1899-1901; Consul General at Athens, Greece, 1906-1910; Consul at Saloniki, Turkey, 1911-1917, and again assigned there 1919 (retired); at Budapest, Hungary, 1923-1924 (retired).

Was in charge of the interests of Great Britain, France, Italy, Russia, Serbia, Montenegro and Roumania in Asia Minor from the outbreak of the war until 1917, distributing relief among the needy civilians and prisoners of war.

On rupture of relations with Turkey was transferred to Saloniki. Received thanks of British and French governments for services during the war.

Decorated Knight of Order of Gregory (Papal) for protection afforded Christian population in Turkey and Commander of the Savior del Americain (Greek). Received the thanks of the American missionaries for efforts in Smyrna in behalf of Christian population.

Hon. Member Athens Parnassus, 1908. Has lectured extensively in U. S. for American archaeologists; is author of many books written over a period of years embodying his foreign experiences. Scholar, poet, writer, diplomat, George Horton has served his country well at home and abroad.

Some of his books are: *Songs of the Lowly*; *In Unknown Seas*; *Approessa*; *Constantine*; *A Fair Brigand*; *Like Another Helen*; *The Tempting of Father Anthony*; *A Modern Athens*; *The Long, Straight Road*; *In Argolis*; *The Monk's Treasure*; *The Edge of Hazard*. He is still at work on other books.

Has a beautiful home at Washington, D. C., and is member of many clubs and societies.—*From Who's Who in America*.

I. WILLIS HALL, son of William Harrison Horton and Achsa Samia Chapin (*Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Mason, Michigan, 1849; married MARY ELIZABETH SLAWSON.

No children.

Farmer, enterprising, successful. Retired. Now living in Seattle, Wash. Of fine social qualities, generous, kindly, hospitable, they are much esteemed in their community.

I. MARY, daughter of Caroline Horton and Peter Linderman (*Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1828; married, 1844, to DR. SAMUEL HAMMOND.

Children:

1. Eugene.
2. Kate.
3. Charles, who is an attorney-at-law at Lansing, Michigan.

I. ELMIRA, daughter of Warren Horton and Harriet Darby (*Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1826, died 1895; married, 1855, to COMFORT M. SLAWSON.

Children:

1. William Warren, born 1856; died 1924.
2. Mary Elizabeth, born 1859; married to Willis Hall Horton, 1896, at Eden, Michigan.

Comfort M. Slawson was assistant surgeon to the Michigan troops in the Civil War.

Mrs. Slawson was a lady of deep piety and upright principles.

II. SILAS D., son of Warren Horton and Harriet Darby (*Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1828; married PHEBE ROWLEY, 1856.

Children:

1. Willis E., born 1856; married Lida Moore.
2. Ella, born 1860; married Eugene Wellman, 1883.
3. Edwin, 1862; married Emma Slawson.
4. Mary S., born 1865; married Edgar Griswold, 1889.
5. John B., born 1868; married ——— Hatch.
6. Jennie, born 1870; married, Marion Miles, 1899.

III. CATHERINE ELIZABETH, daughter of Warren Horton and Harriet Darby, born 1863; married AARON ABER, 1859.

Children:

1. Hattie, born 1863.
2. Cora, born 1868.

IV. DANIEL, son of Warren Horton and Harriet Darby, born 1832; married SARAH LIGHT, 1863.

Children:

1. Frank, born 1865.
2. Nellie M., born 1870.

I. EMERETTE H., daughter of Alfred Moore Horton and Mary Catherine Uptegrove (*Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1846; married, 1866, WILLIAM MILLS DUNNING.

Children:

- Grace, born 1870; died 1881.

II. SILAS DANES, son of Alfred Moore Horton and Mary Catherine Uptegrove, born 1855; married, 1880, M. LOUISE McCABE.

One child:

- Irene.

I. SILAS HORTON, son of Abigail Horton and Archibald Yard Murry (*Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1820, died 1895; married, 1840, ELIZA HUSTON.

Children :

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Martin Van Buren. | 5. Eileen Elizabeth. |
| 2. Nelson Horton. | 6. Emma Jane. |
| 3. Archibald Benjamin. | 7. Mary Eliza. |
| 4. Andrew Huston. | |

They lived at Ceresco, Mich., and Central Park, Montana.

II. SALLY HORTON, daughter of Abigail Horton and Archibald Yard Murray, born 1823, died 1848; married SAMUEL LATHROP at Plymouth, Mich.

Children :

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Abigail; died 1848. | 2. Mary Elizabeth; died 1849. |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|

IV. WILLIAM, son of Abigail Horton and Archibald Yard Murray, born 1828, died 1916; married, 1851, LYDIA SCOTT.

Children :

- 1 and 2. Ann and Jane (twins), born 1852.
3. Spencer, born 1855. Lived in California.
4. Phebe Ella, 1857.
5. William Frederick, 1859-1861.
6. Walter, 1864; died 1896.
7. Clara Abbie, 1866.

Had beautiful home, where they lived at Plymouth. Farmer of more than ordinary ability and enterprise.

V. MINERVA, daughter of Abigail Horton and Archibald Yard Murray, born 1831; married, 1849, SILAS HORTON McEWEN.

Children :

1. George; died in infancy.
2. Eva, born 1854.

They lived on their farm at Mason, Michigan, over 50 years, then retired and moved to Plymouth, Mich.

VI. ANDREW JACKSON, son of Abigail Horton and Archibald Y. Murray, born 1835-1917; married, 1860, to MARIETTA BRADFORD.

Children :

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Andrew Jay, born 1863. | 4. Benjamin Lindley. |
| 2. Mildred, 1865. | 5. Edwin Spencer. |
| 3. Ellen Bradford. | |

VII. HIRAM, son of Abigail Horton and Archibald Yard Murray, born 1837, died 1917; married, 1872, FANNIE MARIA MOORE.

Children :

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Marian, born 1873; died 1895. | 2. Alma, born 1881. |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|

They lived at Plymouth, Wayne Co., Michigan, on the old Murray homestead.

VIII. ABIGAIL ELIZABETH, daughter of Abigail Horton and Archibald Murray, born 1839; married, 1863, ROBERT CRAWFORD SAFFORD.

Children :

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Lenora, born 1865. | 3. Ada Murray, born 1877. |
| 2. Homer Ervin, born 1869. | |

They lived at Plymouth, Mich., on their farm for 52 years, then moved to town (Plymouth).

Ada Murray Safford, who has kindly permitted the use of her records of the Silas Danes Horton and Archibald Yard Murray families, is a graduate of literature and nursing, employed by the schools of Oakland, Michigan, as school nurse. She is also a fine pianist and teacher of elocution, resides with her mother at Plymouth, Wayne County, Mich.

I. ALFRED MOORE, son of Molly Horton and Israel Moore (*Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), married EVALINE MOORE; second, LOUISA ROSE.

Children:

1. Isabelle; married Thomas Clyde.
2. Horton; married Sarah ———.
3. Leona; married Augustus Howell.
4. Augusta; married O. W. Combs.
5. Solon. Went West, not heard from.
6. George; died in infancy.
7. Evaline; married ——— Herrick.

Children of Louisa Rose, second wife:

8. Amzi.
9. Mary; married Edgar McClumpha.
10. Addison.
11. Alfred; married Roxena Patterson.
12. Abby; married Nelson Pooler.
13. Virgil; married ——— Walker.
14. Died in infancy.
15. ———.
16. Effie; married Dr DeMuth.
17. Nina; married ——— Brown.

Evaline Moore was an educated lady and kept school at her home several years. She was not related to Israel Moore.

HIRAM, son of Hiram Horton and Rhoda Calender (*Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born ———; married ELMIRA HAWKINS.

Children:

1. Emma. 2. Ada. 3. ———, a son.

Hiram Horton lived with his family at Howell's Depot, N. Y.

I. MYRON WRIGHT, son of Elliott Jonathan Horton and Emily Elizabeth Wright (*Caleb, Barnabas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Waterford, Oakland Co., Mich., 1848; married at Flint, Mich., 1875, by Rev. Jacob Horton to MARTHA DEGO, daughter of Daniel Dego and Eliza Ann Hart.

No children.

Myron W. Horton is an artist and painter of landscape and portrait and stands fair in the community.

II. JONATHAN, son of Dennis Horton and Cynthia C. Everett (*Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at Yarmouth, N. S., 1838; married, 1862, MARGERY ARCHER CHURCHILL.

1. Arthur Wentworth, born 1863. 2. Grace Elina, born 1866.

They are Congregationalists now living at Philadelphia. He is a ship owner.

I. JAMES CRITTENDEN, son of Hon. William Horton and Nancy Rebecca Blair (*Phineas, Nathan, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas. Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1861; married MARY ELROD, who died 1917.

Children:

Carrie Rebecca.

Americans are beginning to realize the moral as well as the historical significance of genealogical foundations. A nation which relies upon the record of its homes for its national character cannot afford to ignore the value of genealogical investigation as one of the truest sources of patriotism. The love of home inspires the love of country.

There is a wholesome influence in genealogical research which cannot be estimated.

Moreover, there is a deep human interest in it.

The Horton family is one of distinguished lineage and ranks as one of the oldest families, not only in North Carolina, but in the United States, founded by Barnabas Horton, 1633.

The founder of the family in North Carolina was Colonel Nathan Horton of Revolutionary fame.

James Crittenden Horton, first in order of birth of the children of Hon. William Horton and Nancy Rebecca Blair, is a native of Boone, Watauga Co.

He was reared on the old Horton homestead, on which his great grandfather originally settled, and was educated in the neighboring schools.

In addition to managing the fine old farm on which he now lives, he was, for several years Democratic County Chairman, while living in Boone.

For four years he was in the employ of the government internal revenue service and for a time he served most efficiently as a member of the Board of County Commissioners of Watauga Co.

In the latter connection he was particularly active as pioneer in the building of good roads in Watauga Co.

He also was Clerk to the Legislature and was appointed inspector for the Department of Agriculture, which position he held ten years.

It is most unfortunate that Mr. Horton for the past ten years, as a result of a stroke of paralysis, has been an invalid.

He is confined to his home, but his general health is good. His bright mentality and his genial good spirit is in no way impaired.

He has a multitude of loyal good friends, whose delight it is to visit him in his hospitable home and to enjoy frequent chats with him.

The Horton home was saddened by the untimely death of Mrs. Horton, who was in her 54th year.

She was the daughter of John Elrod, relative of Henry C. Elrod, recently Governor of South Dakota.

Mrs. Horton was a woman of most pleasing personality and was dearly beloved by all with whom she came in contact.

Taking her mother's place with its varied responsibilities is an only child, a daughter, Miss Carrie Rebecca Horton, a beautiful and highly cultured young lady. She is especially talented as a painter and has painted many copies of the Horton Arms design.

One could hardly imagine a lovelier home than that of Mr. Horton, for "Lynwood," as it is everywhere known, is interesting, both for its historical associations and family traditions and the beauty and romantic nature of its location and surroundings. The estate consists of 300 acres, on which general farming and stock raising are conducted with marked success.

It is located five miles east of Boone on the right bank of New River, the house being situated on a commanding elevation above the river.

This location is in the heart of the Blue Ridge Mountains and affords many inspiring views, one particularly, Howard's Knob, a few miles to the west.

The farm is in the midst of beautiful and luxuriant forests and mountain meadows and is to an unusual degree a charming and delightfully restful place of abode.

The house, itself of old time construction, is of enduring and solid material and is large and commodious, additions having been built to it, both by Mr. Horton and his father. Among other comforts and conveniences is running water by gravity piped 2,300 feet from a mountain spring of purest cold water. The most attractive feature of the Horton home, however, is the unfailing hospitality extended to all comers.

A cheery word and a glad hand is extended to the numerous friends and callers and Mr. Horton and his charming daughter

are considered among the most congenial entertainers in this section of the country.

This lineage and review is a transcript from the Biographic History of North Carolina.

II. JONATHAN BLAIR, son of William Horton and Nancy Rebecca Blair, born at New River, N. C., 1862; married ANGIE RUTH SMITH of Lynchburg, Virginia.

No children.

Jonathan Blair Horton was a man of sterling qualities, possessing a kind heart and benevolent disposition. He took an active interest in public enterprises and anything that meant an uplift for his state. He worked with untiring energy for the movement for good roads through western North Carolina, his native country.

He was a successful representative of some of the leading insurance companies of the State; was a Baptist in faith.

He died at his home in Elkin, N. C., Feb., 1922.

III. JULIA REBECCA, daughter of William Horton and Nancy Rebecca Blair, born at New River, N. C., 1864; died 1895.

IV. WILLIAM PHINEAS, son of William Horton and Nancy Rebecca Blair, born 1867; married EMMA WYNN of Warren Co., N. C. They resided at North Wilkesboro.

Children:

1. Archie Wynn, born 1893.
2. Mary Louise, born 1896.
3. William Andrew, born 1898; died 1903.
4. Jonathan Palmer, born 1900.
5. Annie Emma, born 1902.

Dr. William Phineas Horton graduated from Baltimore Medical College and for thirty years was one of North Wilbesboro's most prominent physicians.

Dr. Horton was a public spirited man and took an active part in all things religious, educational and civic. He was vice president of the N. C. Medical Association and was U. S. pension examiner, also surgeon, for the Southern R. R. Co. and other corporations. Several of his papers on various subjects were read before the N. C. Medical Society. Dr. Horton was a Baptist and deacon in his church for many years.

He was happily married and reared an interesting family.

He died 1922.

V. MARY EMMA, daughter of Hon. William Horton and Nancy Rebecca Blair, born 1869; married LOUIS P. MOORE of High Point, N. C.

He died 1915.

Children :

James Horton Moore, born 1903 ; married Charlie Louise Bowers of Bristol, Tenn. Both members of Baptist Church. Reside at Boone, N. C.

James Moore is talented in music. He has studied extensively with some of the best teachers of voice culture in preparation for his life's vocation.

VI. ANNIE ELIZABETH, daughter of Hon. William Horton and Nancy Rebeca Blair, born 1871; married JOSEPH S. WINKLER.

Children :

1. Carl Horton, born 1896.
2. Annie Shelton, born 1898.
3. William Ralph, born 1900.
4. Henry Gordon, born 1903.
5. Stewart, born 1904.
- 6 and 7. Jonathan Paul and Margaret Elizabeth (twins), born 1906.
8. Ruby Rebecca, born 1908.
9. Joseph, Jr., 1912.

Mr. and Mrs. Winkler reside at Boone, N. C. All are members of the Baptist Church.

VII. HENRY WALTER, son of Hon. William Horton (New River, N. C.), and Nancy Rebecca Blair, born July 5, 1873; married, 1912, CHARITY SUSAN USHER, Charlotte, N. C.

Children :

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Sara Lillian, born 1913. | 3. Henry Walter, born 1917. |
| 2. Rebecca Sue, born 1915. | 4. Wanda Ruth, born 1925. |

Henry Walter Horton is a live, wide awake business man, thoroughly public spirited and progressive. He has been conspicuously concerned in many commercial enterprises, his remarkable capacity for handling of multitudinous details having made him a leader in the establishment of the numerous beneficial projects with which he has been officially identified.

A native of North Carolina, he was born on a plantation near Boone, Watauga Co., being a son of Honorable William Horton and a descendant in the ninth generation from one Barnabas Horton.

He was born on the home farm, July 4, 1873, was educated in the public schools and at New River College, and as a boy acquired some knowledge of agriculture.

At the age of eighteen, he entered upon a business career, becoming a clerk in the commissary department of the North Carolina Midland Railroad Company, which was then building a railway extending from Goldsboro to Charlotte.

Returning home at the end of the year, he worked on the farm for awhile, and then accepted a position as travelling salesman in

Georgia. Coming to North Wilkesboro, 1898, Mr. Horton was assistant station agent for about two years and during the ensuing eight years was a clerk in the Bank of North Wilkesboro.

In the meantime with characteristic foresight and energy, he had organized the Citizens' Loan & Trust Company, of which he has since been Secretary and Treasurer.

In 1900 he purchased the Wilkesboro telephone properties, which he now owns, and is operating under the name of the Horton Telephone Company.

Mr. Horton was also the organizer and is the Secretary and Treasurer of the Gwyn-Horton Fire and Life Insurance Co. In 1911 he organized the Kensington Heights Land Company, of which he was made Secretary and Treasurer.

Purchasing in the center of town, ten acres of land, in which is included the site of the "Red House," the first dwelling erected in the place, the company platted the tract and put it on the market. If the full history of this old house was written it would fill a large volume. A few items may be of interest to coming generations.

In 1760 in Colonial days Charles Gordon came to this part of North Carolina, which was then a wilderness, through which Indians and wild beasts roamed at will, and on the site of the present building erected what was called the "Red House."

It was built of logs and sawed flat on two sides with a crosscut saw. The doors were made with portholes, so that the occupants might ascertain friend or foe before opening the door.

The slope of the hill in all directions was kept clear, so that in case of an attack the savages might be shot before reaching the house, the range of firearms in those days being about 100 yards.

Whenever the Indians became enraged and went on the warpath, the settlers would gather from far and near and take refuge at the "Red House," the women and children inside, while the men went out to fight.

Wilkes County was not then formed, the only inhabitants being a small band of Moravians, who a few years before had taken up land on the south side of the river in the vicinity of Wilkesboro and Moravian Falls.

The present house, the first frame house erected in this section, was built by Chapman Gordon, son of Charles Gordon and grandfather of General John B. Gordon of Georgia, one of the noted generals of the Confederate Army.

There may be some of the original house in the one now standing. The nails were made by a blacksmith; machine made nails were unknown and unthought of.

In the early days the "Red House" was the scene of many social events and a center of interest.

Its first occupants fought in many engagements with the enemy, including the Battle of King's Mountain. They also served in the United States Senate, and Chapman Gordon had the distinction of being the first Clerk of the Court of Wilkes County.

Mr. Horton now owns and occupies the house that was built on that spot by Chapman Gordon, it having been moved from its original site.

In addition to the many organizations of which Mr. Horton is serving as secretary and treasurer, he is vice president and director of the North Wilkesboro Deposit and Savings Bank.

He is interested in the automobile business and has always been an earnest advocate of good roads, a zealous worker in the latter cause. He is now secretary of the Wilkes County Good Roads Association, which has charge of the extensive work now going on.

Mr. and Mrs. Horton are active and faithful members of the Baptist Church and are bringing up their children in that faith.

Mr. Horton is a deacon in the church and for fifteen years has taught a Bible class in its Sunday school.

When the present church edifice was erected Mr. Horton served as treasurer of the building committee.

The foregoing lineage and account is a transcript from the Biographic History of North Carolina, 1919, of six volumes.

I. JAMES HORTON, son of Nancy Lucinda Horton and Henry Hardin (*James, Nathan, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1847; married, 1874, EMMA SUTHERLAND, Boone, N. C.

Children:

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Arthur Worth, born 1876. | 5. Ida Byron, born 1883. |
| 2. Julia Lucinda, born 1878. | 6. Josephine Gertrude, born 1885. |
| 3. Jordan A., born 1880. | 7. George Price, born 1888. |
| 4. Ruby Orin, born 1881. | 8. Alford Franklin, born 1891. |
| 9. Minnie Frances, born 1893; married Hugh Kepper. No children. | |

James Horton Hardin and family resided first at Boone, N. C., where he was clerk of the court, later removing to Sutherland, N. C.

II. JOHN FRANKLIN, son of Henry W. Hardin and Nancy Lucinda Horton, born 1850; married MATTIE COUNCILL, 1878.

Children:

Mary Lillington, born 1885; married Edgar Shull of Tenn. She died 1911.

John F. Hardin is a farmer and owns much land.

III. WILLIAM HAMILTON, son of Nancy Lucinda Horton and Henry W. Hardin (*James, Colonel Nathan, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), married SARAH WINKLER.

Children :

1. Oscar ; married Suma Little. They have two sons, 1. Bobbie, 2. Billy Mack.
2. Henry ; married Grace Blackburn. Their children are, 1. Martha, 2. Joseph.

IV. JORDAN COUNCILL, son of Nancy Lucinda Horton and Henry W. Hardin, born 1854 ; married NANNIE KITZMILLER, 1875.

Children :

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Margaret E., born 1877. | 3. Henry A., born 1882. |
| 2. Grace Lucinda, born 1881. | 4. Mary Ida. |

They moved to the West.

V. HENRY JOSEPH, son of Nancy Lucinda Horton and Henry W. Hardin, married ALICE McCRARY of Lenoir, N. C.

Children :

1. Ronda Horton, born 1892.
2. Lucy, 1896, married Grady Farthing.
3. Beatrice, 1902, married Hooper Hendrix. Their children are, 1. Mary, 1922 ; 2. Jack, 1924.

Mr. and Mrs. Hardin live near Boone, N. C. He owned much land, which he farmed extensively until his death in 1928.

VI. LULA CORNELIA, daughter of Nancy Lucinda Horton and Henry W. Hardin ; married WILLIAM CHURCH.

Children :

1. Walter. 2. Maggie. 3. Bonnie.

They lived in Tennessee.

VII. IDA BYRON, daughter of Nancy Lucinda Horton and Henry W. Hardin, born 1862 ; married, 1892, WILLIAM SPAINHOUR.

They reside at Boone, N. C.

III. WILLIAM BURNEY, son of Adam Courtney Broyles and Eliza Parmalee Cheney (*Phebe D., Zephaniah, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1885 ; married, 1908, GRACE FLEMING STEWART of Lexington, Ky. (Married in Chico, Cal.)

Children :

1. Courtney Burnice, born 1910.
2. Stewart Fleming, born 1912, in Oakland, California.

Residence Troy, N. Y.

II. CHARLES GENTRY, son of Nathan Horton and Juliette Gentry (*Phineas, Nathan, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1884; married to VIRGINIA BULLIS of North Wilkesboro, N. C., 1912.

Children:

1. Charles Dwight, born 1913.
2. Hazel, born 1915.
3. Alma, born 1917.

They reside at North Wilkesboro, N. C.

Mr. Horton is a brick mason by trade.

IV. CLAUDE LAWRENCE, son of Nathan Horton and Juliette Gentry, 1888.

He is a veteran of the World War, having enlisted in 1917.

He was in Camp Sevier, S. C., three months and was sent to England with the 4th Construction Company, he being a master brick mason. He was discharged Dec. 23, 1918, and is located at Winston-Salem, N. C., where he resides with his mother and sisters. He is a first class contractor, doing a successful business.

I. JAMES ADAMS, son of Theressa Horton Shepherd and Dr. John Daniel Reynolds (*Elizabeth, Zephaniah, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1856; married, 1877, ALICE BLAIR.

Children:

1. James Herbert, born 1878.
2. Lillian, born 1881.
3. Bessie M., b. 1884.

James Adams Reynolds died 1884.

Mrs. Reynolds died 1895.

James Herbert Reynolds served as Sergeant in the Spanish-American War, 1898.

IV. MINNIE TAYLOR, daughter of Theressa Horton Shepherd and Dr. John Daniel Reynolds, born 1866; married SHEPHERD FRENCH CHAPMAN, 1889.

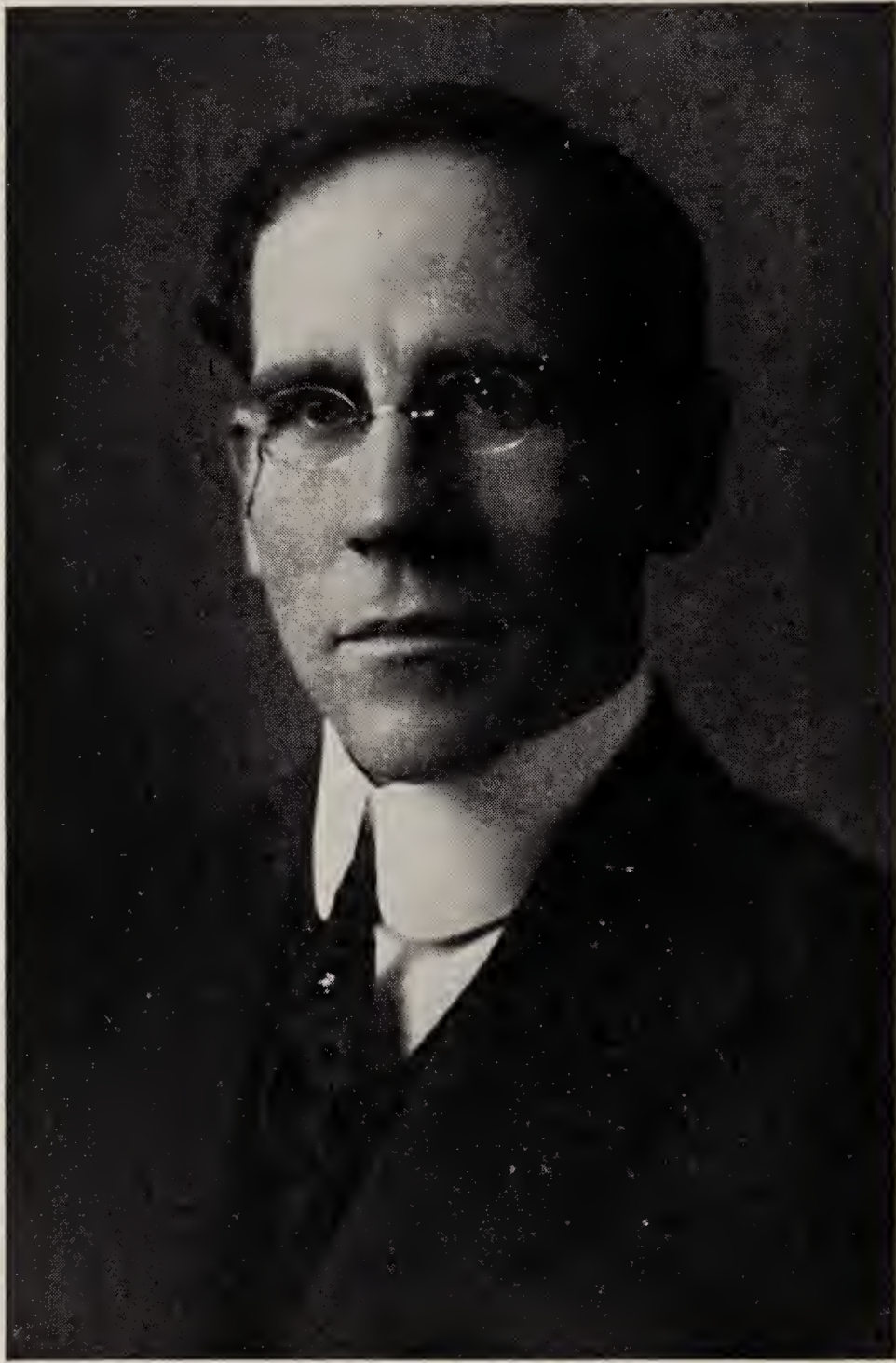
Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Helen Walston, born 1890. | 3. Leicester Chapman, born 1896. |
| 2. Therese Carpenter, born 1892. | 4. Elizabeth Katherine, born 1899. |

Living at Asheville, N. C.

Leicester Chapman Reynolds served in the World War as a Second Lieutenant in the Field Artillery, 81st Division, 1917-1919.

V. ORA LILLIAN, daughter of Theressa Horton Shepherd and Dr. John Daniel Reynolds, born 1870; married, 1890, DR. JOHN L. CARROLL.



DR. CARL V. (HORTON) REYNOLDS
Asheville, N. C.
(Page 259)

Children :

1. John Burroughs, born 1892.
2. Carl Mitchell, born 1894.
3. James Anthony, born 1902.

John Burroughs Carroll served in the World War as First Lieutenant, Field Artillery, 82nd Division, 1917-1919, N. C.

James Anthony Carroll was a 2nd Lieutenant in the Reserve Officers Corps, N. C., in the World War.

VII. CARL VERNON, son of Theressa Horton Shepherd and Dr. John Daniel Reynolds, born 1872; married, 1896, NELLIE ALYNE COCKE.

Children :

Alyne Johnston, born 1897.

Second, he married, 1880, EDITH HOLLAND RANDOLPH.

Nellie Alyne Cocke is a descendant of the pioneer William Cocke, first senator from Tennessee. Mentioned in Roosevelt's "*Winning of the West*", and was also companion of Daniel Boone.

Doctor Reynolds, serving his country intellectually and beneficently, has attained a laudable eminence and success. As a student at Wofford College, at Spartansburg, South Carolina, he was distinguished in the social, literary and musical societies. Later in his sophomore year at the University of New York, he won the Valentine Mott gold medal in competition, open to the whole student body. Graduating from the medical schools (N. Y. Univ.), he took a post graduate course in Brompton Hospital, England.

Dr. Reynolds has practiced thirty-two years in Asheville, N. C., and has been foremost in advanced sanitation and in scientific measures made practical the use of same. He has served continuously on state boards of health and medical societies, and is author of many treatises on pulmonary tuberculosis, in which he is a recognized authority, receiving gold, silver and diamond medals.

His social, church and business activities are many.

Dr. Reynolds finds diversion in his ardent love of fine horses. His stable has been awarded nineteen cups.

VIII. ADA BONNELL, daughter of Theressa Horton Shepherd and Dr. John Daniel Reynolds, born 1874; married SAMUEL LIGHT-FOOT FORBES of Norfolk, Va., 1904.

Children :

I. Gordon, born 1905; died 1925.

I. LEILA KATE, daughter of Edwin A. Broyles and Addie B. Emerson (*Phebe D., Zephaniah, Captain Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I*), born 1864; married, 1883, JAMES W. SMITH, of Knox Co., Tenn.

1. Robert Edwin, born 1884; died 1885.
2. Arthur Emmerson, born 1886.
3. Mary Burwell, born 1890.
4. Addie Rose, born 1896.
5. Jas. W., born 1900.
6. Edwin Broyles, born 1904; unmarried.

Children all born in Knox Co., Tenn.

II. ARTHUR EMMERSON, son of Edwin A. Broyles and Addie B. Emerson, born, 1866, at Ashville, N. C.; married BLANCHE ANGEL of Knox Co., Tenn., 1887.

One child:

Emmerson, born 1890.

II. ANNA L., daughter of Edmonia L. Broyles and Osceola Sitgreave (*Phebe D., Zephaniah, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1857; married WILLIAMSON H. MARTIN.

Children:

1. Lodelius, born 1878; died 1927.
2. Williamson Henry, 1927.

Williamson H. Martin died 1904.

III. EDWIN MCBURNEY, son of Edmonia L. Broyles and Osceola Sitgreave, born 1862; married, 1884, CENTELLIA MARTIN, daughter of Benjamin and Jane Martin.

Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Annie Love, born 1886. | 3. Osie Martin, born 1890. |
| 2. Edna Henri, born 1887. | 4. Julius Yow, 1894; died 1920. |

IV. OSCEOLA, son of Edmonia L. Broyles and Osceola Sitgreave, born 1864; married, 1888, KATHLEEN HANEY, daughter of Wm. and Lucy (Harlow) Haney.

Children:

- | | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Hilda, born 1889; married 1908 Walter Dovel. | |
| 2. Lucy E., born 1892. | 6. Winnifred, born 1902. |
| 3. Kathleen H., born 1895. | 7. Charles, born 1905. |
| 4. Nancy, born 1897. | 8. Dorothy, born 1911. |
| 5. Eleanor, born 1900. | |

VI. ADAM B., son of Edmonia L. Broyles and Osceola Sitgreave, born 1869; married, 1889, ANNA K. HAMMER.

Children:

1. Helen E., born 1891; married J. Everett.
2. Allen.

IX. ARTHUR JOHN, son of Edmonia L. Broyles and Osceola Sitgreave, born 1876; married RACHEL WARREN.

Children:

Warren, born 1909.

II. NOLA ELLEN, daughter of Sarah E. J. Broyles and James Colwell Dilworth (*Phebe, Zephaniah, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1872; married, 1903, WILLIAM JOHNSTON COCKE of Asheville, N. C.

Children:

1. William Johnston, born 1904. 2. George Dilworth.

Mr. W. J. Cocke is a descendant of the pioneer William Cocke, first Senator from Tenn., spoken of in Roosevelt's "*Winning of the West*," and was a companion of Daniel Boone in his pioneer movements. Mr. Cocke is a lawyer and one-time mayor of Asheville, N. C.; State Senator and twice a delegate to National Democratic Conventions.

Mrs. Cocke was, before her marriage, Corresponding Secretary of the Texas Federation of Women's Clubs. After their removal to Asheville, N. C., she was for five consecutive years president of the Women's Club and its war president. She served also as chairman for Buncombe County, N. C., of the National League for Women's Service.

William Johnston Cocke, Jr., graduated with the A. B. degree at the University of North Carolina, June 10, 1925, as first honor man of his class; his major honors being president of the student body, president of Phi Beta Kappa, national scholarship fraternity, and president of the "Golden Fleece," no other man in the history of this, the oldest of state universities, ever having held these three presidencies at the same time. Dec. 12, 1925, he was elected to represent the State of North Carolina as a Rhodes Scholar to Oxford University, England, for three years. He was assigned to Merton College, Oxford, England, where he is studying for the degrees A. B. and D. C. L. in Jurisprudence, preparatory for the practice of private international law in the United States. Too young to serve in the world war, he is serving his country intellectually and brilliantly in time of peace.

III. GEORGE NORWOOD, son of Sarah E. J. Broyles and James Colwell Dilworth (*Phebe D., Zephaniah, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1875; married, 1901, ROSA COLLETT of Austin, Texas.

Children:

1. George Norwood, born 1902.
2. Eugenia Nola, born 1904.

3. Collett Broyles, born 1906.

All born in Austin, Texas.

Mr. Dilworth was engaged in the brokerage business in Austin, Texas, until the time of his death in 1909.

His son, George Norwood Dilworth, Jr., is now in business in Austin, Tex. The daughter, Eugenia Nola, graduated at the University of Texas with an A. B. degree, 1926.

Collett Broyles Dilworth is attending the same university.

I. CORDELIA JOSEPHINE, daughter of Julia A. Shepherd and Erwin Sluder (*Elizabeth, Zephaniar, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1863; married WILLIAM WITHERS BARNARD of Danville, Virginia, 1882.

Children:

1. William Withers, born 1883; died 1883.
2. Annie, born 1884.
3. Julia Withers, born 1886.
4. Florence Burroughs, born 1888.
5. Susan, born 1896.
6. James Anthony, born 1898.

II. CORNELIA, daughter of Larkin Horton and Louisa Isbell (*David Eagles, Nathan, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born ———; married JOHN L. JONES, 1888, son of Adelaide Horton and Pinckney Jones.

Children:

1. Charles; married Ida McNeil. Has 3 children.
2. Everette; died 1892.
- 3 and 4. Glenn and Frederick (twins), born 1892.
5. Louisa, born 1895.
6. Larkin Horton, born 1896; died 1900.
7. Clara Elma, born 1901.

Lived in the Yadkin River Valley, Caldwell Co., N. C. Were farmers.

VI. ELLA LEE, daughter of Mildred Adelaide Horton and Charles Pinckney Jones (*David Eagles, Nathan, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1866; married, 1895, FRANK CRAIG McDOWELL of Morganton, N. C.

Children:

1. Joseph Catlett, born 1896; married Edna M. Knight, lives at Flint, Mich.
2. Elaine Jones, born 1898. Saleslady.
3. Mary Moffet, born 1900. Stenographer.
4. Mildred E., born 1906. Saleslady.



HON. ALBERT HOWELL HORTON
Colorado
(Page 263)

IV. SARAH ADELAIDE, daughter of Mildred Adelaide Horton and Charles Pinckney Jones, born 1860; married, 1882, HAMILTON BROWN STEELE.

Children:

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. Nora Lee (teacher); married Claude Houck Engle. | |
| 2. Harriet Stuart; married Wm. Hester Shuford. | |
| 3. Cora Lee; died in infancy. | 7. Paul Engle. |
| 4. Mildred Adelaide. | 8. John Edward. |
| 5. Sarah Elizabeth. | 9. David Eagles. |
| 6. Hamilton Brown. | |

V. HARRIET AUGUSTA, daughter of James Theodore Horton and Sarah Rosa Lynch (*David Eagles, Colonel Nathan, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Caldwell Co., N. C., 1869; married WALTER J. LENOIR, 1893.

Children:

1. Sarah Joyce; married James Claywell Hogan, 1927. They reside at "Marhill Park", Lenoir, N. C.
2. Richard Theodore; unmarried. He resides with his grandmother, Mrs. S. R. Horton, at Blackstone, N. C.
3. James Horton, deceased.
4. Walter Lynch; unmarried. Resides with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Walter J. Lenoir, at Lenoir, N. C.
5. Rosa Virginia; married Eugene Allan Poe, 1925. They reside at "Marhill Park", N. C.
6. Harriet Augusta; married Geo. Stuart Forester, 1924. They have one daughter, Nancy Lenoir. They reside at North Wilkesboro, N. C.
7. Thomas Ballard; unmarried. Resides with his parents.

Mr. and Mrs. Lenoir reside at 256 North Main Street, Lenoir, N. C.

VI. LILLIE GERTRUDE, daughter of James Theodore Horton and Sara Rosa Lynch, born in Caldwell Co., N. C., 1872; married CARTER COUNCILL, 1906.

1. James Howard.
 2. Mary Gerolene.
- Sara Gertrude.

Mr. and Mrs. Councill reside at Lenoir, N. C.

IV. ALBERT HOWELL, son of Judge Albert H. Horton and Anna Amelia Robertson, (*Harvey Addison, Barnabas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1874 in Atchinson, Kansas; married, 1914, FLORENCE MARY LEE, who was born near Waukesha, Wis.

No children.

Albert Howell Horton, Jr., received his grade school education in the public schools in Atchison, Kansas. He moved to Topeka, Kansas, at the age of twelve years at which place he received his high school education. Mr. Horton attended the Law School of the University of Kansas located at Lawrence, Kansas. While at that institution he became a member of the Phi Gamma Delta Fra-

ternity and the Phi Delta Phi legal fraternity. In June 1896, just before completing the law course came to Colorado Springs, Colorado, for his health, owing to a severe attack of typhoid fever. He is still a resident of that City. For a number of years Mr. Horton was employed by the County Court, but resigned to become treasurer of El Paso County, Colorado. He was re-elected November 7, 1928 for his 8th. term. Mr. Horton is a director and vice president of the State Savings Bank and, also, a stock holder and director of the Assurance Savings and Loan Association of Colorado Springs, Colorado.

I. KATHERINE, daughter of Charles Horton and Alice M. Rogers (*Gabriel, Mathias, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), married ROBERT E. TEARSE.

Children :

2. Harold ; married _____.
1. Alice ; married Frank C. Landon.
3. Fred ; married Sally Hunt.

II. HELEN, daughter of Charles Horton and Alice M. Rogers ; married JOHN R. MARFIELD.

Children :

1. Katherine. 2. Marcella. 3. John Horton.

III. FRANK, son of Charles Horton and Alice M. Rogers ; married HERBERTA STEWART.

Children :

1. Hortense. 2. Frances.

IV. BELLE, daughter of Charles Horton and Alice M. Rogers ; married CHARLES P. CRANGLE.

Children :

1. Carlene ; married _____ Coffin. 2. Eleanor.

V. HARRIET IDA, daughter of Charles Horton and Alice M. Rogers ; married FRANK CARNAHAN.

Children :

1. Elizabeth ; married _____ Cutler. 2. David.

VIII. RAY HORTON, son of Harriet Horton and Orlo H. Jackson (*Gabriel, Mathias, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1876 ; married, 1900, MARY LOUISE CLARK.

Children :

1. Arlaine, born 1903. 2. Harriet, born 1906.

XI. KATE HORTON, daughter of Harriet Horton and Orlo H. Jackson, born 1883; married, 1913, ARTHUR WELLESLEY WOODVILLE.

Children:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Richard Jackson. | 3. Margaret. |
| 2. Robert Gaylord. | 4. Arthur Wellesley. |

I. CLARK HORTON, son of Adele Horton and Lemuel C. Porter (*Gabriel, Mathias, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1854, died 1927; married, 1881, first, ETTA CONE.

Children:

Frank Cone, born 1883; died 1883.

Etta Cone Porter died 1885.

Married second, MIRIAM RAYMOND HOY, 1888.

Children:

1. Clark Raymond.
2. Millard Hoy, born 1894; died 1897.
3. John Hoy, born 1896.
- 4 and 5. Dwight Horton and Hoy Horton (twins), born 1901.

Their home is at Albany, N. Y.

John Hoy and Hoy Horton Porter enlisted in the U. S. Army on their twenty-first birthday, April 12th, 1917, and sailed for Europe in December. Served with 17th Field Artillery, 2nd Division, throughout the war. Served in five principal engagements. Transferred to Coblenz, Germany; returned 1919.

III. LILLIAN MAUD, daughter of Adele Horton and Lemuel C. Porter, born 1864, at Concord, N. H.; married WILLIAM DWIGHT CHANDLER.

Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Clark Porter, born 1886. | 3. Horton Lloyd, born 1898. |
| 2. William Dwight, Jr., b. 1890. | 4. Kathleen, born 1902. |

William Dwight Chandler died 1926.

II. ADELBERT, son of Adele Horton and Lemuel C. Porter, born 1861; married FLORENCE MARIA KEELER, born 1861.

One child:

Helen, born 1887.

Adelbert (Horton) Porter lives at Santa Ana, Calif., and is retired from active business.

II. MILLARD, son of Mary Horton and Cornelius Hunsiker (*Gabriel, Mathias, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1861; married, 1884, CLARA MINETTE WHITING, only daughter of Stephen Betts and Kate Burr Whiting, and born at Alton, Ill., 1859, died 1887.

They had one son, Harold.

Millard Hunsiker died 1919.

I. ELIZABETH ANN, daughter of Nicholas Townsend Horton 2nd and Lillian Evans (*Nicholas Townsend, Benjamin, Israel, Johnathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), married IRVIN W. CREECH, 1911.

Children:

1. Suzanne, 1913. 2. Lillian Jaqueline, 1916. 3. Gretchen Gregg, 1916.

Living at Porterville, Cal.

II. BENJAMIN GREGG, son of Nicholas Townsend Horton and Lillian Evans, born 1886; married, 1909, first, ELIZABETH K. BARROWS.

Children:

1. Barbara Ann, 1913. 2. Lyman Gregg, 1915. 3. Phyllis Cooper, 1923.

Second wife, ELSIE ANDREWS, 1926.

III. NORVAL TOWNSEND, son of Nicholas Townsend Horton and Lillian Evans, born 1890; married VIRGINIA LYNCH.

Children:

Charles Evans, 1918.

Norval Townsend Horton is deceased. His widow lives at 501 N. Wilton Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

III. RICHARD SCOTT, son of Capt. Benjamin Jason Horton and Virginia Yeatman (*Nicholas Townsend, Benjamin, Israel, Johnathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1866; married EVELYN HARRISON, 1894.

Children:

1. Evelyn, 1896. 2. Jane, 1905.

IV. THOMAS YEATMAN, son of Capt. Benjamin Jason Horton and Virginia Yeatman, born 1868; married FLORA HAHN, 1910.

Children:

1. Thomas Yeatman, 1911. 2. Anna Virginia, 1912.

V. BENJAMIN JASON, son of Capt. Benjamin Jason Horton and Virginia Yeatman, born 1873; married, 1904, BESSE ISABEL LOCKE.

Children:

1. Martha Virginia, 1905.

2 and 3. Anita Locke and Dorothy M. (twins), 1908.

Anita Locke Horton is attending the Syracuse University, N. Y.

Dorothy M. Horton is attending the University of Porto Rico, 1926.

Benjamin J. Horton resides at Mayaguez, Porto Rico. Is practicing attorney and "Notario."

II. HELEN CLIFFORD, daughter of George Clifford Horton (*Nicholas Townsend, Benjamin, Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*) and Eva Carey, born 1889; married JOEL B. COX.

Children:

1. Doak Carey. 2. Richard Horton. 3. Charles Shipley.

Helen Clifford Cox and family live in Eleele, Hawaiian Islands.

III. FLORENCE C., daughter of David Horton and Matilda J. Dumont (*Nicholas Townsend, Benjamin, Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), married ALFRED WHITE, 1876.

Children:

Eleanor V., 1887.

I. ABBY, daughter of Henry Horton and Henrietta Sheer (*Gabriel, Mathias, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1853, died 1900; married EUGENE C. STEWART, 1881.

Children:

Hoyt Horton, 1886.

II. SARAH, daughter of Henry Horton and Henrietta Sheer, born 1855; married, 1884, GEORGE ELY SMITH.

One child:

Adaline, born 1890; married Donald G. Dennison, 1917.

George Ely Smith died 1918.

III. ROSCOE, son of Henry Horton and Henrietta Sheer (*Gabriel, Mathias, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1858; married, 1885, JENNIE STEVENS.

Children:

1. Henry Stevens, 1887. 2. Laura Henrietta, 1896.

Roscoe Horton is president of the Standard Lumber Co. at Winona, Minn.

IV. SHELLEY, son of Henry Horton and Henrietta Sheer, born 1860; married, 1886 or 1887, to JUNIE SEATON.

Children:

1. Roy Seaton, born 1888 or 1889. 2. Mary. 3. Homer.

Junie Seaton Horton died 1910.

MARY HORTON married Ben Wait, who died 1924.

She has three adopted children.

V. MARY HENRIETTA, daughter of Henry Horton and Lucinda Sheer, born at Lake Forest, Ill., 1867; married, 1898, to JOSEPH THOMAS WADSWORTH.

Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Joseph Horton, born 1899. | 3. Sidney Corwin, born 1902. |
| 2. Winnifred Henrietta, b. 1900. | 4. Edward Beardsley, born 1906. |

V. DAVID F., son of "Colonel Jack" (John) Horton and Rebecca Mast (*James, Colonel Nathan, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1856; married SUSAN MAST.

Children:

1. Thomas Clyde, born 1891; died 1892.
2. Texye Mabel, born 1893.
3. Fred, born 1894; died 1894.
4. Samuel Ferd, born 1895.
5. John Roscoe, born 1897.
6. James Monroe, born 1898.
7. Martha Blanche, born 1904.
- 8 and 9. Addie Alice and Rebecca Olene (twins), born 1910. Rebecca Olene, died 1910.
10. Gladys Templeton, born 1911; died 1912.

David F. Horton is a farmer and stockman. He and his family are members of the Cove Creek Baptist Church, which was organized in 1799.

I. JOHN HORTON, son of John Fordyce and Anna Wilkinson (*Rebecca, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born in Scipio, N. Y., 1835; married LOUISA CLOSE, 1859.

Children:

George Lincoln.

John Horton Fordyce died in Washington, D. C., in the service of his country in the Civil War.

I. SEYMOUR J., son of Dr. Benjamin Fordyce and Alpha Clark (*Rebecca, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1820; married SUSAN ALEXANDER.

Children:

1. Seth, born 1851; married Levangia Shaver, 1879.
2. Mary E., born 1856.
3. Hugh, born 1857; married Mary Fulmer. One child, Wesley.
4. Olive, born 1863.
5. Charlie; died in infancy.

Seymour J. Fordyce died 1908. His wife 1902.

II. BENJAMIN A., son of Dr. Benjamin Fordyce and Alpha Clark, born 1823; married EMELINE SLOCUM.

Children:

1. Estella; married Thomas J. Yawger.
2. Abbie. 3. George S.; married Maggie R. Utt, 1891.

V. ELNORA, daughter of Dr. Benjamin Fordyce and Alpha Clark, born 1827; married ALVIN SEELEY.

Children:

Lozzie A., born 1861; married Wm. Coulson.

Children:

1. Ivan, born 1884; married Ethel Pope.
2. Fay, born 1891; married Florence Leonard.
3. Rupert, born 1900; married Mae Pope. They have, 1. Alvin, born 1924; 2. Irene, born 1926.

VIII. WHEATEN C., son of Dr. Benjamin Fordyce and Alpha Clark, born 1832; married MARIE ALEXANDER.

Children:

1. John, born 1858; married Maude E. Carr.
2. Emma, born 1864; married Frank J. Clark.
3. Orianna; died in infancy.

Wheaten C. Fordyce died 1911. She died 1901.

FRANCIS B., son of Julia Horton and Charles Stevens Homet (*Geo. Firman, John, Israel, Jonathan, Jonathan, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1869; married 1895, LIZZIE MORROW.

Children:

1. Beatrice Frances, born 1896.
2. F. Evelyn, born 1898.
3. Lida Hannah, born 1901.
4. Charles Emerson, born 1908.

Mr. and Mrs. Homet reside at Wyalusing, Pa. He is president of the Farmers Mutual Insurance Co.

He has been of much help in sending notes for the biographical sketch of his grandfatehr, Dr. Geo. F. Horton, the author of the 1876 genealogy.

Tenth Generation—Caleb

I. WILLIAM WARREN, son of Elmira Horton and Comfort M. Slawson (*Warren, Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1856-1924; married, 1897, KATE C. BAKER.

Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. George Warren, born 1897. | 4. Kent F., b. 1903. In the Navy. |
| 2. Chester Baker, born 1898. | 5. Milo A., born 1909. |
| 3. Florence E., born 1901. | |

II. HOMER ERVIN, son of Abigail Elizabeth Murray and Robert Crawford Safford (*Abigail, Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1869; married, 1898, to GERTRUDE SUNDERLAND.

Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Helen Sunderland, 1899. | 3. Truman Sunderland, 1903. |
| 2. Mildred Hortense, 1901. | 4. Virginia Gertrude, 1917. |

Homer Ervin Safford, M. D., Captain Medical Corps, U. S. Army, stationed chiefly at Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, in charge of U. S. Disciplinary Barracks. World War Veteran. Entered service March, 1918.

I. IRENE, daughter of Silas Danes Horton and M. Louise McCabe (*Alfred Moore, Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1882; married HOWARD CARLETON PLATTS in 1908.

Children:

1. Louise, 1910. 2. Howard Horton, 1912. 3. Thayer, 1918.

I. ANN, daughter of William Murray and Lydia Scott (*Abigail, Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1852; married, 1871, JAMES W. AUSTIN.

VETERANS OF THE WORLD WAR



CAPTAIN HOMER ERVIN SAFFORD, M.D.
Michigan
(Page 270)



WILLIAM JOHNSTON COCKE
North Carolina
Rhodes Scholar
(Page 261)



EDWARD D. HICKS
Tennessee
(Page 387)

Children :

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Walter Merivale, 1872. | 4. Lloyd Lytton, 1879. |
| 2. Edna Laura, 1876 ; died 1886. | 5. Amy Lydia, 1882. |
| 3. Frederick James, 1874. | |

They have lived at Salem, Ann Arbor, Mich., San Jose, Calif.

II. JANE, daughter of William Murray and Lydia Scott, born 1852 ; married to JAMES A. VAN ATTA, 1871.

Children :

1. Flora, 1872 ; married Fred E. Atchison.
2. George Hamilton, 1873 ; died 1902.
3. Fred Emmett, 1875.
4. William James, 1877.
5. Roy Spencer, 1879.
6. Homer Ray, 1883 ; married, 1885, Eleanor A. Bird.

III. SPENCER, son of William Murray and Lydia Scott, born 1855 ; married, 1883, GERTRUDE SMITH.

Children :

- Bessie, born 1886.

Michigan railroad man

VI. WALTER, son of William Murray and Lydia Scott, born 1864 ; married ADDIE TAYLOR.

Children :

1. Ivy Ellen, 1887.

III. ALICE, daughter of Mary Murray and William Thomas Clayton (*Abigail, Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), died 1917 ; married JOSEPH GARRETT.

Children :

1. Arthur.
2. Joseph.

They lived in Kansas.

V. WILLIAM MURRAY, son of Mary Murray and Thomas Clayton, born 1854 ; married VIOLA ———.

Children :

- | | |
|--|------------|
| 1. Edna. | 2. Jessie. |
| 3. Esther Ada ; married Lyman S. Miller, at Alamota, Kansas. | |

VI. GEORGE, son of Mary Murray and Thomas Clayton, born ——— ; married OLIVE ———.

Children :

1. Norris.
2. ———, Portland, Oregon.

VII. MAY, daughter of Mary Murray and Thomas Clayton, born 1860; married GEORGE W. GARDINER.

Children:

1. Earle. 2. Ethyl. 3. Elva.

They live at Ames, Iowa.

II. ALMA, daughter of Hiram Murray and Maria Moore (*Abigail, Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1881; married, 1901, to SAMUEL W. SPICER.

Children:

1. Fanny Louise, 1907. 2. Elizabeth, 1912.

Living at the old Murray homestead, Plymouth. Enterprising farmer and man of affairs in commonwealth; much respected.

I. MARTIN VAN BUREN, son of Silas Horton Murray and Eliza Huston (*Abigail, Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1841; married ELLEN ADELAIDE SEEKER.

Children:

1. Edward Arthur, 1866. 2. Charles Francis, 1877.

Lived at Ceresco, Mich.

III. ARCHIBALD BENJAMIN, son of Silas Horton Murray and Eliza Huston, born 1848; married, 1872, ELIZABETH DOWNS.

Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Silas Hiram, 1873. | 4. George Francis, 1881. |
| 2. Archibald Benjamin, 1876. | 5. William Nelson, 1883. |
| 3. Minnie Rachel, 1878. | 6. Edna Belle, 1887. |

Have lived in Ceresco, Mich.; Winfield, Iowa; Gallatin Valley, Montana; Sacramento, Calif.; San Rafael, Calif.; Ross, Calif.; Reno, Nevada.

Archibald B. Murray was a railroad conductor for 35 years in California and Nevada.

II. EVA, daughter of Minerva H. Murray and Silas Horton McEwan (*Abigail, Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1854; married, 1874, L. D. PALMER.

Children:

1. Sybil, 1875.
2. Blanche Faye, 1877; married William T. Downs, 1912; died 1918. One child, Elinor, born 1914.

Mrs. Downs has a position with the Henry Ford Co., Detroit.

I. ANDREW J., son of Andrew Jackson Murray and Marietta Bradford (*Abigail, Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1863; married, 1885, GRACE M. AINSLEE, Cortland, N. Y., and Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Children:

1. Florence Grace; married C. H. Hovey.
2. Willa Marietta; married R. B. McDowell.
3. Lucille.

III. ELLEN BRADFORD, daughter of Andrew Jackson Murray and Marietta Bradford; born 1867; married, 1914, EDWARD F. BROWN.

Children: None.

Ellen Bradford Brown is a graduate of the Medical School of Michigan University. Is a practicing physician, living at Marlboro, Massachusetts, until the death (1924) of her husband, when she returned to Michigan (Upsilanti).

IV. BENJAMIN LINDLEY, son of Andrew Jackson Murray and Marietta Bradford, born 1869; married, 1897, ANNA CLARA MACKAY.

Children:

1. Benjamin. 2. Jay. 3. Edwin.

Benjamin Lindley Murray is chief chemist at Mercks & Co., wholesale drugs, N. Y., since 1900.

I. ABBY JANE, daughter of Adoniram Judson Horton and Abbie Reeve (*Abigail, Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1840! married GEORGE SMITH.

Children:

1. Emma; married, 1859, Chas. S. Mills.
2. Charles H.
3. Marie Ada, 1864.
4. Jennie E., 1867.
5. Alfred K., 1869.
6. Cora Gertrude, 1871; married, 1894, S. J. Allen.
7. Geo. A., 1879.

George Smith was a railroad man 50 years. Abbie Jane Smith died 1914.

I. HATTIE, daughter of Catherine Elizabeth Horton and Aaron Aber (*Warren, Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*) born 1863; married BOSTWICK BOWEN, 1883.

Children:

1. Jessie, born 1884; married Earl Lawrence, 1913.
2. Ethel, born 1887. 3. Cora, born 1890. 4. Burr, born 1894.

II. CORA, daughter Catherine Elizabeth Horton and Aaron Aber, born 1868; married EDWARD REED, 1896.

Children:

1. Catherine, born 1900; died in infancy. 2. Collins.

I. CHARLES, son of Cornelia Horton and John L. Jones (*Larkin, David Eagles, Nathan, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1898; married IDA McNEIL, daughter of Hill and Annie McNeil, 1916.

Children:

1. Annie, born 1918.
2. Wayne, born 1919.
3. Lucille Horton, born 1921.

Living in the Yadkin Valley, Caldwell Co., N. C.

V. LOUISA (LILA), daughter of Cornelia (Horton) and John L. Jones, born 1895; married, 1914, WM. HOUCK, son of Dr. A. F. Houck and Margaret Horton.

Children:

1. Cornelia, born 1915.
2. Albert, born 1916.
3. Margaret, born 1918.
- 4 and 5. John and James (twins), born 1925.

II. TEXYE MABEL, daughter of David F. Horton and Susan Mast (*John, James, Nathan, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1893; married A. RUSSELL BARLOW, 1913.

Children:

1. Scottie Sue, born 1914.
2. Myra Olene, born 1917.
3. Jewell Jeanette, born 1919.
4. David Horton, born 1921.

Mr. and Mrs. Barlow reside one-half mile from Lenoir, N. C., in a beautiful country home. Mrs. Barlow attended Virginia Institute, Bristol, Va., preparing herself to teach piano, which she did for some years, having charge of the music department of her church and for a time playing the pipe organ.

She is prominent in the social activities of the town and church and the patriotic societies of her state and country.

VETERANS OF THE WORLD WAR



SAMUEL FERD HORTON
North Carolina
(Page 275)



ELMER WAYNE LaSALLE
Virginia
(Page 84)



ARTHUR HORTON WARFIELD
Michigan
(Page 289)

IV. SAMUEL FERD, son of David F. Horton and Susan Mast (*John, James, Colonel Nathan, Capt. Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1895; married PEARL FULLER of Wake Forest, 1926.

Mr. Samuel Ferd Horton volunteered for service in the World War, 1917. He was in the quartermaster's division of the Land Aviation Service and served fourteen months in France. He graduated from Wake College in 1925 and received license to practice law.

He is at present principal of Cove Creek High School. (See portrait.)

I. ARTHUR WORTH, son of James Horton Hardin and Emma Sutherland (*Nancy Lucinda, James, Nathan, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1876; married MAMIE WILLIAMS.

Children:

1. John Marshall. 2. Mildred.

They reside at Talledega, Alabama.

II. JULIA LUCINDA, daughter of James Horton Hardin and Emma Sutherland, born 1878! married JACOB LATHAM.

Children:

1. Robert. 2. John.

They reside at DeBegue, Col.

III. JORDAN A., son of James Horton Hardin and Emma Sutherland, born 1880; married PEARL SHULL.

Children:

1. Garland. 2. Bobbie.

Living in Hickory, N. C.

IV. ROBY ORIN, son of James Horton Hardin and Emma Sutherland, born 1881; married MARY ATTIX.

Children:

1. James. 2. George.

Their home is in Knoxville, Tenn.

V. IDA BYRON, daughter of James Horton Hardin and Emma Sutherland, born 1883; married DR. E. M. LOYD.

Children:

1. Harry. 2. Lucile. 3. Irene.

They reside at Taloga, Okla.

VI. JOSEPHINE GERTRUDE, daughter of James Horton Hardin and Emma Sutherland, born 1885; married JOSEPH SUTHERLAND.

Children:

- | | |
|-------------|-----------|
| 1. Russell. | 4. James. |
| 2. J. H. | 5. Marie. |
| 3. William. | 6. Josie. |

Reside at Lodie, Va.

VII. GEORGE PRICE, son of James Horton Hardin and Emma Sutherland, born 1888; married BUYRLE BEARD, 1914.

Children:

1. Charlotte. 2. Doris. 3. Arthur Ritter.

Their home is in Washington Co., Tenn.

VIII. ALFORD FRANKLIN, son of James Horton Hardin and Emma Sutherland, born 1891; married GLADYS WILLIAMS, 1925.

Children:

Two daughters.

They live in Oklahoma.

II. GRACE LUCINDA, daughter of Jordan Councill Hardin and Nannie Kitzmiller (*Nancy Lucinda, James, Nathan, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1881; married REESE MARKER, Hartford, Kansas.

Children:

- | | |
|-------------|--------------|
| 1. Helen. | 5. Clarence. |
| 2. Roger. | 6. Billie. |
| 3. Russell. | 7. Mary. |
| 4. Ethel. | 8. Julia. |

III. HENRY A., son of Jordan Councill Hardin and Nannie Kitzmiller, born 1882; married NONA STINE of Adrian, Mo.

Children:

1. Jordan. 2. Mildred. 3. George. 4. Marvin.

They live in the State of Oregon.

IV. MARY IDA, daughter of Jordan Councill and Nannie Kitzmiller, born 1884; married CLYDE STINE of Hartford, Kansas.

Children:

1. Leah. 2. Hazel. 3. Frank. 4. Helen.

They live in California.

V. EMMA SIDNEA, daughter of Jordan Councill Hardin and Nannie Kitzmiller, born 1888; married ALVIN H. WYATT.

Children :

1. Edwin. 2. Vernon. 3. Almon. 4. Frank.

They live in California.

VI. ANNA A., daughter of Jordan Council Hardin and Nannie Kitzmiller, born 1891; married GEORGE PETERSON of Grinnell, Kansas.

Children :

1. Marion. 2. Virginia. 3. Norman.

They live in Colorado.

VII. JAMES MARTIN, son of Jordan Council Hardin and Nannie Kitzmiller, born 1893; married GRACE AUSMUS of Silverton, Ore.

Children :

1. Kenneth. 2. Olive. 3. James.

James Martin now dead.

VIII. FRANK MILLARD, son of Jordan Council and Nannie Kitzmiller, born 1895; married ZADE McCURE.

Children :

Stanley Mack.

They reside at LaGrande, Oregon.

I. ARCHIE WYNN, son of Dr. William Phineas Horton and Emma Wynn (*Hon. William, Phineas, Col. Nathan, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at North Wilkesboro, N. C., 1893; married BERNICE FRANKLIN of Carpenteria, California.

Children :

Franklin, 1926.

Mr. and Mrs. Archie Horton reside at North Wilkesboro, N. C.

II. MARY LOUISE, daughter of Dr. William Phineas Horton and Emma Wynn, born 1896; married PHILLIP ROBBINS of Durham, North Carolina.

Children :

1. Mary Emma, 1918. 2. Phillip Robbins, 1922.

Live at Durham, N. C.

IV. JONATHAN PALMER, son of Dr. William Phineas Horton and Emma Wynn, born 1900; married ELIZABETH LUMPKINS of Durham, N. C.

Children :

Palmer, Jr., 1927.

Mr. and Mrs. Palmer Horton reside at North Wilkesboro, N. C.

V. ANNIE EMMA, daughter of Dr. William Phineas Horton and Emma Wynn, born 1902; married WALTER R. NEWTON of Fountain, N. C.

Children:

Mary Newton, 1927.

Reside at Fountain, N. C.

I. CARL HORTON, son of Annie Elizabeth Horton and Joseph S. Winkler (*Hon. William, Phineas. Nathan, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1896; married VIRGIE ROGERS.

Children:

1. Roger Carl, 1918. 2. Halbert Horton, 1920. 3. Virginia Louise, 1926.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Winkler reside near Boone, N. C. He is a mechanic and farmer.

II. ANNIE SHELTON, daughter of Annie Elizabeth Horton and Joseph S. Winkler, born 1898; married ERNEST W. MOORE of Raleigh, N. C., 1923.

Children:

1. Catherine Elizabeth, 1924. 2. Margaret Alice, 1926.

They reside at Greensboro, N. C.

III. WILLIAM RALPH, son of Annie Elizabeth Horton and Joseph S. Winkler, born 1900; married EFFIE VANCE, 1921, of Newland, N. C., Baptist in faith.

Children:

1. Carolyn Lee, 1923.
2. Mary Sue, 1925.

3. Bettie Ruth, 1926.
4. Marbeth Louise, 1927.

They reside at Boone, N. C., where he controls interest in several business enterprises.

IV. HENRY GORDON, son of Annie Elizabeth Horton and Joseph S. Winkler, born 1903; unmarried. Resides at Boone, N. C. Insurance and real estate.

V. STEWART, son of Annie Elizabeth Horton and Joseph S. Winkler, born 1904; married HONOR DEE REDMOND.

Children:

Thomas Stewart, 1925.

Local business man and reside at Boone, N. C.

II. HENRY, son of William Hamilton Hardin and Sarah Winkler (*Nancy Lucinda, James, Nathan, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born ———; married GRACE BLACKBURN.

Children :

1. Martha. 2. Joseph.

They reside at their country house near Boone, N. C.

They affiliate with the Methodist Church.

I. JAMES HERBERT, son of Jas. Adams Reynolds and Alice Blair, (*Theressa, Shepherd, Elizabeth, Zephaniah, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1878; married 1906.

No children.

I. HELEN WALSTON, daughter of Minnie Taylor Reynolds and S. F. Chapman, born 1890; married GEORGE MORSE of Rutland, Vt., 1915.

No children.

III. THERESE A., daughter of Minnie Taylor Reynolds and S. F. Chapman, born 1892; married 1825, WILLIAM CAMPBELL.

No children.

IV. JOHN B., son of Ora Lillian Reynolds and Dr. J. L. Carroll, born 1892; married, 1921, FRANCES ROCHE.

One child :

Francis Mason, born 1921.

V. ALYNE JOHNSTON, daughter of Dr. Carl Vernon Reynolds and Nellie Alyne Cocke (*Theressa, Shepherd, Elizabeth, Zephaniah, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1897; married ROBERT RANDOLPH BALL, 1924.

One child :

Robert Randolph, born 1925.

III. JULIA WITHERS, daughter of Cordelia Josephine Sluder and William Withers Barnard (*Julia, Elizabeth, Zephaniah, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1886; married ALLEN STURDEVANT HURLBURT of Roxbury, Mass.

Children :

1. William Barnard, born 1917. 2. Sarah Elizabeth, born 1920.

I. RONDA HORTON HARDIN, M. D., son of Henry Joseph Hardin and Alice Blair McRary (*Nancy Lucinda, James, Col. Nathan, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), married EULALIA AUSTIN of Charlotte, N. C., 1916.

Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Ronda Horton, Jr., born 1916. | 3. Margaret John, 1923. |
| 2. Jacqueline, born 1922. | |

Dr. Ronda Horton Hardin is a prominent physician of N. C. Graduated from Appalachian State Normal, Boone, N. C.; Duke University, Durham, N. C., and Charlotte Medical College, Charlotte, N. C.

They reside at Banner Elk, N. C. Dr. Hardin is the principal doctor in Grace Hospital in Banner Elk, N. C.

II. LUCY LENORE, daughter of Henry Joseph Hardin and Alice Blair McRary; married H. GRADY FARTHING, 1920, and reside near Boone, N. C.

No children.

III. BEATRICE HARDIN, daughter of Joseph H. Hardin and Alice B. McRary; married C. H. HENDRIX, 1920, and lives near Boone, N. C.

Children:

1. Mary Lillington, 1922. 2. Jack Hardin, 1924.

I. ANNIE LOVE, daughter of Edwin McBurney Sitgreave and Centellia Martin (*Edmonia L. [Broyles], Phebe D., Zephaniah, Captain Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1886; married, 1913, EDGAR A. BROWN.

Children:

- Emily McBurney, born 1921.

Mrs. Brown is an A. B. graduate of Winthrop College. She is prominent in the activities of the Women's Club and numerous social, art and musical societies, also the patriotic associations of her state and country, serving at present as chairman of the State Highway Beautification Committee.

Mr. Brown is a successful and well known attorney, interested in banking and real estate. Is a member and speaker of the (State) House of Representatives and Candidate for U. S. Senator.

Edna Sitgreave Stevens is a member of the Presbyterian Church, and is a graduate of Winthrop College, S. C.; is prominent in many social, literary, benevolent and patriotic societies. Her husband, John T. Stevens, is a well known owner in milling interests and in many public enterprises; banker, delegate to Democratic convention, 1924.

III. OSIE MARTIN, son of Edwin McB. Sitgreave and Centellia Martin, born 1890; married, 1921, LOREE PAIGE.

Children:

1. Catherine Elizabeth, born 1923.
2. Frances, born 1924.
3. James Yow, born 1927.

II. ARTHUR EMMERSON, son of Jas. W. Smith and Leila Kate Broyles (*Edmonia L. [Broyles], Phebe D., Zephaniah, Captain Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1886; married ROSE SKAGGS, 1909.

Children:

1. Catheryn Eugenia, 1910.
2. Arthur Emmerson, 1918.

Born in Knox Co., Tenn.

III. MARY BURWELL, daughter of Jas. W. Smith and Leila Kate Broyles, born 1890; married, 1911, LAMAR M. CAMPBELL in Knox Co., Tenn.

Children:

- Lamar McAllister, 1913.

IV. ADDIE, daughter of Jas. W. Smith and Leila Kate Broyles, born 1896 married, 1919, ARLINGTON G. WOODS, Knox Co., Tenn.

Children:

- 1 and 2. Herbert Broyles and Harold Wallace (twins), born 1919.

V. JAS. W., son of Jas. W. Smith and Leila Kate Broyles, born 1900; married, 1921, WILMA TURNER of Rockwood, Roane Co., Tenn.

Children:

1. Emmerson Turner, born 1922.
2. Richard Eade, born 1924.

II. LUCY E., daughter of Osceola Sitgreave and Kathleen Haney (*Edmonia L. [Broyles], Phebe D., Zephaniah, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1892; married, 1915, ALBERT DIAL.

Children:

1. Barbara, born 1923.
2. Albert Hastings, 1926.

Mr. Alfred Dial and family resides at Woodruff, S. C.

He is a graduate of Wofford College. Engaged in the glass manufacturing business, owning mills.

They are members of the Episcopal Church and highly esteemed in the community.

Mr. Dial is from a prominent family of pioneers.

III. KATHLEEN H., daughter of Osceola Sitgreave and Kathleen Haney, born 1895; married HENRY BURKHEAD.

Children:

1. Wayne, born 1921.
2. Jacqueline, 1924.

They live at Woodruff, S. C. Mr. Burkhead is from an old family of the South.

He is engaged in the lumber business. Mrs. Burkhead was educated in Bristol, Virginia.

V. ELEANOR, daughter of Osceola Sitgreave and Kathleen Haney, born 1900; married, 1923, HAL GASQUE.

Children:

- Joyce, born 1923.

Residing in Jacksonville, Florida. Engaged in R. R. business.

II. WILLIAMSON HENRY, son of Anna L. Sitgreave and Williamson H. Martin (*Edmonia L. [Broyles], Phebe D., Zephaniah, Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1898; married DOROTHY GAUDY, 1923.

Children:

- Martin Joseph, born 1924.

I. HAROLD, son of Millard Hunsiker and Clara Minette Whiting (*Mary, Gabriel, Mathias, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1887; married FLORENCE MELISSA LUFKIN, born, 1891, at Lima, Ohio.

Children:

1. Harold Whiting, born 1915, at Buffalo, N. Y.
2. Minette, born in Washington, D. C., 1918.

Mr. Hunsiker writes: "We expect to sail for Europe (June, 1927) on the *La France*, French Line. Florence is going with me, and as this is her first trip we are expecting an especially good time."

They live at Buffalo, N. Y.

I. CLARK PORTER, son of Lillian Maud Porter and William Dwight Chandler (*Adele, Gabriel, Mathias, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1886; married, 1908, to SHIRLEY PENN WALKER.

Children:

1. William Eaton, 1908.
2. Thomas Walker, 1911.
3. Stuart Penn, 1914-1918.

Clark Porter Chandler graduated from U. S. M. A., 1907. Now holds rank of Major in U. S. Cavalry.

II. WILLIAM DWIGHT, son of Lillian Maud Porter and William Dwight Chandler, born 1890; married AMY RICHARDSON of Washington, D. C., 1912.

Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Amy, 1913. | 4. Dorothy, 1921. |
| 2. Betty, 1916. | 5. William Dwight, 1925. |
| 3. Charles Richardson, 1917. | |

III. HORTON LLOYD, son of Lillian Maud Porter and Wm. Dwight Chandler, born 1898; married, 1895, ELIZABETH BRADLEE SNOW of Newton Center, Mass.

One child:

Horton Lloyd, Jr., born 1925.

Horton Lloyd Chandler is a graduate of Dartmouth College, 1918; Harvard Law School, 1923.

IV. KATHERINE, daughter of Lillian Maud Porter and William Dwight Chandler, born 1902; married, 1923, ROBERT STEVENS FOGG.

One child:

Robert Stevens, Jr., 1926.

I. HELEN, daughter of Adelbert Porter and Florence Maria Keeler (*Adele, Gabriel, Mathias, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I*), born 1887; married EDGAR WILSON SMITH.

One child:

Edgar Wilson, Jr., born 1925.

I. HENRY STEVENS, son of Roscoe Horton and Jennie Stevens (*Henry, Gabriel, Mathias, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I*), born 1887; married, 1915, RUTH SPEAR.

Children:

1. Robert Spear, 1917. 2. Ruth Nancy, 1920.

I. MARTHA VIRGINIA, daughter of Benjamin J. Horton and Besse Locke (*Benjamin J., Nicholas Townsend, Benjamin, Israel, Jonathan, Johnathan, Caleb, Barnabas I*), born 1905; married, 1926, to DONALD DRAUGHON.

Living at Caguas, Porto Rico.

I. GEORGE LINCOLN, son of John Horton Fordyce and Louisa Close (*John [Fordyce], Rebecca, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born, 1860, Scipio, N. Y., married GRACE WALTON, 1890.

Children:

1. George Lincoln, born 1890; died 1892.
2. Rebecca Walton, born 1894.
3. Louise Horton, born 1898.

Geo. L. Fordyce moved to Youngstown, Ohio, in 1883. He is a prominent citizen and very successful business man. Is president of the George L. Fordyce Dry Goods Co., with extensive N. Y. City offices. He finds time for many other interests. Is president of a hospital association, bank director, valued member of the Presbyterian church. He is an ornithologist and the local authority on bird life, giving lectures in the schools. He is an enthusiastic golfer. His daughter, Louise, held the Ohio State Championship for three years and is credited with several notable achievements in the game.

IV. OLIVE, daughter of Seymour J. Fordyce and Susan Alexander, born 1863; married WILLIAM MANCHESTER, 1890.

Children:

1. Gregory, 1892. 2. Martha. 3. Charlie.

Living at Moravia, N. Y.

I. SETH, son of Seymour J. Fordyce and Susan Alexander (*Dr. Benjamin [Horton], Fordyce, Rebecca, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1851; married LEVANGIA SHAVER.

Children:

1. Benjamin J. 2. Harry. 3. Edith. 4. Althea. 5. James.

Seth Fordyce died 1923.

II. LEWIS PEARL, son of Amarilla Horton and Stephen Pearl (*Isaiah, Elisha, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1844; married MARTHA J. FOSS.

Children:

- Stephen O. Foss, born 1867.

III. ELIZA, daughter of Amarilla Horton and Stephen Pearl, born, 1846; married LEWIS MCKNIGHT.

Children:

1. Bertie.
2. Daisey.

VETERANS OF THE WORLD WAR



HOY HORTON PORTER
New York
(Page 265)



LYMAN WALDO HORTON
New York
(Page 285)



DWIGHT HORTON PORTER
New York
(Page 265)

I. HIRAM CHATFIELD, son of Isaiah Horton and Ruth Em. Adams (*Isaiah, Elisha, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1862; married, 1887, ELLA MARY SANDERSON.

Children:

1. Ruth E., born 1889; married, 1916, George Spencer Terry. Their children are:
 1. George Spencer, born 1917.
 2. Sherwin Horton, born 1919.
 3. James Burlingham, born 1920.
 4. Eleanor Rae, born 1923.
 5. Lorinda Jane, born 1928.
2. Genevieve, born 1891.
3. Lyman Waldo, born 1894; married, 1923, Marion Jansen. Their children are:
 1. Kenneth Waldo, born 1927.
 2. Ruth Jansen, born 1928.

Lyman Waldo Horton is a veteran of the world war, serving in the navy, with also a record as musician. He is associated with his father in the building loan and insurance business. He is a member of the U. S. League on committee three terms as educational expert.

Mr. H. C. Horton, residing at Westerleigh, Staten Island, N. Y., is secretary of the Land Bank of the State of N. Y. and manager of the Westerleigh Building and Loan and Savings Association.

Is chairman of the board of trustees of Immanuel Church. Is a member of Staten Island Chamber of Commerce, of Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences and many other fraternal and benevolent organizations.

Grows choice gladioli and engages in amateur moving pictures for recreation.

He is described as having "fine blue eyes, and an interesting personality."

II. COE COYKENDALL, son of Isaiah Horton and Ruth Em. Adams, born,, 1864; died, 1927; married, 1886,, LILLIE HARRINGTON.

Children:

1. Charlotte, born 1899; married, 1928, Andrew R. Wolfe.
2. Mary, born 1901; married, 1921, Earle G. Cotton. Their children are:

Charlotte M., born 1921.	Jean A. B., born 1923.
--------------------------	------------------------

III. AMARILLA, daughter of Isaiah Horton and Ruth Em. Adams, born, 1867; married, 1892, ALFRED N. CRANDALL.

Children:

1. Bernice, born 1895; married, 1926, John W. Mahaley.
2. Alice, born 1898; married, 1922, Harry E. Carson.

They have one child:

Marion Elizabeth, born 1923.

Alice Carson died, 1923.

Mr. Crandall is District Attorney in his County (Pa.).

IV. ARABELLE, daughter of Isaiah Horton and Ruth Em. Adams, born, 1868; married, 1898, first, DR. C. O. JACKSON, who died 1902; married second, 1906, WILLIAM P. FLINT.

Children:

1. Elizabeth Dorothy, born 1917.
2. Arthur Watson, born 1909.
3. Dorothea, born 1910.

These children were all adopted, Dorothea first, and Elizabeth and Arthur later. Arabella Horton Flint died, 1928.

She was eminent as high school principal and was prominent in her village in many activities for its welfare. She had traveled much and enriched her outlook on life and gave herself sympathetically to help others.

V. JOSEPH MERRITT, son of Isaiah Horton and Ruth Em. Adams, born, 1870; married first, 1895, CARRIE CRONEMILLER; second, 1904, EDITH MAY ARTHUR.

Children, by first wife:

1. Edward Ray, born 1896.
2. Harold Merritt, born 1897.
3. Kenneth Cronemiller, born 1898.
4. Donald Jackson, born 1899.
5. Ruth Josephine, daughter of Joseph Merritt Horton and his second wife, Edith May Arthur.

Joseph M. Horton is a district Superintendent of Schools, residing at Fillmore, California. He kindly loaned the edition of Dr. Horton's work, containing the 86 pages of corrections and additions, for "The Hortons in America".

VI. MANLY AUGUSTUS, son of Isaiah Horton and Ruth Em. Adams, born, 1874; died ———.

I. REUBEN, son of Eliza Horton and Luther T. Norton (*Isaiah, Elisha, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*).

Children:

1. Clara.
2. Jessie.

V. ELISHA, son of Miranda Horton and Luther T. Norton (*Isaiah, Elisha, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born, 1853; married, 1874, MIRANDA TIFFANY.

Children:

1. Luther T., born 1875; married Faith Welch.
2. John, born 1885; married, 1916, Martha Johnson Reed.
3. Craig Joseph, born 1891; married, 1918, Dorothy Beatrice Lowe.

I. MIRANDA, daughter of Mary Horton and Joseph B. Tiffany (*Isaiah, Elisha, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born, 1856; married, 1874, ELISHA NORTON, born 1853.

Children:

1. Luther T., born 1875; married Faith Welch and have:
 1. Ruby, born 1904.
 2. La Verne Allen, born 1908.
 3. Leslie Devlin, born 1913.
2. John, born 1885; married, 1916, Martha Johnson Reed.
3. Craig Joseph, born 1891; married, 1918, Dorothy Beatrice Lowe. One child:
 - Everett Craig, born 1922.

II. ALICE, daughter of Mary Horton and Joseph B. Tiffany, born 1858; married, 1884, J. ALBERT LEETE, died 1927.

Children:

1. Perry Horton, born 1885; died 1897.
2. George Louis, born 1887; married, first 1914, Marjorie Dobson; second, 1925, Lois Miller. Have Mary Louise, born 1927.
3. Mary Belle, born 1889; died 1924.
4. Frieda Margurite, born 1894; died 1897.
5. Theda Margaret, born 1890; married, 1892, J. Milton Stull.
6. Alice Roberts, born 1902.

III. MARTHA, daughter of Mary Horton and Joseph B. Tiffany, born, 1860; married, 1883, CHARLES E. WILCOX.

Children:

1. Hiram T., born 1886; married 1914, Helene Miller and have one child, John, born 1915.
2. C. Milton, born 1890; married, 1918, Carrie Dillman.
3. Doris E., born 1900; married, 1923, Roger Johnson and have one child, Elaine, born 1924.
4. Marie, born 1905.

IV. CHARLOTTE, daughter of Mary Horton and Joseph B. Tiffany, born, 1862; married, first, FRED W. MILLER, 1888, died, 1910, married, second, JOHN C. ROSS, 1924.

Children, by first husband:

1. Joseph A., born 1889; married, 1915, Edna Albee.
2. W. Ogden, born 1894; married, 1922, Ruth E. Boughton. They have:
 1. Betty Ruth.
3. Fred Tiffany, born 1889; married, 1927, Dorothy Willsea Hurd.

V. NETTIE, daughter of Mary Horton and Joseph Tiffany, born, 1864; married, 1884, MILTON L. CULVER.

Children:

1. Hortense S., born 1893; married, 1923, James A. Kipp, and have one child, Phyllis, born 1924.
2. Donald D., born 1904.

VI. ELIZA ETTA, daughter of Mary Horton and Joseph B. Tiffany, born, 1866; married, 1890, MYRON BOUGHTON.

Children:

1. Ellis Tiffany, born 1893; married, 1917, Dorothy E. Lane, and have one child, Walter Lane, born 1921.
2. Alice Luella, born 1895; married 1923, Leon Branch Smith. One child, Lois Boughton, born 1925.

VII. CHARLES HORTON, son of Mary Horton and Joseph B. Tiffany, born, 1875; married, 1896, GRACE CARRIE BAKER.

Children:

- Ray H., born 1905.
- Harry L., born 1907.

I. DWIGHT, son of Esther Horton and Frederick Augustus Boughton (*Isaiah, Elisha, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1849; married JOSEPHINE HUNT.

Children:

- 1. Frank D., born 1873; married, 1901, Susie E. Malone. They have one child, Helen E., born 1908.
- 2. Grace Isabelle, born 1875; married 1900, Raymond Webb. They have one child, Frances Mary, born 1908.

IV. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, son of Esther Horton and Frederick Augustus Boughton (*Isaiah, Elisha, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1868; married, 1892, ELIZABETH STEELE, died, 1925.

Children:

- 1. Cosley Augustus, born 1893.
- 2. Anna Isabel, born 1895; died 1926.
- 3. Sybil Elizabeth, born 1896; married George Michener. They have one child, George Michener, born 1924.
- 4. Joseph Dewey, born 1898; married, 1920, Bessie M. Johnson.
- 5. Fred Steele, born 1908.

Eleventh Generation—Caleb

I. WALTER MERIVALE, son of Ann Murray and James W. Austin (*William, Abigail, Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1872; married, 1898, first, LAURA KLOSS (died 1899); second,, JESSIE DAGGS WARD, 1905; died 1918.

Children of first wife:

- 1. Laura, born 1899.
- 2. Joseph Douglas Williams, born 1906; died 1910.
- 3. Ward, born 1907.

They lived at Swissvale, Pa.

III. FRED EMMETT, son of Jane Murray and James A. Van Atta, born 1875; married, 1911, to GERTRUDE MARGARET FOSTER.

Children:

- 1. Fred Foster, 1912.
- 2. Ward Hamilton, 1914.

V. ROY SPENCER, son of Jane Murray and James A. Van Atta, born 1879; married, 1905, to GRACE CHEAL.

Children:

- 1. Geo. W., 1906.
- 2. Kenneth C., 1907.
- 3. James R., 1909.
- 4. Ruth Grace, 1910.
- 5. Helen Bessie, 1912.
- 6. Glenn Lewis.

I. IVY ELLEN, daughter of Walter Murray and Addie Taylor (*William [Murray], Abigail, Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1887; married, 1915, ROCK DE GRAW FREDERICK.

Children:

1. Samuel, born 1919.

2 and 3. Vail Althea and Dale Sutherland (twins), 1924.

Living at Whitefish, Montana.

I. SYBIL, daughter of Eva McEwen and L. D. Palmer (*Minerva [Murray], Abigail, Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1875; married FRANK WARFIELD.

Children:

1. Arthur Horton, 1897. 2. Eugene. 3. Clarence.

Arthur Horton Warfield served in the World War, nearly two years, Battery A, 119th Field Artillery. (See portrait.)

I. EDWARD ARTHUR, son of Martin Van Buren Murray and Ellen Adelaide Seeker (*Silas Horton [Murray], Abigail, Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1866; married, 1891, SALLIE JACKSON.

Children:

1. Edward Jackson, 1891.

2. Daniel Martin, 1892.

3. Charles Thomas, 1894.

4. Ruth, 1902.

II. CHESTER BAKER, son of William Warren Slawson and Kate C. Baker (*Elmira, Warren, Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1898; married, 1926, ETHEL FRALICK.

Chester Baker Slawson is professor of mineralogy in the University of Michigan.

III. FLORENCE E., daughter of William Warren Slawson and Kate C. Baker, born 1901; married HOWARD RAMSAY, 1920.

Children:

James Warren.

I. ROY SETON, son of Shelley Horton and Junie Seton (*Henry, Adele, Gabriel, Mathias, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born ———; married to LEAH BRUNSWICK, 1915.

Children :

1. Shelley Brunswick, 1916.
2. Dick Addison, 1920.

Now living at Santa Ana Calif.

I. JOSEPH HORTON, son of Mary Henrietta Horton and Joseph Thomas Wadsworth (*Henry, Adele, Gabriel, Mathias, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1899; married, 1919, to MARIAN NAVITAL.

Children :

Madelyn, born 1920.

Toledo, Ohio.

I. GREGORY, son of Olive Fordyce and William Manchester (*Seymour [Horton] Fordyce, Dr. Benjamin [Horton] Fordyce, Rebecca, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1892; married EDITH PUTNAM, 1919.

Children :

1. Clayton, born 1921.
2. Walter, born 1922.
3. Marilyn, born 1927.

4. Yvonne, born 1903.
5. Charlie.

II. REBECCA WALTON, daughter of George Lincoln Fordyce and Grace Walton (*John Horton, John H. Fordyce, Rebecca, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1894 Youngstown, Ohio; married, 1919, to OSCAR FRANCIS GAYTON.

Children :

1. Louise Fischer, 1921.
2. George Fordyce, 1923.

3. Grace Mary, 1924.

They live in Youngstown, Ohio.

Twelfth Generation—Caleb

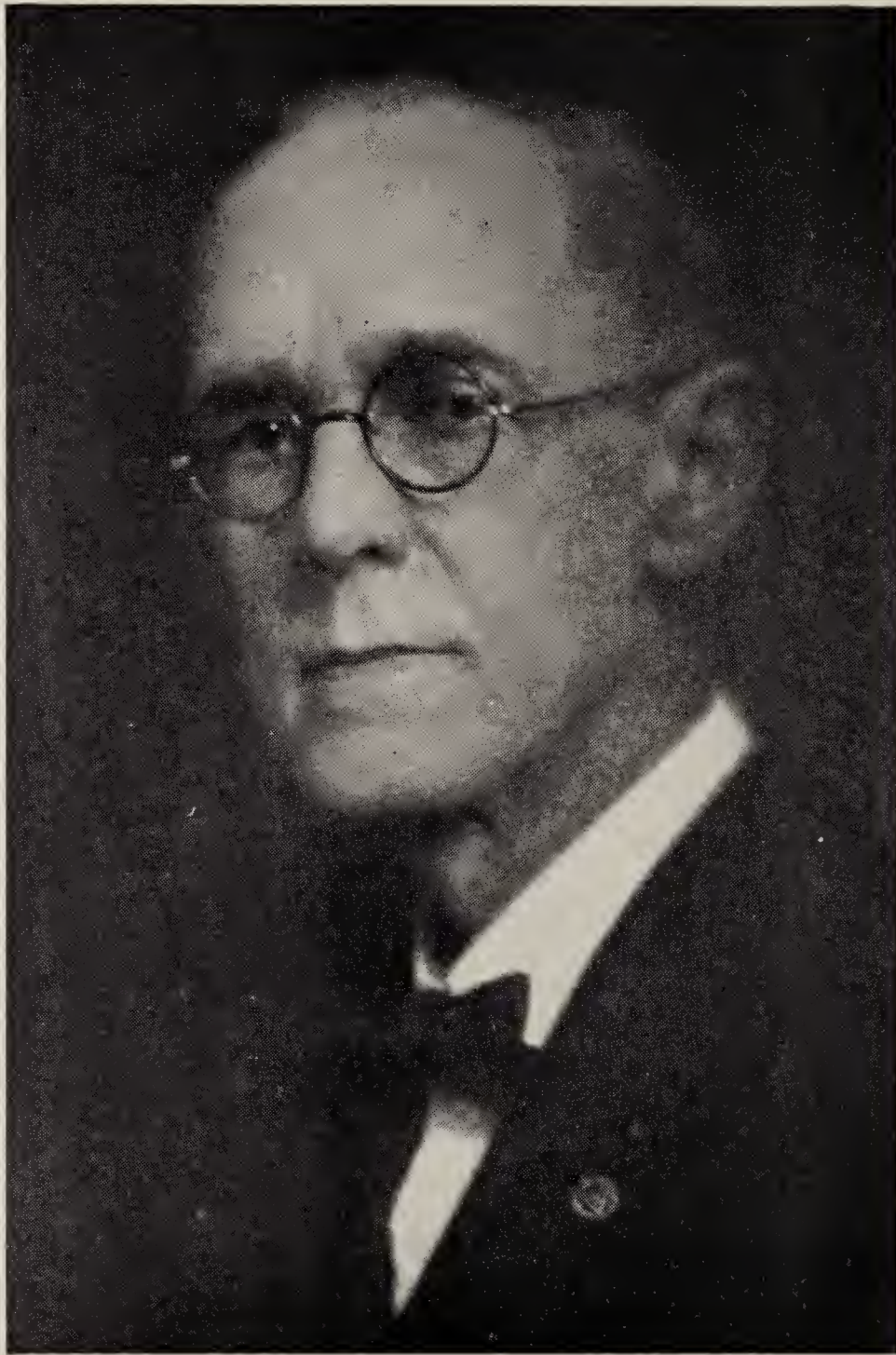
I. EDWARD JACKSON, son of Edward Arthur Murray and Sallie Jackson (*Martin Van Buren [Murray], Silas Horton [Murray], Abigail, Silas Danes, Silas, Silas, Barnabas, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 1891; married FRANCES LODEMA TAYLOR.

II. DANIEL MARTIN, son of Edward Arthur Murray and Sallie Jackson, born 1892; married DAISY IRENE ALLEN.

Children :

Daniel Allen, 1921.

This is the first child of the thirteenth generation of this line (Caleb) reported.



PROFESSOR GEORGE W. ALLOWAY
Saxton, Pa.
(Page 291)

CALEB

3rd Son of Barnabas Horton

THE ALLOWAY COLLECTION.

The compilation of records and history of the three sons, Samuel, Nathan, and John, of Richard Horton and Elizabeth Harrison (6th Generation), whose forefathers were Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb Barnabas 1st.

George W. Alloway, son of Mary Horton and Eli Alloway, was left fatherless at 12 years of age. He made his way with utmost hardship and under a rigid discipline that "taught me many valuable lessons" until he was 17 years of age.

Being of a studious nature, he had improved his mind in spite of limited opportunity of schooling and began his long and busy life of school teaching, lasting over a period of fifty-four years. The last forty-five was as principal—four years in one building, eighteen in another and twenty-three in another in Youngstown, Ohio.

Studying and teaching continuously, he matriculated with the North Eastern Ohio Normal College, 1896, and graduated therefrom with an A. B. degree.

He has held many honorable positions of trust and leadership in the interest of scholastic education.

A faithful and devoted Christian from his early years, he joined the Methodist Church and has been an active and valued member, holding many offices in its councils and activities. He was made secretary of the official board of the great Trinity Church of Youngstown, Ohio, and served as such twenty-six years, later he was made secretary emeritus of the same. He is also closely affiliated with the work of the Y. M. C. A. and devoted to its activities in his city. He is also a member of many social, fraternal and benevolent organizations.

At the mellow age of 74 years he is living a retired life with his sister, Miss Elizabeth Alloway, and his widowed daughter, Mrs. Nellie E. Hayes, in Saxton, Pennsylvania.

He has gathered, compiled and arranged these annals for the pleasure and information of his family connections with painstaking fidelity, that they be not lost out of the memory of these descendants. He is preparing to publish the collection of records in available form later, and has kindly permitted the use of them for "the Hortons in America," thereby adding in interest and value to the account of this most worthy branch of Hortons.

He writes: these early Hortons mentioned were industrious, skillful and intelligent and of the deepest piety. Their chief pursuits were agriculture, "that noblest occupation," says Washington. Also, they were mechanics and builders. There were many school teachers and educators, the law, the ministry, medicine and finance occupied others. Their characteristic foundation of integrity, industry and steadfastness was so securely laid that their ancestral heritage is beyond price.

They have had the rare good fortune of marrying into desirable families which have added lustre to their historic and genealogic pages. It is fair to say that their descendants have used these foundational qualities in a manner befitting worthy children of a noble parentage.

CHAPTER II. RICHARD

RICHARD HORTON, son of Caleb Horton II and Phebe Terry, was born in Southold, Long Island, in 1727. He married Elizabeth Harrison. They had seven children, all born at Radnor, Pa.

1. Samuel, b. 1752 settled in Huntingdon County, Pa.
2. Nathan, b. 1754, settled in Huntingdon County, Pa.
3. Josiah, b. 1756.
4. Jesse.
5. John.
6. Thomas.
7. Septimus, deceased.

Not much is known of these people except Samuel, Nathan, John.

I. SAMUEL HORTON married Martha Evans. They had ten children:

a. ABNER HORTON married Susan Lockard. They had three children:

1. Ezekiel Horton married Mary Shreves.
2. Mary Ann Horton married Samuel Shreves.
3. Jesse Horton, no record.

b. JOSIAH HORTON married Katie Fluke.

c. JOHN HORTON, no record. Went West about 1820.

d. SAMUEL HORTON married ——— Foster.

e. SEPTIMUS HORTON married Wealthy Foster.

f. THOMAS I. HORTON married Sarah Foster.

g. PATTY HORTON married John White, son of Thomas White of Boston Tea Party.

h. ELIZABETH HORTON married William Anderson.

i. PEGGY HORTON married Thomas Whited.

i. CATHERINE HORTON married John Evans, brother of Joseph Evans.

II. NATHAN HORTON, son of Richard Horton and Elizabeth Harrison, married Rebecca Priest. He was a skillful blacksmith and a man of good character and standing. Nathan Horton was a soldier of the Revolution, serving in Capt. Comfort Starr's Company of Guilford, Vermont, as private, in 1780. They had ten children: William, born 1789; Henry and Mary, born January 25, 1791 in West Chester, Pa.; Catherine, Rebecca, Deborah, John, Elizabeth, Nathan Priest, Thomas P. It is thought Thomas P. belonged to this family. P might stand for Priest, and he was born 1793, about the time of the others. My mother never spoke of him as her uncle, but from several sources I am convinced he belongs there.

III. JOHN HORTON married Elizabeth Thomas. They had four children:

- a. Jesse, b. 1786, married Mary Steele in 1819.
 - b. Jacob, b. 1791, married Sarah Winans in 1813.
 - c. John, b. 1798, married Jane Lindsley in 1828.
 - d. Elizabeth, b. 1800, married Samuel Black in ———.
- No further record known.

CHAPTER III. PART 1. SAMUEL, MARTHA

SAMUEL HORTON, 1752, and Martha Evans. Their children:

I. ABNER HORTON married Susan Lockard. They had three children:

- a. Ezekiel Horton married Mary Shreves.
- b. Mary Ann Horton married Samuel Shreves.
- c. Jesse Horton, no record.

II. JOSIAH HORTON married Kathrine Fluke.

III. JOHN HORTON went West. No record.

IV. SAMUEL HORTON married ——— Foster.

V. THOMAS I. HORTON married Sarah Foster.

VI. PATTY HORTON married John White, son of Thomas White of Boston Tea Party.

VII. SEPTIMUS HORTON married Wealthy Foster.

VIII. ELIZABETH HORTON married William Anderson.

IX. MARGARET HORTON married Thomas Whited.

X. CATHERINE HORTON married John Evans, brother of Joseph Evans.

No record of the above family except for Abner, Josiah, and Thomas I.

II. JOSIAH HORTON, born 1781, married Katherine Fluke. They had thirteen children.

Rebecca, Susan, Samuel, Martha, Abner, Barbara, Mary, Josiah, Lewis, Henry, John, George, Catherine. Rebecca, Lewis, George, no record. Abner, Josiah, Catherine killed by lightning at one time.

a. SUSAN HORTON married Edward Anderson. No record.

b. SAMUEL HORTON married, first, Jemima Anderson. They had three children:

1. Edward Horton married Catherine Cook.
2. Elizabeth Horton married Benjamin Oneil.
3. Josiah Horton married Ruhama Griffith.

b. SAMUEL HORTON married, second, Polly Anderson, niece of Jemima. They had four children:

1. Julia Ann married Furgeson Stunkard.
2. Jemima married Erastus Black.
3. Mary (Polly) married Thomas Mansbarger.
4. Catherine married John McClain.

b. SAMUEL HORTON married, third, Elizabeth Anderson, sister of Polly. They had five children:

1. Abraham married Alice Askins.
2. David married Anna Fisher.
3. Abner married Alice Bolinger.
4. Emanuel married Anna Nickolson.
5. Rachel married ——— Lear.

Only the records of Edward, Josiah, Julia Ann, Mary (Polly), Emanuel are complete.

CHAPTER III. PART 2. SAMUEL II., EDWARD

EDWARD HORTON married Catherine Cook, daughter of Jesse and Nancy (White) Cook. They had nine children:

Louise, Lemuel, Amon, Jane, Ann, Martha, Isaac, Josiah, Mary.

a. LOUISE HORTON married John Taylor. They had nine children:

Clarissa Catherine, Anna Mary, Newberry Watson, Wesley Guy, Jane Emmett, Verna Alice, Elmer Hayes, Martha Hilda, Jacob Horton.

I. CLARISSA CATHERINE TAYLOR married, first, William Leece. No children. She married, second, Thomas Taylor. No children. They live in Lily, Pa.

II. ANNA MARY TAYLOR married Edwin Greenland and live in Colfax, Pa. They had three children: Hazel May, Alice, John Barton.

a. HAZEL MAY GREENLAND, deceased.

b. ALICE GREENLAND married John Yocum. Address, Huntingdon, Pa. No children.

c. JOHN BARTON GREENLAND, single.

III. NEWBURY WATSON TAYLOR, single, deceased.

IV. WESLEY GUY TAYLOR married Esther Gosnold. Address, Cassville, Pa. They had seven children:

Salome, Blair, Cleo, LoRetta, Anna Belle, Margy, Hilda.

Retta, Anna Belle, Margy, Hilda.

a. SALOME TAYLOR married Lloyd Wright. Address, Calvin, Pa. They had three children:

Blair, Albert, Walter. All single.

b. BLAIR TAYLOR, single.

c. CLEO TAYLOR married Albert Watkins. Address, Cassville, Pa. They had two children: Doyle and Ive Lue, both single.

d. LO RETTA TAYLOR married Eston Querry. Address, Mapleton, Pa. They had two children: De Wayne, single; Helen, single, deceased.

e. ANNA BELLE TAYLOR married Ernest Watkins. Address, Cassville, Pa. No children.

f. and g. MARGY and HILDA TAYLOR, single.

V. JANE EMMETT TAYLOR married Oscar Wilson. Address, Hendrick, W. Virginia. They had two children: Mildred and Lola, both single.

VI. VERNA ALICE TAYLOR, single, deceased.

VII. ELMER HAYES TAYLOR married Ella Gragery. Address, Calvin, Pa. They had four children: John, Mary, Mildred, Elda, all single.

VIII. MARTHA HILDA TAYLOR married Oscar Harbaugh. Address, Calvin, Pa. They had two children: Margaret Helen and Anna Irene.

a. MARGARET HELEN HARBAUGH married Abner Stapleton. Address, Huntingdon, Pa. They had two children: Earl and Helen, both single.

b. ANNA IRENE HARBAUGH married Wilmer Mansberger. Address, Calvin, Pa. They had two children: LeRoy, single, deceased; DeWayne, single.

IX. JACOB HORTON TAYLOR married Viola Hoffman. Address, Juniata, Pa. They had two children: Robert and Phyllis, both single.

b. LEMUEL HORTON, deceased.

c. AMON HORTON married Jane French. They had five children: Mary Catherine, Harold Edward, John C., Hester, George.

I. MARY CATHERINE HORTON married Reuben Cresswell. They had three children: Charlotte, Raymond, Cloyd M., all single.

II. HAROLD EDWARD HORTON married Eunice Corbin. Address, Pittsburg, Pa. They had two children: Edward and Pearl, both single.

III. JOHN C. HORTON married Ethel Edwards. Address, Pittsburgh, Pa. They had one child, Jean, single.

IV. HESTER HORTON, single. Address, Altoona, Pa.

V. GEORGE HORTON, single. Address, Harrisburg, Pa.

d. JANE HORTON married Andrew Bolinger. They had one child, Lura, single.

e. ANN HORTON, single.

f. MARTHA HORTON, single, deceased.

g. ISAAC HORTON married Annise McClain of Trough Creek Valley, Pa. Address, Todd, Pa. They had one child: Alma, deceased.

h. JOSIAH HORTON, single.

i. MARY HORTON, single.

CHAPTER III. PART 3. SAMUEL II., JOSIAH II. (born about 1805)

II. JOSIAH HORTON, son of Samuel Horton, II., married Ruhama Griffith. They had six children:

Mary C., William Thompson, Loretto, Margaret Jane, Elizabeth Emma, Sarah Ebaline.

I. MARY C. HORTON married George Wilkins of Broad Top City, Pa. They had ten children:

Emma, Ruhama, William, Charles, James, Margaret, Bertha, Ferman, Wallace, Viola.

a. EMMA WILKINS married Henry Sphan. They had six children: Alma, Ruhama, Frank, Jacob, Charles, Ruth. All single but Ruhama. Don't know whom she married.

b. RUHAMA WILKINS married John Edwards. They had four children: Gertrude Edwards married. No further record.

c. WILLIAM WILKINS married Mazie Dickson. They had five children:

Selma, Orthello, Erma, Oregon, Wanda.

I. SELMA WILKINS married Theodore Fox. Address, Defiance, Pa.

II. ORTHELLA WILKINS married Theodore Dell. Address, Robertsdale, Pa.

d. CHARLES WILKINS married Anna May Griffith of Broad Top City, Pa. They had two children: Nannie, Paul.

e. JAMES WILKINS, deceased.

f. MARGARET WILKINS married Alexander Cook of Broad Top City, Pa. They had five children: Mary, Harriet, Anna, Robert, Beatrice.

g. BERTHA WILKINS married Matthew Jones of Broad Top, Pa. They had four children: Harold, Seibert, —, —.

h. FERMAN WILKINS married Oral Dickson. One child: Dallas.

i. WALLACE WILKINS married Jennie Hennessey. They had three children: Orva, Eston, Oma.

j. VIOLA WILKINS married, first, ——— Bingham. One child: Genevieve. Viola Wilkins married, second, John Harpster. No children.

II. WILLIAM THOMPSON HORTON married Mary Stewart of Wells Valley, Pa. They have three children: Harry, Annise, Reuben; Uniontown, Pa.

III. LORETTA HORTON married Zachariah Whitney. They had seven children:

Ruhama, Ebaline, Walter, Amanda, Elizabeth, Jane, Thompson.

a. RUHAMA WHITNEY married Desler Fleck of Broad Top City, Pa. They had three children:

Florence, Carrie, Ruth.

I. FLORENCE FLECK married Jesse Clark, of Broad Top City, Pa. They had two children: Carrie, Louise (deceased).

b. EBALINE WHITNEY married William Fleck of Broad Top City, Pa. They had three children: William, Grace, Wallace.

I. WILLIAM FLECK married Dollie Lane. No record.

II. GRACE FLECK married Herbert Black. No record.

c. WALTER WHITNEY married Lily Detwiler of Six Mile Run, Pa. They had six children: Loretto, Margaret, Mary, Ellen, Amanda, Thompson.

d. AMANDA WHITNEY married William Weaver of Six Mile Run, Pa. They had seven children:

Wilmer, Ellen, Dora, Zachariah, Robert, Charles, Ruth.

I. WILMER WEAVER married Beryl Winters. No children.

II. ELLEN WEAVER married Webster Currie. No children.

III. DORA WEAVER married Joseph Kendra. No children.

e. ELIZABETH WHITNEY married Samuel Blair of Six Mile Run, Pa. They had five children: Seibert, Samuel, Georgiana, Clifford, Margaret.

f. JANE WHITNEY married Seibert Larminiau. They had four children: Louise, Rosella, Mary, Margaret.

g. THOMPSON WHITNEY, single.

IV. MARGARET JANE HORTON married Dr. Whitney A. Taylor of Trough Creek Valley, Pa. They had eleven children:

Hartman, Bernard, Horace, Irwin, Leslie, Emma, Ferman, Nannie, Ralph, Harter, Agnes.

a. HARTMAN TAYLOR married Jessie Long. They had seven children: Ada, Bernard, Margaret, Winona, Marvin, Ward, Ellis. All single.

b. BERNARD TAYLOR, deceased in infancy.

c. HORACE TAYLOR, deceased at 12 years.

d. IRWIN TAYLOR married Rose Thomas. They had three children: Mildred, Alberta, Irwin. All single.

e. LESLIE TAYLOR married Isabelle Cook. They had ten children, all single: Whitney, Agnes, Roberta, Leslie, Vernon, Margaret, living; and Vera, Naomi, two infants, deceased.

f. EMMA, g. FERMAN, h. NANNIE, i. RALPH TAYLOR, deceased.

j. HARTER TAYLOR married Margaret Carbaugh. They had three children, all single: Huncel, Stratford, Emory.

k. AGNES TAYLOR married, first, Michael Donahoe. They had two children: Whitney and William. Both single. Agnes Taylor married, second, John Gardener of Everett. No children.

V. ELIZABETH EMMA HORTON married Russell Leader of Broad Top City, Pa. They had six children:

Gilbert, Florence, Grace, Edith, Ora, Elva.

a. GILBERT LEADER married Mary Bowser. They had three children: Laird, Edith, Agnes. All single.

b. FLORENCE LEADER married Frank Livingston. They had two children: Clifford (deceased), Clarice, single.

c. GRACE LEADER married Samuel Buck. No children.

d. EDITH LEADER married Charles Kammerer. No children.

e. ORA LEADER married Paul Horton of Dudley. They had four children: Elta, Ellis, Elva, May. All single.

f. ELVA LEADER, deceased.

VI. SARAH EBALINE HORTON married, first, James T. Jones of Robertsdale, Pa., Aug. 29, 1882. They had nine children: Alvah Klepfer, Josiah A., Samuel Blaine, William Raymond, John Russell, George E., Charles E., Chalmer T., James Tussey.

James T. Jones was mine superintendent in Huntingdon, Bedford, and Somerset Counties for many years. He was a member of Cromwell Masonic Lodge in Orbisonia, Pa., and of the Odd Fellows Lodge in Broad Top City, Pa. He died in Hooversville, Pa., Nov. 8, 1906, and was buried in Broad Top City, Pa.

a. ALVAH KLEPFER JONES, born in Robertsdale, Pa., Aug. 12, 1883, married Vida E. Lehman. They had four children:

I. DAVID KLEPFER JONES, born March 19, 1905, a student at Western State Teachers' College, specializing in industrial engineering.

II. JOSEPH CLINTON JONES, born July 26, 1907, a student at Western State Teachers' College, taking special work in piano and pipe organ.

III. SARAH KATHRYN JONES, born Sept. 7, 1916.

IV. CLARENCE TRESSLER JONES, born Jan. 1, 1918.

Alvah Klepfer Jones was digging coal at 12 years of age. Reaching manhood, he completed a high school course in Mount Union College Academy, a business course and most of the civil engineering course in the same institution. He finished a course in theology in Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio, graduating with the A. B. degree in 1914, and has been preaching ever since for the United Lutheran Church. For the last four years he has been pastor of the finest Lutheran Church in Kalamazoo, Michigan. He is a member of Conrad Lodge of Masons, Alliance, Ohio, and of Rockwood Lodge of Odd Fellows in Rockwood, Pa.

b. JOSIAH A. JONES, deceased.

c. SAMUEL BLAINE JONES married Blanche M. Hamer. They had five children: Isabel, Sarah, Dwight, Gordon, Nathan, Donald.

d. WILLIAM RAYMOND JONES married E. Estella Shaffer. They had six children: Charles, Emmet, Marden, Eilene, James T., Merle Shaffer, Ada Mae, Verna Marie.

e. JOHN RUSSELL, *f.* GEORGE E., *g.* CHARLES E., all deceased.

h. CHALMER T. JONES married Bessie V. McClemens. They had six children: B. Larie, Lois A., Elinor, Ruth, Ruby, C. Robert.

i. JAMES TUSSEY JONES married Anna S. Kimmel. They had two children: Glenna Evon, Lamar R.

SARAH E. HORTON JONES married, second, Anthony Brydon. No children.

CHAPTER 3. PART 4. SAMUEL II., JULIA ANN AND MARY (POLLY) EMANUEL.

III. JULIA ANN HORTON, daughter of Samuel Horton and Polly (Anderson) Horton, married Robert Ferguson Stunkard. They had ten children:

Easton, William Breckinridge, Mary, Carrie, Edward Lamont, Martha Agnes, Charles, Myrtle, Jessie, Leslie.

I. EASTON STUNKARD married Elizabeth Shrader of New Grenada, Pa. They had four children:

Robert, Marshall, Annie Pearl, Myrtle.

a. ROBERT STUNKARD married Emma Hoffman of Baltimore, Md. They had one child, Clarence, single.

b. MARSHALL STUNKARD married Olive Fore. They had six children: Helen Dorothy, Vera Elizabeth, Kenneth Easton, Elsie Jeannette, Anna Pearl, Eunice. All single.

c. ANNA PEARL STUNKARD married Vernon Ensley of Everett, Pa. They had three children: Dorcas, Ernest, Carl. All single.

d. MYRTLE STUNKARD, single, deceased.

II. WILLIAM BRECKINRIDGE STUNKARD, deceased.

III. MARY STUNKARD married George Barnett. They had five children:

Luella, Ethel, Myrtle, Odetta, Harold.

a. LUELLA BARNETT married Clyde Plummer. They had three children: Harvey, Darrell, Ira. All single.

b. ETHEL BARNETT married Loy McClain of New Grenada, Pa. They had one child: Darrell.

c. MYRTLE BARNETT married Ira Cornelius. They had three children: Margretta, Max, William.

d. ODETTA BARNETT married Otto Hettler. No children.

e. HAROLD BARNETT, single, deceased.

IV. CARRIE STUNKARD married Newton Palmer. They had six children: Preston, Remich, Anna, Esther, Leslie, Alice.

a. PRESTON PALMER married ————. No record.

V. EDWARD LAMONT STUNKARD, single, deceased.

VI. MARTHA AGNES STUNKARD, single, deceased.

VII. CHARLES STUNKARD married Louise Parmer. They had four children: Russell, Julia, Martha, John. Family address: Seattle, Wash.

VIII. MYRTLE STUNKARD married Bruce Shore. They had five children: Ralph (deceased), Vera, Alice, May, Raleigh. All single.

IX. JESSIE STUNKARD married Charles Lambertson. They had three children: Mabel, John, infant.

X. LESLIE STUNKARD, single. Killed in an accident in Pittsburgh, Pa.

IV. MARY (POLLY) HORTON, daughter of Samuel Horton and Polly (Anderson) Horton, married Thomas Mansbarger. They had ten children:

Elizabeth, Ellen, Grant, Samuel, Robert, James, Abner, Barton, Alice, Myrtle.

I. ELIZABETH MANSBARGER married David Crisswell. They had thirteen children:

Oliver, Viola, Harry, William, Elmer, Charles, Fred, Irene, Alice, Alfred, Walter, Earl, Sarah.

a. OLIVER CRISSWELL married ———. No children. Address: Huntingdon, Pa.

b. VIOLA CRISSWELL married Ira Quarry. No children.

c. HARRY CRISSWELL, single.

d. WILLIAM CRISSWELL married Rebecca Hazzard. They had two children: Erma, Dwight. Address: Mount Union, Pa.

e. ELMER CRISSWELL, single, deceased.

f. CHARLES CRISSWELL married ———. No record.

g. FRED CRISSWELL, single. Address: Todd, Pa.

h. IRENE CRISSWELL married Elmer States. They had five children: Mary, Anna, Jennie, Elmer, Jr., ———. Address: Grafton, Pa.

i. ALICE CRISSWELL married Daniel Simcox. No record.

j. ALFRED CRISSWELL, single. Address: Huntingdon, Pa.

k. WALTER CRISSWELL, single. Address: Todd, Pa.

l. and *m.* EARL and SARAH CRISSWELL, deceased.

II. ELLEN MANSBARGER married John Keister. No children. Address: Three Springs, Pa.

III. GRANT MANSBARGER married Amanda Weicht. Address: Three Springs, Pa. They had two children: Albert, Myrtle.

a. ALBERT MANSBARGER was a soldier in the World War and gave his life for his country.

b. MYRTLE MANSBARGER married C. S. Mansbarger. No children. Address: Huntingdon, Pa.

IV. and V. SAMUEL and ROBERT MANSBARGER, single, deceased.

VI. JAMES MANSBARGER married Ellsie Harkleroad. They had five children:

Edna, Ferris Frank, Madelene, Fay.

a. EDNA MANSBARGER married Lisle Irving. They had two children: Lisle, Jr., Charles. Address: Pitcairn, Pa.

b. FERRIS MANSBARGER married Margaret Watkins. They had three children: Ferris, Jr., Dorris, Donna. Address, Three Springs, Pa.

c. FRANK MANSBARGER married Leona Hamilton. No children. Three Springs, Pa.

d. MADELENE MANSBARGER, single. Address: Three Springs, Pa.

e. FAY MANSBARGER, single. Address: Three Springs, Pa.

VII. ABNER MANSBARGER, single, deceased.

VIII. BARTON MANSBARGER married Nancy Keister. They had two children: Mary, Mar (deceased).

a. MARY MANSBARGER married Dewey Host. They had three children: Ruth, Betty, Evalene. Family address: Saltillo, Pa.

IX. ALICE MANSBARGER, single, deceased.

X. MYRTLE MANSBARGER married John Booker. They had five children: Ralph, Philmore, Hays, Robert, Willis. Address, Three Springs, Pa.

V. EMANUEL HORTON married Annie E. Nicholson. They had two children:

David Rufus, John Chandler.

a. DAVID RUFUS HORTON married Bertha Connelly. They had four children: Edith, Russell, Hazel, Charles.

I. EDITH HORTON married Merit Ficks. They had four children: Laura, Betty, Lillian, Nellie. All single.

II. RUSSELL HORTON married Ethel Doil. They had one child, Robert.

III. HAZEL HORTON married Norman Souders. They had one child, Margie, single.

IV. CHARLES HORTON, single.

b. JOHN CHANDLER HORTON married Edith Grace. No children.

CHAPTER. 3. PART 5. SAMUEL I., JOSIAH I., MARTHA, BARBARA, JOHN, HENRY, MARY, THOMAS I.

c. MARTHA HORTON married A. Evans of Iowa. No record.

d. BARBARA HORTON, born Aug. 11, 1812, married Robert Anderson. They had thirteen children:

Abner, Angelina, Ellen, Charlotte, Anthony, Phillip, Henry, Catherine, Ruhama, Thomas A., Barbara, Elizabeth, Robert.

I. ABNER ANDERSON, born Dec. 5, 1831, deceased.

II. ANGELINA ANDERSON, born Feb. 12, 1833, married Henry Garner. They had three children: Anderson, Robert, infant.

a. ANDERSON GARNER married Annie McCall. They had five children:

Minnie, Glenn, Mary, Meda, Cloyd.

I. MINNIE GARNER married Samuel Grubb. No children.

II. GLENN GARNER, single.

III. MARY GARNER married Howard Hunter. They had two children: Madeline, Ellsworth, both single.

IV. MEDA GARNER married Gage Myers. No children.

V. CLOYD GARNER, single.

b. ROBERT GARNER married Mary Jane Kyler. No record.

III. ELLEN ANDERSON, born Sept. 17, 1835, married Daniel Crum. They had two children: James S., Catherine Jennie.

a. JAMES S. CRUM married Mary E. Hooper. They had four children: John R., Ella E., Warren LeRoy, Mabel I.

I. JOHN R. CRUM married Ella V. Guthridge. They had eight children:

Emerson E., Gladys, Roscoe, Gerald, Charles, Jack, Daniel, Lois. All single but Emerson E. and Roscoe. Daniel is deceased.

a. EMERSON E. CRUM married Grace Dell. One child, Emerson, single.

b. ROSCOE CRUM married Bessie Shafer. One child, John.

II. ELLA E. CRUM married Harry E. Donelson of Coalmont, Pa. They had six children:

Melvin C., George Ellsworth, Frank Leslie, Mary, Dorothy, Catherine, Melvin and Catherine deceased. All others living and single.

III. WARREN LEROY CRUM married Mary Hoile of DuQuesne, Pa. They had two children:

Fredretta, George.

a. Fredretta Crum married Albert Stine. No children.

b. George Crum single.

IV. MABEL I. CRUM married Jacob E. Rinard of Saxton. They had eleven children:

Melvin, Cloyd, John Howard, Margaret, Frank, Vernon Eugene, Louise, Irvin, Alfred, Lucille, Waren LeRoy. Melvin, Vernon Eugene and Irvin, deceased. All others living and single.

b. CATHERINE JENNIE CRUM married Isaac Hooper. No children.

IV. CHARLOTTE ANDERSON, born May 9, 1837, married Henry Shingler. They had eight children: Oliver, Thomas, Henry, Ephraim, Robert, Lemuel, Mary, Barbara. No record.

V. ANTHONY ANDERSON, born Sept. 7, 1838, married Sarah Showalter. They had three children: Two died in infancy, but John Anderson married Anna T. Clouse. They had six children: Theresa, Marie, Florence, John, Millard, and one deceased.

VI. PHILLIP ANDERSON, born July 24, 1840, died Jan. 24, 1862, of typhoid fever while serving in the Civil War. He was single.

VII. HENRY ANDERSON, born June 17, 1842, married Jane Grubb. They had five children:

Samuel, Katherine, Robert, Elizabeth, Ella. No record except for Elizabeth Anderson, who married Edmund P. Garner. They had seven children: Blanche, Grace, Chloe, Clyde, Dora, Evaline, Kenneth.

a. BLANCHE GARNER married John Corbin. One child, Edward.

b. GRACE GARNER married Clayton Brindle. They had three children: Carl, Clair, Sheldon.

c. CHLOE GARNER, single.

d. CLYDE GARNER married Olive Norris. One child, Ralph.

e. DORA GARNER married Samuel Hess. No children.

f. and g. EVALINE and KENNETH GARNER, single.

VIII. CATHERINE ANDERSON, born June 20, 1844, married John Baker. They had six children:

Bertha, Charles, Theophilus, Jane, Minnie, Ruth.

a. BERTHA BAKER married Adam Wright. They had five children: Harvey, Frank, Wilda, Marie, Charlotte.

b. CHARLES BAKER married Mary Brumbaugh. They had four children: Carl, Roy, Irene, Edna.

c. THEOPHILUS BAKER married Lily ———. No children. Address: Pittsburgh, Pa.

d. JANE BAKER married Frank Keith. They had four children: Belle, Isaac, John, Olive. Address: Broad Top City, Pa.

e. MINNIE BAKER married Lyman Wright. They had six children: Myrtle, Coy, Glenn, Etta, ———, Beatrice.

f. JANE BAKER, single. Address: Trough Creek, Pa.

IX. RUHAMA ANDERSON, born March 7, 1846, married Samuel Norris. They had seven children:

David, Phillip, Anna, Robert, Solomon, Emanuel, Mary.

a. DAVID NORRIS married Bessie Harris.

b. ANNA NORRIS married David Fink.

c. MARY NORRIS married Lemuel Shingler.

No further record of Ruhama's descendants.

X. THOMAS ANDERSON, born April 14, 1848, married Sarah McCall. They had seven children:

Wilbert, Ella, Harry, Anna, Samuel, Robert, Ruhama.

a. ELLA ANDERSON married Levi Johnston. They had five children: Robert, Charles, Cora, Esther, Ardell. Nothing further.

II. BARBARA ANN ANDERSON, born May 20, 1850, married Thomas N. Parks. Address: General Delivery, Fort Lauderdale, Florida. They had seven children:

Anthony, Ruhama, Samuel, Helen, Jane, Charlotte. One deceased.

a. ANTHONY PARK married, first, Stella Randolph. They had two children:

Warren, Bruce.

I. WARREN PARK married ———. They had two children.

II. BRUCE PARK married Sarah Latchaw. They had two children: Camille, and one deceased.

a. ANTHONY PARK married, second, Eva Bell. They had two children:

Ruby, Camille.

I. RUBY PARK married ———. They had one child, Camille, single.

b. RUHAMA PARK married Charles E. Schuldt. They had five children: Ira, Edna, Texas, Lucille, one dead. All single.

c. SAMUEL PARK married Rachel Hess. Adopted child, Sarah Park.

d. HELEN PARK married Robert Stewart. They had four children:

Park, Gladys, Jack. One deceased.

I. GLADYS STEWART married Grant Lybarger. They had four children: Robert, Helen, Barbara Jean, Grant, Jr. All single.

e. JANE PARK married Howard Smeltzer. They had five children: Cyril, Ruth, Ruby, Pearl, one deceased. All single.

f. CHARLOTTE PARK married Chalmer Dilling. They had eight children: Dorothy, Anna, Chalmer, Jr., Elby, Catherine, Ruby Glenn, two deceased.

XII. ELIZABETH ANDERSON, born May 28, 1852, married Samuel Grubb. They had nine children: Grant, Andrew, Bertha, John, Anna, Harry, Grace, two deceased. All single, but Bertha who married Jackson Fisher and Grace who married Claire Marner.

XIII. ROBERT ANDERSON, born Jan. 30, 1855, married Maria Jane Harris. Present address: 1263 Harrison Ave. S. W., Canton, Ohio. They had four children:

Herman Ellsworth, Clayton William, Elizabeth Viola, Nellie Jane.

a. HERMAN ELLSWORTH ANDERSON married, first, Anna E. Martin. They had three children:

Malvin, Norman E., Dorothy May.

I. MALVIN ANDERSON, single, deceased.

II. NORMAN ELLSWORTH ANDERSON married Bernice Lantz. They had one child, Jeanne Jacqueline.

III. DOROTHY MAY ANDERSON married Russell Misch. No children.

a. HERMAN ELLSWORTH ANDERSON married, second, Edna Griffin. They had six children:

Edith, Ethel Pauline, Virgie Irene, Alvin Harris, Naomi Nora, Warren Ellsworth. All single and living except Edith, deceased.

b. CLAYTON WILLIAM ANDERSON married, first, Myrtle Jane Hines. They had four children: Ernest, Howard, Elsie, infant deceased. All single.

b. CLAYTON WILLIAM ANDERSON married, second, Margaret Eastright. No children.

b. CLAYTON WILLIAM ANDERSON married, third, Stella Wilson. They had one child, Earl.

c. ELIZABETH VIOLA ANDERSON married Willis Erias Ertel. They had two children: Leonard Robert, Warren Willis. Address: Glendale, Calif.

d. NELLIE JANE ANDERSON, single. Address: Canton, Ohio.

e. JOHN HORTON married Mary Griffith. They had eight children:

Joseph, Minerva, James, Solomon, Melissa, Coleman, Phillip, Rosetta.

I. JOSEPH HORTON married Martha Householder. They had four children: Willis, Vanzie, Katherine, Emery.

II. MINERVA HORTON married Samuel David. They had three children: Venden, Effie, John.

III. JAMES HORTON married Mary Mock. They had two children: Charles D., and A. R. (deceased).

a. CHARLES D. HORTON married Mary A. Weaverling. One child, Alvin W.

IV. SOLOMON HORTON married Charlotte Keith. No children.

V. MELISSA C. HORTON married I. Newton McClain. They had two children: Mary E., Myrtle M.

a. MARY E. McCLAIN, single. Family address: Mount Union, Pa.

b. MYRTLE M. McCLAIN married Cloyd W. Fields. They had one child, Mary Elizabeth. Cloyd is pastor of the Methodist Episcopal Church, New Cumberland, Pa.

VI. COLEMAN HORTON married Etta Crotsley. One child, Golda.

VII. PHILLIP A. HORTON married Vance Houck. They had three children:

Estella B., Edyth L., W. Glenn.

a. ESTELLA B. HORTON married B. F. Cunningham.

b. EDYTH L. HORTON married Carl Grubb.

c. W. GLENN HORTON married Mary Pincher.

VIII. ROSETTA HORTON married Fred McClain. One child, Furman, deceased.

f. HENRY F. HORTON married Charlotte Duvall. No record.

g. MARY HORTON married Isaac Kurfman. No record.

III. THOMAS I. HORTON, son of Samuel Horton (1752) and Martha Evans, married Sarah Foster. They had eight children:

a. CHARITY HORTON married David C. Fisher.

b. MARTHA (POLLY) HORTON married Benjamin Osborne.

c. ELI HORTON married Mary Hamilton.

d. SIMON HORTON married Eleanor Barnett.

e. ANDREW HORTON, deceased.

- f.* WEALTHY HORTON married Mark Anderson.
- g.* SARAH HORTON married Matthew Hamilton.
- h.* NOAH HORTON married Mary Shreves.

ELIZA HORTON, a granddaughter of Samuel Horton (1752) and Martha Evans, married Thomas Foster. They had sixteen children: Amanda, Miles, Ira, Aaron, Wealthy, Joseph E., Elizabeth, William, Louisa, Thomas E., Sarah, Septimus, Lewis T., Susan J., Lyman D., Samuel P. The descendants of these are scattered far and wide.

CHAPTER 4. PART 1. INTRODUCTION—NATHAN

NATHAN HORTON, son of Richard Horton and Elizabeth Harrison, was born in Radnor, Pa., in 1754. He married Rebecca Priest and finally settled in Huntingdon County, Pa. They had ten children. The first four were born in West Chester, Pa., and the others in Huntingdon County, Pa. Their children were:

- a.* William, born 1789, married Rebecca Griffith.
- b.* Henry, born January 25, 1791, married Elizabeth White, a daughter of the famous Thomas White, one of the disguised Indians in the Boston Tea Party December 16, 1773, who threw overboard tea to the value of \$100,000.
- c.* Mary (twin with Henry), born January 25, 1791, was the mother of Jonathan Horton.
- d.* Thomas P., born August 13, 1793, married Rachel Edwards.
- e.* Catherine married George White, son of Thomas White of Boston Tea Party fame.
- f.* Rebecca married Phillip Barnett.
- g.* Deborah married John Edwards.
- h.* John married Mary (Polly) Alloway.
- i.* Elizabeth married Thomas Griffith.
- j.* Nathan Priest married Eleanor Kelly.

This is known as the Wells Valley Group and a part of the Broad Top Group.

CHAPTER 4. PART 2. RICHARD, NATHAN, WILLIAM, ELIZABETH, SARAH, DEIDAMIA, MARY

WILLIAM HORTON, born in West Chester, Pa., in 1789, married Rebecca Griffith. They had eight children:

I. ELIZABETH HORTON, born April 2, 1809, married James Edwards.

II. SARAH HORTON, born July 24, 1811, married John A. White.

III. DEIDAMIA HORTON, born Feb. 14, 1814, married Allen Edwards.

IV. MARY HORTON, born March 10, 1816, married Levi Evans.

V. HENRY HORTON, born Sept. 18, 1818, married Jane Gibson, Barbara Coy, Rebecca Coy.

VI. NATHAN G. HORTON, born Aug. 31, 1821, married Mary C. Houck.

VII. REBECCA HORTON, born Oct. 30, 1824, married John Hamilton.

VIII. CATHERINE HORTON, born May 20, 1827, married George Hoover, 2nd, Joseph Cogan.

I. ELIZABETH HORTON married James Edwards, born March 20, 1808. They had five children:

Sarah, Margaret, Allison, John N., Susan.

I. SARAH EDWARDS married Lewis Anderson.

II. MARGARET EDWARDS married John Hamilton. They had three children: Infant, Howard, Mary.

a. HOWARD HAMILTON married Catherine Stone. They had five children:

Lloyd, Pearl, Sarah, Mareta, Verna.

I. LLOYD HAMILTON married Ellen Womer. No children.

II. PEARL HAMILTON, single. Graduate of Dudley High School and a graduate registered nurse.

III. SARAH HAMILTON, single. Graduate of Dudley High School, attended Juniata College; is a teacher.

IV. MARETA HAMILTON married George Black. She is a graduate of Dudley High School. Address: Dudley, Pa. They had one child: Lorain.

V. VERNA HAMILTON, single, deceased.

b. MARY HAMILTON married Henry Donelson. No record.

III. ALLISON EDWARDS married Mary Elizabeth Barnett, born June 18, 1835. They had eight children:

Simpson B., Watson R., Elizabeth, Sarah, John W., Harry N., Emma, Gertrude.

I. SIMPSON B. EDWARDS, single. Address: Bayfield, Colorado.

II. WATSON REILLY EDWARDS married Elizabeth (Sweet) Edmonds. Address: Dudley, Pa. They had five children: Ralph Nelson, Estella, Amy Helen, Arthur, Myrtle. All are deceased except Amy Helen, who married Samuel Watson. Address: 29 Jeannette Ave., Akron, Ohio. They had one child: Robert Watson. Address: Toledo, Ohio.

III. ELIZABETH EDWARDS married Walter B. Defibaugh. Address: Six Mile Run, Pa.

IV. SARAH EDWARDS married Lewis Pool. One child, Edward Poole. Address: 1624 14th Ave., Altoona, Pa.

V. HENRY EDWARDS, single. Address: Altoona, Pa.

VI. JOHN W. EDWARDS married Ruhama Wilkins. Address: Altoona, Pa.

VII. EMMA EDWARDS, deceased.

VIII. GERTRUDE EDWARDS married Sylvester Black. Address: Dudley, Pa. They had one child, Simpson Black.

IV. JOHN N. EDWARDS married Nancy J. Kirkpatrick. They had five children: William A., Martha, Gertrude, Ralph L., Lyman. Address of William A. Edwards is Publicity, 627 Cooper Building, Denver, Colorado.

V. SUSAN EDWARDS married ——— Chaffie. They had one child, Ralph, whose address is: 717 Ecbandia St., Lock Box 135, Los Angeles, Calif.

WILLIAM HORTON—Continued

SARAH HORTON was born July 24, 1811. She married John A. White. They had five children:

Rebecca, Silas, Deidamia, Edmund H., Elizabeth.

I. REBECCA WHITE married George Hamilton of Broad Top, Pa. They had eight children:

Hannah Mary, John William, Martha Ann, Silas Warren, Sarah Belle, Charles McClelland, Lily Jane. An infant, deceased.

a. HANNAH MARY HAMILTON, deceased.

b. JOHN WILLIAM HAMILTON married Catherine Reed of Saxton, Pa. They had five children:

Martha, Mary, both deceased; Clifford Wilton, Helen Mar, deceased; Lawrence Culbertson.

III. CLIFFORD WILTON HAMILTON married Lena Dixon of Saxton, Pa. No children.

V. LAWRENCE CULBERTSON HAMILTON married Ethel Quarry of Saxton Pa. They had three children: Robert Culbertson, John Wilton, Genievene Florence.

c. MARTHA ANN HAMILTON, deceased.

d. SILAS WARREN HAMILTON married Margaret Winn of Pittsburgh, Pa. They had three children: May, Iva, Edith. I know no more of their history.

e. SARAH BELLE HAMILTON, deceased.

f. CHARLES McCLELLAN HAMILTON married Sarah Williams of Pittsburgh, Pa. No children.

g. LILY JANE HAMILTON married William Powell of Maryland. They had eight children:

Leland Claire, Ethel Hamilton, William Powell, Jr., Mary Rebecca, Dorothy, Marjorie, Lillian, Florence.

I. LELAND CLAIRE POWELL married Marjorie Buick of Akron, Ohio. They had two children: Paul, Richard, both single.

II. ETHEL HAMILTON POWELL married Ralph Weaver of Winber, Pa. No children.

III. WILLIAM POWELL, JR., single.

IV. MARY REBECCA POWELL married ——— Walker of Akron, Ohio. No children.

V. DOROTHY POWELL married George Russell, Cleveland, Ohio. They had two children: Muriel, George, Jr., both single.

VI., VII. and VIII. MARJORIE, LILLIAN and FLORENCE POWELL, single.

SILAS WHITE married, first, Matilda Blackburn of Saxton, Pa. They had one child, Harry.

HARRY WHITE married Verdi Norris of Saxton, Pa. They had three children: Marita, Ivan, Lola. All single but Lola, who married G. P. Foreman of Somerset, Pa. They had two children: Patricia Jean and Martha Caroline.

II. SILAS WHITE married, second, Mary Rodkey of Saxton, Pa. They had one child, Alfred, who married, first, Letitia Gates of Hopewell, Pa. No children. He married, second, Cora Oaks of Hopewell, Pa. No children.

III. DEIDAMIA WHITE married Marshall McCormack. They had two children: Marshall and John, both deceased.

IV. EDMOUND H. WHITE married Nancy Ellen McClain of Trough Creek Valley, Pa. They had six children:

Corrinne Jane, John Howard, Milton Ambrose, Ralph Spencer, George Worthington, Roy McClain.

a. CORRINNE JANE WHITE married Ellsworth Alexander of Museville, Ohio. They had one child, Correne White.

CORRENE WHITE ALEXANDER married Ernest Cromwell of Dayton, Ohio. No children.

b. JOHN HOWARD WHITE, single.

c. MILTON AMBROSE WHITE married Susan Dunmire of Saxton, Pa. They had two children: Lois Mildred, Catherine Madelene.

d. RALPH SPENCER WHITE, deceased.

e. GEORGE WORTHINGTON WHITE married Catherine Myers of Altoona, Pa. They had seven children:

Robert Payne, Raymond Worthington, John Edmund, Helen, Paul, Isabelle, George Myers.

I. ROBERT PAYNE WHITE married ———.

II. RAYMOND WORTHINGTON WHITE, single.

III. JOHN EDMOUND WHITE, deceased.

IV., V., VI., VII. HELEN, PAUL, ISABELLE, GEORGE MYERS. All single.

f. ROY MCCLAIN WHITE married Minnie Benner of Saxton, Pa. They had one child, Gladys May.

I. GLADYS MAY WHITE married Royal Hallman of Harrisburg, Pa. No children.

V. ELIZABETH WHITE, deceased.

John A. White was a grandson of Thomas White, one of the disguised Indians who participated in the Boston Tea Party.

Edmund H. White served his country as a soldier in the Civil War. He belonged to Co. F, 8th Regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers. Fraternally he belonged to the Masons and the Odd Fellows. He was a member of the M. E. Church. He taught school for many years, and to have been a pupil of Mr. White's was a pleasant recollection.

III. DIEDAMIA HORTON married Allen Edwards. No record.

IV. MARY HORTON married Levi Evans. No children.

WILLIAM HORTON—Continued

V. HENRY HORTON was born on Broad Top, Pa. He married first, Jane Gibson. They had two children: Calvin, Rebecca.

I. CALVIN HORTON, single, deceased.

II. REBECCA HORTON married Reuben Hann. They had three children:

Infant, deceased. Jane, Mollie.

a. JANE HANN married ———. They had one child, deceased.

b. MOLLIE HANN, single.

HENRY HORTON married, second, Barbara Woy. They had two children: Charles and Jane, both deceased.

HENRY HORTON married, third, Rebecca Woy. They had eight children:

Mary Ellen, James, Nathan, Effie, Pearl, Margaret, Joseph, Harrison.

I. MARY ELLEN HORTON, born March 6, 1869, in Wells Tannery, Pa., married Lewis Wesley Mellott, who was born in Crystal Springs, Pa., Sept. 27, 1871. They had eleven children:

Arthur, Blanche, Eugene, Iva, William Clay, Frederic, Clarence, Paul, Jesse, John, Lewis Wesley, Jr.

a. ARTHUR MELLOTT, born in Wells Tannery, Pa., April 12, 1889, married Irene Shinn of Everett, Jan. 15, 1915. She died Jan. 16, 1918. They had two children both born in Hopewell, Pa. Evelyn, born Jan. 1, 1916, and Martha, Feb. 28, 1917. Martha died Nov. 27, 1917.

b. BLANCHIE MELLOTT, born in Sandy Run, Pa., March 28, 1894, married Frank Barton of Six Mile Run, Pa., March 30, 1915. He was born May 18, 1885. No children.

c. EUGENE MELLOTT, born in Sandy Run, Pa., Sept. 15, 1896, married Pearl Graffious of Defiance, Pa., July 20, 1920. Pearl was born Feb. 22, 1901, in Defiance, Pa. They had two children, both born in Defiance, Pa. Samuel, March 6, 1921, and Caleb, Feb. 23, 1926.

d. IVA MELLOTT, single, was born in Sandy Run, Pa., Feb. 6, 1899.

e. WILLIAM MELLOTT, single, was born in Sandy Run, Pa., Aug. 8, 1900.

f. FREDERIC MELLOTT, single, was born in Sandy Run, Pa., May 15, 1902.

g. CLARENCE MELLOTT, born in Kearney, Pa., Aug. 31, 1904, married Olda Flory of Altoona, Pa., April 27, 1927. Olda was born in Altoona, Pa., Dec. 23, 1910. They had one child, Clarence, Jr., born in Altoona, Pa., Nov. 17, 1927.

h. PAUL MELLOTT, single, born July 12, 1906; *i.* JESSE MELLOTT, single, born June 30, 1908, and *j.* JOHN MELLOTT, single, born March 12, 1910, were born in Langdondale, Pa. John died March 12, 1910.

k. LEWIS WESLEY MELLOTT, JR., was born in Hopewell, Pa., July 20, 1914.

II. JAMES HORTON married Bertha Bivens of Wells Valley, Pa. They had four children:

Harvey, Phebe, Howard, Lawrence.

a. HARVEY HORTON married Stella Clark of Rays Cove, Pa. They had one child, Thelma.

b. PHEBE HORTON had one child, Margaret.

c. HOWARD HORTON married ———. No children.

d. LAWRENCE HORTON, single.

III. NATHAN HORTON married Stella Hixon of Brush Creek Valley, Pa. They had four children; all single: Florence Virginia, Paul, Mach, Henry Doyle.

IV. EFFIE HORTON married William Fluke of Hopewell, Pa. They had four children; all single: Norald, Blanche (deceased), Claire, Veda.

V. PEARL HORTON (deceased) married William Haffly. They had three children: Howard, Mildred, infant (deceased).

VI. MARGARET HORTON, single, lives in Altoona, Pa.

VII. JOSEPH HORTON married Catherine Denerser of Altoona, Pa. They had three children: Helen, Evelyn, Lois. All single.

VIII. HARRISON HORTON married Hester Clark of Rays Cove, Pa. They had two children; both single: Chalmer, Iva.

WILLIAM HORTON—Continued

VI. NATHAN G. HORTON, son of William Horton and Rebecca (Griffith) Horton, was born Aug. 31, 1821, in Broad Top, Pa. He married Mary Houck of Trough Creek Valley, Pa. They had three children born in the same valley:

Sarah Catherine, Laura Belle, Martha Jane.

a. SARAH CATHERINE HORTON married Harrison D. Taylor. They had three children:

Charles Emberson, Seibert Ambrose, Roy Horton.

I. CHARLES EMBERSON TAYLOR married Anna Rebecca Snyder of Trough Creek Valley. They had no children.

II. SEIBERT AMBROSE TAYLOR married Agnes Wilson. They had two children: Eugene Harrison, Jack Wilson. Both single.

III. ROY HORTON TAYLOR married Edith Bender. They had three children: Vivian, Roy Horton, Jr., Betty. All single.

b. LAURA BELLE HORTON married Amos Evans of Trough Creek Valley, Pa. They had two children:

Hiram Ebert, Mary Edith.

I. HIRAM EBERT EVANS married, first, Beulah May Smith. They had three children: Blair Smith, single; Dorothy Amelia, deceased; Fred Amos, single.

HIRAM EBERT EVANS married, second, Mary E. Rickabaugh. They had one child: Alma Belle, single.

c. MARTHA JANE HORTON married C. Bruce Hyssong of Trough Creek Valley, Pa. They had one child: Mary Alice, single.

VII. REBECCA HORTON, daughter of William Horton and Rebecca (Griffith) Horton, married John Hamilton of Trough Creek Valley, Pa. They had four children:

Margaret, Scott, Washington, Frank.

I. MARGARET HAMILTON married Alexander Everhart. They had five children:

John, Maude, Harry, Burzie, Mary.

a. JOHN EVERHART married Elizabeth Harrison. No children. Address: Johnstown, Pa.

b. MAUDE EVERHART married George W. Smith of Six Mile Run, Pa. They had four children:

Grace, Mona, Hazel, Charles.

I. GRACE SMITH married J. R. Baumgardner of Trough Creek Valley Pa. They had one child: George Robert.

III. MONA SMITH married William McAllister of Clearfield, Pa. No children.

III. HAZEL SMITH married Preston Cornelius of Trough Creek Valley, Pa. They had one child: Virginia Elnora.

IV. CHARLES SMITH, single.

c. HARRY EVERHART married Jennie Shenefelt of Coalmont, Pa. They had six children: Faye, John, Margaret, Fern, Zoalla, Geraldine. All single except Faye Everhart, who married Arnold Clark of Trough Creek Valley, Pa. No children.

d. BURZIE EVERHART, deceased.

e. MARY EVERHART married Harry Baker of Trough Creek Valley, Pa. They had two children: Eugene, Norma. Both are graduates of the Saxton High School, and Norma is in training for a nurse in the Blair Memorial Hospital, Huntingdon, Pa.

II. SCOTT HAMILTON married Susan Donelson of Coalmont, Pa. They had eight children:

Myrtle, Evelyn, Samuel, Chester, Rhoda, Mona, Laurie, Jessie.

I. MYRTLE HAMILTON married John Kreiger of Coalmont, Pa. They had six children:

Clayton, Earl, Frank, Amy, Queen Edgar.

a. CLAYTON KREIGER married Mary McClain. No children.

b. EARL KREIGER married in Illinois. No record.

c. FRANK KREIGER married Jane Moffat. They had one child, Betty Lou, single.

d. AMY KREIGER married James Rodgers. No children.

e. QUEEN KREIGER married Thomas McElwee. They had two children: Devoe and Arline, both single.

f. EDGAR KREIGER, single.

II. EVELYN HAMILTON married Albert Wilt. They had five children:

Florence, Lola, Susan, Olive, Altha.

a. FLORENCE WILT, deceased.

b. LOLA WILT married Edward McGill of Duncansville, Pa. They had three children: Maxine, LeFern, Paul. All single.

c. SUSAN WILT, single.

d. OLIVE WILT married Harry Hoover. They had two children: Frederic, Betty.

e. ALTHA WILT, single.

III. SAMUEL HAMILTON, deceased.

IV. CHESTER HAMILTON, deceased.

V. RHODA HAMILTON married Jasper Thompson. They had eight children: Martha, James, Frederic, Myrtle, Samuel, Mary, Paul, Richard. All single but James Thompson, who married Ethel Dick of Dudley, Pa. They had one child, DeWayne, single.

VI. MONA HAMILTON married Harvey Starr of Three Springs, Pa. They had three children: May, Julia, Romaine. All single.

VII. LAURA HAMILTON married George Starr. They had five children: Frank, John, Helen, Clyde, Sue Marie. All single.

VIII. JESSIE HAMILTON married David Wagner of Williamsburg, Pa. They had five children: Hayes, Scott, Marion, Louise, William. All single.

III. WASHINGTON HAMILTON married Eliza Speck. They had seven children:

Elmer B., Bessie E., Edna, John, Abram M., Viola, Anna.

I. ELMER B. HAMILTON married Edna Boyd. They had five children:

Kathryn E., John C., Verna M., Dorothy E., Sylvia L.

a. KATHRYN E. HAMILTON married J. Carl Snare. They had two children: Gertrude L., Clayton L., both single.

b. JOHN C. HAMILTON married Alma K. Mock. They had two children: Charlotte F., Gene M., both single.

c. VERNA M. HAMILTON married Jesse K. Langham. They had one child, Dorcas R. single.

d. DOROTHY E. HAMILTON, single.

e. SYLVIA L. HAMILTON, single. Address of Elmer B. Hamilton and family is Blairfour, Pa.

II. BESSIE E. HAMILTON married Calvin E. Norris. They had three children:

Thessa E., Gertrude B., Francis S. Address, 212 4th St., Williamsburg, Pa.

a. THESSA E. NORRIS married Norris A. Kagarise. They had three children: William E., Jack N., Betty J. All single.

b. GERTRUDE B. NORRIS married John S. Russell. They had one child, Donna Florence, 1 year old.

c. FRANCIS S. NORRIS married Jean Norris. They had one child, Betty Jean, single.

III. EDNA HAMILTON married J. C. Bennett. Address: Lewistown, Pa.

IV. JOHN HAMILTON married ———. Address: Williamsburg, Pa.

V. ABRAM M. HAMILTON, first, Anna Trout. They had four children: Sara, Fred, Paul, Grace. All single. He married, second, Mazie Edwards. They had three children: Dorothy, James Helen. All single.

VI. VIOLA HAMILTON, born Nov. 21, 1887, married John Bernard Stroup. Address: Williamsburg, Pa. Mr. Stroup is an electrical engineer and was born Nov. 28, 1887. They had four children. All single.

- a. George Bernard Stroup, born November 21, 1913.
- b. Kenneth Wayne Stroup, born May 30, 1916.
- c. Ray Wilson Stroup, born November 21, 1918.
- d. Robert Hamilton Stroup, born May 13th, 1921.

VII. ANNA HAMILTON. No record.

IV. FRANK HAMILTON married Minerva Donelson of Coalmont, Pa. They had one child, Paul Hamilton, who married Mary Zick of Saxton. No children.

After the death of Rebecca Hamilton her husband, John Hamilton, married twice. One of these marriages was to Margaret Edwards, daughter of James Edwards, and his first wife's niece. (See Edwards' history.)

CHAPTER 4. PART 4. WILLIAM HORTON CONCLUDED. NATHAN, WILLIAM, CATHERINE

VIII. CATHERINE HORTON was the daughter of William and Rebecca (Griffith) Horton. She was born May 20, 1827, in Huntingdon County, Pa., and married, first, George Hoover of the same county. They had five children:

Charles, Emma, Lewis, George, Maria.

I. CHARLES NEWTON HOOVER was born Oct. 17, 1848, and married Dec. 24, 1869, Hanorah Donnelly, who was born March 19, 1851. They had three children:

- a. George Calvin, born November 16, 1870.
- b. Cora Capitola, born November 5, 1876.
- c. Charles Rocky, born May 8, 1883.

a. GEORGE CALVIN HOOVER married April 17, 1901, Ella Esther Crowley, born April 23, 1871. No children:

b. CORA CAPITOLA HOOVER married James Edward Ryan May 13, 1893, who was born Sept. 23, 1871. They had one child, Leon Edward, born Sept. 25, 1894. Leon Edward Ryan married Oct. 26, 1922, Erma Gladys Hlava, born April 9, 1899. They had one child, Jean Marilyn, born Oct. 17, 1926.

c. CHARLES ROCKY HOOVER married April 17, 1906, Minnie Deal, born Nov. 20, 1878. No children. Charles Newton Hoover died in 1922 and his wife died Sept. 14, 1920. George Calvin Hoover died Jan. 14, 1914.

II. EMMA HOOVER born May 1 1851, in Johnson County, Iowa, married John W. Myers of the same county. They had seven children, all born in that same county:

Ernest, Perl, Clifton, Maude, Edna, Ralph, Mary.

I. ERNEST MYERS married Flora Bowman. They had five children:

Melva, Guy, Ruth, Clyde, Florence.

a. MELVA MYERS, a graduate of the S. U. of Iowa, married Eugene Colony. They had one child, John Merrill Colony.

b. and c. GUY and RUTH MYERS, single, are students in the S. U. of Iowa.

d. and e. CLYDE and FLORENCE MYERS, single.

II. PERL MYERS married Lillian Longbeam. They had three children: Wilma, a student in Coe College, and Phyllis and Kenneth at home.

III. CLIFTON MYERS married Fay Ellsworth. They had three children: Richard, Clifford, Edward. All single.

IV. MAUDE MYERS married Omer Cress. No children.

V. EDNA MYERS married Edward Swords. They had four children: Maxine, Gaillard, Virginia, Shirley Ann. All single.

VI. RALPH MYERS, a graduate of the S. U. of Iowa, married Loretta Conway. No children.

VII. MARY MYERS, a teacher, deceased.

III. LEWIS HOOVER, deceased.

IV. GEORGE HOOVER of Audubon, Iowa, born Jan. 14, 1856, married Margaret E. Reynolds of the same city. They had four children:

Mary Beatrice, Carlisle Lewis, Raymond Edwin, Jessamine V.

I. MARY BEATRICE HOOVER, born Dec. 21, 1883, married Worth W. Waldron of Midwest, Wyoming. No children.

II. CARLISLE LOUIS HOOVER, born March 21, 1886, married Eva Chamberlain Hess of Audubon, Iowa. They had three children, all single.

a. LOUIS EDWIN, born May 28, 1910.

b. MARJORIE FRANCES, born Aug. 24, 1911.

c. GEORGE WORTH, born May 8, 1915.

III. RAYMOND EDWIN HOOVER, born April 6, 1893, married Ella Blohm of Audubon, Iowa. They had one child, Margaret Cora, born Sept. 13, 1919, single.

IV. JESSAMINE V. HOOVER, born May 9, 1889, married William H. Freeman of Casper, Wyoming. No children.

V. MARIA HOOVER, born in Johnson County, Iowa, Dec. 1, 1858, married Louis Auciaux at Oxford, Iowa, April 14, 1877, and settled in Audubon County, Iowa. They had seven children, all born here except Dora, who was born in Johnson County, Iowa:

1. Dora M., born March 10, 1878.
2. Arthur L., born February 5, 1880.
3. Helen, born March 23, 1882.
4. Fanny, born March 4, 1884.
5. Effie, born March 22, 1886.
6. Roy, born March 7, 1888.
7. Kathryn, born August 4, 1890.

LOUIS AUCIAUX, husband of Maria Hoover, was born in Paris, France, Oct. 27, 1849. He came to America when 9 years of age and located with his parents on a farm near Iowa City. In the spring of 1910 he and his family moved to Logan County, Colorado, where he died Oct. 17, 1917. His body was brought back to Audubon County, Iowa, and buried in Pleasant Hill Cemetery.

I. DORA AUCIAUX married George Armstrong in 1894 and they live in Langdon, N. Dakota. They had three children:

- Iva O., born January 13, 1898.
Lee M., born June 6, 1902.
Fay M., born August 13, 1906.

a. IVA O. ARMSTRONG married Gilbert Heimbecker May 12, 1923, and they reside in Warroad, Minn. They had two children: Dale G., born March 1, 1924, and Phyllis F., born July 16, 1925.

b. LEE M. ARMSTRONG married Eva Loth, September, 1924. No children, and live in Cando, N. Dakota.

c. FAY M. ARMSTRONG, single, and live in Langdon, N. Dakota.

II. ARTHUR L. AUCIAUX married Bertha Armstrong Feb. 14, 1906. They located in 1911 on a cattle ranch in Logan County, Colo. They had four children: Lynn Horton, born Dec. 9, 1906, and Thelma Lucile, born Sept. 28, 1909, both in Audubon County, Iowa; Roy Ardis, born May 9, 1911, and Louis Arnold, born Jan. 9, 1918, both in Logan County, Colo. All single. Address: Peety, Colo.

III. HELEN AUCIAUX married Stephen G. Hammer of Des Moines, Iowa, May 16, 1916, in Atlantic, Iowa. No children. They are located on a cattle ranch in Logan County, Colo., and receive mail at West Planes, Colo.

IV. FANNY AUCIAUX married Frank M. Seidell in Des Moines, Iowa, in 1906. They had one child, Martha, born Feb. 22, 1908. They moved to Alberta, Canada, in 1912. Address: Warner, Alberta, Canada.

V. EFFIE M. AUCIAUX married, first, Charles F. Sheets, March 31, 1909. They had two children: Leslie Austin, born Sept. 8, 1910, and Phyllis June, born June 30, 1916. In 1918, Effie M. Sheets married, second, C. O. Hagen, in Great Falls, Montana. They had one child, Patricia Corrine Hagen, born Jan. 21, 1924. Address: Great Falls, Montana.

VI. ROY AUCIAUX married Hazel M. Hensly March 2, 1910, in Audubon County, Iowa. They had two children: Helen Orlynn, born Dec. 1, 1916, and William Louis, born Sept. 2, 1923.

VII. KATHRYN AUCIAUX married Clarence Wiseman Jan. 6, 1914, in Sterling, Colo. They had two children born in Logan County, Colo.: Wilma Laree, born July 2, 1915, and Wayne Medford, Aug. 14, 1917. Wilma Laree's address is Denver, Colo., and Wayne Melford's address is Warner, Alberta, Canada. Kathryn Auciaux Wiseman died Feb. 9, 1920, aged 29 years, and is buried in Peety, Colo.

CATHERINE HORTON HOOVER married, second, Joseph Coglan in Iowa City, Iowa, in 1860. Mr. Coglan was born in Canada, May

20, 1838, and followed agriculture. They were married by Rev. George Brindell. They had three children:

1. Effie Coglan, born December 3, 1863, in North Liberty, Iowa.
2. Mary Margaret Coglan, born July 22, 1865.
3. Thomas A. Coglan, born May 22, 1868.

I. EFFIE COGLAN married Borden W. Shoesmith of North Branch, Iowa, Dec. 3, 1887, in Iowa City, Iowa. They had six children, all born in North Branch, Iowa.

a. GAIL BORDEN SHOESMITH, born Oct. 8, 1888, and died Jan. 31, 1890.

b. GLADYS GWENDOLYN SHOESMITH, born March 7, 1896.

c. HELEN MURIEL SHOESMITH, born Nov. 25, 1898.

d. BOYD WATSON SHOESMITH, born Jan. 31, 1900.

e. MAUDINE MODEL SHOESMITH, born May 15, 1902.

f. MAXINE HORTON SHOESMITH, born April 16, 1904.

(The following tribute to Effie Coglan Shoesmith was written by her daughter, Mrs. H. L. Irwin, of DeWitt, Iowa.—G. W. A.)

“Effie Coglan Shoesmith was a woman of great ability, refinement and culture, who was beloved by all who knew her. Because of her fine intelligence and gracious and friendly disposition she was a great help and inspiration to her family and friends, and considered no sacrifice too great to make in their behalf.

“She was especially interested in progressive movements for the betterment of the community in which she lived and took an active part in educational and welfare work helping to promote the cause of woman suffrage and the organization of child welfare associations and community activities. She was a member of the State Federated Woman’s Clubs of Iowa.

“She had many interests in life, but her most loving thoughts centered in her home and family. She carefully trained and directed the education of her children and as a result of her help and inspiration her four daughters are graduates of the State University of Iowa and her son from the University of Michigan.

“She was active in religious work and was a deep student of the Bible, graduating from teachers’ and students’ courses of religious instruction. Her influence was far-reaching and her life an example and inspiration to all who knew her.”

II. GLADYS GWENDOLYN SHOESMITH married Dr. Lester R. Dragstedt of Chicago, Ill., in Guthrie Center, Iowa, Sept. 5, 1922. They had two children: Charlotte Gladys, born Aug. 15, 1923, in Chicago, Ill., and Carol Maxine, born Dec. 7, 1925, in Vienna.

Austria. Address of Dr. and Mrs. Dragstedt is 5200 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

III. HELEN MURIEL SHOESMITH married Attorney Harold L. Irwin of Belle Plaine, Iowa, at Guthrie Center, Iowa, Sept. 12, 1921. No children. Address: DeWitt, Iowa.

IV. BOYD WATSON SHOESMITH, single. Address: 1927 E. 57th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

V. MAUDINE MODEL SHOESMITH, single. Address: Waverly, Iowa.

VI. MAXINE HORTON SHOESMITH married John W. Heddens of Wellsburg, Iowa, in DeWitt, Iowa, Aug. 20, 1927. No children. Address: 5466 Harper Ave., Chicago, Ill.

II. MARY MARGARET COGLAN married Frank F. Guilliland in Iowa City, Iowa, Oct. 1, 1890. Address: Iowa City, Iowa. They had two children: Florence G. Guilliland, born Dec. 22, 1894, address, Iowa City, Iowa, and Bessie Gladys Guilliland, born Sept. 29, 1892. She married C. R. Fisher, Feb. 18, 1912, in Iowa City, Iowa. They had two children, both born in Muscatine, Iowa. Richard Wayne, born Feb. 24, 1913, and Vivian Lois, born Dec. 11, 1914. Address of Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Fisher is Muscatine, Iowa.

III. THOMAS A. COGLAN married Mary Minda Schultz of Iowa City, Iowa. They had two children: Nellie G. Cogan, born Sept. 18, 1892, and Byron DeWitt Cogan, born Feb. 2, 1895, who married Irene Carson of Iowa City in Iowa City, Iowa, Sept. 24, 1918. No children. The address of this family of Thomas A. Cogan is North Liberty, Iowa.

Additional data is furnished:

Effie Cogan was a member of the Congregational Church and Delphian Literary Society. She attended the Iowa City schools.

Borden W. Shoesmith was a Freemason and attended Brown's Business College Davenport, Iowa. His occupation, agriculture.

Gladys Gwendolyn Shoesmith was a graduate of the Iowa State University, member Alpha Delta Pi Sorority and Mortar Board.

Dr. Dragstedt is a graduate of Chicago University, Professor of Surgery University of Chicago, Who's Who in Medicine, Who's Who in American Men of Science, Fellow of American College of Physicians, M. D., P. H. D. in Medicine, member American Medical Association, Sigma XI, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Chi, Alpha Omega Alpha, American Legion, World War Veteran.

Helen Muriel Shoesmith is a graduate of the State University of Iowa, member of the Alpha Delta Pi sorority.

Harold L. Irwin is a graduate of the State University of Iowa, a Freemason, American Legion, Phi Kappa Sigma, Phi Alpha Delta, World War Veteran.

Boyd Watson Shoesmith is a graduate of the University of Michigan, member of Sigma Phi Delta, Delta Theta Pi, student at law, World War Veteran.

Maudine Model Shoesmith is a graduate of the State University of Iowa, member Alpha Delta Pi Sorority, Mortar Board, instructor in English.

Maxine Shoesmith is a graduate of the State University of Iowa, member Alpha Delta Pi Sorority.

John W. Heddens is a graduate of the State University of Iowa, member Delta Sigma Pi, Delta Phi, Sigma Pi. Occupation, banking and law.

Thomas Coglan's occupation is agriculture.

Nellie G. Coglan is a graduate nurse of Iowa University.

Byron DeWitt Coglan is a graduate of the Iowa City High School and Iowa University. Occupation, agriculture.

Irene Carson is a graduate of Iowa University.

Born at Chicago, Ill., October 20, 1928, Lester Reynolds Dragstedt, son of Gladys G. Shoesmith and Dr. Lester Reynolds Dragstedt.

Maudine M. Shoesmith received a degree in post-graduate studies from St. Hughes College, Oxford, England, 1928.

She married, June 12, 1928, Mr. Fred W. Studier, son of Rev. and Mrs. Studier, of Lincoln, Neb.

CHAPTER 5. PART 1. RICHARD, NATHAN, HENRY, THOMAS

HENRY HORTON born in West Chester, Pa., married Elizabeth White, daughter of Thomas White, a distinguished disguised Indian in the Boston Tea Party. She was born Jan. 28, 1790, and was married Sept. 22, 1812. They had eight children:

1. Thomas W. Horton, born June 12, 1813.
2. Nathan W. Horton, born May 3, 1815.
3. William W. Horton, born July 4, 1817.
4. Hannah Horton, born March 21, 1819.
5. Jessie W. Horton, born June 12, 1822.
6. George W. Horton, born August 31, 1824.
7. Alexander W. Horton, born January 5, 1828.
8. Mary Horton, born August 4, 1832.

THOMAS WHITE, a distinguished soldier of the Revolution, member of the Boston Tea Party, came to America, 1771, to Philadelphia.

Thomas White was of protestant Irish parentage, born in Kilkenny, Ireland, 1739. He was probably a visitor to the Masonic lodge of St. Andrews, Boston, the night when they disguised as Indians and swept the cargo of tea into the water.

His stay in Boston could not have been long. The next heard of him was in the war he helped to start.

His record is that of a soldier in the Continental Army in the 2nd Pennsylvania Regiment, 1776 to 1881, in McTeers Company of Cumberland County Militia and also in Captain Harrell's Volunteers against the Indians, serving in some capacity the eight years of the war.

Afterward he and his wife, Elizabeth Jones, who was his helper and inspiration immigrated to the wilds of Huntingdon County, and took up a tract of land which they cleared and developed into a valuable farm.

There were twenty-one children. Three of his sons served in the war of 1812. His son Ezekiel was killed at Lundy's Lane.

Thomas White died 1820 at 81 years of age and lies buried by his wife on their farm.

His descendents and members of Patriotic Societies erected an enduring monument to their memory.

The inscription reads: "In memory of Thomas White, One of the Brave Heroes of The Boston Tea Party and a Revolutionary Soldier and Patriot for American Independence." The opposite side recites the family dates of births and deaths.

The monument was unveiled July 4th, 1899, with appropriate ceremonies and orations of dedication and reunion of descendants. The affair was the subject of sketches in many of the eastern periodicals, making it of national importance.

The children and children's children of Thomas White are allied by marriage with Hortons and Horton descendants. Their posterity is unnumbered.

THOMAS W. HORTON married, first, Barbara Barnett. They had eight children:

Julia Ann, James, David George, Elizabeth, Emaline, Alfred B., Calvin.

I. JULIA ANN HORTON, born Jan. 30. 1832, married Johnson Foster in 1850. They had one child, James Wilson, who married ——— Fry. No children.

II. JAMES ALEXANDER HORTON married, first, Priscilla Foster, sister of Johnson Foster. They had five children:

Albert, Joseph, John, Charles, Harry.

a. ALBERT, and *b.* JOSEPH, single, deceased.

c. JOHN HORTON married, first, Emma McAlister of Freedom, Pa. They had three children: Nettie, Claire, Roy. Nettie married ———. Claire and Roy, single. John Horton married, second, Lily Skippor of Breezewood, Pa. They had four children: Claude, Gerald (deceased), Rupert, Beatrice. All single.

d. CHARLES HORTON married Rebecca Kline of Broad Top City, Pa. They had one child, Chester, who married Ethel Weaverling of Kearney, Pa. They had six children, all single: Cloyd, Charles, Roy, infant (deceased), Grace, Ralph.

e. HARRY HORTON married Kate Eichelberger of Hopewell, Pa. They had three children: Wayne, Edna, Ellis. All single. Harry Horton lives in Ellwood City, Pa., but his wife, Kate, is deceased.

JAMES A. HORTON married, second, Catherine Evans of Hopewell, Pa. They had two children:

Minnie, James H.

a. MINNIE HORTON, deceased.

b. JAMES H. HORTON married Daisy Dodson of Hopewell, Pa. They had two children, both single, George Albert (deceased), Roy Martin.

III. DAVID HORTON married Susan Wishart in Wells Tannery, Pa., March 10, 1866. She was born April 20, 1842. They had six children:

Nettie, Harvey Ambrose, Mae, Mary Catherine, Eliza Gertrude, Grace Elizabeth.

David Horton was a soldier in the Civil War. He was First Corporal, 8th Regiment, Pennsylvania Reserves. He was in the battles of Gainesville, Fredericksburg, Wilderness. He was wounded while in action in the head and knee, captured and served time in prison at Andersonville and Belle Isle. He served throughout the war and was honorably discharged in Washington, D. C. He was a member of the G. A. R.

a. NETTIE HORTON married John A. Cook of Broad Top City, Pa. John A. Cook is a Past High Priest in Royal Arch Masons, Past Eminent Commander in Knights Templar, and a Shriner. He is a retired business man, Beverly Hills, Calif. They had four children:

Claire Chester (deceased), Jesse Wilfred, Mary Ora, Harry Ernest.

I. JESSE WILFRED COOK married Winifred Jones of Shelby, Iowa. No children.

II. MARY ORA COOK married Robert Parish. They had three children: John C., Robert A., Donald S. All single.

III. HARRY ERNEST COOK married Genevieve Stevens. They had two children: Mary Louise and Harry, Jr., both single.

Jesse Wilfred Cook is Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge of Iowa Masons. Harry Ernest Cook is a Knight Templar.

b. HARRY AMBROSE HORTON married, first, Margaret Gates of Hopewell, Pa. He married, second, Alda —— of Seattle, Washington. No children either time. Harry is a Knight Templar Mason.

c. MAE HORTON, single.

d. MARY CATHERINE HORTON married Harry Painter of Hopewell, Pa. They had three children:

Fae Lenore, Harold David, Ralph.

I. FAY LENORE PAINTER, born Aug. 21, 1896, married Charles Slidell Brown of Kingwood, W. Va., in 1919. They had three children: Donald Painter, Mary Low, Charles. All single.

II. HAROLD DAVID PAINTER, born in 1900, married Mabel Gibson of Kingwood, W. Va. They had three children: Betty Sue, ——.

III. RALPH PAINTER, born December, 1905, single.

e. ELIZA GERTRUDE HORTON married Dr. H. K. Owens of Elkins, W. Va., June 12, 1901. They had two children:

Harry Horton, Barbara Gertrude.

I. HARRY HORTON OWENS married Edith Cooper of Philadelphia, Pa., in 1925. No children.

II. BARBARA GERTRUDE OWENS, single.

Gertrude H. Owens is a member of the Order of Eastern Star. Dr. H. K. Owens is a Past Master Mason, Past High Priest in Royal Arch Masons, Past Eminent Commander in Knights Templar and a Shriner. He served two years in the World War as Major in the Medical Corps.

b. GRACE ELIZABETH HORTON, single.

IV. GEORGE HORTON, born March 8, 1840, was killed in Battle of Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862. He belonged to Co. F., 8th Regiment, Pennsylvania Reserve Corps, in Civil War.

V. ELIZABETH HORTON, born Dec. 29, 1842, died May 8, 1860.

VI. EMALINE HORTON, born July 19, 1845, married Amon Swope of Six Mile Run, Pa., Dec. 15, 1866. Amon was born Aug. 28, 1843. They had seven children:

George Allison, James Harrison, Alveretta Elizabeth, Minnie Viola, Emma Horton, William McKee, Alfred Raymond.

a. GEORGE ALLISON SWOPE married Minnie Myers of Stillwater, Okla. They had one child, Mildred Iva, single.

b. JAMES HARRISON SWOPE married Lillian Keller of Stillwater, Okla. They had one child, Harold Malcolm.

a. HAROLD MALCOLM SWOPE married Genevieve Jones of Topeka, Kansas. They had two children: Jane Lee and Harold M., Jr. Both single.

c. EMMA HORTON SWOPE married Leonard M. Dolde of Stillwater, Okla., Dec. 24, 1900. They had one child, Leonard Amon, born Nov. 19, 1911, in Leavenworth, Kan.

VII. ALFRED B. HORTON, born Oct. 23, 1848, married Anna M. Coulter of Shariton, Iowa. They had three children:

W. V., Lillie V., Augusta P.

a. W. V. HORTON married Bertha A. Lohoff. They had three children:

Berrie P., Lester V., Harry V.

I. BERRIE P. HORTON married A. W. Hancock. No children.

II. LESTER V. HORTON married Maud M. Givens. They had one child, Minta Jean.

III. HARRY V. HORTON married Eleanor M. Lines. They had two children: Audrey R. and Berrie V.

b. LILLIE V. HORTON, deceased.

c. AUGUSTA P. HORTON married, first, R. R. Quick. They had one child, Violet V. Quick.

I. VIOLET V. QUICK married W. E. Goughnour. They had one child William A. Goughnour.

AUGUSTA P. HORTON married, second, Frank A. Merriam. They had one son, Frank H. Merriam.

VIII. CALVIN HORTON, born June 27, 1851, died July 29, 1853.

THOMAS W. WHITE married, second, Mrs. Betsy Garrett. They had one child, Delilah Frances.

DELILAH FRANCES HORTON was born June 20, 1858, in Wells Valley, Pa. Her children are:

Brice G., Cecelia, George, William, Thomas.

I. BRICE G. HORTON married Margaret Shauf of Sherman's Valley, Pa., Nov. 20, 1897, in Davis, W. Va., by Rev. C. W. Hollis, pastor of the Presbyterian Church. They had five children:

Twin boys died in infancy, buried at Davis, W. Va. Twin girls, born Aug. 29, 1901, Mary Hazel and Iva Elizabeth. George Walter, born Feb. 10, 1907, and died May 14, 1907; buried at Breezewood, Pa.

a. MARY HAZEL HORTON married Amos Fidler of Biglerville, Pa., at Bedford, Pa., Aug. 14, 1923, by Rev. W. H. Bruce Carney of the Lutheran Church. Margaret Louise Horton born Jan. 15, 1922, died June 12, 1923, buried at Breezewood, Pa. Fleta Jean Fidler, born Jan. 11, 1924.

b. IVA ELIZABETH HORTON, single.

II. CELIA HORTON. Her children:

Kate, John, Freida.

c. KATE HORTON married Albert Kline of Langdondale, Pa. They had one child, Albert, Jr., single.

III. GEORGE HORTON, single.

IV. WILLIAM HORTON married, first, Bessie Weight. They had seven children: Irvin, Reta, William, Merrell, Frank, Lloyd, Dora May. He married, second, Goldie Chaney of Six Mile Run, Pa. They had three children: James, Gertrude May, Thomas.

V. THOMAS JEFFERSON HORTON married Cora Nettie Warsing of Wells Tannery, Pa. They had two children: Homer Lee and Vesta Marie.

a. VESTA MARIE HORTON married Robert Fisher of Lewistown, Pa. They had one child, Nettie Marie, single.

a. HOMER LEE, single.

CHAPTER 5. PART 2. RICHARD, NATHAN, HENRY, NATHAN W.

NATHAN WHITE HORTON, born May 3, 1815, in Broad Top, Pa., married, first, Rosanna Miller. They had eight children:

Samuel Miller, Joseph Miller, Maria, Catherine, Laura, Henry, Edwin A., Jessie Benton.

I. SAMUEL MILLER HORTON, born at Broad Top, Huntingdon County, near Johnstown, Pennsylvania, May 6, 1838, eldest son of Nathan White and Rosanna (Miller) Horton. Early years lived

in Johnstown, Pa. Received his early education at Gettysburg College. In 1856 began the study of medicine with Dr. Sinclair of Indiantown, Pa. In 1857 studied with Dr. John Lowman of Johnstown, continuing with him until 1859, when he entered Jefferson Medical College in Philadelphia, graduating in March, 1861, with degree of M. D. From March until August, 1861 engaged in private practice in Ithaca, New York, associated with Dr. Hawley.

Entered the regular Army in August, 1861, as Assistant Surgeon, with rank of First Lieutenant. Brevetted Major at Battle of Vicksburg "for faithful and meritorious service", with successive promotions to Captain, Major, Deputy Surgeon General, Lieutenant Colonel and Colonel in the regular Army of the United States.

During the early period of the Civil War he was detailed to hospital duty in the South and middle West. During the series of Indian Wars which followed the Civil War Colonel Horton was for many years stationed on the western frontier. He was Post Surgeon at Fort Phil Kearney at the time of the Indian Massacre there when some 80 officers and soldiers were massacred by the Sioux Indians. He also served in the White River Expedition in 1879. Some descriptions of Colonel Horton's part in these Indian Wars may be found in Cyrus Townsend Brady's book, "Indian Fights and Fighters", and also in "Army Life on the Plains", by General Henry B. Carrington.

Following the Indian Campaigns, Colonel Horton was stationed at many Army Forts and Garrisons, including Plattsburgh Barracks, N. Y.; Fort McKavett, Texas; Fort McHenry, Maryland; Fort Douglas, Utah; Fort Riley, Kansas; West Point; Fort Adams, Newport. He was retired from active Army service while on duty at San Diego, California, in 1894.

The history of Colonel Horton's Indian warfare years and the great and often thrilling vicissitudes through which he and his young wife passed should have been written up as a story entire, but neither he nor his wife sought such publicity and with them passed all their memories of exciting days in the making of the history of the Western country so far as their having put it down in their own writing is concerned. Mrs. Horton's part in this life was especially interesting, because so foreign to her own upbringing, an aristocratic Southern girl, who had never known any form of manual labor or hardship, brought up among endless darkies on her father's estate, and then taken, a bride, on those pioneer expeditions, so fraught with danger from the Indians and so primitive in mode of living, as to form the very greatest contrast imaginable to her life as a girl.

He died in Albany, N. Y., November 23, 1918, and was buried with the honors of war in the Officers Section of the National Cemetery at Arlington.

He married, July 1, 1865, Sallie Knox Dunnica, daughter of Judge James Dunnica and Nancy (Knox) Dunnica, of St. Louis, Mo. Sallie Knox Dunnica Horton died in Boston, Mass., October 14, 1923, and is buried at Arlington beside her husband, in the Officers Section. Children:

JAMES DUNNICA HORTON, born Glasgow, Mo., Sept. 9, 1868, married Oct. 27, 1898, Emma Heisner of Rhinebeck, N. Y. Son, James Dunnica Horton, Jr., born March 24, 1907, in New York City.

NANNIE LEONA HORTON, born Plattsburgh Barracks May 5, 1870, married Sept. 25, 1894, Herbert Dabney of San Diego, Cal., in Newport, R. I., who died in Boston, Mass., June 26, 1920. No children.

HELEN HORTON, THEODORE HORTON (twins), born at Plattsburgh Barracks, Nov. 7, 1871. Helen Horton died in infancy.

THEODORE HORTON was educated at Racine College, Wisconsin, and Massachusetts Institute of Technology in Boston, graduating with degree of B. S. in class of 1894. Married Nov. 19, 1896, Louise Agnes Barnard, daughter of James and Mary Caroline (Walton) Barnard of Nashua, New Hampshire. Resides (1928): Albany, N. Y. Children:

DOROTHEA HORTON, born Melrose, Mass., March 10, 1898. Graduated from Mt. Holyoke College, class of 1921. Married Sept. 25, 1924, Walter Mills Woodward, Jr., of Albany, N. Y. Resides (1928): Nassau, Rennselaer County, N. Y. One child: Margaret Louise Woodward, born in Albany, Dec. 12, 1925.

THEODORE HORTON, JR., born Upper Montclair, N. J., Nov. 27, 1903. Died in Albany, N. Y., May 5, 1926.

Theodore Horton Jr. was a young man of great promise, well known and loved. His accomplishments in many interests looking forward to valuable citizenship were cut short by sudden illness and death.

Theodore Horton, son of Col. Samuel Miller Horton, U. S. A. Attended Racine College, Racine, Wisconsin, and Rogers High School, Newport, R. I., as preparatory schools. Graduated from Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass. Class of 1894, with degree of S. B. in Sanitary Engineering.

Present Occupation: Chief Sanitary Engineer, New York State Department of Public Works.



JOHN GIRVIN HORTON, JR.
Philadelphia, Pa.
(Page 333)

War Record: Member of First Engineers Reserve Corps, New York State, World War.

Second Class Companion Military Order of Loyal Legion, U. S. A. 32nd Degree Mason Albany Sovereign Consistory; Past Master Masters Lodge No. 5, Albany, N. Y. Member American Society of Civil Engineers, American Water Works Association, American Public Health Association (Past Chairman of Sanitary Engineering Section).

Author of text book "Hydraulic Diagrams", and numerous papers, reports and articles on Sanitary Engineering.

Dorothea Horton Woodward, (Mrs. Walter Mills Woodward, Jr.), daughter of Theodore Horton, graduate of a private school, Albany Academy for Girls and of Mt. Holyoke College, Class of 1921.

James Dunnica Horton, son of Col. Samuel Miller Horton, U. S. A., attended Racine College, Racine, Wisconsin, 1885-1886, and Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1888-1890, taking an architectural course. Present occupation: Architect. 3rd Degree Mason.

Nannie Horton Dabney (Mrs. Herbert Dabney) daughter of Col. Samuel Miller Horton, U. S. A., finished her education at Monticello Seminary, Monticello, Illinois.

Sallie Knox Dunnica Horton, wife of Col. Samuel Miller Horton, U. S. A., was educated at Monticello Seminary, Monticello, Illinois. She is buried beside her husband in Arlington National Cemetery, Lot No. 4070, Officers Section, Southern Division.

II. JOSEPH MILLER HORTON, born April 22, 1840, married, first, Belle M. Lee of Philadelphia, Pa. They had two children, both died in infancy. He married, second, Clara G. Girvin of Philadelphia, Pa. They had one son, John G. Horton, who married, first, Anna J. Hayes, Oct. 30, 1912. She died Feb. 22, 1920. No children. On Nov. 21, 1923, he married, second, Ann M. Brunton, who was born in Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 20, 1890. They had two children: John Girvin 1st, born Sept. 11, 1924 (deceased), and John Girvin, Jr., born Feb. 28, 1926. Joseph Miller Horton was a soldier in the Civil War. Later he became a newspaper man and was connected with several important publications. It is said, "He is a ready, racy writer, and possesses a mind of good culture, and enjoying the confidence and respect of all who know him." He was the publisher of the 1876 Genealogy.

III. MARIA HORTON, born Dec. 25, 1843, married Dr. Harry Wishart of Wells Valley, Pa., Sept. 17, 1861. Dr. Wishart was captain of Co. F., 77th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, in the Civil War. They had six children:

Jessie Benton, John Elmer, Joseph Bernard, Rachel Lenore, Norman Alexander, Henry Nathan.

I. JESSIE WISHART, single. Address: 1783 Lanier Place, Washington, D. C.

II. JOHN ELMER WISHART married Bertha Booz of Philadelphia, Pa., June 8, 1897, died Feb. 17, 1899. No children. He was a druggist.

III. JOSEPH BERNARD WISHART married Florence A. Evans of New Jersey, Dec. 30, 1903. No children. He was killed in an automobile accident May 3, 1913.

IV. RACHEL LENORE WISHART married George Sheridan Fockler of Johnstown, Pa., Sept. 4, 1900. They had one child, George Wishart Fockler, born Nov. 12, 1907.

V. NORMAN ALEXANDER WISHART married Maude Lorillard Budd of New Jersey, Aug. 25, 1913. No children.

VI. HENRY NATHAN WISHART, single, died July 30, 1911.

IV. CATHERINE HORTON, born in 1846, in Johnstown, Pa., married Harrison Markley of Wells Valley, Pa. Mr. Markley followed school teaching most of his life and was eminently successful. They had nine children:

Florence, Rose Anna, Clara, Jessie, Preston, Wilmer, Grace, Franklin, Mary.

a. FLORENCE MARKLEY married James Foster of Six Mile Run, Pa. They had two children:
Harrison, Bessie.

I. HARRISON FOSTER married Hazel Hess of Dublin Mills, Pa. They had one child, Florence. All live in Warren, Ohio.

II. BESSIE FOSTER married Charles Hess of Coalmont, Pa. They had five children, all single:

a. LEWIS WALLACE HESS, born Jan. 21, 1918.

b. HAZEL MARY HESS, born May 8, 1921.

c. CHARLES HESS, JR., born Sept. 26, 1923, died May 21, 1924.

d. RICHARD GRANT HESS, born May 7, 1925.

e. THOMAS LEONARD HESS, born Aug. 3, 1927.

b. ROSANNA MARKLEY married George Gearing of Six Mile Run, Pa. They had six children:

Jessie, William McKinley, Roy Ellsworth, Helen Catherine, Margaret Markley, Edith Irene.

I. JESSIE GEARINGER married J. C. Ulsh of Altoona, Pa. They had one child, Margaret Irene, single.

II. WILLIAM MCKINLEY GEARINGER, a graduate of the Broad Top Township High School and a World War soldier; is single.

III. ROY ELLSWORTH GEARINGER, single, deceased.

IV. HELEN CATHERINE GEARINGER, single, deceased

V. and VI. MARGARET MARKLEY GEARINGER and EDITH IRENE GEARINGER are graduates of the Broad Top Township High School and student nurses in the Blair Memorial Hospital in Huntingdon, Pa.

c. CLARA MARKLEY single, deceased.

d. JESSIE MARKLEY married William Taylor of Six Mile Run, Pa. They had two children:

Thomas and Clara. Family address, 233 Green St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

I. THOMAS TAYLOR married Rose Lang of Monongehala City, Pa. They had three children: Louise, William, Thomas (in World War). All single.

II. CLARA TAYLOR married Roscoe Barger of Monessen, Pa. They had three children: William, Dorothy, Jessie, all single.

e. PRESTON H. MARKLEY, a teacher, graduate of Anderson's Business College, Altoona, Pa. Married Margaret Moore of Altoona, Pa. They had two children: Joseph (high school—medical college), and Harrison (high school), both single. Family address: 289 Wiles St., Morgantown, W. Va.

f. WILMER MARKLEY, graduate Duff's Business College, Pittsburgh, Pa. Married Ada Workman of Six Mile Run, Pa. They had four children: Catherine, Louise (deceased), John Pershing, William, all single.

g. GRACE MARKLEY married Harold L. Shultz of Morgantown, W. Va. Address: 353 Demain Ave., in the same city. They had three children: Hester, Charles, Harry, all single.

h. and i. FRANKLIN MARKLEY and MARY MARKLEY, both deceased.

V. LAURA HORTON, born in Johnstown, Pa., in 1851, married William Spear Dickson of Wells Valley, Pa. Mr. Dickson was a soldier in the Civil War, after which he spent much of his life as a school teacher and was very successful. He was also an editor and attorney. They had four children, all living in Philadelphia, Pa.:

Honore C., Luna Horton Blaine, Emmett.

a. NORA DICKSON married Albert Newman. No children.

b. LUNA HORTON DICKSON married E. N. MacMillan of Philadelphia, Pa. They had two children, Archie and E. N., Jr., both single.

c. BLAINE DICKSON married Gertrude Wisemin of Philadelphia, Pa. They had two children: Walter (deceased), Lenore.

d. EMMETT DICKSON, single.

VI. HENRY HORTON, deceased.

VII. EDWIN A. HORTON, born in Johnstown, Pa., married Sioux Glover of Hilliards, Ohio. They had three children, all born in Wells Valley, Pa.: Harold Glover, Lloyd Selby (deceased), and Ralph (deceased).

Edwin A. Horton is a graduate of Duff's Commercial College of Pittsburgh, Pa. He taught school several years and is now an agriculturist on his farm in Wells Valley Pa. His wife, Sioux (Glover) Horton, is a graduate of Ohio State University of Columbus, Ohio. His son, Dr. Harold Glover Horton, is a graduate of the Medico Chi Medical University of Philadelphia, Pa., and is a practicing physician in Three Springs, Pa.

Nathan White Horton married, second, Mrs. Susanna Ready, a sister of his first wife. No children.

VIII. JESSIE BENTON HORTON, single (deceased).

CHAPTER 5. PART 3. NATHAN, HENRY, WILLIAM

WILLIAM HORTON, son of Henry and Elizabeth (White) Horton, was born July 4, 1817. He was a self-educated, intelligent farmer. He took an active interest in all community affairs. He was a Democrat and often presided at county and state conventions. He served one or more terms in the Pennsylvania Legislature. He married Ann Carothers. They had eleven children:

1. Milton Murat, b. Nov. 6, 1838.
2. Jonathan, b. April 5, 1840.
3. Zophar Pasco, b. April 12, 1842.
4. Reuben Hunter, b. Sept. 2, 1843.
5. Nancy, b. March 22, 1845.
6. Calvin, b. July 25, 1846.
7. Alfred C., b. March 16, 1848.
8. Ruth, b. Feb. 1, 1850.
9. Mary, b. Aug. 12, 1851.
10. Elizabeth Catherine, b. May 18, 1855.
11. James B., b. Feb. 4, 1857.

I. MILTON MURAT HORTON was a soldier in the Civil War and afterward devoted his time as an educator. He was noted as one of the ablest teachers in Pennsylvania. He married, first, Margaret Elizabeth Sharrer of Wells Valley, Pa. They had two children:

Viola Ada and Albert Morris.

I. VIOLA ADA HORTON is single and lives in Shippensburg, Pa. She followed in her father's footsteps and has been in educational work most of her life. She is a graduate of the State Teachers' College in Shippensburg, Pa., and has been connected with that institution in an official capacity since 1895. She was an instructor for eleven years, preceptress for ten years, secretary to the principal for four years and is registrar at the present time. She has made good, and is loved and respected by all who know her.

II. ALBERT MORRIS HORTON married Flora May Wilt of New Cumberland, Pa. They had seven children: Lawrence Morris, Wilbur Lee, Milton Murat, Richard Harding Davis, Edward Sharrar, John Wilt, Margaret, all single except Lawrence Morris, who married Mary Snoke. They had four children: Carolyn, Mary, Margaret, Lawrence, Jr., all single.

MILTON MURAT HORTON married, second, Martha Olson. No children.

II. JONATHAN HORTON, single, was a soldier in the Civil War and died before it ended.

III. ZOPHAR PASCO HORTON was a Civil War soldier and after the war married Mary Matilda Sharrar, who was born in Wells Valley, Pa., Dec. 30, 1846. They had nine children:

1. Luella May, 2. Franklin Seymour, 3. Wilbur Lee, 4. Walter Howard, 5. Anna Belle, 6. Clarence, 7. Emory Patterson, 8. George Nash, 9. Chester Percy.

I. LUELLA MAY HORTON, born in Wells Tannery, Pa., Sept. 2, 1866, was married in 1883 to George Kelly Cornelius of Everett by Rev. Yocum. They had seven children:

Harry Kay, Cloyd Hunter, Benjamin Pasco, infant, Walter Howard, George, Louis Robert.

a. HARRY KAY CORNELIUS single.

b. CLOYD HUNTER CORNELIUS, deceased.

c. BENJAMIN PASCO CORNELIUS married Esther Carlson of Pompton Lake, N. J. No children.

d. INFANT, deceased.

e. WALTER HOWARD CORNELIUS married Augusta Marie Larsen of Pompton Lake, N. J. No children.

f. GEORGE CORNELIUS, deceased.

g. LOUIS ROBERT CORNELIUS, single.

II. FRANKLIN SEYMOUR HORTON born in Bowen, Ill., married Alice Gracey of Graceyville, Pa. They had seven children:

Cleo Garrelda, Laura, Edgar P., Elda, Lena, Olive, Robert.

a. CLEO GARRELD A HORTON married Ray Cornelius of Johnstown, Pa. They had three children: Raymond, Dorothy, Franklin.

b. LAURA HORTON married Fred L. Barnhart in 1920 in Johnstown, Pa. They had one child, Jeannette.

c. EDGAR P. HORTON married Hazel Morris of Johnstown, Pa., in 1920. They had one child, Wilma Jean.

d. ELDA HORTON married James Robert Rutledge of Johnstown, Pa., in 1921. They had one child, James Horton Rutledge.

e., f., g. LENA, OLIVE, ROBERT HORTON, all single.

III. WILBUR LEE HORTON, born in Denver, Ill., married Mary Roome of Pompton Lake, N. J., by Rev. Wilson. They had one child, Wilbur Lee, Jr.

a. WILBUR LEE HORTON, JR., married Elizabeth Stranghen of Laukershin, Calif. They had two children: Lee Wilburn, born April 3, 1923, and Lawrence Rissell, born May 30, 1926.

IV. WALTER HOWARD HORTON, born in Broad Top City, Pa., married Edna Marten of Pompton Lake, N. J., ceremony by Rev. Wilson of the Reformed Church. They had four children:

John William, Ruth, Dorothy, Edna.

a. JOHN WILLIAM HORTON married Helen Vanderhoff. They had one child, William, Jr., single.

b. RUTH HORTON married Horace Wells of Pompton Lake, N. J. They had one child, Edna Ruth, single.

c. DOROTHY HORTON married Frederic DeLazier of Butler, N. Y. No. children.

d. EDNA HORTON, single.

V. ANNA BELLE HORTON born Oct. 2, 1876, in New Grenada, Pa., married, first, William Rowland Anderson of Enid, Pa., April 22, 1895. They had seven children:

Andrew Hartman, William Pasco, Anna May, Alice Susan, Mary Agnes, Rowland Franklin, John Allen.

a. ANDREW HARTMAN ANDERSON married Ola Thomas of New Grenada, Pa. They had four children, all single: Robert Rowland, Mary (deceased), Martha, Alice Louise.

b. WILLIAM PASCO ANDERSON married Mabel Laidig of Laidig, Pa. No children.

c. ANNA MAY ANDERSON married Burling Thomas of New Grenada, Pa. They had four children, all single: Catherine, Mary Martha, Mildred (deceased), Leeda Mae.

d., e., f. ALICE SUSAN, MARY AGNES, ROWLAND FRANKLIN, single.

g. JOHN ALLEN, deceased. After her husband's death Bell Horton Anderson married Harlan Wishart of Wells Tannery, Pa., Sept. 22, 1917. They had two children: Rebecca Ruth, born Aug. 10, 1918, single, and Catherine, born Feb. 13, 1920, deceased. William Pasco Anderson was an enlisted soldier in the World War.

VI. CLARENCE HORTON born in Everett, Pa., was married to Susan Roome of Pompton Lake, N. J., by Rev. Wilson. They had three children: James Clarence, Mary, Frances, all single.

VII. EMORY PATTERSON HORTON, born in Johnstown, Pa., married Ophelia Haynes of the same city. They had two children: Howard Haynes and Betty, both single.

VIII. GEORGE NASH HORTON, born in Everett, Pa., married Eva Bloom of Everett, Pa. They had one child, Phyllis Marie.

IX. CHESTER PERCY HORTON, born in Bedford, Pa., March 22, 1889, married Elizabeth Cathon, who was born May 26, 1889, in Everett, Pa. They had nine children, all single.

a. VERNON ALFRED, born Oct. 8, 1911.

b. JOSEPHINE CATHERINE, born May 26, 1913.

c. CHESTER PERCY, born Dec. 25, 1914.

d. REDA ELIZABETH, born Oct. 4, 1916.

e. MERYLE THOMAS, born June 15, 1918.

f. OLIVE MARIE, born April 5, 1920.

g. HAROLD FRANKLIN, born April 10, 1922.

h. FLORINA BELLE, born September 24, 1924.

i. RUTH ANNA MAY, born October 4, 1926.

Frank Horton has been superintendent for several years of mines belonging to the Cambria Steel Company. He is a thirty-second degree Mason and his wife and five daughters are members of the Order of Eastern Star. The daughters were all initiated at one time, probably never another such incident.

Frank's son, Edgar, was in the World War, and gassed.

Lee Horton, son of Wilber Horton, was in the World War, and so severely gassed that he must live in California.

Howard and Harry Cornelius, sons of Mrs. Laura Belle Cornelius, were in the World War. Howard as a workman for a Powder Company and Harry in the National Guard of N. Y.

Laura Horton Barnhart is a teacher in W. Mont, Johnstown. She is a graduate of the Johnstown Normal.

Olive Horton teaches in Johnstown. She is a graduate of the Shippensburg State Teachers' College.

Lena Horton is head bookkeeper in a large department store in Johnstown. These last three are daughters of Frank Horton.

Howard Cornelius is chief clerk in the Mt. Vernon Trust Company in New York City.

Harry Cornelius has been manager for 18 years of a New York Company and is secretary-treasurer of Pompton Lakes Coal, Feed and Lumber Company.

IV. REUBEN HUNTER HORTON, born Sept. 2, 1843, single, was a soldier in the Civil War and died while in service.

V. NANCY HORTON, born March 3, 1845, married, first, Jeremiah Mellott of Fulton County, Pa. No children. She married, second, Simon Hinish of Ray's Cove, Pa. They had four children:

Frances, Mary, Blanche, Edward.

a. FRANCES HINISH, deceased

b. MARY HINISH married John Romine of Coalmont, Pa. They had eight children, all single:

Henry, Irvin, Robert, Wilbert, Anna, Alice, John, Jr., Charles.

c. BLANCHE HINISH married Ephraim Brown of Broad Top City, Pa. They had four children: Dorothy, William, Jessie, Charles, all single but Dorothy, who married David Corrie of Broad Top City, Pa. They had one child, Kenneth Roscoe.

d. EDWARD HINISH killed in a railroad accident.

VI. CALVIN HORTON, born July 25, 1846, died in infancy.

VII. ALFRED CAROTHERS HORTON, born March 16, 1846, in Conemangh, Pa., married Elvira Elizabeth Keith of Wells Valley, Pa. They had two children:

Jesse Hamilton and Bertha Agnes.

I. JESSE HAMILTON HORTON married Henrietta Sparks of Everett, Pa. They had eight children:

Harry Oliver, William Henry, Mary Margaret, Martha Marie, James Alfred, Grace Elizabeth, Robert Newton, Jesse, Jr.

a. HARRY OLIVER HORTON married Grace Hoover of Everett, Pa. They had three children: Edward Duane, Maynard Paul, Patricia Jane, all single.

b. WILLIAM HENRY HORTON married Catherine Grubb of Brunbaugh, Pa. They had three children: Donald, Jean, Dottie, all single.

c. MARY MARGARET HORTON married Walter Mellott of Breeze-wood, Pa. No children.

d. MARTHA MARIE HORTON, deceased.

e. JAMES ALFRED, f. GRACE ELIZABETH, g. ROBERT NEWTON, h. JESSE, JR. All single.

Harry Oliver Horton is a Mason, Odd Fellow, World War Veteran.

William Henry Horton, Jesse H. Horton, James Alfred Horton are Masons.

William Henry and Grace Elizabeth Horton are graduates of Everett High School.

II. BERTHA AGNES HORTON married Charles Brant of Everett, Pa. They had nine children:

Nellie, Kelly, Richard Hinkle, Stella, three infants, Ralph, William. All single but Kelly and Stella.

a. KELLY BRANT married Anna Belle Miller of Friends Cove, Pa. They had three children: James Horton, George Kelly, Mary Anna, all single.

b. STELLA BRANT married James Growden of Cumberland Valley, Pa. They had one child, Elwood Winters, single.

Richard Hinkle Brant and Ralph Brant are in the U. S. Marine service doing duty in Nicaragua, Central America.

VIII. RUTH HORTON, born Feb. 1, 1850, in Wells Valley, Pa., married Allison Edwards of the same valley. They had one child, Blanche, who died when a child. Allison taught school for several years. He was a prominent citizen and a Mason.

IX. MARY HORTON, born Aug. 12, 1851, in Wells Valley, Pa., married James Lockard of the same valley. No children.

X. ELIZABETH CATHERINE HORTON, born May 18, 1855, in Wells Valley, Pa., married Samuel Drake Cornelius of Hare's Valley, Pa. They are both deceased. They had two children.

William Reuben, Mary Martha.

a. WILLIAM REUBEN CORNELIUS married Minnie Clakson Sherman of Cassville, Pa. They had two children: Robert Shuman, born Jan. 15, 1910, and William Clarence, born Sept. 24, 1911, both single. Minnie died in November, 1926.

b. MARY MARTHA CORNELIUS, single. Address of both, Huntingdon, Pa.

Samuel Cornelius was an Odd Fellow 34 years.

William Cornelius has all the degress in the Odd Fellows and is assistant foreman in the bindery and box department of the J. C. Blair Company, Huntingdon, Pa.

Minnie Cornelius was a Rebecca.

Mary Martha Cornelius is a Rebecca and is employed in a printing establishment.

Robert Shuman Cornelius is a high school graduate and William Clarence Cornelius will graduate in 1929.

II. JAMES BUCHANAN HORTON, born Feb. 4, 1857, in Wells Valley, Pa., married Miriam E. Hann of Saluvia, Pa. They had nine children, all born in Wells Valley, Pa.

Nora L., Mary C., Oliver J., Clifford, Amy R., Alfred R., Clyde W., Robert M., Stella M.

a. NORA L. HORTON, deceased.

b. MARY C. HORTON married Ellsworth Batdorff of McConnellsburg, Pa. They had four children: Walter, Reba, Ralph, Anna. All single.

c. OLIVER J. HORTON married Juliett Retite of Portage, Pa. No children.

d. CLIFFORD H. HORTON, deceased.

e. AMY R. HORTON, single.

f. ALFRED R. HORTON married Nannie Croyal of Everett, Pa. They had four children: Russell, Ross R. (deceased), Rupert, Oliver Gail.

g. CLYDE W. HORTON married Nettie Hanna of Lily, Pa. They had three children: Ethel (deceased), Robert Kenneth, Audrey Martha.

h. ROBERT M. HORTON, single.

i. STELLA M. HORTON, single.

Oliver Horton enlisted but was exempt from the World War because he was a machinist and mechanical engineer in Pennsylvania coal mines and the government needed the coal.

Alfred Horton enlisted but was exempt because of the serious illness of his wife.

Clyde Horton enlisted, but the armistice was declared before he reached the front.

Clyde and Robert Horton are superintendents of electric motors in the Trumbull Steel Works in Warren, Ohio.

Alfred Horton is a craneman for the same firm.

Oliver Horton is superintendent of a large dairy farm in Ohio. He is an Odd Fellow and his wife a Rebecca.

Ellsworth Batdorff is a carpenter.

CHAPTER 5. PART 4. NATHAN, HENRY, HANNAH

HANNAH HORTON, born March 21, 1819, was the daughter of Henry Horton and Elizabeth (White) Horton and was born at Broad Top, Pa. She was a granddaughter of Thomas White of Boston Tea Party fame. She married Amos Figard and they had nine children:

Henry, Abigail, Elizabeth, Mary Jane, Thomas, David, Catherine Ann, Etta Keziah, George Washington.

I. HENRY FIGARD was a soldier in the Civil War.. He was killed and is buried in Arlington Cemetery near Washington, D. C.

II. ABIGAIL FIGARD married Reese Watkins. They had nine children: Amos, Hannah, William, Annie, Mary, Reese, Sarah, Bertha, Ida. No record.

III. ELIZABETH FIGARD married Adam Hild. They had seven children:

Virgie, Bella, Walter, George, Jodie, Jesse, Daisy.

a. VIRGIE HILD married Bruce Kerans. They had two children: Herman married and had two girls. Harry married, no children. Harry Kerans served overseas in World War.

b. BELLA HILD married Frank Ruff. They had one child, who is married and has three children:

c. WALTER, married. No children.

d. GEORGE HILD, deceased.

e. JODIE HILD, married.

f. JESSE HILD, married, deceased.

g. DAISY HILD, deceased. No further record of Elizabeth's family.

IV. MARY JANE FIGARD married Brink Trout. They had nine children:

Amos, Mollie, Isaac, Richard, Garfield, Susan, Emma, Robert, Jane.

a. Amos, no record; b. Mollie, dead; c. Isaac, no record; d. Richard, and e. Garfield, dead.

f. Susan Trout married Charles Combs. No children.

g. Emma Trout, no record; h. Robert Trout, deceased.

i. Jane Trout married Fred Seitz. They had one son, Hobert, who married and has one child, Patricia. No further record obtained.

V. THOMA A. FIGARD, born Feb. 28, 1850, in Rock Hill, Pa., married Teressa Frances Sheeder in Broad Top City, Pa. They had seven children:

Charles, Annie, Bertha, Edith, Stuart, Harvey, Amos.

a. CHARLES FIGARD married. There were two daughters and one son. *a.* CHARLES, JR.; *b.* ANNIE, married, deceased; *c.* AMOS, deceased. No further record of this family. Thomas Figard died Feb. 1, 1916.

VI. DAVID ALEXANDER FIGARD, born March 21, 1852, in Rough and Ready, Pa. Married Ella Elizabeth Hawkins of Lynchburg, Va., who was born Sept. 19, 1854, at Dinwiddie, Va. They had eight children:

Frances Belle, Ethel Hortense, Linnie Myrtle, Minnie Etah, Ruth Gertrude, Kathryn Hope, Harry Doris, Louella Florence.

a. FRANCES BELLE FIGARD, born in Lynchburg, Va., single.

b. ETHEL HORTENSE FIGARD, born in Mount Airy, Va., single. She is a stenographer for the J. C. Blair Co., manufacturing stationers in Huntingdon, Pa.

c. LINNIE MYRTLE FIGARD and MINNIE ETAH FIGARD, twins, were born in Huntingdon, Pa. Linnie Myrtle Figard married Harry Gilbert Coffman. They had three children: John Phillip, Doris Figard, Frederick Floyd.

d. MINNIE ETAH FIGARD, single.

e. RUTH GERTRUDE FIGARD died in infancy.

f. KATHRYN HOPE FIGARD, born in Rock Hill, Pa., is a teacher. She married Prof. Ira C. Gross of Beavertown, Pa. They had one child: David Rosswell.

g. HARRY DORRIS FIGARD born in Huntingdon, Pa., served in the Mexican border trouble and overseas in the World War. He married Clara Thatcher. No children.

h. LOUELLA FLORENCE FIGARD, born in Huntingdon, Pa., married Ralph E. Richards. They had two sons (twins), Albert McClellan, Edward Figard (deceased); David Alexander Figard, died Sept. 4, 1907, and his wife, Oct. 19, 1909.

VII. CATHERINE ANN FIGARD married Geo. W. Sachrist. They had three children:

Hannah Elnora, William Calvin, Arthur Eugene.

a. HANNAH ELNORA, and *b.* WILLIAM CALVIN, died in infancy.

c. ARTHUR EUGENE SECHRIST married Lydia Chilcoat. They had five children: Geo. William, Anna Mary, Alvin, Ralph (twins), Robert.

VIII. ETTA KEZIAH FIGARD married Castleton Brooks Sheeder. They had eleven children:

Charles, Jesse, Jane, Myrtle, William, Margaret, Mary, Golda, Marshall, Raymond, Brooks.

- a. CHARLES SHEEDER married Mary Ramsey. Ten children.
- b. JESSE SHEEDER married Mary A. Woods. Thirteen children.
- c. JANE SHEEDER married Jackson Baker. Twelve children.
- d. MYRTLE SHEEDER married Joseph Oneil. Four children.
- e. WILLIAM SHEEDER married Anna Embricke. Four children.
- f. MARGARET SHEEDER married Z. P. Askey. Five children.
- g. MARY SHEEDER married Charles Swope. Four children.
- h. GOLDA SHEEDER died, age 17 years.
- i. MARSHALL SHEEDER died in infancy.
- j. RAYMOND SHEEDER married Grace McClain. Three children.
- k. BROOKS SHEEDER died at 12 years of age.

IX. GEORGE WASHINGTON FIGARD married Margaret Mort. They had four children:

Henry, David, Pearl, Warren.

- a. HENRY FIGARD married Ethel Custaborder. No children.
 - b. DAVID FIGARD. No record.
 - c. PEARL FIGARD married Clarence Weaver. They had two children: Minnie, Robert.
 - d. WARREN FIGARD served overseas in World War. He married Elizabeth McElwain. Four children. No further record obtained.
- Amos and Harry Doris Figard were Masons.
William Sheeder, David and Doris Figard and William Cornelius were Odd Fellows.

Kathryn Hope Gross and Minnie Figard are Eastern Stars.
Frances, Ethel and Minnie Figard are Rebeccas.

CHAPTER V. PART 5. NATHAN, HENRY, JESSE

JESSE WHITE HORTON was the son of Henry Horton and Elizabeth (White) Horton) and a grandson of Thomas White of Boston Tea Party fame. He was born June 12, 1822, in Broad Top, Pa. He married Catherine Whitman of Belleville, Pa. They had five children:

Eve Elizabeth, Henry John, Isaac, Mary Catherine, William Thomas.
Jesse Horton was a lieutenant in the Civil War and displayed his patriotism through life.

I. EVE ELIZABETH HORTON married Dr. Eliphas Custer Bigelow of Adamsburg, Pa. They had seven children:

Elizabeth Catherine, Lebeus Israel, Jesse Horton, Eliphas Custer, Mary Cecilia, Julia Franciscus, William Frederick. The first three were born in Dubuque City, Iowa, and the others in Belleville, Pa.

a. ELIZABETH CATHERINE BIGELOW died at the age of 21 years.

b. LEBEUS ISRAEL BIGELOW married Elizabeth Martin of McConnelstown, Pa., and died May 24, 1905. They had three children: Jack Bigelow and Ellen Jemine Bigelow died in infancy, Lebeus Martin Bigelow resides in Chicago.

c. JESSE HORTON BIGELOW married Catherine May Gibboney of Belleville, Pa., who died one month following her marriage. He later married Carrie Lantz of Belleville, Pa. They had six children: Mary Elizabeth, Eliphas Edward, Jesse Horton, Pearl, Robert, Lola. All are single but Mary Elizabeth, who married Sidney Lash of Reading, Pa. Two children were born to them, names not received.

d. ELIPHAS CUSTER BIGELOW married Hester Finkle of Belleville, Pa. They had four children:

Helen Louise, Elizabeth Margaret, Eliphas Samuel, Byron Brown.

I. HELEN LOUISE BIGELOW married John Lawler of Pittsburgh, Pa. They had two children: Helen Ann and Jack, Jr.

II. ELIZABETH MARGARET BIGELOW married John Campbell of Bellwood, Pa. They had two children: Margory and John.

e. MARY CECILIA BIGELOW married George E. Middlesworth of McClure, Pa. They had three children: George Parker (deceased), Kathleen Lorraine, Kark Kenton.

f. JULIA FRANCISCUS BIGELOW married David Yingling of Belleville, Pa. They had one child, Herbert Francis.

g. WILLIAM FREDERICK BIGELOW married Mabel Kratzer of Milroy, Pa. They had eight children:

Elizabeth Esther, Millicent Genevieve, William Russell, Richard Wilson, Fred Alexander, Jack Pershing, Lewis Andrew, Dean Kohler.

a. ELIZABETH ESTHER BIGELOW married Robert Bradley of Saxton, Pa. One son, Robert Biglow.

b. MILLICENT GENEVIEVE BIGELOW married LeRoy Ruble of Richmond, Va. No children.

II. HENRY JOHN HORTON married, first, Clarrissa M. Brindle of Belleville, Pa. They had two children, both born in Belleville, Pa.

Zilla Bernice, Rena Gertrude.

a. ZILLA BERNICE HORTON married Charles Diethrick of Wilkesbarre, Pa. They had one child, John Henry. Mrs. Diethrick is dead.

b. RENA GERTRUDE HORTON married Charles Flynn of New York City, N. Y. They had no children. Mr. Flynn deceased. John Horton married, second, Elizabeth Schull. No children.

III. ISAAC HORTON married Mary Margaret Yocum of near Mill Creek, Pa. They had six children:

Charles Raymond, Jesse Cloyd, Anna Ethel, Isaac Merle, infant, James Blair. All born in Belleville, Pa.

a. CHARLES RAYMOND HORTON married Arie Finkle of Belleville, Pa. They had one child, Charles Raymond, Jr.

b. JESSE CLOYD HORTON married Cora Maude Utts of Belleville, Pa. They had two children: Jesse Ellwood, Harold Hempson.

c. ANNA ETHEL HORTON married Lewis Garrett of Lewistown, Pa. No children.

IV. INFANT, deceased.

V. ISAAC MERLE HORTON, single.

VI. JAMES BLAIR HORTON married Edith Richter Schock of Selinsgrove, Pa. They had one child, Blair, Jr.

IV. MARY CATHERINE HORTON married John David Stroup of Belleville, Pa. They had nine children:

Ellen Elizabeth, Charles Horton, Margaret Mae, William Jesse, John Chestnut, Kathryn Belle, Lawrence Allen, Grace, David Brown. All born in Belleville, Pa.

a. ELLEN ELIZABETH STROUP, first married Walter Edward Varner of Butler, Pa. No children. She married, after Mr. Varner's death, Andrew K. Stout. No children.

b. CHARLES HORTON STROUP married, first, Ella Gearheart of Yeagertown, Pa. They had one child, Gwendolyn Gearheart Stroup, born in Yeagertown, Pa. He married, second, Mrs. Edna Ramsey Goldener. No children.

c. MARGARET MAY STROUP married Dr. Henry Ernest Miller of Belleville, Pa. They had two children: Mary Ellen, William Wilbur. Mrs. Miller died in 1910.

d. WILLIAM JESSE STROUP died when 1 year old.

e. JOHN CHESTNUT STROUP was killed in the World War, in the St. Mihiel Sector, France, in September, 1918, aged 31 years, and single.

f. KATHRYN BELLE STROUP married Harry Hertzler Greybill of Belleville, Pa. They had three children, all born in Belleville, Pa., except Barbara, born in Harrisburg, Pa.: Thelma Kathryn, John David, Barbara Elizabeth Letitia.

g. LAWRENCE ALLEN STROUP married Vera May Shultz of Belleville, Pa. They had three children, all born in Belleville, Pa. Mary Matilda, deceased at 4 years, John David, Lawrence Allen, Jr.

h. GRACE STROUP deceased at two years of age.

i. DAVID BROWN STROUP married Elizabeth Mae Klepfer of Belleville, Pa. They had one child, Jack Klepfer Stroup, born in Belleville, Pa.

5. WILLIAM THOMAS HORTON married Mae Klepfer of Belleville, Pa. They had four children:

Herman H., William H., Jesse T., Helen M.

a. HERMAN H. HORTON, born in Belleville, Pa., Nov. 23, 1883, married Inez George of Fort Worth, Texas. They had three children: Robert, Margaret, George.

b. WILLIAM H. HORTON, born in Belleville, Pa., Mar. 19, 1886. Married Kathleen Ross of Los Angeles, Calif. They had three children: William, Thomas, Jack.

c. JESSE T. HORTON, born in Reedsville, Pa., Mar. 19, 1888, single.

d. HELEN M. HORTON, born in Reedsville, Pa., April 9, 1892, married Richard H. Kauffman of Lewisburg, Pa. No children.

Jesse W. Horton married, second, Mrs. Nancy ————. No children. The Jesse W. Horton family was a very unusual family. There were five children, none of whom died until the youngest was 66 years of age. The husband, Jesse, lived 92 years. The wife, Catherine, lived 75 years. Elizabeth, lived 78 years. John lived 75 years. Isaac lived 71 years. Thomas lived 66 years. Mollie still living.

SUPPLEMENT

Jesse W. Horton, grandson of Thomas White of Boston Tea Party fame, displayed the same true patriotism when the Civil War broke out by enlisting in Co. C, 45th Cavalry, Volunteer Infantry and marching to the front. He was mustered into service in 1861 and moved rapidly southward. He was assigned to General O. O. Howard's brigade and camped on a part of the battlefield of Bladenburg of the 1812 war.

Smallpox and measles broke out in the camp and those able to go were moved to Fortress Monroe. Other movements included Port Royal, S. C.; Braddock Point, Fort Pulaski. At the latter place, 386 Confederates surrendered and were taken to Newport News where Mr. Horton and his comrades joined General Burnside's division.

Jesse W. Horton was a first lieutenant.

After the war he established a blacksmith shop in Belleville, Pa. Later, his sons John and Isaac joined him. They were all skilled mechanics and the many farmers of the Kishacoquillas Valley kept the Hortons busy. In time, a carriage department was attached and from then until recently this business was in operation. These men were pillars in the church and all have passed on to their reward.

The following statements are about Jesse W. Horton's descendants and those who married into the family:

ELIPHAS BIGELOW graduated from John Hopkin's University, M. D.

LIBEUS ISAAC BIGELOW graduated from Johns Hopkins University, M. D.

HENRY E. MILLER, M. D.

MARY E. MILLER graduated from McAlevy's High School. Is a teacher.

WILLIAM W. MILLER graduated from McAlevy's High School. Is a teacher.

HERBERT YINGLING graduated from Burnham High School, completed pharmacy and is employed in Philadelphia.

DAVID YINGLING is an Odd Fellow and a teacher.

MOLLIE BIGELOW MIDDESWORTH trained for nurse in Danville, Pa. and graduated from Morristown, Pa., a registered nurse.

HELEN BIGELOW is a registered nurse.

ELIZABETH E. (BIGELOW) BRADLEY graduated from Blair Memorial Hospital, Huntingdon, Pa., with registered nurse degree.

KATHLEEN MIDDLESWORTH graduate of Pittsburgh High School.

HAROLD H. HORTON graduate of Philadelphia High School and of the University of Pennsylvania.

JAMES B. HORTON graduate of Belleville High School, Susquehanna University, Dental Course in University of Pennsylvania. He was an ambulance driver for 18 months in France during the World War.

LAURA (SCHUCH) HORTON is a graduate of Selinsgrove High School, Susquehanna University. Kindergarten teacher.

HARRY H. GREYBILL a graduate of Dickinson College, Williamsport, Pa.

THELMA C. GREYBILL a graduate of William Penn High School in Harrisburg, Pa.

VERA SHULTZ a graduate of the Belleville, Pa., High School.

ISAAC MERLE HORTON is a graduate of Belleville, Pa., High School, has taken a business course and is employed in a Philadelphia National Bank. He belongs to the Masons.

ELIZABETH M. KLEPPER is a graduate of the Huntingdon, Pa., High School.

CHARLES HORTON took a business course in Williamsport, Pa. He is assistant cashier of the Fourth Street National Bank in Philadelphia. He is a 32nd degree Mason and a Shriner.

CHARLES HORTON, JR., is a graduate of the Philadelphia High School, of the University of Pennsylvania and training for M. D. degree.

RENA (HORTON) FLYNN trained as a nurse in a Philadelphia Hospital.

HELEN (HORTON) KAUFMAN a graduate of Selinsgrove High School and took a music course in Susquehanna University.

GWENDOLYN STROUP is a student in High School, New Castle, Pa.

CORA UTTS HORTON is a student in Irving College and State Normal College. A teacher.

JESSE ELLSWORTH HORTON is a student in Susquehanna University.

RUSSELL BIGELOW, ELIPHAS and BYRON CAMPBELL are decorative painters.

CUSTER BIGELOW is an engineer.

GEORGE MIDDLESWORTH is a P. R. R. passenger conductor running out of Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROBERT BRADLEY is in the railway mail service.

J. LEWIS GARRETT, P. R. R. yardmaster in Lewistown, Pa.

H. J. HORTON, deceased, was an Odd Fellow.

JESSE CLOYD HORTON, an Odd Fellow, is employed by Packard Automobile Company.

ANDREW STOUT, chef in Knights of Malta Home, Granville, Pa.

DAVID B. STROUP, Odd Fellow. Is a stonemason.

LEROY RUBLE, manager Woolworth five and ten cent store in North Carolina.

LAWRENCE ALLEN STROUP, World War veteran, Co. B. 304 Engineers, 79th Division. He was in the Meuse and Argonne offenses. He was in the Argonne when the Armistice was signed. He is an Odd Fellow.

JOHN CHESTNUT STROUP was killed in St. Mihiel drive Sept 12, 1918. He belonged to the 5th Division and saw active service as soon as in France. He is buried in St. Mihiel at Moselle, France. He was one of many who made the supreme sacrifice.

WILLIAM THOMAS HORTON was a Mason and an Odd Fellow. He was Registrar of Susquehanna University for twenty years and treasurer of the Central Pennsylvania Lutheran Synod thirty years. At the last session he attended, he read his annual report as usual, took his seat and expired. He died at his post honored, loved and respected by all who knew him.

CHAPTER 5. PART 6. NATHAN, HENRY, GEORGE

GEORGE HORTON son of Henry Horton and Rebecca (Priest) Horton, was born Aug. 31, 1824. He married Catherine Hamilton of near Dudley, Pa. They had seven children:

Mary Jane, Elizabeth, Nathan, Isaac Newton, William, Sarah Ann, Isabelle.

I. MARY JANE HORTON married John Stinson. They had eight children:

Mollie, Laura, Emma, William, Barbara, Samuel, Isaac Newton, George.

1. MOLLIE STINSON married Harry Neville of Birmingham, Pa. They had nine children:

Sadie, Roxie, Frank, John, Morton, James, Charles, Henry, Sherman.

a. SADIE NEVILLE married Lawrence Fisher. They had three children: Lillian, Norman, Wilbur.

1. LILLIAN FISHER married George Covert. No children. Sadie Fisher died in 1927.

b. ROXIE NEVILLE married Emory Cutchall. They had one child, Regina.

c. FRANK NEVILLE married Lottie Yawn. They had one child, Orey.

d. JOHN NEVILLE married Catherine Masemore. They had eight children: Alvin, Frank, Ralph, John, Pearl, Clifford, Ruth, Owen.

e. MORTON NEVILLE married Margaret Swope. They had three children.

f. JAMES NEVILLE married Dollie Foster. No children.

g. CHARLES NEVILLE, single.

h. HENRY NEVILLE married ————. No children.

i. SHERMAN NEVILLE, deceased.

2. LAURA STINSON married Phillip Corcelius. No children.

3. EMMA STINSON, deceased.

4. WILLIAM STINSON married Myrtle Fore. They had four children: John, Carl, James, Owen.

5. BARBARA STINSON married John Wilkins of Dudley, Pa. They had six children: Dolly, Harrison, Gertrude, Marshall, Isabelle, Ethel.

a. DOLLY WILKINS married John Kyler. They had five children: Wilford, Virginia, Clifford, Catherine, John, all single.

b. HARRISON WILKINS married Hulda Worthing of Saxton, Pa. No children.

c. GERTRUDE WILKINS, single.

d. MARSHALL WILKINS, single.

e. ISABELLE WILKINS married Howard Ramsey of Saxton, Pa. They had two children: Lois and LeRoy, both single.

f. ETHEL WILKINS married Frank Lightner. They had one child, Chauncey, single.

6. SAMUEL STINSON married Rebecca Jackson of Jeannette, Pa. No children.

7. ISAAC NEWTON STINSON married Emma Aultman of Greensburg, Pa. No children.

8. GEORGE STINSON, deceased.

II. ELIZABETH HORTON, deceased.

III. NATHAN HORTON, deceased.

IV. ISAAC NEWTON HORTON married Emily Sweet of Dudley, Pa. They had ten children all born in Dudley, Pa., except Mary and Bertha who were born in Houtzdale, Pa.:

Mary, Charles, Bertha, George, Edna, Eva, Claire, Paul, Jesse, Raymond.

a. MARY HORTON married Ernest Hoover of Grafton, Pa., They had four children: William, Blair, Jesse, Jacob. All born in Dudley, Pa.

b. CHARLES HORTON married Ora Bolinger of Dudley, Pa. They had two children: Herman, Isaac, both born in Dudley, Pa.

c. BERTHA HORTON, deceased.

d. GEORGE HORTON married Anna Putt of Puttstown, Pa. No children.

e. EDNA HORTON married Daniel Stoler of Saxton, Pa. They had three children: Emily, Catherine, Max, all born in Saxton, Pa.

f. EVA HORTON married Roy Black of Dudley, Pa. They had two children: Evelyn and Thomas, both born in Dudley, Pa.

g. CLAIRE HORTON married Pearl Taylor of Broad Top City, Pa. They had five children: Edna, Jean, Betty, Emily, Isaac, born in Dudley, Pa.

h. PAUL HORTON married Ora Leader of Broad Top City, Pa. They had four children: Etta, Ellis, Elva, May, born in Dudley, Pa.

i. JESSE HORTON, deceased.

j. RAYMOND HORTON, deceased.

V. WILLIAM HORTON, deceased.

VI. SARAH ANN HORTON married Jacob A. Wilkins of Houtzdale, Pa. They had seven children, all born in Dudley, Pa.

Isaac Newton, Ethel Pearl, Verna Elizabeth, Catherine Jane, Phylene, Mildred Isabelle, Alden.

a. ISAAC NEWTON WILKINS, deceased.

b. ETHEL PEARL WILKINS, deceased.

c. VERNA ELIZABETH WILKINS married Jay Hess of North Dakota. They had two children: Helen, Eugene.

d. CATHERINE JANE WILKINS married Samuel Hughes of Coalmont, Pa. They had four children: Iva Jean born in Pennsylvania; Ruth, Elizabeth Kathryn, Samuel Hughes Jr. (deceased), born in Kentucky.

e. PHYLENE WILKINS married Robert Rodgers of Dudley, Pa. They had four children: Robert, Raymond (deceased), Norman, Lois, all born in Dudley, Pa.

f. MILDRED ISABELLE WILKINS married Earl R. Fields of Clear Ridge, Pa., and a soldier in the World War. They had three children: Jacob Henry (deceased), Sarah Catherine, Earl R. Jr. (deceased).

g. ALDEN WILKINS (deceased).

VII. ISABELLE HORTON died at 12 years of age.

Samuel Hughes is a Mason. Paul Horton was a soldier in the World War.

Isaac Newton Horton is an Odd Fellow and a Rebecca. He has been manager of a general store for more than fifty years.

Jacob Wilkins is an Odd Fellow and a Rebecca.

Earl Fields is an Odd Fellow, a Rebecca and a World War veteran.

Robert Rodgers is an Odd Fellow and a Rebecca.

Mildred Fields is a high school graduate and a Rebecca.

Edna Stoler is a high school graduate.

Catherine Jane Hughes belongs to the Eastern Star, White Shrine and the Rebeccas.

Verna Hess is a Rebecca and a music teacher.

Jay Hess is an Odd Fellow.

Eva Black, Sarah Jane Wilkins, Philene Rogers are Rebeccas.

CHAPTER 5. PART 7. NATHAN, HENRY, ALEXANDER

Alexander Horton, born Jan. 5, 1828, was the son of Henry Horton and Elizabeth (White) Horton. He was a grandson of Thomas White of Boston Tea Party fame. He married Naomi Duvall. They had four children:

Peninah, William Henry, LouEmma Jane, Benjamin Harrison.

I. PENINAH HORTON married, first, Washington Heeter of Wells Valley, Pa. They had three children: Jese Ellwood, Thomas Alexander, William Henry.

II. WILLIAM HENRY HORTON married Emma Fesler of Wells Valley, Pa. They had one child: Grace Ethel.

III. LOU EMMA JANE HORTON married Frank Hughes of Morrisson's Cove, Pa. They had five children:

James Martin, William Cleveland, Naomi Pearl, Benjamin Harrison, Urica Ann.

I. JAMES MARTIN HUGHES married Alice Utoco Chamberlain of Breezewood, Pa. They had two children: Mary Jane, Murnie.

a. MARY JANE HUGHES married Robert E. Banks. They had two children: Mary Jane Utoco, Betty Lou, both single.

b. MURNIE HUGHES married Edward Hass. They had three children: LeRoy, Franklin, Virginia.

II. WILLIAM CLEVELAND HUGHES married Alice Brown. No children.

III. NAOMI PEARL HUGHES married Ransom Ebersole. They had one child, Lou Emma Catherine. Lou Emma Catherine Ebersole married John Vitch. They had one child, Grace.

IV. BENJAMIN HARRISON HUGHES married Catherine Brown. No children.

V. URICA ANN HUGHES married George C. Walters. They had four children: James Arthur, Jesse Alexander, Lou Emma Catherine, Naomi Pearl.

IV. BENJAMIN WOODWARD HORTON married Tamzon Edith Awkerman. They had four children:

Oscar Delos, Ralph Arley, Grace Mildred, Leona May.

I. OSCAR DELOS HORTON married Mary Fay Cox. Now residing in Tekoa, Washington. Teacher. They had three children: Viola Barbara, Evelyn May, Elsie Eileen. All single.

II. RALPH ARLEY HORTON married Florence Graves; now residing in Astoria, Oregon. Power plant operator. They had four children: Lester Ralph, Helen, Lucy, Raymond.

III. GRACE MILDRED HORTON married Louis H. Bechler, Route 4, Rox 31, Barberton, Ohio. No children.

IV. LEONA MAY HORTON married Charles H. Lawrence, Santa Anna, Calif. They had one child, Glenn Herbert.

Alexander Horton was a soldier in the Civil War and died soon after the war as a result of his army experiences.

Oscar Delos Horton is a high school and a college graduate. He is a member of the faculty in the Junior High School, Tekoa, Washington.

CHAPTER 5. PART 8. MARY HORTON. NATHAN, HENRY, MARY

MARY HORTON, born Aug. 21, 1832, was the daughter of Henry Horton and Elizabeth (White) Horton. She was a granddaughter of Thomas White of Boston Tea Party fame. She married Eli Alloway, an Odd Fellow, in middle life, when he died. He was born at Broad Top, Pa. They had seven children:

Angelina M., George W., Elizabeth J., Valeria E., Mary B., Anna F.,
Ada M.

I. ANGELINA M. ALLOWAY, died in infancy.

II. GEORGE WASHINGTON ALLOWAY, born near Broad Top City, Pa., is a graduate of the Northeastern Ohio Normal College with A. B. degree. He was county examiner of teachers for 23 years. Past president county institute. He taught school fifty-four years. He is a Master Mason and belongs to the Royal Arch, Council, Commandery, Thirty-second, Eastern Star. He is also a Shriner and Grotto. He married Jane Elizabeth Morrison of Decatur, Illinois, and a high school graduate. They had six children:

Roy Clifton, Nellie Edna, John Claire, Raymond Eugene, Ruth Jane, Alice May. All born in Youngstown, Ohio.

a. ROY CLIFTON ALLOWAY died when 5 years old.

b. NELLIE EDNA ALLOWAY married Chauncey E. Hayes of Cortland, Ohio, who died in March, 1926. They had three children: George Raymond, Donald Franklin, Roy Eugene. All born near Cortland, Ohio.

c. JOHN CLAIRE ALLOWAY died in infancy.

d. RAYMOND EUGENE ALLOWAY married Edna Milroy of Youngstown, Ohio. No children. Both are high school graduates. He is a college graduate, a lawyer, a soldier in the World War and is ranked Major. Address: 13535 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.

e. and f. RUTH JANE ALLOWAY and ALICE MAY ALLOWAY died in infancy.

III. ELIZABETH JANE ALLOWAY, born near Broad Top City, Pa., is single. She belongs to the Order Eastern Star.

IV. VALERIA ELLEN ALLOWAY, born in Wells Valley, Pa., belongs to the Order Eastern Star. She married Samuel Betterton of Philadelphia, Pa. They had three children:

Lewis Sylvester, Charles Ellwood, Mary Avalena. All born in Philadelphia, Pa.

a. LEWIS SYLVESTER BETTERTON, police sergeant in Pleasantville, N. J., married Ethel Hudson of Vineland, N. J. They had nine children:

Lillian Valeria, Frances Evelyn, Irene Maud, infant, Richard Lewis, William Hudson, Mildred Virginia, Robert, Ethel Mae.

I. LILLIAN VALERIA BETTERTON, born in Wildwood, N. J., married Stanley West of Jersey City, N. J. No children.

II. FRANCES EVELYN BETTERTON, born in Vineland, N. J., married William Ashton of Pleasantville, N. J. They had one child, Evelyn Mae, born in Pleasantville, N. J.

III. IRENE MAUD BETTERTON and IV. INFANT, born in Vine-land, N. J.

V. RICHARD LEWIS BETTERTON, born in Jersey City, N. J.

VI. WILLIAM HUDSON BETTERTON, VII. MILDRED VIRGINIA BETTERTON, VIII. ROBERT BETTERTON, IX. ETHEL MAE BETTERTON. All born in Pleasantville, N. J.

b. CHARLES ELLWOOD BETTERTON married Bessie Belle Leek of Millville, N. J. They had four children: Charles Lewis, Anna Valeria, born in Millville, N. J.; Evelyn Mae, Charles Ellwood, Jr., born in Atlantic City. All single. Charles A. Lewis and Evelyn Mae, deceased.

c. MARY EVALENA BETTERTON married Henry Franklin Egner of Quakertown, Pa. No children. She belongs to Order Eastern Star and he to the Masons.

V. MARY BELLE ALLOWAY, born in Wells Valley, Pa., died in infancy.

VI. ANNA FRANCIS ALLOWAY, born in Broad Top City, Pa. Died in infancy.

VII. ADA MAY ALLOWAY, born in Broad Top City, Pa., married David Benjamin McGee of Saxton. He has followed railroading all his life. They had seven children, all born in Saxton, Pa.:

Charles, Jr., George Benjamin, Robert E., Iva M., Anna M., Elizabeth K., Flora E.

a. CHARLES JESSE MCGEE, an Odd Fellow and a railroader most of his life, married Irene Letitia Blackburn of Saxton, Pa. She is a graduate of the Saxton High School. They had two children: James David and Mary Letitia, both born in Saxton, Pa.

b. ROBERT EMORY MCGEE, single, killed in a railroad accident.

c. GEORGE BENJAMIN MCGEE died in infancy.

d. IVA MAY MCGEE married Isaac Brenneman Carberry of Middletown, Pa. He was a soldier in the World War and was wounded. No children.

e. ANNA MARY MCGEE, single.

f. ELIZABETH KETURAH MCGEE married Charles Percy Gribble of Saxton. No children. Both are graduates of the Saxton High School, and he attended the State College in Shippensburg, Pa. and Juniata College in Huntingdon, Pa. He was a teacher for some years.

g. FLORENCE EVELYN MCGEE married Harry Thomas Cleves of Marysville, Pa. They had one child, Thelma Evelyn, and reside at 2011 Harding Avenue, Lansing, Michigan.

CHAPTER VI. RICHARD, NATHAN, MARY

MARY HORTON, the daughter of Nathan Horton and Rebecca (Priest) Horton, was born Jan. 25, 1791. Her son Johnathan was born Dec. 24, 1806.

JOHNATHAN HORTON married, first, Elizabeth Hamilton, born Dec. 5, 1799. They were married Oct. 12, 1828, and had four children Oliver, Jane, Margaret, Louisa. No record.

JOHNATHAN HORTON married, second, Hannah Evans, born May 19, 1805. They were married Feb. 11, 1840, and had one son. No record.

JOHNATHAN HORTON, married, third, Mary Duvall, born May 5, 1822. They were married Sept. 21, 1842. They had five children: Elizabeth, born 1844; Sarah Isabelle, 1846; Ambrose, 1848; George, 1851; Phillip, 1856. George is a deaf mute.

a. SARAH ISABELLE HORTON married Oliver Perry Ross. They had three children:

George Wesley, Luther Piper, Mary.

I. GEORGE WESLEY ROSS married Lettie Abbott of Saxton, Pa. They had one child: Helen Lettie, a high school graduate and a teacher.

II. LUTHER PIPER ROSS married Anna Cottle. They had four children:

Oliver (deceased), Charles, Martha, Edna. All high school graduates.

a. CHARLES ROSS married EURELLA KELLY of Saxton, Pa. They had two children: Phyllis, Kelly.

b. MARTHA ROSS married Charles Hall of Huntingdon. No children.

c. EDNA ROSS, single.

III. MARY ROSS married William R. Amos of Saxton, Pa. They had four children:

Ross, Donald, Daniel, Harry. All single but Ross.

a. ROSS AMOS married Evelyn Ross. No children.

Donald Amos is a high school graduate.

Johnathan Horton married, fourth, Jane Pulkington, March 18, 1858. No children.

This is all we know of the descendants of Mary Horton, daughter of Nathan and Rebecca (Priest) Horton.

THOMAS P. HORTON, born Aug. 13, 1793, married Rachel Edwards, born June 12, 1800. He is supposed to be a son of Nathan Horton and Rebecca (Priest). My mother never told me so, but she often spoke of Aunt Rachel. He was born just two years later than my grandfather and the letter P evidently stands for Priest. They had eight children: Jacob, John E., Mary, Phillip, Robinson, Rebecca, Elmer, Margaret.

ROBINSON HORTON married, first, Mary Black. They had eight children:

Thomas B., John A., Benjamin B., Rachel B., Martha Jane, Allison, William H. H., Winfield S.

I. THOMAS B. HORTON

ROBINSON HORTON, son of Thomas B. Horton, married, first, Mary Black. They had eight children:

Thomas B., John A., Benjamin B., Rachel B., Martha Jane, Allison, William H. H., Winfield S.

I. THOMAS B. HORTON married ————. They had two children: Jesse and George. Jesse Horton married Miss Hancock. They had one child, Winifred, single. George Horton, single.

II. JOHN A. HORTON, born May 9, 1848, married Elizabeth Arendt. They had ten children:

Calvin, Etta, John, Ida, Mary, Cora, Samuel, George, James, Massie.

a. CALVIN HORTON, single, deceased.

b. ETTA HORTON married Butz Hetrich of Yellow Springs, Pa. They had five children, all single: Sarah, Almeda, Jane, Lola, Scott.

c. JOHN HORTON married Etta Rhodes of Royer, Pa. They had two children, Ida and Mary, both single.

d. IDA HORTON married Joseph Derr. No children.

e. MARY HORTON married LeRoy Weight. They had three children: Melvin, Sheldon, Harold. All single.

f. CORA HORTON married Albert Fry of Williamsburg, Pa. They had three children: Lila, William, Sarah. All single.

g. SAMUEL HORTON ————. No children.

h. GEORGE HORTON, single.

i. JAMES HORTON, single, deceased.

j. MASSIE HORTON married Peter Lynn of Royer, Pa. They had five children: John, George, Mary, Mace, Leonard.

III. BENJAMIN B. HORTON married Katherine Stevens of Fulton County, Pa. They had six children:

Etta, John Elmer, Harry, Carrie, Bertha.

a. ETTA HORTON married Howard Fleck of Broad Top City, Pa. They had one child, Dollie.

I. DOLLIE FLECK married Thomas Logan. One child ———.

b. JOHN HORTON married Cora Cornelius of Mapleton, Pa. They had five children, all single: Edgar, Marjorie (deceased), Verle, Thelma, Duane.

c. ELMER HORTON married ——— Parks. No children.

d. HARRY HORTON married Anna Kidley of Rockhill, Pa. One child ———.

e. CARRIE HORTON married William Deaver. They had three children: Harry, Oscar, Mabel. Mabel Deaver married ———.

f. BERTHA HORTON married Albert McCoy. They had two children: Minnie and Oscar.

IV. RACHEL B. HORTON married John Hennessey of Springfield Mine, Pa. They had three children:

Thomas, Maude, Nellie.

a. THOMAS HENNESSEY married Margaret Dickson of Broad Top, Pa. They had four children: Port, Leona, Elda, Dolly.

I. PORT HENESSEY married Fay Black of Broad Top City, Pa. They had six children ———, Leona, Elda, Dolly, single.

b. MAUDE HENESSEY married Butz Mertz. They had two children: Cletis and Harry.

c. NELLIE HENNESSEY married Harry Mertz. They had three children: Florence, Jessie, Harry.

V. MARTHA JANE HORTON married Anthony Cook Diggins of Broad Top City, Pa. They had two children:

Margaret and James Bursie.

a. MARGARET DIGGINS married Chart Houck of Broad Top City, Pa. No children.

b. JAMES BURSIE DIGGINS married Belva Houck of Broad Top City, Pa. They had seven children:

Walter Claire, Wilmer, Margaret, Mary, Willard, Hugh, Mildred May. All single but Margaret and Mary.

I. MARGARET DIGGINS married Blair Diehl of Broad Top City, Pa. They had one child: Bursie Blair, deceased.

II. MARY DIGGINS married Walter Williams. They had one child, Virginia Mae.

VI. ALLISON HORTON, VII. WILLIAM H. H. HORTON, VIII. WINFIELD SCOTT HORTON. All died in infancy.

ROBINSON HORTON married, second, Margaret Chareton. They had one child, Wilson Riley Horton, an Odd Fellow, who married Ellen Stevens of Fulton County, Pa. They had five children:

George, Almeda, Cecilia, Sarah, Lucy.

a. GEORGE HORTON married Eunice Weight of Rockhill, Pa. They had eleven children:

Sheldon, Eugene, Vaugh, Ewell, Roy, Cloe, Pershing, Hubert, Olen, Chester, Tennyson. All single but Sheldon.

I. SHELDON HORTON married Elsie Black. They had one child, Donna.

b. ALMEDA HORTON married John Young. They had one child.

c. CECILIA HORTON married John Watkins. They had two children, Lila and Bettie, both single.

d. SARAH HORTON married Howard Brown of Fulton County, Pa. They had ten children, all single: Ethel K., Jack, Martha, Nelson, Verne, Reuben, Glenn, Wendell, Clorna Gertrude, Anthony Ellwood.

e. LUCY A. HORTON (now deceased) married Elmer Flemner. They had one child, William Hugh.

CHAPTER 8. RICHARD, NATHAN, CATHERINE HORTON

CATHERINE HORTON, daughter of Nathan Horton and Rebecca (Priest) Horton, married George White, son of the illustrious Thomas White of Boston Tea Party fame. They had eight children:

- James Ezekiel, Phillip, Mary, Rebecca, Thomas, Jesse, Nathan.

This family is so scattered that no one seems to know where any of them are.

a. JAMES WHITE married Rebecca Broadstone, or Bridenstine, of Broad Top City, Pa.

b. MARY WHITE married Peter Gaster of Wells Valley, Pa. They had several children.

CHAPTER 9. RICHARD, NATHAN, REBECCA

NATHAN HORTON, born 1754, son of Richard Horton and Elizabeth Harrison, married Rebecca Priest. They had ten children.

1. William Horton married Rebecca Griffith.
2. Henry Horton married Elizabeth White.
3. Mary Horton. Record incomplete.
4. Thomas P. Horton married Rachel Edwards.
5. Catherine Horton married George White.
6. Rebecca Horton married Phillip Barnett II.
7. Deborah Horton married John Edwards.
8. John Horton married Mary (Polly) Alloway.
9. Elizabeth Horton married Thomas Griffith.
10. Nathan Priest Horton married Eleanor Kelly.

PHILLIP BARNETT I. was born in Germany about 1740. He was kidnapped, brought to America, and sold to a Barnett for the price of the passage. His wife's name is not known, but their children were:

I. CHRISTIAN BARNETT married Elizabeth Taylor.

II. JACOB BARNETT married Katherine Kurfman.

III. PHILLIP BARNETT II. married Rebecca Horton.

IV. EVE BARNETT married John Taylor.

V. BARBARA BARNETT married Joshua Edwards.

VI. ELIZABETH BARNETT married Benjamin Foster.

PHILLIP BARNETT II. and Rebecca (Horton) Barnett had the following Children:

1. Daniel Barnett married Agnes Oakman.
2. Eliza Barnett married Joseph McClain.
3. Barbara Barnett married John Osborne.
4. Catherine Barnett married Thomas Duvall.
5. Sarah Ann Barnett married Wesley Osborne.
6. Nathan Barnett married Sarah Jane Chilcoat.
7. Jacob Barnett married Nancy Hockenberry.
8. Phillip Barnett III. No record.
9. Ellen Barnett married Simon Horton.
10. Lewis Barnett. No record.
11. Rebecca Barnett married David Whited.
12. Susan Barnett married John Miller.

a. CATHERINE BARNETT married Thomas Duvall. They had seven children:

Robert, George, Mary E., ———, ———, ———, ———.

I. ROBERT DUVAL lives in Montana. No record.

II. MARY E. DUVAL married John Galbraith. No record.

III. GEORGE DUVAL married Sarah Keith. They had one child.

I. ——— DUVALL married Frank Thomas. They had six children:

Burling, Hazel, Robert, Eugene, Beulah, Grace.

a. BURLING THOMAS married Anna Anderson. They had one child, Leathia Mae Glenonia, who married Hartman Anderson. They had three children: Robert, Martha, Alice. All single.

b. HAZEL THOMAS married James Iasiman. They had two children: Edwin, Ruth, both single.

c. ROBERT THOMAS, single.

d. EUGENE THOMAS, single.

e. BEULAH THOMAS, single.

f. GRACE THOMAS, single.

b. NATHAN BARNETT married Sarah Jane Chilcoat. They had four children:

Zane Bland, Annie Eliza, George W., Bertha J.

I. ZANE BLAND BARNETT married Elizabeth Huston. They had six children: Alberta J., Frank, Rolland, Mary, George N., Walter S.

II. ANNIE ELIZA BARNETT married Daniel Laidig. They had six children: Drucie J., Margaret E., Clara E., Lanora, Zelda, Roy.

III. GEORGE W. BARNETT married Mary Stunkard. They had five children: Luella, Ethel, Odeita, Myrtle, Harold F.

IV. BERTHA J. BARNETT married Albert McClain. They had seven children: Alma J., Eldon E., Edna R., Sarah Mildred, Chester B., Harold F., Lois W. Family address: 3801 Wickliff, Bldr., Youngstown, Ohio, Route 5.

c. JACOB BARNETT, son of Phillip Barnett II and Rebecca (Horton) Barnett married, first, Nancy Hockenberry. They had five children:

John W., William H., Eliza, Phillip A. III., Mary.

I. JOHN W. BARNETT, born July 16, 1849, married Amanda Ramage Kreiger, who was born Oct. 28, 1853. They had nine children:

George W., Edgar M., Chester W., Wallace, Ora B., Clarence J., Glenn Franklin, Grover Ellwood, Roy Victor.

I. GEORGE W. BARNETT, born Nov. 7, 1875, deceased.

II. EDGAR M. BARNETT, born Oct. 28, 1876, married ———. They had ten children.

Irene, Gerald, Violet, Benjamin, Ethel Glenn, Phillip, Dorothy, Robert, Betty. All single except Irene and Gerald.

a. IRENE BARNETT married Samuel Galligan. They had two children:

b. GERALD BARNETT married Marie White. They had one child, Geraldine.

III. CHESTER W. BARNETT, born July 27, 1879, married Lenna Snyder of Saxton, Pa. They had five children: Helen, Charles, Ora, Ralph, Ruth. All single but Helen, who married Russell Gable. They had two children: Donald, Eugene, both single.

IV. WALLACE BARNETT, born July 28, 1882, married Jennie Hile. They had three children: Russell (deceased), Claire, Curtis. All single.

V. ORA BARNETT, born Oct. 24, 1884, died Oct. 29, 1887.

VI. CLARENCE BARNETT married ————. Two children: John, Paul.

VII. GLENN FRANKLIN BARNETT, born June 7, 1890, deceased.

VIII. GROVER ELLWOOD BARNETT, born April 23, 1893, deceased.

IX. ROY VICTOR BARNETT, born Jan. 12, 1897, married ————. No children.

II. WILLIAM H. BARNETT was a graduate of Millersville State Teachers' College and was a successful teacher for several years. He belonged to the Masonic fraternity. He went to South America and was superintendent of gold mines for sometime and was very successful. He fell a victim of yellow fever and died Feb. 10, 1891, in Baranquilla, Colombia.

III. ELIZA BARNETT married Edward J. Naughton of Dudley, Pa. They had five children:

R. Bruce, William Harvey, Mary, Warren, Edward.

I. R. BRUCE NAUGHTON married Kathleen Scanlon. They had three children: Nancy Elizabeth, Joseph Warren, Kathleen Marie. All single. Address, Cairnbrook, Pa.

II. WILLIAM HARVEY NAUGHTON married Amelia Plummer. They had three children: Ruth, William Bruce, Charles Joseph. All single. Address: Windber, Pa.

III. MARY NAUGHTON, deceased.

IV. WARREN NAUGHTON, deceased.

V. EDWARD NAUGHTON married Lillian Langley. They had four children: Eliza, Mary, Robert Thomas, Ida. All single. Address, Windber, Pa.

IV. PHILLIP C. BARNETT III married Clara Cessna, a high school graduate, graduate of Indiana, Pa., State Teachers' College, and a teacher. They had two children:

Eugene C., William H.

I. EUGENE C. BARNETT, a World War veteran, married Jean Wills of Riddlesburg, Pa. They had one child, Phillip Barnett IV. Address, Saxton, Pa.

V. MARY BARNETT died in infancy.

JACOB BARNETT married, second, (———), Mrs. ——— Parker, They had two children:

Lydia, Frances.

I. LYDIA BARNETT married ——— Weaver. They had two children: Ruth, Elda, both single.

II. FRANCES BARNETT married ——— Weaver. They had two children. Address, Uniontown, Pa.

Jacob Barnett was a soldier in the Civil War.

Thomas Duvall was a soldier in the Civil War and died in the service at Nashville, Tenn.

CHAPTER 10 AND 11. RICHARD, NATHAN, DEBORAH, JOHN

NATHAN HORTON, son of Richard Horton and Elizabeth (Harrison) Horton, born 1754, married Rebecca Priest. They had ten children:

1. William Horton married Rebecca Griffith.
2. Henry Horton married Elizabeth White.
3. Mary Horton. Record incomplete.
4. Thomas P. Horton married Rachel Edwards.
5. Catherine Horton married George White.
6. Rebecca Horton married Phillip Barnett II.
7. Deborah Horton married John Edwards.
8. John Horton married Mary (Polly) Alloway.
9. Elizabeth Horton married Thomas Griffith.
10. Nathan Priest married Eleanor Kelly.

VII. DEBORAH HORTON, daughter of Nathan Horton and Rebecca (Priest) Horton, married John Edwards. No records.

VIII. JOHN HORTON, son of Nathan Horton and Rebecca (Priest) Horton, married Mary (Polly) Alloway. They had four children:

Matilda, Susan, Louise, Jacob.

I. MATILDA HORTON married John Smith. They had one child, Geo. W. Smith, who married Maude Eberhart. They had three children:

Grace, Mona, Hazel.

a. GRACE SMITH married J. R. Baumgardner. They had two children: Charles, George.

b. MONA SMITH married William McAllister. No children.

c. HAZEL SMITH married Preston Cornelius. One child, Virginia.

II. SUSAN HORTON, deceased.

III. LOUISE HORTON married Harry Gates. One child, May.

IV. JACOB HORTON married Sue Nangle. They had three children: Myrtle, Emanuel, Emory.

CHAPTER 12—RICHARD, NATHAN, ELIZABETH

NATHAN HORTON, son of Richard Horton and Elizabeth (Harrison) Horton, born 1754, married Rebecca Priest. They had ten children:

1. William Horton married Rebecca Griffith.
2. Henry Horton married Elizabeth White.
3. Mary Horton. Record incomplete.
4. Thomas P. Horton married Rachel Edwards.
5. Catherine Horton married George White.
6. Rebecca Horton married Phillip Barnett II.
7. Deborah Horton married John Edwards.
8. John Horton married Mary (Polly) Alloway.
9. Elizabeth Horton married Thomas Griffith.
10. Nathan Priest Horton married Eleanor Kelly.

ELIZABETH HORTON, daughter of Nathan Horton and Rebecca (Priest) Horton, married Thomas Griffith of Wells Valley, Pa. They had three children:

Rebecca, Christopher, Elizabeth.

a. REBECCA GRIFFITH married Alexander Gibson. They had six children:

Mary, James A., John W., Thomas R., Sarah Catherine, George G.

I. MARY GIBSON married Bruce Clark of Saxton, Pa. They had one child, Golda Rebecca.

I. GOLDA REBECCA CLARK married Arlin Jones of Saxton, Pa. They had one child, Delores Arline Jones.

II. JAMES A. GIBSON married Carrie Cutchall of Swissvale, Pa. They had four children:

Ralph, Cloyd, Beatrice, Ramon.

I. RALPH GIBSON married Nora Mae McGuire, Pitcairn, Pa. They had one child, Elva.

a. ELVA GIBSON married Harry Cutchall, Pitcairn, Pa. No children.

II. CLOYD GIBSON married Margaret B. Howat, Braddock, Pa. No children.

III. BEATRICE GIBSON married Frank J. Roderus, Braddock, Pa. They had one child, Frank J., Jr.

IV. RAMON GIBSON married Helen Coursen. They had one child, Jack C. Address, Braddock, Pa.

III. JOHN W. GIBSON married Blanche Bivens, Wells Tannery, Pa. They had three children:

Rodey W., Bernard D., Zola F.

I. RODEY W. GIBSON, single. Address, Kaptoguna Lake, Alaska.

II. BERNARD D. GIBSON married Violet Lucas, Cleveland, Ohio. They had two children: John A., Sally Lucas, both single.

III. ZOLA F. GIBSON married J. Martin Barley, Roaring Springs, Pa. They had four children: Honore Mae, Helen, Maarita Jene, John J., Jr.

JOHN W. GIBSON is a justice of the peace. Bernard D. Gibson is a Mason.

J. MARTIN BARLEY served 16 months overseas in World War.

RODEY W. GIBSON enlisted in Canton, Ohio, in the 136th Machine Gun Battalion. He was overseas 17 months, shell-shocked and gassed. He is a high school graduate.

IV. THOMAS R. GIBSON married, first, Martha Duvall, Mapleton, Pa. They had three children:

Lalah, Tressa, Edgar.

I. LALAH GIBSON married Robert Bamling, Langdondale, Pa. No children.

II. TRESSA GIBSON married William Roher, Mapleton, Pa. No children.

III. EDGAR GIBSON, single. Address, Martinsburg, Pa.

Thomas R. Gibson married, second, Martha Fields, Three Springs, Pa. They had one child, Thelma, single.

V. SARAH CATHERINE GIBSON married William Lodge, Langdondale, Pa. They had five children:

Mary, Beulah, Reba, Lillie, William, Jr.

I. MARY LODGE married Charles Ferry, Brooks Mills, Pa. They had four children: Alfereta, John Logan, Alice, Charles, Jr., all single.

II. BEULAH LODGE married Fred Nicols, Langdondale, Pa. They had three children: Anna Jene, Freda, Frank.

III.-V. REBA LODGE, LILLIE LODGE, WILLIAM LODGE, JR., all single.

VI. GEORGE G. GIBSON married Laura Rody, Braddock, Pa. They had four children:

Alma, Carl, Vera, Howard.

I. ALMA GIBSON married Edward Williams, Braddock, Pa. They had one child, Baby.

I. CARL GIBSON, single.

III. VERA GIBSON, single.

IV. HOWARD GIBSON, single. Address of George G. Gibson and family, Braddock, Pa.

CHRISTOPHER GRIFFITH married Delana Edwards. They had one child, Minerva.

I. MINERVA GRIFFITH married William L. Cunningham of Wells Valley, Pa. They had two children:

Frank E., Daniel W. The Cunninghams are agriculturists in their native valley. William is an Odd Fellow and Minerva a Rebecca.

I. FRANK E. CUNNINGHAM married Hettie Mary Day. They had no children. They are both high school graduates. Frank is a Mason and an Odd Fellow. Address, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

II. DANIEL W. CUNNINGHAM, single, is an attorney in Nashville, Tenn. He is a high school and college graduate and an Odd Fellow.

ELIZABETH GRIFFITH married, first, Emanuel Grove. They had three children:

Mary, John, Belle. Emanuel Grove was a soldier in the Civil War.

I. MARY GROVE married George A. Willett. They had eight children:

Cora E., William Allen, Fanny Belle, Lulu Mary, Clyde, George Claire, Elizabeth, Fay

I. CORA E. WILLETT married H. P. Crego. Address, 6239 N. Nordica Avenue, Chicago, Ill. They had five children:

Faye Marie, Pauline, Agnes, George, Eugene.

a. FAYE MARIE CREGO married C. M. Kline. Address, Warners, N. Y. They had two children, Jean Marie, Mary Jane.

b. PAULINE CREGO married Hugh Wikle. Address, Congress Park, Illinois. They had one child, Pauline.

c. AGNES CREGO married Stewart Crippen. Address, Chicago, Ill. They had one child, Beverly.

d. GEORGE CREGO married Grace ———— Address, Chicago, Ill.

e. EUGENE CREGO, single.

I. WILLIAM ALLEN WILLETT married Kathryn Boyd. He died Mar. 26, 1928. They had four children:

Thelma, Dorothy, Hubert, Kenneth.

a. THELMA WILLETT married Ivan Grimes. Address Chicago, Ill. No children.

b and c. DOROTHY and HUBERT WILLETT, single. Address, Chicago, Ill.

d. KENNETH WILLETT, single. Address, 1322 Harrison St., Topeka, Kan.

III. FANNIE BELLE WILLETT married F. H. Crane, Elgin, Kansas. They had one child, George, single, at home.

IV. LULU MARY WILLETT married Albert Thompson, 100 E. 17th St., Hutchinson, Kan. They had two children: Leon, Harold.

V. CLYDE WILLETT died in infancy.

VI. GEORGE CLAIRE WILLETT ————

VII. ELIZABETH WILLETT married W. W. Stotts, 319 S. 3rd St., Independence, Mo. No children.

VIII. FAY WILLETT married Guy C. Feterish, 2628 E. 6th St., Tulsa, Okla. They had three children: Harriet, Craig, Ted, single.

II. JOHN GROVE married Mary Taff of St. Louis, Mo. No children.

III. BELLE GROVE married Andrew William Truax of Fulton County, Pa. He was a Union soldier in the Civil War, Co. D, 22d Regiment, Pa., Volunteer Cavalry, and a farmer after the war. He died Nov. 4, 1925. They had five children:

Octa Pearl, Jennie Grace, Clyde Preston, Wilda Bernice, Mary Elmora.

I. OCTA PEARL TRUAX married Harold H. Green, a farmer, living near Medford, Okla. They had seven children: Naida, Helen, Duane, Dwight, Keith, Kenneth, Carol. Harold H. Green is a Freemason. Octa Pearl Truax attended Northwestern State Teachers' College in Alva, Okla., and taught for seven years before her marriage.

II. JENNIE GRACE TRUAX married Robert H. Wright, furniture salesman of San Francisco, California. He is a World War Veteran. No children. Jennie Grace Truax attended the Northwestern State Teachers' College in Alva, Okla., and Bethany College of Music and Art in Lindsborg, Kansas. She has been a bookkeeper and taught piano.

III. CLYDE PRESTON TRUAX, B. S., of Chicago, Illinois, married Zola Neaves of Stillwater, Okla. They had two children: Jacqueline Eleanor, Clyde Preston, Jr. Clyde Preston Truax, Sr., graduated in electrical and mechanical engineering from Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College of Stillwater, Okla. He took post-graduate work in Chicago and is now employed as electrical engineer by the Illinois Central Railway in Chicago. He is a member of the Sigma Chi Pi Phi, national college fraternity.

IV. WILDA BERNICE TRUAX, single. She is a teacher in the schools of Wichita, Kansas. Her specialty is Art. She graduated from Pond Creek High School, attended the Art Institute of Chicago three years and will receive her A. B. degree this year (1928) from the Northwestern State Teachers' College of Alva, Okla. She is a member of Alpha Sigma Alpha, national educational sorority.

V. MARY ELEANOR TRUAX, A. B., married George B. De Atley. They had one child, deceased in infancy. Mr. Atley is also dead. Mary Eleanor is now teaching Spanish and history in the Senior High School of Enid, Okla. She graduated from the Pond Creek High School and received her A. B. degree from the Northwestern State Teachers' College of Alva, Okla. She is a member of the Alpha Sigma Alpha, national educational sorority. Mrs. Truax and her daughters, Wilda and Mary, are members of the Woman's Relief Corps, and Mr. Atley was a member of the G. A. R.

Elizabeth Griffith Grove married, second, Samuel Sharpe. They had three children:

T. W., Minnie, Edith.

I. EDITH SHARPE married J. B. Bingaman of the J. B. Bingaman Optical Company, 1305 Main St., Kansas City, Mo. He is a Mason and his wife an Eastern Star. They had one child.

I. WILBUR SHARPE BINGAMAN, born Dec. 1, 1904, married Margaret Crider, Mar. 4, 1927. Wilbur is a high school graduate and also graduated from the Needles Optical College. He is a member of the Phi Delta Omega fraternity.

II. MINNIE SHARPE, born 1871, married John Cornell. They had three children:

May, Bertha (died at 4½ years), Phillip (died at 2½ years).

I. MAY CORNELL married Nathan E. Truax. They had two children: Lucille Evelyn, Bernice Elizabeth, both accomplished musicians and both in high school. Family address, Mercersburg, Pa., Box 276.

III. DR. THOMAS W. SHARPE married Eva Fargo. They had two children. Address, 701 Stevens Building, Portland, Oregon.

CHAPTER 13. RICHARD, NATHAN, NATHAN PRIEST

NATHAN HORTON, son of Richard Horton and Elizabeth (Harrison) Horton, born 1754, married Rebecca Priest. They had ten children:

1. William Horton married Rebecca Griffith.
2. Henry Horton married Elizabeth White.
3. Mary Horton. Record incomplete.
4. Thomas P. Horton married Rachel Edwards.
5. Catherine Horton married George White.
6. Rebecca Horton married Phillip Barnett II.
7. Deborah Horton married John Edwards.
8. John Horton married Mary (Polly) Alloway.
9. Elizabeth Horton married Thomas Griffith.
10. Nathan Priest Horton married Eleanor Kelly.

NATHAN PRIEST HORTON was the son of Nathan Horton and Rebecca (Priest) Horton and was born in Huntingdon County, Pa. He married Eleanor Kelly and they had eleven children:

Malinda, Anna Maria, Charles Kelly, David, Rebecca, Elizabeth Little, Charlotte, Susanna, Millard Fillmore, Joseph, William H.

I. MALINDA HORTON married Joseph McMullin. They had one child, John, single, deceased.

II. ANNA MARIA HORTON married Elias Brown of Huntingdon County, Pa. They had four children:

Delilah, David Horton, Amy B., Melinda Eleanor.

I. DELILAH BROWN, single, deceased.

II. DAVID HORTON BROWN, single, deceased.

III. AMY B. BROWN married John Corrie of Robertsdale, Pa., but a native of Scotland. They had four children:

David, Edward, Gladslie Maria, Carl.

a. DAVID CORRIE married Dorothy Brown of Beaverdale, Pa. They had one child, Kenneth Roscoe, single.

b. EDWARD CORRIE married Arvada Price of Dudley, Pa. They had five children: Edward Staunton, David Lorain, Arvada Pearl, Donald Woodrow, Harold Eugene, all single. Edward Corrie was a first class private in the World War in Co. D, 358th Infantry, Division 90. He was on St. Mihiel, Meuse and Argonne fronts. He served in the army of occupation in Germany.

c. GLADSLIE MARIA CORRIE married Samuel Rourke of Roberts-dale, Pa. They had six children: Victor Eugene, John James, Amy Jean, Elmira Marie, Evelyn Mae, Margaret Madelene, all single.

d. CARL CORRIE married Madelene McDonald. They had one child, John Alexander, single.

e. MELINDA ELEANOR BROWN, single.

III. CHARLES KELLY HORTON, oldest son of Nathan Priest Horton and Eleanor Kelly, was born in Yellow Creek, Bedford County, Pa., Sept. 13, 1837, died April 26, 1918. He married Martha Cook, a descendant of Thomas White, who was a soldier in the Revolutionary War and a member of the Boston Tea Party. She was born June 7, 1836, and died Jan. 16, 1887. He then married in 1893 Irene Carothers of Orbisonia, Pa., who died in 1919. They had no children.

Mr. Horton was in the undertaking business for more than fifty years in Broad Top, Pa. He was also a building contractor. He was a charter member of the Broad Top City Lodge I. O. O. F., 579, holding the office of treasurer for forty years, looking after the finances so wisely that it became one of the richest lodges of the county. He was District Deputy Grand Master of Huntingdon Co. He was also a member of the Masonic Order, Cromwell Lodge 572, Orbisonia, Pa. He served two terms as County Poor Director, and he filled many borough offices, including School Director. He was Justice of the Peace for forty years, which office he held at the time of his death. He was a member of the Reformed Church, but later in life he joined the Presbyterian Church.

Children by first wife: Lucy Emmett, Harry Howard, Olla May, Verna Elsie.

I. LUCY EMMETT studied music for a number of years. She married Ross P. Musgrave of Rockhill, Pa., and Pittsburgh, Pa. They had five children. She was a member of the Methodist Church. She died Oct. 19, 1916.

Ramona Martha Ellwood Davis, Bessie Millard, Grace Porter, Alice Horton.

a. RAMONA MARTHA MUSGRAVE was born in Orbisonia, Pa. She is a graduate of the Shippensburg State Normal School, was a student in the Painting Department, College of Fine Arts, Carnegie Institute of Technology, and at Penn State College, State College, Pa. She married Calvin Fleeson of Pittsburgh, Pa. They have one child, Jean Elisabeth, born May 14, 1918. They live in Berkeley, Cal.

b. ELLWOOD DAVIS MUSGRAVE was born in Rockhill, Pa. He was a soldier in the World War, Company 313, Field Artillery, Battery F, 80th Division. He was overseas one year and two days. He is an electrician. He married Helen Rowe of Pittsburgh, Pa. They have two children, both born in Pittsburgh: Richard Ellwood, born Nov. 10, 1921, and Betty Jean, born April 8, 1925.

c. BESSIE MILLARD MUSGRAVE was born in Chicago, Ill. Died 1897, aged 15 months.

d. GRACE PORTER MUSGRAVE was born in Altoona, Pa. She studied violin and is now a Graduate Nurse in Oakland, Cal. Unmarried.

e. ALICE HORTON MUSGRAVE was born in Oakmont, Pa. She is a graduate of the High School, Seattle, Wash., and she also studied violin. She married Clarence C. Loomis of Seattle, Wash. Their home is in Berkeley, Cal.

II. HARRY HOWARD was a student at Juniata College for two years. He was a carpenter by trade, and he was also in the grocery and dry goods business in Broad Top, Pa. He had charge of construction work in Kentucky with the Nicola Co. of Pittsburgh, Pa., which work he had just completed at the time of his death. He died March 14, 1915. Unmarried.

III. OLLA MAY, studied painting at Juniata College and with private teachers. She married I. Otis Briggs of Orbisonia, Pa., and Pittsburgh, Pa. They had one child. *a.* Monica Horton. They live in Pittsburgh, Pa.

a. MONICA HORTON BRIGGS was born in Altoona, Pa. She is a graduate of the Music Department, College of Fine Arts, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., with the A. B. degree. She is a violinist, having toured the Middle West with the Overseas Orchestra of the Mutual Chautauqua Co. She was a student at the University of Pittsburgh, and is at present a post-graduate student in the History Department of Columbia University, New York City. Unmarried.

IV. Verna Elsie is a graduate of the Shippensburg State Normal School. She was also a student at Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa., and studied music and art. She was a teacher for a number of years in Pennsylvania and New York States. She joined the Methodist Church in her youth and she has always been active in church activities. At present, she is living in Newark, N. J. Unmarried.

IV. DAVID HORTON (BLIND DAVID). He was a good business man and could do many things that seemed impossible for one so afflicted to do. He was born in Yellow Creek, Pa., in 1839. In 1876, he married Mrs. Alice (Witter) Curry. They had three children, born in Dudley, Pa., and three in New Grenada, Pa. Two died in infancy. The others were:

Rena, Winifred, Richard, Earl; all single. Claire deceased.

I. BRUCE HORTON, a structural iron worker, is single.

II. WINIFRED HORTON married, first, John Fritchey. They had two children:

Claire, John.

a. CLAIRE FRITCHEY married Rolland Bond. They had five children:

Rena, Winifred, Richard, Earl, Claire (deceased). All single.

b. JOHN FRITCHEY, single.

b. WINIFRED HORTON FRITCHEY married, second, William H. McDonald. They had four children:

Madelene, Mildred, Ethel, Raymond.

a. MADELENE McDONALD married Carl Corrie. They had one child, John Alexander, single.

b. MILDRED McDONALD, single.

c. ETHEL McDONALD married John Carroll. They had one child, Lloyd.

d. RAYMOND McDONALD, single.

III. MABEL HORTON married Daniel Van Blargan. They had seven children:

Millicent, Alice, Hazel, Velma, Lloyd, Robert, Dorothy. All single but Millicent and Alice.

a. MILLICENT VAN BLARGAN married James Tempest. They had three children: James, Darlene, Sarah, all single.

b. ALICE VAN BLARGAN married Benjamin Van Blargan. They had one child, Irvin, single.

IV. MILDRED HORTON died when 24 years old.

Alice Horton (Mrs.) is living in New Grenada, Pat., at the age of 77 years.

V. REBECCA HORTON married Harry Brode, who was in Civil War, of Little Valley, Pa. They had nine children:

Bertha Adelaide, Charles Horton, Oliver S., John Wellington, Alvie Nathan, Myra Agnes, Lucy Alice, Dorcy Biggle, Harry Edward.

I. BERTHA ADELAIDE BRODE married John Barry of Broad Top, City, Pa. They had four children:

Charlotte, Millard, Angelo, Francis.

a. CHARLOTTE BARRY married Blaine Anderson of Trough Creek Valley, Pa. They had one child, Bertha, single.

b. MILLARD BARRY married Catherine Lenerty of Homstead, Pa. They had one child, Catherine, single.

c. ANGELO BARRY, single, in World War.

d. FRANCIS BARRY married Amelia Spoody of Pittsburgh, Pa. They had three children, all single: Helen C., May M., Marion M.

II. CHARLES HORTON BRODE, born May, 1869, married Fanny Albridge, born May, 1870, in Mt. Savage, Md., in 1889. They had two children:

Harry, born May 16, 1890, and George, deceased.

a. HARRY BRODE married in 1913 Mary May Nelson, born May 22, 1890. They had seven children, all single: James, born Feb. 15, 1914; Margaret Fannie, Mar. 11, 1918; Charles Horton, Dec. 4, 1919; Harry, Jr., Apr. 24, 1901; George Edward, Feb. 16, 1923; Myra Gertrude, Apr. 24, 1924; Walter Nelson, Sept. 18, 1925.

III. OLIVER S. BRODE married Annie Banghman of Clearfield, Pa. No children.

IV. JOHN WELLINGTON BRODE, single, deceased.

V. ALVIE NATHAN BRODE married Delia Askey of Altoona, Pa. They had two children: Lorain and Mitchell.

VI. MYRA AGNES BRODE married Samuel Anderson of Trough Creek Valley, Pa. They had two children:

Alva, Olen.

a. ALVA ANDERSON married Kathryn Kirby of Cincinnati, Ohio. They had one child, Mary Jane.

b. GLEN ANDERSON, single.

VII. LUCY ALICE BRODE married W. S. Ramsey of Saltillo, Pa. They had four children, all single: Blaine, in Navy; Bertha, Lillian, Althea.

VIII. DORCY BIGGLE BRODE married Luella Laidig of Fulton County, Pa. They had five children, all single.

a. HOMER PAUL BRODE, born Aug. 17, 1912, died Oct. 24, 1912.

b. ORMAN McCLELLAN, born June 18, 1916, died Mar. 17, 1925.

c. MARTHA MAREDITION, born Jan. 7, 1918.

d. DONALD LAIDIG, born July 28, 1919, died April 5, 1920.

e. ROSS BLAIR, born June 12, 1922.

IX. HARRY EDGAR BRODE, deceased.

VI. ELIZABETH LITTLE HORTON, born in Yellow Creek, Pa., married John Calvin Diggins of Broad Top City, Pa. They had four children, all born in Broad Top City, Pa.

Elsie Gertrude, Cloyd Alonzo Clifton, Harry Edgar (deceased), Ralph LeRoy.

I. ELSIE GERTRUDE DIGGINS, single.

II. CLOYD ALONZO CLIFTON DIGGINS married Edith Anderson White of Altoona, Pa. They had four children, all single. Elizabeth Ellen, Cloyd Calvin, Elsie Gertrude, Ralph Alfred. Cloyd is a patrolman in Altoona. Some years ago his wife died and he brought his four little children to his mother's home. Elsie Gertrude Diggins had always been a home woman and since these children came she has been as a devoted mother to them.

III. HARRY EDGAR DIGGINS, single, deceased.

IV. RALPH LEROY DIGGINS, single, is a graduate of the Millersville, Pa., State College and is a High School teacher with a good reputation. He served his country overseas in the World War and is a war veteran.

VII. CHARLOTTE HORTON, deceased.

VIII. SUSANNA HORTON was born in Yellow Creek, Pa., and married Samuel R. Stoutnour of Everett, Pa. They had two children:

Almina H., Warren.

a. ALMINA H. STOUTNOUR was born in Snake Spring Valley, Pa. She is single and lives in Everett, Pa.

b. WARREN STOUTNOUR, born in Everett, Pa., married Ivy Leaker. No children. Address, Redlands, California. Warren Stoutnour was in the World War and his father in the Civil War. Warren is a thirty-second degree Mason and his wife an Eastern Star. Warren's father was an Odd Fellow and the mother a Rebecca. Warren is both a high school and college graduate. He graduated from Lafayette College. He was a first lieutenant in the World War. He was a state official in Utah for eight years. He is a civil engineer in business for himself. He is a consulting engineer of rates, regulations and valuations of public utilities. Address, Redlands, California.

IX. MILLARD FILLMORE HORTON, born in Broad Top City, Pa., married Margaret Jane Cook of Broad Top City, Pa. They had eleven children:

Mary Eleanor, Elizabeth Ann, Rena Mae, Charles Francis, Alice Lucy, Nathan Chester, Olla Myrtle, Jessie Bertha, Archie Thomas, Walter Paul, Alva Eugene.

I. MARY ELEANOR HORTON was born in Wells Valley, Pa., and married Harry W. Bell of Altoona, Pa. They had nine children:

Jesse C., Bessie Alice, Charles D., Harry Millard, Myrl, Edward, Fillmore Horton, John Thomas, Robert.

a. JESSE C. BELL married Florine Hutchison of Altoona, Pa. They had one child, Eugene.

b. BESSIE ALICE BELL married Earl Horner of Altoona, Pa. No children.

c. CHARLES D. BELL, single.

d. HARRY MILLARD BELL married Martha Krater of Juniata, Pa. They had one child, Harry Robert, single.

e. MYRL BELL married Elsie Killinger of Altoona, Pa. No children.

f. EDWARD BELL, single.

g. FILLMORE HORTON BELL, single.

h. JOHN THOMAS BELL, single.

i. ROBERT BELL, single.

II. ELIZABETH ANN HORTON, born in Wells Valley, Pa., single, deceased.

III. RENA MAE HORTON, born near Shelby, Iowa, married Charles Ritchey of Hopewell, Pa. No children.

IV. CHARLES FRANCIS HORTON, born near Shelby, Iowa, married, first, Bessie Filler of Altoona, Pa. They had three children: Dorothy Naomi, Charles Franklin, Gertrude Ruth; all born in Altoona, Pa.

a. DOROTHY NAOMI HORTON married William Bevington of Pittsburgh, Pa. They had four children, all born in Pittsburgh, Pa.: Gertrude, Franklin, William, Doris, all single.

b. CHARLES FRANKLIN HORTON, single.

c. GERTRUDE RUTH HORTON married Paul Boyer of Juniata, Pa. One child, Paul.

IV. CHARLES FRANCIS HORTON married, second, Catherine Link of Pittsburgh, Pa. They had one child, Millard Eugene.

V. ALICE LUCY HORTON, born in Broad Top City, Pa., is single.

VI. NATHAN CHESTER HORTON, born in Portsmouth, Iowa, married Mayme Duvall of Girard, Ohio. They had five children, all single: Margaret Jane, Norman, Mildred Jean, Mary Elizabeth, Chester.

VII. OLLA MYRTLE HORTON, born in Portsmouth, Iowa, is single.

VIII. JESSIE BERTHA HORTON, born in Portsmouth, Iowa, single, deceased.

IX. ARCHIE THOMAS HORTON, born in Huntingdon, Pa., married Grace Treace of Hollidaysburg, Pa. They had two children: Robert Thomas, born in Altoona, Pa., and Dorothy Margaret, born in Hollidaysburg, Pa.

X. WALTER PAUL HORTON, born in Huntingdon, Pa., married Hazel Rinehart of Juniata, Pa. No children.

XI. ALVA EUGENE HORTON, born in Altoona, Pa., single.

Alice Lucy Horton and Olla Myrtle Horton belong to the Order of Eastern Star and the White Shrine. Alice is the pianiste and Olla is conductress of the tableaux. Alva Eugene Horton is a thirty-second degree Mason and belongs to Jaffa Shrine in Altoona, Pa. Walter Paul Horton was a marine during the World War.

X. JOSEPH HORTON, born in Yellow Creek, Pa., Feb. 17, 1855, married Cecilia Sheeder, born May 19, 1860, in Robertsdale, Pa. They were married Sept. 4, 1877, and had nine children, all born in Huntingdon, Pa., except first two:

Spencer A. born July 30, 1878.

Chester Luar, born August 2, 1880.

Charles Elmer, born June 3, 1881.

Horace LeRoy, born March 27, 1886.

Earl Joseph, born April 28, 1888.

Florence Cecilia, born September 9, 1890.

Blair Hazlett, born June 22, 1893.

Paul M., born February 9, 1896.

Robert, born June 5, 1898.

I. SPENCER A. HORTON married Elmina Harmon of Brookville, Pa. They had three children: Lester C., Howard H., Kimber C. Elmina died Dec. 11, 1915, and Spencer married Enva Rex of Mapleton, Pa. They had two children: Franklin S., Eleanor M.

II. CHESTER LUAR HORTON married Myra E. Weimer of Clearville, Pa. They had two children: Mayard J. and Richard. Chester Luar Horton died Jan. 17, 1915.

III. CHARLES ELMER HORTON married Ella H. Heckerman of Bedford, Pa., Sept., 1910. They had one child, Henry H.

IV. HORACE LEROY HORTON married Florence Strickland of Philadelphia, Pa. They had one child, Horace LeRoy, Jr.

V. EARL JOSEPH HORTON married Blanche Hess of Grafton, Pa., Jan., 1912. They had three children: Harold H., William L., Lois Jean.

VI. FLORENCE CECILIA HORTON married Richard A. Launtz of Johnstown, Pa., on June 22, 1911. They had three children: Robert Donald, Charles Horton, Helen Cecilia.

VII. BLAIR HAZLETT HORTON married Edith Anderson of Huntingdon, Pa. They had two children: Blair and Edwina.

VIII. PAUL M. HORTON married Olive Fore of Everett, Pa. No children.

IX. ROBERT HORTON married Gladys Fleck of Mount Union, Pa. No children.

Joseph Horton has been an Odd Fellow for 52 years and was a guard at the Pennsylvania Reformatory for 30 years. Horace Horton is a thirty-second degree Mason and Chester Horton an Odd Fellow. Paul Horton was in the World War.

XI. WILLIAM H. HORTON, born in Hopewell, Pa., married Elizabeth Green of Shelby County, Iowa. They had eight children, all born in Shelby County, Iowa:

Raymond H., Elsie Pearl, Jesse Earl, David Irvin, Verna, Florence May, Arthur William, Charles LeRoy.

I. RAYMOND H. HORTON married Grace Hydeman of Red Oak, Iowa. They had four children, three born in Lake Park, Iowa, and one in Sibley, Iowa: Floyd, Kathryn, Keith, Helen, all single.

II. ELSIE PEARL HORTON married Jack Inman of Oakland, Iowa. They had five children: Opal, Fern, May, Carl, Alice, all single, and born in Oakland, except Alice, born in Omaha, Neb.

III. JESSE EARL HORTON, single.

IV. DAVID IRVIN HORTON married Marguerite Noll of Lake Park, Iowa. They had three children: Doris, Paul, Elizabeth Bernice, all single and born in Lake Park, Iowa.

V. VERNA HORTON married Nickolas Lenz of Lake Park, Iowa. They had three children: Arlo, Milo, Welma, all single.

VI. FLORENCE MAY HORTON married George Jackson of Lake Park, Iowa. They had four children: Aileen May, Mary Louise, Lauren George, Baby, all single.

VII. ARTHUR WILLIAM HORTON married Frances Bambsy of Lake Park, Iowa. They had one child, Beverly Gene, single.

VIII. CHARLES LEROY HORTON, single.

Sixth Generation—Caleb

THE RECORD OF JOSIAH, 3rd SON OF RICHARD HORTON
AND ELIZABETH HARRISON

These records were collected by Mrs. Marie Horton Evans of Nashville, Tennessee.

III. JOSIAH, son of Richard Horton and Elizabeth Harrison, born 1756 at Radnor, Pa. (Delaware Co.), died 1828, married Nancy White in New Hanover Co., N. C. Children:

Joseph White, William Dixon, Henderson, Rachel Boyd, Jeanette, Katherine, Geraldine.

Josiah Horton was a son of the Revolution, serving with Washington at Valley Forge. They moved to Wilmington, N. C., where their son, Joseph White Horton, was born.

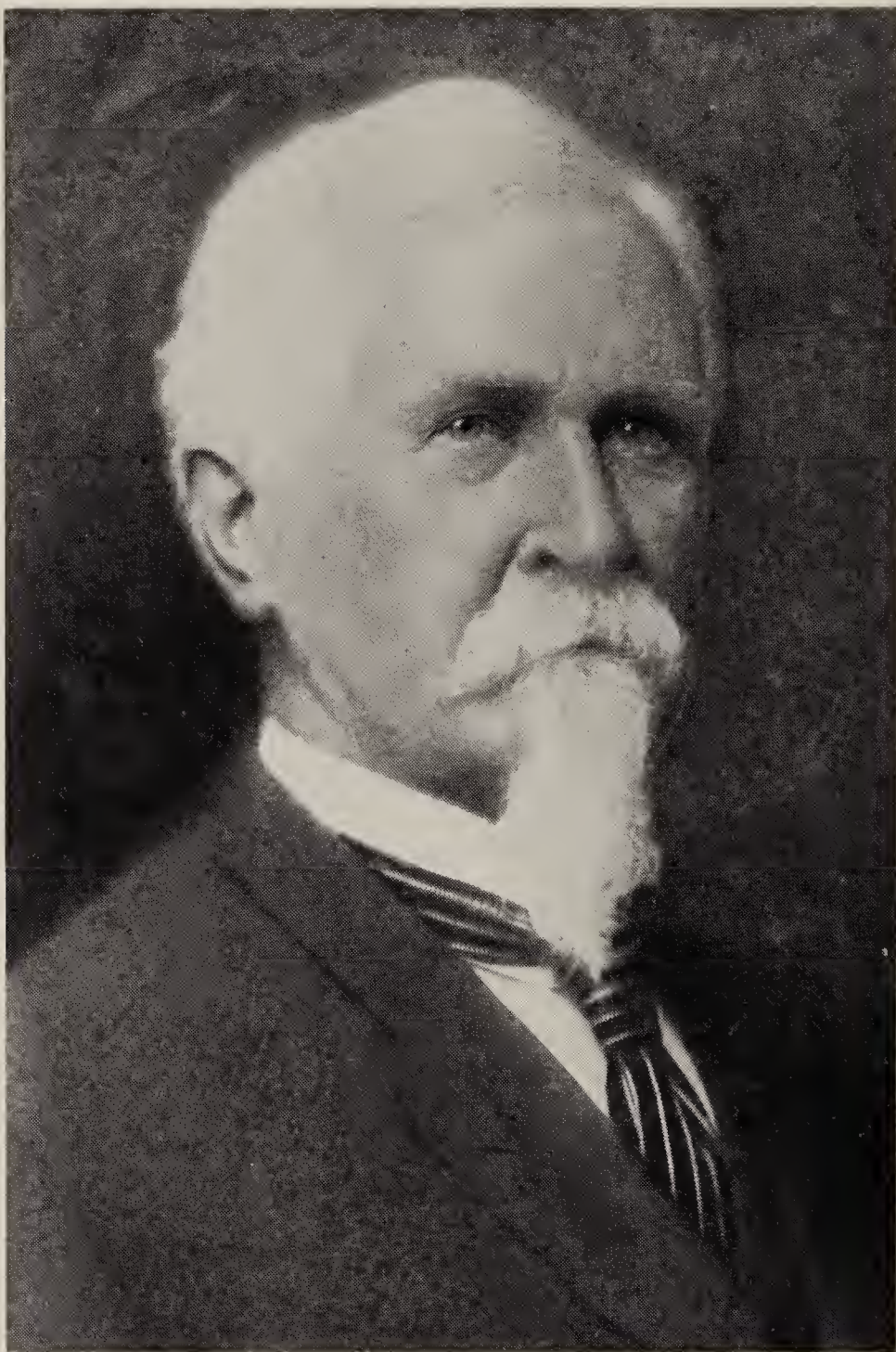
Seventh Generation—Caleb

I. JOSEPH WHITE, son of Josiah Horton and Nancy White (*Richard, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas 1st*), born ———, married, 1815, SOPHIA WESTERN DAVIS, who was born 1799.

Children:

1. Ellen D., b. 1818; d. 1851.
2. Anna, b. 1821; d. 1835.
3. Elizabeth J., b. 1823.
4. Joseph W., b. 1826; d. 1886.
5. Sophia Louise, b. 1828; d. 1871.
6. John Davis, b. 1830.
7. William Dixon, b. 1835; d. 1873.

Joseph White Horton was a man of keen intelligence and upright life. He was a graduate of Cumberland University, was the



EX-GOVERNOR JAS. D. PORTER
Tennessee
(Page 381)

first civil engineer in Tennessee before it was a state. He fought in the Nickajack Indian Wars. He was on the staff of (President) Andrew Jackson and he and Sophia Western Davis were married at the "Hermitage," the home of Gen. Jackson. He fought through three wars with Jackson and was a pallbearer at his funeral. He was known as General Horton of the Jackson Guards.

They settled in Tennessee, where he first came at 18 years of age. He conducted extensive farming operations successfully, was fond of country life, was a director of the Bank of Tennessee. He died in 1846.

Sophia Western Davis Horton was a woman of intelligence and of sound principles. Her children and children's children honor her memory. She lived to a good old age, dying in 1874, loved and respected by all.

Their home for many years was on the Franklin Pike, one mile above Nashville.

Their descendants are connected with many historically prominent families of Tennessee—the Cheathams, the Robertsons, Hicks, Porters, and others.

III. HENDERSON W., son of Josiah Horton and Nancy White, born in Davidson County, Tennessee, 1806. Married, 1824, Eliza M. Jackson of Paris, Tenn.

Children:

Malvina, Selina, Charles, Henry, Margaretta, Geraldine, Porter, William, Charlotte, Ellen.

Ellen, Charlotte, Selina and Charles are still living.

After college (Paris, Tenn.), Henderson Horton studied medicine. He died in 1876 at Maumee, Ohio.

Henderson H. Cline of Chicago is a son of Geraldine.

Captain George E. Mitchell, U. S. Army, is a son of Ellen.

VIII. GERALDINE, daughter of Josiah Horton and Nancy White, born ———, married Thos. Kennedy Porter.

Children:

I. JAMES D., died 1912. He married Susannah Dunlap (in 1851), who was the daughter of Gen. Jno. H. Dunlap.

Their children were:

John, Lillie, twins, died in infancy; Chas. D., Mrs. W. G. Biff, Dudley P., T. K.

James D. Porter was one of Tennessee's best governors. Studied law with wife's father, was member of Legislature, Chief of Staff of

General Cheatam, Member of Constitutional Convention, Governor of Tennessee, Circuit Judge, Assistant Secretary of State in Cleveland's first cabinet, Minister to Chile in second, President of Peabody College.

Copy of letter from addenda of 1876 Horton Genealogy.

Executive Office.

Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 15, 1878.

Dr. Geo. F. Horton,

Dear Sir:

Yours of the 11th inst. is received. I have failed entirely to learn anything reliable in relation to my branch of the Horton family. I will not abandon the search however.

My middle name is Davis, derived from my father's family. I was born at Paris, Tenn., where I now reside, Dec. 7, 1828: son of Thomas Kennedy Porter. My mother was Geraldine Horton, youngest daughter of Josiah Horton. My father was for many years the leading physician of that county. I attended the County Academy at Paris, Tenn., until I was 15 years of age, when I entered the University of Nashville, under the presidency of the Reverend Philip Lindsley, where I graduated in 1846. The next two years were spent in private study, when I commenced the study of law in the office of Gen. J. H. Dunlap, in my native town, finishing the next year at the Law School at Lebanon, Tenn. In 1851 I married Miss Sue Dunlap, the daughter of my law preceptor, and became his partner. In 1859 I was elected Representative in the State Legislature and was a member at the commencement of war between the states. I entered the Southern Army in May, 1861, as adjutant general of Cheatham's Brigade, afterward filling the same place in a division and an army corps, and participated in all the great battles of the southwest. I resumed the practice of my profession in 1865. In 1870 I was elected a delegate from my native county to the State Constitutional Convention without opposition. The next year I was elected by a very large majority, Judge of the Twelfth Judicial District, composed of the counties of Carroll, Benton, Henry, Macon, Obian and Lake. The term of office was eight years.

I resigned in February, 1874; and in the following August was nominated in convention as the Democratic candidate for Governor and was elected in November of that year after an active canvass

by a majority of 47,000 over my Republican competitor, Mr. Maynard, the present minister to Constantinople. In 1876 I was renominated without opposition and was reelected by a majority of 50,000 over my opponent Mr. Thomas.

I was second of four brothers, the elder one, Josiah Horton (Porter) is now living. The two younger are dead. One was killed in the late war.

The other one was executive officer of the Confederate Steamer Florida at the time of her capture. He died in 1869. My term of office expires in January next.

Yours very truly,

JAS. D. PORTER.

Eighth, Ninth Generations

I. ELLEN D., daughter of Joseph White Horton and Sophia Western Davis (*Josiah, Richard, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas 1st*), born, 1818; married WILLIAM W. WOODFOLK, 1837, Nashville, Tenn.

Children:

1. William, 1837, m. No children.
2. Laura, b. 1847, d. 1890.
3. Joseph, 1853. Unmarried.

Laura Woodfolk married Dr. J. R. Buist. Lived at Nashville, Tenn. One child, Edward, born 1871, who married and has one child, a son.

II. ANNA W., daughter of Joseph White Horton and Sophia Western Davis, born 1821; married, 1842, F. M. Mayson.

Children:

Joseph M., b. 1843, d. 1884. Unmarried.
Anna W., b. 1845.

Anna W. married Frank W. Nevins. Their children (9th generation):

1. Ellen Malone, b. 1877. Unmarried.
2. May, b. 1879, d. 1881.
3. Francis Marion, b. 1880.
4. George Davis, b. 1885.

III. ELIZABETH J., daughter of Joseph White Horton and Sophia Western Davis, born 1823; married, 1842, Alexander Fall (born 1812).

Children :

1. Ellen, b. 1843, d. 1898.
2. Elizabeth (twin), b. 1845, d. 1867.
3. Alexander (twin), b. 1845, d. 1847.
4. Alice Louise, b. 1847.
5. Joseph W., b. 1848.
6. Edward Hicks, b. 1851, d. 1895.
7. Alexander Heaton, b. 1854.

IV. JOSEPH W., son of Joseph White Horton and Sophia Western Davis, born 1826; married, 1853, ANNE E. THOMPSON.

Children :

1. Alice, b. 1855.
2. Loula, b. 1856.
3. Joseph W. b. 1858, m. Catherine Polk Hilliard.
4. John Thompson, b. 1861. Unmarried.
5. William Ewing, b. 1869, m (1881) Rebecca Rodonsky. One child :
Lucille, b. 1894.

V. SOPHIA LOUISE, daughter of Joseph White Horton and Sophia Western Davis, born 1828; married, 1848, W. D. DUNN, Mobile, Ala.

Children :

1. Ellen W., b. 1849, d. 1883.
2. Loula Horton, b. 1856.
3. William Dixon, b. 1857.
4. Marion Hamilton b. 1859, d. 1870.
5. Horton, b. 1862, d. 1879.

VII. WILLIAM DIXON, son of Joseph White Horton and Sophia Western Davis, born 1835, married ANNIE L. KNOWLES. One child, Edith, is unmarried. Resides in Providence, R. I., spending much of her time travelling in Europe.

Dr. William Dixon Horton was a Civil War veteran. He was made staff officer (surgeon) in the Confederate service, was taken prisoner by Grant, who made him staff officer to care for Federal soldiers, Vicksburg, Miss.; was finally discharged in Alton, Ill., 1862, on parole as medical officer; was arrested, again imprisoned and then was out again on parole in 1863 after a long illness from typhoid fever, was at Mobile, Ala., and then to the Battle of Chickamauga; from there to Griffin, Georgia, to start a hospital, which he did, and was appointed to take charge of the hospital at Catwosa Springs, at Griffin, Georgia. The hospital was for officers, and many distinguished surgeons served under him. From thence he

was sent on a tour of inspection for selecting suitable sites for hospitals for the wounded soldiers.

In 1864 he was sent as staff officer to Meridien, Mississippi, to care for the Federal soldiers ill with smallpox.

He was next ordered to North Carolina to follow General Joseph E. Johnson. Returning later, he remained in Southwest Georgia until the collapse of the Confederacy, 1865.

VIII. JOHN DAVIS, son of Joseph White Horton and Sophia Western Davis, born 1833; married, 1859, MARIA GRAHAM CANNON, youngest daughter of Governor Cannon.

Children:

1. Rachel Wellborn, b. 1864.
 2. Claiborne Cannon, b. 1866.
 3. Marie Graham, b. 1868.
- Two sons, who died in infancy.

Ninth Generation—Caleb

I. ALICE L., daughter of Joseph W. Horton and Anne E. Thompson (*Joseph White, Josiah, Richard Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas 1st*), born 1855; married, 1876, DR. DUNCAN EVE.

Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Elizabeth T., b. 1887. | 3. Duncan, b. 1890. |
| 2. Paul E., b. 1889, d. 1889. | |

Drs. Duncan Eve, both father and son, are popular and highly successful surgeons on the Louisville & Nashville R. R.

Both have received high honors from the medical societies of America.

There are three succeeding generations of the Eve family.

II. LOULA, daughter of Joseph W. Horton and Anne E. Thompson, born 1856; married ROBERT RHODES, 1882.

Children:

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Alice, b. 1884. | 3. Robert, b. 1894, d. 1894. |
| 2. Elizabeth, b. 1888. | |

I. RACHEL, daughter of John Davis Horton and Maria Graham Cannon (*Joseph White, Josiah, Richard, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas 1st*), born 1864; married J. MILTON KILE of Stockton, California.

Children:

- Joseph Horton, b. 1889.

MRS. MARIE HORTON EVANS

Nashville, Tennessee

Paralleling the Veterans' Service of the World War is the record of Mrs. Marie Horton Evans, descendant of a long line of pioneers, patriots and notables in the public service. She has served her country in many important capacities, in the women's division of the national organization of the Red Cross and the various activities of war relief work she has occupied many positions of trust and usefulness. In the many branches of war work she has served on chairmanships and directorates and committees of inestimable value to the cause. Space forbids the enumeration of them. Her county (Davison) led the nation in the volume of women's aid to the Red Cross, as shown by statistics and annual reports given out by Secretary Newton D. Baker of President Wilson's cabinet. Much of it was due to her ability, faithfulness and self devotion. She also performed an important part in the relief of the flood sufferers in the 1927 catastrophe in the Mississippi Valley and at Nashville, Tenn.

In the patriotic societies of the republic she has served as regent of her (Cumberland) Chapter of the "Daughters of the American Revolution," in the activities of the "Colonial Dames'" national organization, in the "Daughters of the War of 1812," and in the patriotic and benevolent, cultural and historical societies of the Southland she has borne an important part.

Among her connections there is Admiral Gleaves of Washington's day, Lady Mary Montgomery, Governor Newton Cannon of Tennessee, Governor Porter and the present Governor of Tennessee, Henry Hollis Horton.

Mrs. Evans is also a notable housewife, looking well to the ways of her household and home affairs.



MRS. MARIE HORTON EVANS
Nashville, Tenn.
(Page 386)

III. MARIE GRAHAM, daughter of John Davis Horton and Marie Graham Cannon, born 1868; married, 1890, to HARRY WILLIAMSON EVANS at Nashville, Tennessee.

Children:

William Henry, b. 1892.

Harry Williamson Evans died, 1927.

I. ELLEN W., daughter of Elizabeth J. Horton and Alexander Fall (*Joseph White, Josiah, Richard, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas 1st*), born 1843; married CAPTAIN THOMAS H. MALONE, 1866; died 1898.

Children:

1. Lizzie, b. 1867, d. 1877.

4. Julia, b. 1874.

2. Ellen Fall, b. 1870.

5. Edward Fall, b. 1880.

3. Thomas H., b. 1872.

V. JOSEPH HORTON, son of Elizabeth J. Horton and Alexander Fall, born 1848; married, 1872, MARGARET EVANS.

Children:

1. Margaret Evans, b. 1874, d. 1877.

3. Willie, b. 1878.

2. Joseph Horton, b. 1876.

4. Ellen Malone, b. 1885.

VI. EDWARD HICKS, son of Elizabeth J. Horton and Alexander Fall, born 1851; married, 1878, MILBREY EWING.

Children:

1. Thomas Malone, b. 1881.

3. Edward Hicks, b. 1889.

2. Margaret Eaton, b. 1887.

VII. ALEXANDER HEATON, son of Elizabeth J. Horton and Alexander Fall, born 1854; married, 1875, MINNIE WILLHOITE.

Children

1. Edward Hicks, b. 1877, m. Lenore Weill.

2. Joseph Willhoite, b. 1884.

3. Minnie Willhoite, b. 1887.

4. Elizabeth Horton, b. 1888.

5. Louise Tate, b. 1892.

I. ELLEN W., daughter of Sophia Louise Horton and W. D. Dunn (*Joseph White, Josiah, Richard, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas 1st*), born 1849; married, 1868, GEORGE W. TRABUE of Mobile, Ala.

Children:

1. William Dunn.

4. Louis Horton.

2. George.

5. Edward Duprey.

3. Charles Clay.

II. LOULA, daughter of Sophia Louise Horton and W. D. Dunn, born 1856; married, 1880, JOHN GILLUM FRIEND of Mobile, Ala.

Children:

Ellen Trabue b. 1883.

III. WILLIAM DIXON, son of Sophia Louise Horton and W. D. Dunn, born 1857; married MINNIE DICKINSON, 1887.

Children:

1. Ellen Trabue, b. 1888.

3. William Dixon, b. 1893.

2. Alice Dickinson, b. 1890.

4. Loula Friend, b. 1896.

Their address is Grove Hill, Alabama.

Tenth Generation—Caleb

II. JOSEPH HORTON, son of Joseph Horton Fall and Margaret Evans (*Elizabeth J., Joseph White, Josiah, Richard, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas 1st*), born 1876; married LOUISE DUNLAP of Mobile, Ala.

Children:

1. Joseph Horton.

2. David Richard.

Mr. Joseph Horton Fall, Jr., graduated from Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., class of '97.

He engaged in business in Nashville, later in Boston, finally moving to Chicago, where he is engaged in enterprises of much magnitude. He stands high in social life and in the activities of the Presbyterian Church.

III. WILLIE EVANS, daughter of Joseph Horton Fall and Margaret Evans born 1878; married JOHN EARLY.

Children:

1. Margaret Evans, m. Hubert Wyatt.

4. Joseph Horton.

2. John.

5. Elizabeth.

3. Katherine Wyche.

They reside in Nashville, Tenn.

IV. ELLEN MALONE, daughter of Joseph Horton Fall and Margaret Evans, born 1885; married AVERY HANDLY.

Children:

1. Avery.

2. Joseph Horton Fall.

Avery Handley is a prominent attorney at law, residing with his family at Nashville, Tenn.

I. WILLIAM HENRY, son of Marie Graham Horton and Harry Williamson (*John Davis, Joseph White, Josiah, Richard, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas 1st*), born, 1892, at Nashville, Tenn.; married MOLLY FONTAINE MERRIWEATHER of Louisiana, who is descended from the eminent scientist, Fountaine Maury.

William Henry Evans is a graduate from College of Civil Engineers of Cornell University, class '15. He spent five years in the foreign field with the Standard Oil Co. in China and is still a faithful employe of the same company in this country.

He is a member of the M. E. Church of Nashville, and active in fraternal, benevolent and social organizations. Is a member of the Sons of the Revolution, of the Phi Delta Theta, Nashville University.

His registration numbers in the World War were Serial 2791, Order 788.

II. ELLEN FALL, daughter of Thomas Malone and Ellen W. Fall (*Elizabeth J., Joseph White, Josiah, Richard, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas 1st*), born 1870; married 1891, to PROFESSOR WILLIAM T. McGRUDER.

Children:

1. William T.

2. Thomas Malone.

They live at the Ohio State University.

IV. JULIA, daughter of Captain Thomas H. Malone and Ellen W. Fall, born 1874; married CHARLES CLAY TRABUE.

Children:

1. Charles Clay.

2. Thomas Malone.

Charles Clay Trabue is one of the leading attorneys of the City of Nashville, Tenn.

II. DUNCAN, son of Dr. Duncan Eve and Alice Louise Horton, born ———; married LOUISE STUBBLEFIELD.

Children:

1. Genevieve.

2. Duncan III.

Living at Nashville, Tenn.

III. THOMAS, son of Capt. Thomas Malone and Ellen W. Fall, born 1872; married, first, ALICE CHEATHAM, who died; second, MARY CORNELIA GIBSON.

Children:

1. Thomas N.
2. Mary Cornelia.

Mary Cornelia Malone is a concert and radio singer, making records for Victrola music. She has a wonderful soprano voice. She is a beautiful woman and a devoted Christian of the Episcopal Church.

Judge Thomas Malone, Jr. is a prominent attorney of Nashville, Tenn.

JOSHUA

Fourth Son of Barnabas Horton

First Generation—Barnabas

Second Generation—Joshua

IV. JOSHUA, son of Barnabas Horton and Mary Langton, born at Southold, L. I., 1643; married, about 1667, MARY TUTHILL.

Children:

1. Joshua, Ensign, born 1669.
2. Joseph, born 1671.
3. Sarah, born 1673; married Richard Terry, son of Richard Terry I.
4. Mary, born ———; married, 1708, Zaccheus Goldsmith.
5. Bethia, born ———; married, 1716, Ichabod Hallock. She died 1753.
6. Zeruiah; married Israel Case.
7. Ephraim; married Martha Vail.

In the "Colonial Records of Connecticut," Joshua Horton speaks of his brother Caleb, 15 September, in the 28th year of the reign of Charles Second.—*S. T. Terry*.

In 1673, '76, '78 and '95 Joshua Horton deeds lands to various persons. In 1676 he is one of the patentees of Southold; and has six males and five females in his family. He's a Lieutenant (Trainband) in 1693. He died in Southold, 1729. His wife died, 1718.—(*See Moore's Indexes of Southold*, page 88.)

Third Generation—Joshua

I. JOSHUA ENSIGN, son of Joshua Horton and Mary Tuthill (*Barnabas I.*), born in Southold, 1669; married ELIZABETH GROVER, daughter of Simon Grover and Elizabeth Moore.

Children:

1. Eliza, born 1694; married John Holloway, 1719.
2. Patience, born 1696; married Joseph Lamb, 1716.
3. Debora, born 1698; married Nathaniel Buell, 1721.
4. Martha, born 1701; married Robert Tustin, 1724.
5. Mary; died 1724; unmarried.
6. Rhoda; died 1720.
7. Simon Grover, born 1711.
8. Joshua, born 1713; married Sarah Hull, 1734.

Elizabeth Grover Horton died 1713.

Joshua Horton married, second, widow MARY GILLAM. No children. He died about 1744.

II. JOSEPH, son of Joshua Horton and Mary Tuthill, born about 1671; married ————.

Children, all born in Southold:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Joshua, born 1730. | 4. Martha. |
| 2. Benjamin. | 5. Lydia. |
| 3. Joseph. | 6. Deliverance; died in infancy. |

IV. MARY, daughter of Joshua Horton and Mary Tuthill, born 1687; married, 1708, ZACCHEUS GOLDSMITH, son of John Goldsmith and Anna Wells, and born in Southold, 1689.

Children:

1. David, born 1709. 2. Mary. 3. Joseph.

V. BETHIA, daughter of Joshua Horton and Mary Tuthill, born 1679; married, 1716, ICHABOD HALLOCK, son of Thomas Hallock and Mary Hope.

Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Thomas, born 1717. | 4. Sarah; m. Jeremiah Billard. |
| 2. Ichabod, born 1719. | 5. Patience; married Silas Moore. |
| 3. Bethia; married ———— Reeve. | 6. Anna; m. William Homan. |

He died 1759. She died 1753.

VII. EPHRAIM, son of Joshua Horton and Mary Tuthill, born in Southold, in 1686; married about 1707, MARTHA VAIL, born in Southold, 1688.

Children:

1. Joseph. 2. Benjamin. 3. Jeremiah, died 1729. 4. Joshua, died 1729.

Fourth Generation—Joshua

I. JOSEPH, son of Ephraim Horton and Martha Vail (*Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born in Southold in 1708; married perhaps DELIVERANCE REEVES.

Children, all born in Southold:

1. Joshua, born in 1733; married Asenath Mapes.
2. Benjamin, born 1735; married Anna Horton.
3. Joseph, born 1737; married Mary Hallock.
4. Mary, born 1739.
5. Martha, born 1741; married 6 April, 1769, Recompense Howell.
6. Lydia, died young.
7. Lydia, born 1744; married 13 Feb., 1775, to James Overton.
8. Deliverance, born 1747; she was sent to a wind grist-mill when 11 years old, and venturing too near the wings, she was struck by one of them and fatally injured; she was taken to the house of Joseph Reeves and died the same day.

II. BENJAMIN, son of Ephraim Horton and Martha Vail, born in Southold, about 1710; married.

Children :

1. Joseph, born 1735.
2. Jeremiah, born 1738.
3. Joshua, born 1740.
4. Eliza, born 1742; married 20 Nov., 1763, Josiah Gibbs.

III. JEREMIAH, son of Ephraim Horton and Martha Vail, born in Southold, about 1712; married ———.

Children :

1. Joshua, born in 1747.
2. Justus, born in 1749.
3. Joseph, born 1757.
4. John, born in 1760; married and settled in Rhode Island, and had John, Benjamin and Joseph.

VII. SIMON GROVER, son of Joshua Horton and Eliza Grover (*Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born in Southold, 30 March, 1711.

"He graduated at Yale College in 1731; was bred a Congregationalist, but he was installed pastor of the Presbyterian Church, in Connecticut Farms, L. I., between Sept., 1734, and Sept., 1735. In 1746 he accepted a call to Newtown, L. I., where he labored until 1772, when he resigned and remained in retirement till his decease, 8 May, 1786, at the residence of his son-in-law, Judge Benjamin Coe. He was a man of unquestioned purity, and always sustained a good character and standing. He was of middle size and solemn deportment."—*Hatfield's History of Elizabeth, N. J.*

He was twice married; his first wife, ABIGAIL HOWELL, died 5 May, 1752, and 7 Jan., 1762, he married ELIZABETH FISH, daughter of Samuel Fish., Esq. He had but one child:

Phebe, who married the late Hon. Benjamin Coe.

He was a refugee during the Revolutionary War, with his son-in-law, at Warwick, Orange Co., N. Y. They returned to Newtown, L. I., in the fall of 1783, and there he died, as stated above. He was a zealous and active Whig, and early espoused the cause of the colonies against the mother country.

VIII. JOSHUA, son of Joshua Ensign Horton and Elizabeth Grover (*Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born about 1713; married SARAH HULL, 1734. They emigrated to South Carolina before the Revolutionary War.

Children :

William. There were other children. No record given.

Fifth Generation—Joshua

I. WILLIAM, son of Joshua Horton and Sarah Hull (*Joshua Ensign, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born 1758; married ——— at Hanging Rock, S. C.

Children :

1. Claiborne. 2. Amos.

I. JOSHUA, son of Joseph Horton and Deliverance Reeves (*Ephraim, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born in Southold about 1733; married about 1750, perhaps ASENATH MAPES.

Children, all born in Southold :

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Joshua, born 22 Sept., 1751. | 5. Deliverance. |
| 2. Havens. | 6. Permela. |
| 3. Gilbert. | 7. Asenath. |
| 4. William. | |

II. BENJAMIN, son of Joseph Horton and Deliverance Reeves, born about 1735; married about 1756, to ANNA HORTON, daughter of Calvin Horton and Elizabeth Burnette, and born in Southold, in 1737.

Children, all born in Southold :

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| 1. Elizabeth. | 4. Benjamin. |
| 2. Elam Potter. | 5. Davis. |
| 3. Joseph. | 6. Martha. |

III. JOSEPH, son of Joseph Horton and Deliverance Reeves, born about 1737; married MARY HALLOCK, and settled at Riverhead, L. I.

Children, all born at Riverhead :

1. Joseph, born 1759; married 1. Sally Decker, 2. Widow Cox.
2. William, born 1761; married Osborn.
3. Sybil, married Homan.
4. Mary; married Wm. Terry.
5. Hannah; married Hallock.
6. Benjamin; married Charlotte Wells.
8. Abigail; married "Good" Jonathan Horton.

Sixth Generation—Joshua

I. CLAIBORNE, son of William Horton and ———— (*Joshua, Joshua Ensign, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born 1779; married MARGARET INGRAM.

Children :

- Henry Hollis, born 18—.

II. AMOS, son of William Horton and Mrs. Horton (*Joshua, Joshua Ensign, Joshua, Barnabas I.*); married ———.

Children :

- | | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| 1. Noah. | 4. Elmore. |
| 2. Jephy. | 5. William Everett. |
| 3. Simon. | |

I. JOSHUA, son of Joshua Horton and Asenath Mapes (*Joseph, Ephraim, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born in Southold, 22 Sept., 1751; died in Putnam Valley, N. Y., 11 Nov., 1811; he went to Orange Co., N. Y., in early life; married about 1777, PHEBE RUMSEY, moved to Philipstown, now Putnam Valley, N. Y., where he settled. His wife was born in Goshen, N. Y., 15 Jan., 1760; died 8 Sept., 1807, in Putnam Valley. He was an honest, Christian man, a worthy member of the Baptist Church, and much respected by all who knew him.

Children, probably all born in Putnam Valley:

1. Isaac, born in 1778; married Margaret Odell.
2. John, born 1780.
3. James, born 1782.
4. Cyrus, born 1 June, 1784; married Sarah Mead.
5. Jasper, born 1787.

III. GILBERT, son of Joshua Horton and Asenath Mapes, born in Southold, 1753; married and settled in Shenandoah Valley, Dutchess Co., N. Y.

IV. WILLIAM, son of Joshua Horton and Asenath Mapes, born in Southold, 1755; married MARY WRIGHT, in 1795; moved to Orange Co., and thence to Oneida Co., N. Y., and settled at Rome, N. Y. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary war, served during the war and came out unharmed.

Children, probably all born in Rome, N. Y.:

1. Anannias, born 1796; resides in Oriskany, N. Y.
2. Liberty, born 1798; resides in Whitesboro, N. Y.
3. Jeremiah, born 28 Oct., 1800; married Abigail Brownell.
4. Richmond Wright, born 30 Jan., 1803; married Martha McNall.
5. Irene, married ——— Knaggs; lives at Little Falls, N. Y.
6. Rhoda, married ——— Streeter.
7. Mary Shields, died in Rome, 9 Aug., 1855.

I. DEA. JOSEPH, son of Joseph Horton and Mary Hallock (*Joseph, Ephraim, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born about 1761; moved to Orange Co., N. Y., in early life, settled in Wallkill; married SALLY DECKER. After her death he married the WIDOW SALLY COX. He was a Deacon in the Presbyterian Church of Wallkill, Orange Co., N. Y.

Children, born in Wallkill:

1. Joseph, married Mary Cox.
2. Polly.
3. Benjamin, married Phebe Vail.
4. Levi Decker.
5. Anna, born 1789; married Isaac M. Gillett.
6. Hannah. 7. Phebe. 8. John.

"In the year 1824 or 1825, Dea. Joseph Horton, with his horse and buggy, left home in the morning and went to work in a field

about two miles from his house alone. Not returning, his family made search for him, and going to the field they found him dead, lying upon his face on the ground, and the bridle in his hand, indicating plainly that his horse had been turned into the pasture-field in the morning, and that he had finished his day's work, and started to get his horse to return home when he fell dead."—*Letter of L. D. Horton, August, 1874.*

His residence was in Wallkill, Orange Co., N. Y. He was about sixty-three years old at the time of his death, and living with his 2d wife, who was the widow Sally Cox.

Seventh Generation—Joshua

VI. WILLIAM EVERETT, son of Amos Horton and Mrs. Horton (*William, Joshua, Joshua Ensign, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born 18—; married ————.

Children:

1. Henry Hollis. 2. Francis Marion.

I. HENRY HOLLIS, son of Claiborne Horton and Margaret Ingram (*William, Joshua, Joshua Ensign, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born 1800; married REBECCA HORTON, daughter of Amos Horton.

Children:

- Henry Claiborne, born 1835.

I. JOSEPH, son of Dea. Joseph Horton and Sally Decker (*Benjamin, Joseph, Ephraim, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born in Wallkill, in 1776; married in Wallkill, N. Y., about 1806, MARY COX, born in Orange Co., N. Y., in 1779. They were members of the Presbyterian Church, and he was one of the Deacons. They settled in Newfield, Tompkins Co., N. Y., in 1813, and there they died, he in 1823, and she in 1862.

Children, 1. and 2. born in Wallkill, the rest in Newfield:

- | | |
|-------------|--------------------|
| 1. Solomon. | 6. Mehitabel. |
| 2. Lewis. | 7. Sally. |
| 3. Harry. | 8. Fanny. |
| 4. Stephen. | 9. Elizabeth. |
| 5. Joseph. | 10. James Madison. |

III. BENJAMIN, son of Dea. Joseph Horton and Sally Decker, born in Wallkill, Orange Co., N. Y., 7 July, 1787; married PHEBE VAIL, daughter of Daniel Vail and Elizabeth Smith, and born in Ulster Co., N. Y., 27 July, 1786.

Children:

1. Maria, born 1809; married Baxter.
2. Levi Decker, born 22 April, 1811; married Susan Polhamus.
3. Julia, married Miller.
4. Betsey, married Kingsbury.
5. Joseph.
6. Stephen L., born 15 March, 1818; married Harriet Newell.
7. Benjamin I., born 13 March, 1820; married Phebe Perry.
8. Sally Ann, married Baldwin.
9. Asa C., born 1 Jan., 1822; married Sarah Wood.
10. Nancy, married Clark.
11. Clarissa, married Cisson; she is dead.
12. Amanda M., married Tibbits.
13. Rufus.

V. ANNA, daughter of Dea. Joseph Horton and Sally Decker, born in Wallkill, in 1789; married ISAAC M. GILLET.

Children, all born in Newfield, N. Y.:

1. Daniel Horton.
2. David Humley.
3. Charles Joseph, born 19 March, 1820; married Sarah Ann Alexander.

I. ISAAC, son of Joshua Horton and Phebe Rumsey (*Joshua, Joseph, Ephraim, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born in Putnam Valley, N. Y., about 1778; married MARGARET ODELL.

Children:

Wright James, was born in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, N. Y.; married Deborah Wilcox.

III. HON. CYRUS, son of Joshua Horton and Phebe Rumsey, born in Putnam Valley, N. Y., 1 June, 1784, and died there, 13 Feb., 1832. He was married 27 Sept., 1809, to MARY MEAD. She was born 23 May, 1791, died 27 May, 1842. She was the daughter of Anna Mead, who was born 12 March, 1765, and died 30 June, 1835.

Cyrus Horton was a New York merchant for some years, but by reason of ill-health, he abandoned active business and purchased the homestead of his father in Philipstown, and there he spent the closing years of his life in comparative retirement, possessing a moderate competence, acquired in merchandising. He died in the same house in which his father had lived and died, thus two generations died on the homestead. He was distinguished for his gentlemanly deportment, Christian life, and public spirit. The old homestead was a *church and a religious centre* for more than sixty years. He knew well the advantages of education, and he inculcated it in his children."—*Letter of E. J. Horton.*

His influence in society was of the true kind, and his death was greatly lamented.

VI. LEONARD, son of Benjamin Horton and Peninah Newton (*John, Jeremiah, Ephraim, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born at Naugatuck, Conn., 15 Nov., 1807; married JEMIMA CONOVER, born in New Jersey, 26 Sept., 1809; moved from Connecticut to Chenango Co., N. Y.

Children, probably all born in Oxford, Chenango Co., N. Y.:

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Marcus Nelson, b. 6 April, 1830. | 3. Avis Amelia. |
| 2. Emily Jane, born 1832. | 4. Clark Lawrence |

Eighth Generation—Joshua

FRANCIS MARION, son of Wm. Everett Horton and wife (*Amos, William, Joshua, Joshua Ensign, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born 1836; married ————.

Children:

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. William Henry. | 4. Francis Marion. |
| 2. Rufus Edgar, born 1865. | 5. Herbert Henry. |
| 3. Everett Victor. | |

There were also six daughters, names not given.

“These Hortons are all missionary Baptists.”

I. (REV.) HENRY HOLLIS, son of William Everett Horton and wife (*Amos, William, Joshua, Joshua Ensign, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born 1834; married ————.

Children:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Robert Cary, born 1855. | 4. Dr. James Marion, born 18—. |
| 2. Dr. John Jackson, born 1861. | 5. Charles N., born 18—. |
| 3. Henry Hollis, born 1866. | |

HENRY CLAIBORNE, son of Henry Hollis Horton and Rebecca Horton (*Claiborne, William, Joshua, Joshua Ensign, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born 1835, Bethesda, Tenn.; married SALLIE JACKSON of Alabama; married, second LUCY HENDERSON of Franklin, Tenn., in 1878.

Children by 2nd marriage:

Sallie.

Henry Claiborne Horton enlisted in the Confederate Army 1861, in the “Shelby Greys” of Memphis, Tenn., who gave a good account of themselves during the war. They were in 18 pitched battles and were under fire every day during the advance of Sherman from Chatanooga to Atlanta. At Nashville he was wounded and captured, and suffered imprisonment. After his exchange he engaged in farming and stock raising on his plantation on the Alabama River.

Was fond of country life, scrupulously honest in all his dealings, living to a good old age.

Lucy Henderson Horton is still living at Franklin, Tenn., at the family home. She is descended from the Martins, Hughes, Hendersons and Daltons, all prominent old Virginia families.

She is the author of an exhaustive and readable history of them, and wherein other kindred branches and also the Hortons are written of. As state and national historian of the patriotic societies of the D. A. R., the Colonial Dames, the U. D. C., the Children of the Republic Club and other organizations, she has served laudably.

She is author of many historical papers, magazine articles, reports, sketches, memorials and reminiscences for these societies. Her work has been continuous and helpful.

She has served as regent of the D. A. R. and on many committees, chairmanships and vice presidencies. In the Red Cross work and church, missionary and other benevolent and social organizations of women's activities too numerous to mention, but all of highest value. Her book, "*Family History*," is listed in the Bibliography at the back of this volume.

III. HARRY, son of Joseph Horton and Mary Cox (*Dea. Joseph, Joseph, Benjamin, Ephraim, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born in Wallkill, Orange Co., N. Y., 11 April, 1811; moved with his father, when 18 months old (1813), to Newfield, Tompkins Co., N. Y.; married in Newfield, 5 May, 1834, by George Bailey, Esq., to SARAH SMITH, daughter of Henry Smith and Anna E. Hufford, and born in Hamilton, Northampton Co., Pa., 12 Oct. 1810.

Children, all born in Newfield, the residence of their parents:

1. William Henry, born 27 Feb., 1835; married Philena Nobles.
2. Stephen Joseph, born 31 May, 1838; married Kate Seabring.
3. Catherine Lonesa, born 14 March, 1841; married Nelson Cutting.

X. JAMES MADISON, son of Joseph Horton and Mary Cox, born in Newfield, N. Y., 14 Dec., 1814; married in Newfield, 27 Aug., 1835, by George D. Bailey, Esq., to ELIZABETH SMITH, daughter of Henry Smith and Nancy Hofford, and born in Newfield, 31 July, 1816.

Children, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 born in Newfield, 9 and 10 in Republic, Ohio:

1. A daughter, born 3 Feb., 1837; died unmarried.
2. Sarah Maria, born 26 Jan., 1838; married David Hubbard Clark.
3. Fannie Minerva, born 12 July, 1840; married Rufus Bishop Hall.
4. Clara Jane, born 20 Aug., 1842; married Harry Axtel Palmer.
5. Francis Asbury, born 22 Oct., 1845; married Marian Chitenden.
6. Levi Wisner, born 8 Dec., 1847; married Alchamedy Lapham.
7. Ann Elizabeth, born 12 Oct., 1850; married William Clink.
8. Matilda Adelia, born 30 May, 1853; unmarried.
9. A son, born in 1856; died without a name.
10. Willie Eugene Seabring, born 29 March, 1858; unmarried.

Mr. Horton and family moved from Newfield to Republic, Seneca Co., Ohio, in Oct., 1855. He has been afflicted with ill-health for nine years past. He resides at Green Springs, Ohio, and stands fair in the community.

II. LEVI DECKER, son of Benjamin Horton and Phebe Vail (*Dea. Joseph, Joseph, Joseph, Ephraim, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born in Newfield, N. Y., 22 April, 1811; married in Enfield, Tompkins Co., N. Y., 12 July, 1834, by Rev. Obediah Chase, to SUSAN POLHAMUS, daughter of Cornelius Polhamus and Polly Caniff, and born in Ulster Co., N. Y., 18 Feb., 1813.

Children :

1. Amos Curry, born in Newfield, 27 April, 1835; died 6 July, 1862.
2. Ruth Ann, born in Newfield, 20 Nov., 1836; married 30 April, 1860, by the Rev. Volney Powell, to John Hamilton Danthemus.
3. Phebe Jane, born in Newfield, 6 July, 1839; married 12 May, 1858, by the Rev. Volney Powell, to Charles W. Johnson.
4. George Washington, born in Newfield, 6 July, 1841.
5. John Gillett, born in New Milford, Ill., 23 Oct., 1844; died 14 Jan., 1849.
6. Clara Elizabeth, born in New Milford, Ill., 20 Feb., 1848; unmarried.
7. Eva Louisa, born in New Milford, Ill., 12 Jan., 1853; married by Rev. Henry Mahil, 25 Dec., 1871, to Charles Peake.

Levi D. Horton moved from Newfield, about 1842, to New Milford, Ill., where he now resides.

VI. STEPHEN L., son of Benjamin Horton and Phebe Vail, born in Newfield, Tompkins Co., N. Y., 15 March, 1818; married in Harlem, Winnebago Co., Ill., in 1847, by Rev. Mr. Wilson, to HARRIET NEWELL, born 4 Jan., 1827, in Litchfield, Mass.; died in New Milford, Ill., 23 May, 1868.

Children, by first wife :

1. Haskell V., born in New Milford, Ill., 16 March, 1850; married Celestia Jameson.
2. Harvey, born in New Milford, Ill., 7 August, 1852.
3. Alva, born in New Milford, Ill., 5 Sept., 1856.
4. Wesley Gibbs, born in New Milford, Ill., 25 Sept., 1858.

Married 2. in Newfield, N. Y., 5 Nov., 1868, by Rev. Reuben C. Fox, to MARY JANE STARR, born in Newfield, N. Y., 19 March, 1823.

Children :

Starr La Motte, born 19 Feb., 1870.

VII. BENJAMIN JOSEPH, son of Benjamin Horton and Phebe Vail, born in Newfield, N. Y., 13 March, 1820; married in Newfield, 19 Oct., 1842, by Rev. P. A. Johnson, to PHEBE PERRY, daughter of James E. Perry and Susanna Adams, and born in Schoharie Co., N. Y., 13 Oct., 1819.

Children, probably all born in Newfield, N. Y.:

1. Henrietta, born 23 July, 1843; died 25 Sept., 1858.
2. La Fayette, born 12 April, 1846; died 21 Sept., 1849.
3. Augusta Maria, born 24 Feb., 1851.
4. Oscar Perry, born 26 Dec., 1853.
5. Bela Joseph, born 5 Oct., 1856.
6. Elmer Elsworth, born 8 Dec., 1862.

IX. ASA CALDWELL, son of Benjamin Horton and Phebe Vail, born in Newfield, N. Y., 1 Jan., 1822; married at Beloit, Wis., in June, 1854, to SARAH WOOD, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Wood, and born at Chatham, now Ontario, Canada, 22 June, 1831. They reside at New Milford, Ill.

Children, all born at New Milford, Ill.

1. Grace Edna, born 27 Dec., 1855.
2. Floyd Wallace, born 4 Nov., 1857.
3. William Wirt, born 16 March, 1861.
4. Amos Curry, born 6 Nov., 1863.
5. Lucy Lura, born 22 Nov., 1868.

I. WRIGHT JAMES, son of Isaac Horton and Margaret Odell (*Joshua, Joshua, Joseph, Ephraim, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born in Philipstown, Putnam Co., N. Y., 25 Oct., 1813; married in Fishkill, N. Y., 1 January, 1837, by the Rev. Geo. Horton, of the same place, to DEBORAH WILCOX, born in Pleasant Valley, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 13 Oct., 1812; she was daughter of Abner Wilcox and Sally ———. He was born 16 March, 1784. She was born 24 Sept., 1787.

Children, all born in Fishkill except Sarah Ann, who was born in Mt. Morris, Genesee Co., Mich.:

1. Rev. Isaac, born in Fishkill, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 29 Aug., 1839. A graduate of Rochester University, class of 1865; also a graduate of Rochester Theological Seminary, class of 1868.
2. Amelia, born 24 Oct., 1841; a teacher.
3. Abner, born 24 June, 1844; a telegraph operator and bookkeeper.
4. Cyrus B. Horton, born 13 Dec., 1846; a farmer.
5. Sarah Ann, born 26 July, 1849; married 3 Sept., 1867, to Prof. Jefferson H. Lewis. Mr. Lewis is the principal of the Mt. Morris School. They have Nellie E. Lewis, born Sept., 1873.

Wright James Horton moved from Fishkill to Mt. Morris, Mich., in 1848, where he now resides.

I. EZRA JAMES, son of Hon. Cyrus Horton and Sarah Mead (*Joshua, Joshua, Joseph, Ephraim, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born 20 July, 1826, in Putnam Valley, Putnam Co., N. Y., about seven miles from Peekskill, his present place of residence. He was married at Cold Springs Village, 8 Sept., 1850, by Rev. S. W. Jones, to SARAH DAVENPORT, only daughter of William Davenport and Euphemia Perry, and born at Cold Springs.

Children, all born in Peekskill, N. Y.:

1. Rushman Davenport, born 7 July, 1853; died 10 Aug., 1854, at Cold Springs.
2. Cyrus William, born 19 June, 1855; is now cadet midshipman, 3d class, Annapolis Academy.
3. Euphemia, born 17 Feb., 1857; died same day.
4. Linda E., born 24 Jan., 1859; died 2 Aug., 1859.
5. Walter, born 24 Sept., 1860; died 31 Oct., 1863, at Philipstown.
6. Annie Woolsey, born 24 Sept., 1863; died at Philipstown.
7. Cornelia Southard Lelia, born 12 Dec., 1864.
8. Charles Davenport, born 16 Sept., 1866, at Peekskill.
9. Ezra James, born 7 Jan., 1869, at Peekskill.
10. Clarence Frost, born 10 Feb., 1871, at Peekskill.
11. Arthur, born 26 Dec., 1872, at Peekskill.

E. J. Horton came to Peekskill in 1844. He has been an editor and publisher for twenty-four years, and he still follows the same occupation, being at present editor and publisher of the "*West Chester News*," an interesting and useful weekly paper, published at White Plains, the Seat of Justice of West Chester Co., N. Y. He spent two years at the New York University, but by reason of ill-health, he was compelled to leave it. He also studied medicine, but for the same reason he was forced to give this up also, and abandon all ideas of a professional life. Publishing and editing seemed better adapted to his health, and in this occupation he has been successful. He is now (1875) also publishing a paper at Port Jervis, N. Y.

I. MARCUS NELSON, son of Leonard Horton and Jemima Conover (*Benjamin, John, Jeremiah, Ephraim, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born at Oxford, Chenango Co., N. Y., 6 April, 1830; married at Walton, Delaware Co., 1 July, 1861, by Rev. J. S. Pattingill, to ADALINE MEAD BRISACK, daughter of Sylvester Brisack and Ann Mead, and born in Walton, 22 Feb., 1833.

Children:

1. Edward Bates, born at Watertown, Jefferson Co., N. Y., 30 July, 1862.
2. Ernest Wayne, born at Elmira, N. Y., 4 August, 1871; dead.
3. John Marcus, born No. 25 Park Avenue, Williamsport, Pa., 19 July, 1873.

Mr. M. N. Horton was Superintendent of the public schools of the city of Williamsport for some years past. He is now Superintendent of the public schools of the city of Franklin, Venango Co., Pa. He is a skillful educator, and a gentleman much distinguished for his scholarly attainments, and correct moral habits and principles. He graduated at Williams College, Mass., in 1853. Received his degree of A. M. five years later. Studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1862, but did not continue in practice of law, preferring other pursuits.

Ninth Generation—Joshua

I. SALLIE, daughter of Henry Claiborne Horton and Lucy Henderson (*Henry Hollis, William, Joshua, Joshua Ensign, Joshua, Barnabas I.*); married EDWARD E. GREEN, Franklin, Tenn.

Children:

1. Lucy Henderson. 2. Marion Hyde.

Sallie Horton Green is a graduate of Tennessee Female College, Franklin, Tennessee.

Mr. Edward E. Green is cashier and general manager of the National Bank of Nashville, Tenn.

VI. CHARLES WESLEY, son of Alvah Horton and Mary Elizabeth Tuthill (*Benjamin, Dea. Joseph, Joseph, Joshua, Ephraim, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born at Riverhead, about 1828; married SARAH OVERTON.

Children:

1. Francis. 2. Alvah.

VII. HENRY EGBERT, son of Alvah Horton and Mary Elizabeth Tuthill, born at Cutchogue, L. I., 19 Sept., 1830; married in 1856, by Rev. Frs. Hill, to ISABELLA GRAHAM HORTON, daughter of B. Bailey Horton and Hannah Reeves, and born in Cutchogue, 19 Sept., 1831. They reside at East Hampton, L. I.

Children, probably all born at East Hampton:

1. Charlotte Beatrice, born 1857.
2. Mary Elizabeth, born 7 August, 1859.
3. David, born in 1861; died in infancy.
4. Maggie Cora, born in Dec., 1863.
5. Susan Hannah, born in 1866.
6. Isabella Rose, born in 1868.
7. De Forest, born 15 June, 1871.

I. WILLIAM HENRY, son of Harry Horton and Sarah Smith (*Joseph, Dea. Joseph, Joseph, Joseph, Ephraim, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born in Newfield, N. Y., 27 Feb., 1835; married 6 Dec., 1863, by the Rev. D. Weaver, to PHILENA NOBLES, daughter of Amon Nobles and Mary Wilbour, of Long Island, and born in 1837.

Children, born in Newfield, N. Y.:

1. Amanda Belle, born 12 August, 1865.
2. Kate Evelyn, born 25 Dec., 1872.

II. STEPHEN JOSEPH, son of Harry Horton and Sarah Smith, born in Newfield, 31 May, 1838; married in Newfield, 5 May, 1859,

to KATE SEABRING, daughter of Richard Seabring and Betsey Hughes, of Newfield, and born in 1840.

Children, born in Newfield:

1. Willie, born 5 August, 1862.
2. Lida May, born 11 April, 1865.

III. CATHERINE LONESA, daughter of Harry Horton and Sarah Smith, born in Newfield, 14 March, 1841; married in Newfield, 3 Oct., 1864, to NELSON CUTTER, son of Nyrum Cutter, Esq., and Rebecca Dennis, and born in Newfield, in 1838. No children.

They reside in Newfield.

II. RUFUS EDGAR, son of Francis Marion Horton and wife (*Wm. Everett, Amos, Williams, Joshua, Joshua Ensign, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born 1865; married ———.

Children:

1. Conrad Marion, born 1896; married Lena Lucas, of Tennessee.
2. Lester William; married Lucile Woodland, of Chattanooga, Tenn.
3. Hazel; married E. Phillips, of Barnesville, Md.

II. HENRY HOLLIS, son of Rev. Henry Hollis and Rebecca Horton, born 1866; married ADALINE WILHOITE of a prominent Southern family.

They have one son:

- John W.; married Josephine Adams, at Lewisburg, 1927. They have one child, a daughter, born 1928, Adaline W.

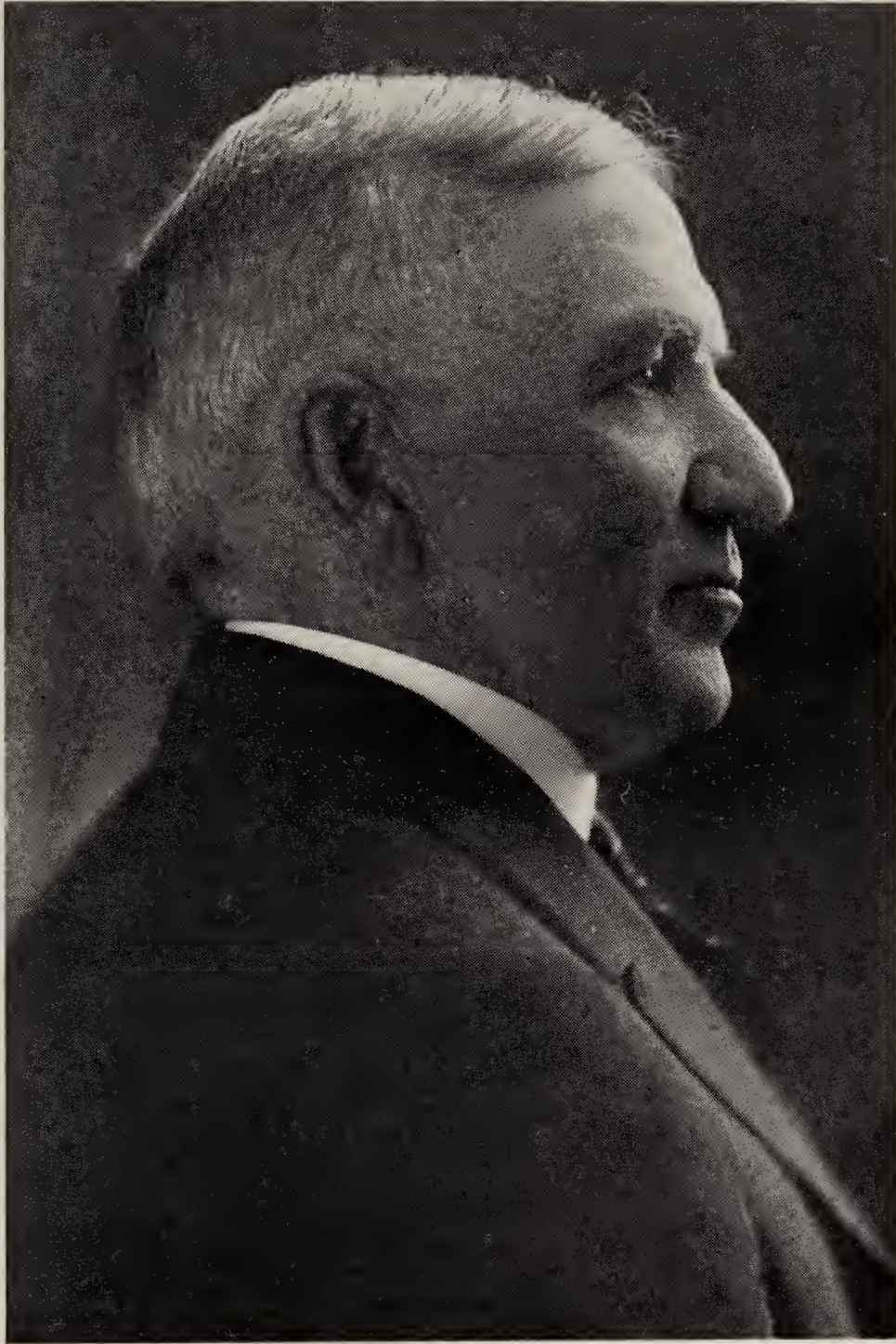
Henry Hollis Horton succeeded to the Governorship of Tennessee, 1927, at the death of Governor Austin Peay.

He was speaker of the State Senate and by constitutional requirement became Governor of the State. He was nominated in the primaries, 1928, to succeed himself, having fulfilled the duties of that high office with marked success.

Gov. Horton is a real, down to the ground farmer, identified with the agricultural interests of the State.

He has a stately southern country home with wide galleries jutting onto the house. His son, John W. Horton, and his wife occupy the place. The farm help have remained on the plantation nearly 40 years and are much cherished by their employers. The estate is on the State Highway at Duck River.

Smyrna Baptist Church is located on the place. The Governor teaches a class in Sunday school when at home, and his son is Superintendent. He was reelected 1928.



HENRY HOLLIS HORTON
Governor of Tennessee
(Page 404)

I. ISAAC, son of Wright James Horton and Deborah Wilcox (*Isaac, Joshua, Joshua, Joseph, Ephraim, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born 1839 at Fishkill, N. Y.; m. IDA BROWN.

Children, all born in Michigan:

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. Milan Wright, b. 1876; coal dealer Hillsdale, Mich. | 3. Edward J., 1886. |
| 2. Alice C., b. 1878; school instructor, Quincy, Mich. | 4. Carey C., b. 1888; d. 1907. |

Rev. Isaac Horton died 1915.

Tenth Generation—Joshua

EDWARD JUDSON, son of Rev. Isaac Horton and Ida Brown (*Wright James, Isaac, Joshua, Joseph, Ephraim, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born 1886; married METHA LOCKERBY.

Children:

1. Helen M., born 1911 at Detroit, Mich.
2. Carol E., born 1915 at Detroit, Mich.
3. William E., born 1917 at St. Louis, Mo.

Mr. E. J. Horton and family reside at Rochester, N. Y. He is engaged in the automobile business.

JONATHAN

Fifth Son of Barnabas Horton

First Generation—Barnabas

Second Generation—Jonathan

V. JONATHAN, son of Barnabas Horton I. and Mary Langton, born in Southold, L. I., 1648; married, about 1672, BETHIA WELLS, daughter of Wm. Wells, Esq., one of the original thirteen settlers of Southold.

Children :

1. Caleb, born 1673; died in infancy.
2. Bethia, born 1674.
3. Barnabas, born 1675; married Elizabeth Burnette.
4. William, born 1677; married Christiana Youngs.
Settled in Orange Co., N. Y.
5. Mehetabel, born 1679; married 1. Peter Bradley, 2. Dea. Daniel Tuthill.
6. Abigail, born 1681; married 1. Lyon, 2. David Brewster; settled in Orange Co., N. Y.
7. Jonathan, born 1683; married Mary Tuthill.
8. Mary, born 1687; married David Horton.
9. Caleb, born 1690; married 1. ———, 2. Widow Mary Goldsmith.
10. Patience, born 1692; died unmarried.
11. James, born 1694; married Anna Goldsmith.

Jonathan, youngest son of Barnabas Horton I., resided with his father and inherited the homestead.

He was the first Captain of the first company of cavalry ever organized in Suffolk Co., L. I., N. Y., and his brother Joshua was 1st Lieutenant of the same company.

He and his wife were worthy members of the Southold Church, and highly esteemed in all the relations which they sustained.

For further particulars see *Moore's Indexes of Southold*, No. 348, page 90.

Captain Jonathan Horton made his will Feb. 21, 1707, and died on the 23d, two days afterward.

His wife, remaining his widow, died April 14, 1733.

An inventory of the goods and chattels of Captain Jonathan Horton, late of Southold, who deceased Feb. 23, 1709 :

	£	s	d
Neat Cattle	82	00	00
Sheep and Swine	30	00	00
Horses	9	00	00
Implements of Husbandry	12	00	00
Beds and Bedding	45	00	00
Linen	18	00	00
Money and Plate	10	01	03
Wearing Clothing and Arms.....	22	00	00
Iron, Brass, Pewter-ware	17	10	00
Chairs, Chest and Woodenware	14	14	00
Grain and Provisions	35	16	00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	304	5	03

We, the subscribers, have prized the above written particulars according to the best of our judgments.

THOMAS MAPES,
JOSHUA WELLS.

Third Generation—Jonathan

I. JONATHAN, son of Jonathan Horton and Bethia Wells (*Barnabas I.*), born at the "Old Castle", 23 Dec., 1683; married 27 Nov., 1707, MARY TUTHILL, daughter of Henry Tuthill, brother of John Tuthill, the Puritan. He died 2 April, 1768; she died. Both buried in Southold Cemetery.

Children, probably all born in the Old Castle, at Southold:

1. Mary, born 1708; married Edward Mabel; had Moses and others.
2. Eliphaz, born 1710; disappeared mysteriously when 18, never heard of afterwards.
3. Mehitabel, born 1712; married 2 Dec., 1743, to Walter Brown, being his third wife.
4. Azariah W., born 20 March, 1715; married.
5. Lazarus (Lawrence), born 1717; married Anna Corey.
6. Ambrose, born 1720.

In "*New Haven Colonial Records*," as furnished by Stuart T. Terry, of Southold, we learn that he was a very prominent man; a merchant, an auctioneer, teacher of a select school, and often drew up legal documents. He also had charge of the church money, and under date of 5 Nov., 1716, he says: "Uncle Joshua Horton came to my house and weighed the church's money, Uncle Wells also being present." To his eldest son, Azariah W., he wills Rawley's History and a small cane, and to his grandson, son of Jonathan Horton, deceased, "my homestead and houses in the first Parish of Southold, also my gun and silver-hilted sword." He gives to the three daughters of his son Lazarus, £15 each; to his grandsons, sons

of his son Ambrose, "all the buildings where my son Ambrose now lives—son Ambrose to have the improvement of the land as long as he lives—also the farming implements he hath at Rone Oak." He also makes bequests to his daughter Mary Mabel, and her son Moses. He appoints for his executors "my trusty friend William Horton and my son Joseph Cleveland." Will signed 3 Oct., 1764. We have no other record of Joseph Cleveland.

II. JAMES, son of Jonathan Horton and Bethia Wells, born in Southold, at the "Old Castle", in 1694; married in 1717, ANNA GOLDSMITH, born in Southold, in 1698. He was an office-bearer in the church at Southold from his majority to the close of his life—a strong pillar of the church, eminent for his piety and sound Christian character. He was universally known as "Dea. James," and greatly respected. It is said that he often accompanied the Rev. Mr. Whitefield, and took an active part in his public meetings.

Jonathan Goldsmith Horton, as quoted by Stuart T. Terry, says of him in his epitaph:

"Intombed beneath this ponderous load
Lies the man who loved and feared the Lord,
A husband dear, a father ever kind,
To the poor a close and constant friend:
Sober, blameless, to charity inclined,
Meriting well of all he left behind."

He died 16 May, 1762; Anna, his wife, died 8 March, 1783. Both buried in Southold Cemetery.

Children, all born in Southold:

1. James, born 1718; married, and had an only child, James, Jr., who died without issue.
2. Barnabas, born in 1720; married Susan Bailey.
3. Abigail, married 1. Pierson; 2. Jackson.
4. Anna, married Joseph Terry, son of Joseph Terry and Sarah Dimond.
5. Thomas, married Susan Conklin.
6. Silas, born 25 Dec., 1730; married Mary Bull.
7. Ezra, born 25 Dec., 1733; married Mary Hempstead.
8. Bethia, married Jonathan Burnette Horton, son of Barnabas Horton and Elizabeth Burnette.
9. Jonathan, born about 1740.

Fourth Generation—Jonathan

I. CAPT. BARNABAS, son of Dea. James Horton and Anna Goldsmith (*Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born in Southold, in 1720; married about 1742, to SUSANNA BAILEY.

Children, all born in Southold:

1. Barnabas, married Mehitabel Wells.
2. Abigail, married Gershom Terry.
3. Anna, married Joseph Wickham.
4. Julia Ann, married Jonathan Wells.
5. Susanna, married Gilbert Case.
6. Col. Benjamin, married 1. Mehitabel Osborn; 2. Harmony Reeves.

7. Capt. James, born 1 Sept., 1757; married 1. Elizabeth Wood; 2. Elizabeth Milliken.
8. Bethia, married William Rogers.
9. Gilbert, married Keturah Terry.
10. Jonathan, married Bethia Hallock.

IV. THOMAS, son of Dea. James Horton and Anna Goldsmith, born in Southold, in 1728; married 24 Feb., 1757, to SUSANNA CONKLIN. Moved to Goshen, N. Y., about 1762, and settled there.

Children, all born in Goshen, except Thomas, who was born in Southold:

1. Thomas, born 5 Oct., 1760; married Hannah Moore.
2. James, married Abigail Tuthill.
3. Samuel, married Margaret Consalaris.
4. Hannah, born about 1773; married Abiram Reeve.
5. Gamaliel, died young.
6. Ezra, married Hannah Gardiner.
7. Paul, married Ruth Hardin.
8. Peter, died young.
9. Susan, married 1. Little; 2. Daniel Carpenter.
10. Bethia, married Peter Johnson.

VI. SILAS, son of Dea. James Horton and Anna Goldsmith, born in Southold, 25 Dec., 1730; married MARY BULL, about 1756. Her parentage is not known, although her name is illustrious in the annals of Orange Co.—*Vide History of Orange Co.*

NOTE, 1929

Mary Bull was a daughter of William Bull and Sarah Wells, adopted daughter of Christopher Denn and his wife, Madame Denn, early pioneers of the town of Goshen.

Sarah Wells, at 16 years of age, was the first white woman in that part of the country. She subsequently married William Bull and reared a family of eleven children, whose worthy descendants are unnumbered.—*From History of Orange Co., written by a descendant of William Bull.*

Silas Horton went to Orange Co. about 1750, where he settled and died.

Children, all born in Goshen Township:

1. Bethia, born in 1757; married 28 Feb., 1778, Benjamin Hallock.
2. Anna, born 20 June, 1758; died 18 Sept., 1767.
3. Margaret, born 4 Sept., 1760; died 4 Sept., 1767.
4. James, born 5 Feb., 1762.
5. Sarah, born 28 Nov., 1764; married 15 August, 1795, David Hawkins.
6. Silas, born 19 May, 1768; died 13 April, 1782.
7. William, born 2 July, 1771; married 21 Dec., 1793; Phebe Rumsey.

VII. REV. EZRA, son of Dea. James Horton and Anna Goldsmith, born in Southold, 25 Dec., 1733; married in the town of Hempstead, L. I., in 1757, MARY HEMPSTEAD, daughter of Robert Hempstead, and born in 1736. He graduated at Princeton College, N. J., in the class of 1754. He studied for the ministry in Princeton, and the honorary degree of A. M. was conferred upon him by Yale College, in 1772. He was ordained at Union, Ct., 14 June, 1759, and from that time until 1783 he was pastor of the Congregational

Church at Union. After twenty years of faithful service, his health failing, at his own request, 6 August, 1783, he was dismissed from his charge. He died at Union, 13 Jan., 1789. His wife, remaining his widow, died at the residence of her son-in-law, Rev. Calvin Ingals, West Stafford, Conn., 23 Jan., 1815, aged 79.

Children, all born in Union :

1. Ezra. 2. Anna. 3. Mary.

IV. AZARIAH, son of Jonathan Horton and Mary Tuthill (*Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born in the "Old Castle" at Southold, 20 March, 1715; married EUNICE ———.

He was educated at Yale College, graduated in the close of 1735, being only twenty years of age.

Children, probably all born at Southold :

1. Mary, married Jacob Morrill, Esq.
2. Hannah, married Lewis Woodruff, son of the Mayor of Elizabeth, N. J.
3. Charles, a surgeon in the Revolutionary Army; died in the service.
4. Foster, a very prominent man in the Parish; a merchant in Chatham Village, N. J.
5. Charlotte, married a Christy.

The Rev. Azariah Horton was a missionary among Long Island Indians from 1741 to 1750. He kept a very interesting diary of his labors from day to day, a part of which is published in PRIME'S History of Long Island. In 1751, he was installed pastor of the Presbyterian Church of Bottle Hill, now Madison, N. J. In Nov., 1776, at his own request, he was dismissed from his charge, and on 27 March, 1777, he died. He was an active and faithful minister, and he was one of the prominent men in founding the College of New Jersey. His wife kept a store at Bottle Hill. She was an energetic and successful business woman—active in the work of the church and highly esteemed.

About 15 or 20 years ago, some unknown gentleman came to Madison and put up a very pretty monument at the grave of the venerable Azariah Horton.

We are indebted to Mrs. Cuyler, mother of the Rev. Dr. Theodore Ledyard Cuyler, of Brooklyn, for the above facts. She being a granddaughter of Jacob Morrill, Esq., and great-granddaughter of the Rev. Azariah Horton.

V. LAZARUS, son of Jonathan Horton and Mary Tuthill (*Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born ———; married ANNA COREY.

Children :

1. "Capt." Jonathan, born 1764; died 1830.
2. Eunice, born 1754; died 1830.

Lived at Southold, L. I.

I. DEA. WILLIAM, son of William Horton and Christiana Youngs (*Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born in 1708; married 21 Jan., 1730, to MEHETABEL WELLS, daughter of Joshua Wells and Hannah Tuthill, and born in Southold, about 1709. He died 26 Sept., 1788.

Children, all born in Southold:

1. William, born 1731.
 2. Moses, born about 1735.
 3. Jonathan, born about 1739.
 4. Mehetabel, 1743; married James Corwin.
 5. Hannah. 6. Polly. 7. Asenath. 8. Bethia.
- Polly was second wife of Jesse Tuthill of Mattituck, L. I.

II. JONATHAN, son of William Horton and Christiana Youngs, born in 1710, in Southold; married about 1730, to ABIGAIL HORTON, daughter of Joseph Horton. He was remarkable for his kindness of heart, and his constant efforts to do good, so much so, that he was appropriately called "Good Jonathan" and by this appellation he has always been known.

Children, all born at Southold:

- | | |
|---------------|-------------|
| 1. David. | 5. Abigail. |
| 2. William. | 6. Phebe. |
| 3. Joshua. | 7. Hannah. |
| 4. Mehetabel. | |

Fifth Generation—Jonathan

I. BARNABAS, son of Capt. Barnabas Horton and Susanna Bailey (*Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born in Southold, 7 March, 1745; married 3 Nov., 1773, MEHETABEL WELLS, born in Southold, in Nov., 1747.

Children, all born in Southold:

1. James Wells, born October, 1774; married Mary Terry.
2. Justus, born June, 1776; married Nancy Conklin.
3. Bethia, born August 25, 1779; married Joshua Billard.
4. Barnabas B., born December 16, 1803; married Eliza Case.
5. Harrison, born November 28, 1806; died in infancy.
6. William, born May, 1810; married Elizabeth Dickerson.

II. ABAGAIL, daughter of Capt. Barnabas Horton and Susanna Bailey, born in Southold, about 1747; married GERSHOM TERRY, son of Gershom Terry and Bethia Wells, and born in Southold.

Children, probably all born in Southold:

- | | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 1. Betsey. | 4. Rensselaer. |
| 2. Barnabas. | 5. Bethia. |
| 3. Abigail. | 6. Hetty. |

IV. JULIA ANN, daughter of Capt. Barnabas Horton and Susanna Bailey, born in Southold, in 1751; married JONATHAN WELLS.

Children, all born in Southold:

- | | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 1. James. | 5. Susanna. |
| 2. Jonathan. | 6. Deborah. |
| 3. Giles. | 7. Temperance. |
| 4. Julia. | 8. Polly. |

VI. COL. BENJAMIN, son of Capt. Barnabas Horton and Susanna Bailey, born in Southold, 2 April, 1755; married 22 Dec., 1778, to MEHITABEL OSBORN. She died 16 Oct., 1787. In 1788, he married HARMONY REEVES, daughter of Lawyer Reeves.

Children, all born in Southold. By his 1st wife:

1. Benjamin Hull, born 10 July, 1779; married Abigail Booth.
2. Barnabas, born 22 May, 1781; married 1. Anna Hawkins; 2. Sally Hawkins; 3. Sally Penny.
3. Osborn, born 1783.

By 2. wife:

4. James Reeves, born 2 July, 1789; married Amy Phillips.
5. Mehitabel, born 24 June, 1791; married Albert Goldsmith.
6. Salter Storrs, born 12 Nov., 1793; married Harriet Case.
7. Silas, born 13 Nov., 1794; married Mary Landon.
8. Harmony, born 12 Sept., 1796; died unmarried.
9. Thomas Jefferson, born 6 Nov., 1798; married Eliza Davids.
10. Benjamin Franklin, born 8 Dec., 1800; unmarried; died in 1820.
11. Ezra L'Hommedieu, born 16 Nov., 1802; died young.
12. David Austin, born 5 July, 1804; married Margaret Conklin; no children.

Col. Benjamin Horton was a prominent and genial man, highly respected. He was a Colonel of militia, and for many years a Deacon, and also a Trustee, of the Southold Church. He was a man of unblemished character. Griffin, in his Journal, says: "Col. Benj. Horton was esteemed as an officer, and as a valuable member of society, and a pillar of the church, as was his brother Gilbert, who with much and deserved respect, held the rank of Major, and was a Deacon of the church."

VII. CAPT. JAMES, son of Capt. Barnabas Horton and Susanna Bailey, born 1 Sept., 1757; married 1. the WIDOW ELIZABETH WOOD, of Orange Co., N. Y., born 14 Feb., 1751. She died of consumption, 27 March, 1787; married 2. 27 Dec., 1787; ELIZABETH MILLIKEN of Southold, born 25 July, 1770. She died 17 July, 1882. He died 30 July, 1825.

Children. By his 1st wife:

1. Elizabeth, born in Guilford, Conn., 14 March, 1783; died 25 Sept., 1864; unmarried.
2. Julia Ann, born in Southold, 16 May, 1785; married.

By his 2d wife:

3. Hector Youngs, born 15 March, 1789; married Dency Tuthill.
4. Mary, born 2 June, 1792; died 20 August, 1841; unmarried.
5. James Edwin, born 1 March, 1797; married Rejoice Horton; died 7 July, 1843.
6. Ezra, born 17 March, 1802; married 15 May, 1851, Hannah Bloomingburg.
7. Comfort, born 27 August, 1809; died 23 Oct., 1809.

Capt. James Horton was a blacksmith and farmer; a faithful soldier in the war of 1812-'15, bearing the commission of a Captain, and was honored and respected by all who knew him.

IX. MAJ. GILBERT, son of Capt. Barnabas Horton and Susanna Bailey, born in Southold, in 1763; married 7 Dec., 1784, KETURAH TERRY, daughter of Jonathan Terry and Keturah Reeves, and born in Southold, in 1766.

Children, all born in Southold:

1. Jonathan Terry, married Mehitabel Horton, daughter of Benjamin Horton and Charlotte Wells.
2. Keturah.
3. Gilbert, born 6 Nov., 1799; married Lydia Bailey.
4. Martha. 5. Susan Bailey.

Maj. Gilbert was a farmer and a blacksmith; also a Major in the militia, and a prominent man of fair reputation. He and his wife were members of the Presbyterian Church, and he was a Deacon of the church. He died 6 May, 1822, and his wife died 2 Feb., 1844.

X. JONATHAN, son of Capt. Barnabas Horton and Susanna Bailey, born in Southold, Sept., 1765. "Dea. Jonathan, as he was familiarly called, was the fifth son of Capt. Barnabas Horton of Hogneck, now Bay View, L. I. He married MISS HALLOCK, with whom he lived about thirty years in Mattituck Center. In early life he pursued the trade of a blacksmith. In later years that of a farmer. He embraced religion in early life, and united with the Presbyterian Church of Southold, and was chosen a Deacon and an Elder. He filled these offices for more than thirty years. For the greater part of his life he stood in official stations, and by them he was much burthened. But in all his civil, military, ecclesiastical and judicial relations, he was well sustained and gave general satisfaction. The many and complex cares wore upon his naturally good constitution, and at length led on to a lingering consumption which called him to his grave, 19 Jan., 1819, in the 54th year of his age.

His children were two sons and two daughters, viz.:

1. Silas, who died under one year of age.
2. Lydia, born in 1788; married John Clark.
3. Rejoice, born in 1792; married James E. Horton, son of Capt. James Horton and Elizabeth Milliken.
4. Barnabas Bailey, born 2 June, 1797; married Hannah Reeves."—*Letter of B. Bailey Horton.*

II. EUNICE, daughter of Lazarus Horton and Anna Corey (*Jonathan, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1754 at Southold, L. I., died 1825; married HEZEKIAH JENNINGS, born 1749.

Children :

2. Lazarus, born 1774.

Four other sons and six daughters were born to them. Their names are not given.

I. WILLIAM, son of Dea. William Horton and Mehetabel Wells (*William, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born at Southold, about 1732. "We have always heard him spoken of as 'Uncle' William. He was a large landholder—owned and occupied the old house in which I was born. It was taken down in 1878, and the house in which my father, Joseph Hazzard Horton, now lives, was erected upon its site. It was built by his grandfather, son of Jonathan I. He was thrice married, 1. to PATIENCE CORWIN; 2. MARTHA GARDINER, a very pious lady. She was confined to her bed a long time by sickness, previous to her death, and by her request, the Rev. Elam Potter prepared her funeral sermon and read it to her previous to her death, which occurred in 1792; married 3. MARY GOLDSMITH.

"He occupied the east side of the old house, my grandfather, David Horton, the west side. My grandfather took the farm, and cared for 'Uncle' William's mother, who lived to be very aged. He always lived in good style, and kept several slaves. His third wife had the first woolen carpet ever known in that vicinity. A good stock of liquors was always found upon his board, and he allowed no wood except hickory to be used for fuel.

"He was a gentleman who always rode in his chaise, and spent much of his time in fishing and other amusements, and the 'William Horton Rock,' one of his most frequent fishing points, is famous to this day. He died without issue. His third wife survived him, and after his death she sold 'Tom' for \$100, and 'Hagar' for \$70. She married JOSIAH VAIL—lived happily for many years in the cottage a little west of the old Barnabas Horton Homestead."—*Letter of D. P. Horton, 1872.*

I. DEA. JOHN BUDD, son of Jonathan Horton and Mary Budd (*Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born in Goshen, 19 August, 1762; married in 1796, to HANNAH WEBB, born in 1776. She died 22 Jan., 1835. He died 22 Jan., 1841. They were pious people, much esteemed by those who knew them. He was for many years a respected Deacon of the Presbyterian Church of Goshen.

Children, all born in Goshen :

1. Elizabeth Webb, born 29 Dec., 1797; died unmarried.
2. Sarah Ann, born 24 Dec., 1799; unmarried.
3. Spencer, born 12 Nov., 1801; married Emily Lewis.
4. Mary, born 5 Sept., 1803; unmarried.

5. James Laurin Horton, born 1805; married Mary Gamble Cummins. Moved to Iowa.
6. Abigail, born 23 Nov., 1807; unmarried.
7. Susan M., born 8 Jan., 1811; unmarried.
8. Silas, born 14 May, 1813; married Mary A. C. Thompson; she died.

I. DEA. EZRA, son of Rev. Ezra Horton and Mary Hempstead (*Dea, James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born in Union, Conn., 12 April, 1761; married 15 May, 1785, OLIVE MAY, daughter of Nehemiah May of Holland, Mass., and Anna Lyon of Woodstock, Conn., and born in Holland, Mass., about 1787. He died 31 May, 1848. She died 15 March, 1833—both buried in Union Cemetery.

Children, all born in Union:

1. Thomas, born 8 Oct., 1786; died, unmarried, by drowning in Lake Erie, at Erie, Pa., in 1836.
2. Erastus, born 6 Oct., 1787; married Tryphena Burleigh.
3. Philena, born 12 June, 1789; married Salmon Strong.
4. Gurdon, born 24 Feb., 1791; married Lucy Davidson.
5. Lucinda, born 28 August, 1792; married Alfred Moore.
6. Ezra, born 12 June, 1794; married Lucy Shepherd.
7. Norman, born 5 Dec., 1795; married Esther Griggs.
8. Chauncey, born 13 May, 1797; married Amanda Chaffee.
9. Mary, born 17 Oct., 1798; married Elijah Kinney.
10. Joseph, born 16 Feb., 1799; died 27 March, 1800.
11. Almira, born 27 April, 1801; married Dwight Foster.
12. Eli, born 6 May, 1803; married Catharine E. Ellsworth.
13. Olive, born 1 April, 1805; married Elbert Foster.
14. Laurens, born 21 March, 1807; married 1. Almira Coe; 2. Laura Bennet.
15. Fidelia, born 5 Jan., 1809; married Thomas Moore.

II. ANNA, daughter of Rev. Ezra Horton and Mary Hempstead, born 13 April, 1763; married 30 Jan., 1783, ROBERT LAWSON, Esq., son of Capt. Thomas Lawson, of Union, and born at Union, 11 Jan., 1759. He died 19 April, 1835. She died 14 Dec., 1841.

Children, all born in Union, where he resides:

1. Margaret, born 3 Dec., 1783; married Nathan Howard, of Stockbridge, Mass.
2. Susannah, born 3 June, 1786; died 8 Feb., 1857.
3. Paul, born 31 March, 1789; married Lydia Holman, 9 Dec., 1824; died 27 Sept., 1871.
4. Phebe, born 12 Feb., 1792; married Lyman Moore, 31 May, 1827; died 3 April, 1868.
5. Ira, born 4 July, 1796; married 1. Amy Remington; 2. Anna Bartlett.
6. David, born 8 July, 1800; married Polly Corbin, at Woodstock, 17 Nov., 1844.
7. Esther, born 14 March, 1803; married John Moore, 28 Nov., 1827.
8. Mary, born 14 March, 1803; married Roswell Blodgett, 19 July, 1857.

III. MARY, daughter of Rev. Ezra Horton and Mary Hempstead, born 24 Dec., 1768; married 28 May, 1795, REV. CALVIN INGALS, of West Stafford, Conn., and born at Pomfret, Conn., 22 Nov., 1760.

Children:

1. Catherine, born at Union, 12 June, 1796; married William Thompson, 1 Dec., 1815.
2. Mary, born at West Stafford, 11 June, 1800; married Milo Knight, 17 May, 1824.

IV. JAMES, son of Silas Horton and Mary Bull (*Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1762, at Goshen, N. Y.; married HANNAH ———.

Children:

1. Darius, born 1790. 2. Lewis, born 1795.

James Horton died 1795.

Hannah Horton died 1830.

VII. WILLIAM, son of Silas Horton and Mary Bull, born in Goshen, 2 July, 1771; married 21 Dec., 1793; PHEBE RUMSEY, born 12 March, 1768.

Children, all born in Goshen, N. Y.:

1. Sarah, born 12 Oct., 1794; died 15 August, 1795.
2. Dr. William, born 16 May, 1796; married Maria Ryneck.
3. Margaret, born 4 Oct., 1797; died 15 Jan., 1817.
4. Charlotte, born 31 Oct., 1807; married Dr. Jerome Welles. Their children, all died young.

I. THOMAS, son of Thomas Horton and Anna Goldsmith (*James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1760; married HANNAH MOORE, Goshen, N. Y.:

Children:

1. Thomas, married Anna Cully, 1806.
2. Elizabeth, married Joseph Ireland; 2. ——— Garragus.
3. Susan, married John Fleming.
4. Hannah, married Josiah Jacobus.
5. Mary, married Simon Jacobus.
6. Abigail, married Josiah Jacobus, 2nd wife.
7. Nathan.
8. Isaac C., married Rosanna Funston.
9. Daniel Moore, married Anna Kimble.
10. Bethia, married Benj. McClure, 2. Wm. Dalles.

Sixth Generation—Jonathan

II. ERASTUS, son of Dea. Ezra Horton and Olive May (*Rev. Ezra, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born in Union, Ct., 7 Oct., 1787; married in Union, 28 April, 1808, by Samuel Crawford, Esq., to TRYPHENA BURLEIGH, daughter of Jacob Burleigh and Lucy Laflin, and born in Union, 25 March, 1788.

Children:

1. Almyra Minerva, born in Union, 1 June, 1809; married Anson Ranney.
2. Mary Emily, born in Union, 19 July, 1811; married Henry Francisco.
3. Alonzo Erastus, born in Union, 24 Oct., 1813; married 1. Sally Millington Wright; 2. Sarah Babe.
4. Ezra, born at Augusta, N. Y., 12 Feb., 1816; married.
5. Nelson Burleigh, born at Smithfield, N. Y., 27 March, 1818; died in Wisconsin, 1858.
6. Thomas de Lafayette, born at New Haven, N. Y., 16 Dec., 1824; died in Wisconsin, 17 Sept., 1850.
7. Lucy Jane, born at Scriba, N. Y., 7 April, 1835; married W. W. Bowers, Esq.

Erastus Horton moved, in 1815, to Oneida, N. Y.; thence, in 1832, to Scriba, N. Y., and next, in 1841, to Oakland, Jefferson Co., Wis., and finally to San Diego, Cal., where he and his wife both died, the latter 5 March, 1873, the former 19 Feb., 1875.

Jacob Burleigh, son of John Burleigh, was born in Union, 5 June, 1756. John Burleigh was the first settler in Union; came there as early as 1732. The family originally came from England. Lucy Laflin was the daughter of John Laflin and Susanna Galbraith, and born 2 Feb., 1762. John Laflin came from Stowe, Mass., and bought land in Union, Ct., 9 Sept., 1740.—See *Town Record of Deeds, I. Vol., page 146*. John Burleigh (Burley) is said to have emigrated to this country with Gov. Belcher, of Mass., about 1740, when he was 14 years old.—See *Obituary Records of Yale College, 1863*. The Burleighs were connected by marriage with Gov. William Bradford, of Mass., and many of them are celebrated as writers and speakers.

William H. Burleigh, the poet and editor, and Charles C. Burleigh, the eloquent anti-slavery and temperance lecturer, are known throughout the country.

III. PHILENA, daughter of Dea. Ezra Horton and Olive May, born 12 June, 1789; married 9 Jan., 1812, SALMON STRONG, ESQ., of Augusta, N. Y., son of Alexander Strong, and born at Union, 1 March, 1784.

Children:

1. Salmon, born at Union, 25 Oct., 1812; died 18 Jan., 1834.
2. Philena, born at Augusta, N. Y., 14 Sept., 1815; married Oliver Frank Ranney, Nov. 9, 1836, and died without issue, 17 Sept., 1838.
3. Alvin, born 14 Feb., 1817; married Persis S. A. Powers, May, 1838; died 5 Nov., 1866; she was killed by a horse running away, in 1875.
4. Olive Adelpha, born 7 March, 1821; died 14 April, 1842; unmarried.
5. Abigail, born 4 June, 1824; married Sept. 1, 1848, Oliver Brown Kinne; she died.
6. Julius Alexander, born 20 Nov., 1826; married 8 April, 1849, Caroline Miranda Powers, daughter of Walter Powers.
7. Warren Groves, born 30 Oct., 1832; married Sept. 22, 1857, Fanny Smith.

IV. GURDON, son of Dea. Ezra Horton and Olive May, born 24 Feb., 1791; married 1 May, 1816, LUCY DAVIDSON, of Wales, Mass.:

Children:

1. Roysel, born 31 July, 1819; died 25 Sept., 1820.
2. Theodore Dwight, born 3 Aug., 1821; died in the hospital, Washington, D. C., 13 March, 1863.
3. Charles Riley, born 31 May, 1823; died 10 Sept., 1830.
4. Herman M., born 23 Feb., 1825; died 28 Oct., 1825.
5. Olive, born 23 April, 1827; died 27 August, 1830.
6. William Morgan, born 6 July, 1829; married Mary Ann Williams.
7. Francis G., born 6 July, 1829; died 26 Oct., 1833. (Twins.)
8. Eli, born 23 Nov., 1834; resides at Oaks, Wis.
9. Philena, born 22 Aug., 1838; married Williams; lives at N. Scriba, N. Y.

Gurdon Horton resides at a Shaker community, Albany Co., N. Y.

V. LUCINDA, daughter of Dea. Ezra Horton and Olive May, born 28 August, 1792; married 28 Jan., 1819, ALFRED MOORE, son of Thomas Moore, born at Union, 16 Jan., 1796. She died 2 April, 1845, at Smithfield, Madison Co., N. Y.

Children:

1. Alfred Austin, born 26 April, 1820; married Mary McQien; died 21 June, 1871.
2. Lucinda, born 3 June, 1822; died 6 Oct., 1826.
3. Olive Louisa, born 25 Sept., 1824; died 16 Oct., 1826.
4. Azubah Louisa, born 25 Sept., 1824; (Twins); married William Baird; died 1 Aug., 1857.
5. Thomas, born 20 March, 1827; died 20 July, 1828.
6. Lucinda, born 2 Dec., 1828; died 8 August, 1830.

VI. EZRA, son of Dea. Ezra Horton and Olive May, born 12 June, 1794; married LUCY SHEPHERD, daughter of Whitmore Shepherd, of Hartford, Conn., and born 18 March, 1822.

Children, all born in Union, where he resides:

1. Jared, born 18 Jan., 1822; married Harriet Louisa Tredeau.
2. Helen, born 5 August, 1823; married 1 Dec., 1843, Orrin Morse.
3. Thomas, born 4 May, 1825; married 22 April, 1850, Delight Wales.
4. Edwin, born in 1826; died in infancy.
5. Elvira, born 30 July, 1828; married 27 Jan., 1851, Thomas P. Leonard.
6. Edward Haskell, born 27 July, 1830; died 24 Dec., 1834.
7. Ezra Mason, born 3 June, 1832; married 2 August, 1859, Jane Bartlett.
8. Charles, born 3 July, 1834; married 23 March, 1859, Jane Frances Percy.
9. Olive, born 27 June, 1836; married 10 April, 1860, Joseph R. Langdon.
10. William Harrison, born 10 Oct., 1837; married 13 Feb., 1866, Armena Corbin; resides at Putman, Ct.; no children.
11. Robert Bruce, born 13 Oct., 1843; married 8 Nov., 1865, Mary E. Coon, daughter of Isaac Coon and Sabrina Hall; no children.

VII. NORMAN, son of Dea. Ezra Horton and Olive May, born 5 Dec., 1795; married 27 Nov., 1823, ESTHER GRIGGS, daughter of Elisha Griggs, and born 13 Jan., 1800, in Union.

Children:

1. Harriet, born at Union, 22 August, 1824; married William Barron; died at Koskonong, Wis., 3 Sept., 1855.
2. Carlo, born at Union, 13 Feb., 1826; died at Koskonong, Wis., 3 Nov., 1846.
3. Norman Sanford, born at Union, 17 April, 1828; married 25 Dec., 1855, Lucy Lewis.
4. Elisha Griggs, born at Stockbridge, N. Y., 20 August, 1830; married Harriet Rawson.
5. Ezra, born at Stockbridge, N. Y., 13 August, 1832; died 21 April, 1862.
6. Esther Ann, born at Stockbridge, N. Y., 26 July, 1836; married 15 Nov., 1860, Frank Delong.
7. Sarah L., born at Stockbridge, N. Y., 6 Feb., 1839.
8. Malvin M., born at Koskonong, Wis., 13 May, 1843; married 24 Dec., 1863, Sophronia Cheesebro.
9. Charlotte, born at Koskonong, 9 May, 1846; married 6 April, 1866, Charles Wilby.

Norman Horton resides at Cold Springs, Wis.

VIII. CHAUNCEY, son of Dea. Ezra Horton and Olive May, born 13 May, 1797; married 30, Sept., 1824, AMANDA CHAFFEE, daughter of Amos Chaffee, of Ashford, Conn., and Eunice Cummings, and born 4 July, 1801.

Children:

1. Sophronia, born at Ashford, Ct., 5 Jan., 1826; married 17 May, 1849, John J. Carver.
2. Almira Amanda, born in Ashford, Ct., 20 Jan., 1828; married 18 Oct., 1849, H. A. Coolidge; she died in the spring of 1875.
3. Emeline, born at Ashford, 22 Sept., 1829; married 8 March, 1854, Giles B. Cleveland.
4. Mary Ann, born at Ashford, 1 Feb., 1831; married 16 May, 1854, Rev. R. H. Clark.
5. Cynthia Malvina, born at Stockbridge, 22 Feb., 1833; married 3 Sept., 1857, Justus Williams.
6. Chauncey Chaffee, born at Stockbridge, 24 March, 1835; married Elizabeth Hurlburt; died 24 July, 1870.
7. Harvey L., born at Stockbridge, 26 April, 1837; married 18 Oct., 1866, Clarissa Chapman, born at Smyrna, Chenango Co., N. Y.; no children.
8. Eunice Angeline, born at Stockbridge, 30 Sept., 1839; died 4 Feb., 1841.
9. Gerrit Smith, born at Stockbridge, 9 Sept., 1841; died 3 Sept., 1848.

Chauncey Horton died 15 Sept., 1848, at Stockbridge, Madison Co., N. Y.

IX. MARY, daughter of Dea. Ezra Horton and Olive May, born at Union, Ct., 17 Oct., 1798; married 31 May, 1821, at Union, ELIJAH KINNEY, son of Eleazar Kinney, of Union, and born 25 May, 1797.

Children, all born at Union:

1. Elisha Edwin, born 25 Sept., 1822; died 27 March, 1828.
2. Mary Olive, born 12 Dec., 1823; died at Ft. Atkinson, Wis., 6 June, 1859.
3. Harrison, born 7 July, 1825; resides at Salem, Wis.
4. Eli Edwin, born 20 July, 1827; resides at Salem, Wis.
5. Decatur, born 30 Oct., 1830; died 18 Sept., 1832.
6. Fidelia, born in Madison Co., N. Y., 25 Jan., 1834; married at Ft. Atkinson, Wis., 2 Sept., 1861, by Rev. D. C. Curtis, to Joseph Aland Shepherd, son of James Shepherd and Elizabeth Joyce, and born in Melksham, England, 19 June, 1827. They reside in San Diego, Cal., and he is a lawyer, and also, the accomplished and very competent clerk and bookkeeper of A. E. Horton, Esq., of San Diego, Cal.

XI. ALMIRA, daughter of Dea. Ezra Horton and Olive May, born at Union, 27 April, 1801; married at Stockbridge, N. Y., 31 March, 1825; DWIGHT FOSTER, of Ft. Atkinson, Wis., and born at Union, Ct., 16 April, 1801; died 8 Feb., 1870; son of Edward Foster, a lineal descendant of Samuel Foster and his wife Esther, who came from England to Winham, Mass., as early as 1648.

Children:

1. Alvin, born 31 July, 1828; died 8 Oct., 1846.
2. Celeste, born 21 August, 1834; married 28 May, 1857, Henry Southwell.

XII. ELI, son of Dea. Ezra Horton and Olive May, born at Union, Ct., 6 May, 1803; married KATHERINE E. ELLSWORTH, of East Windsor, Ct., daughter of Stoddard Ellsworth and Clarissa Alden.

Stoddard Ellsworth was a lineal descendant of Josiah Ellsworth, of Windsor, son of John Ellsworth, who was a resident of Windsor as early as 1646.

Children, all born at Stafford, Conn.:

1. Stoddard Ellsworth, born 31 March, 1833; married Fanny C. Chase.
2. Anna Ellsworth, born 17 Sept., 1835.
3. Katie Elsie, born 6 Jan., 1837; married Ezra B. Bailey, of Franklin, Ct.
4. Eli, born 24 August, 1839; died at Stafford, 3 March, 1841.

Eli Horton settled at Stafford, Ct., remained there till ———; then moved to Windsor Locks, where he now resides. His life has been characterized by industry, economy and strict integrity. He has been an active business man—become wealthy, and has always shared largely the respect and esteem of his fellow-men.

He was the inventor of an *improved chuck for a turning-lathe*, which he patented, and manufactures at a great profit. He also invented a machine for setting pins, for which he secured a patent, and for the right, he has been offered \$10,000.

XIII. OLIVE, daughter of Dea. Ezra Horton and Olive May, born at Union, 1 April, 1805; died 19 April, 1855, married 30 April, 1830, ELBERT FOSTER, of Stockbridge, N. Y., son of William Foster, Esq., Union, Ct., a descendant of Samuel Foster, of Chelmsford and Winham, 1648, and born at Union, 21 Oct., 1805. He died 1874.

Children:

1. Olive Lorinda, born 7 May, 1831; died 30 May, 1835.
2. Elbert Judson, born 3 Oct., 1834; died 30 March, 1836.
3. Edward Burke, born 31 Dec., 1837; unmarried; lives at the old home-
stead.
4. Olive Adelpia, born 10 May, 1842; married William G. Potter, of
Anaheim, Los Angeles Co., Cal.

XIV. LAURENS, son of Dea. Ezra Horton and Olive May, born at Union, 21 March, 1807; moved to Smithfield, N. Y., in 1825, and to Oswego, N. Y., in 1832; married 1. 11 June, 1834, ALMIRA COE, daughter of Albert Coe, of Scriba, N. Y. She died 21 June, 1842. He married 2. LAURA BENNET, of Kingston, Canada, who died 5 July, 1867.

He had two children by his 1st wife; 4 by his 2d wife:

1. Emily, born at Scriba, N. Y., 21 May, 1835.
2. William Henry, born at Smithfield, N. Y., 12 Feb., 1840; lives in San Francisco, Cal.; unmarried; now in company with W. W. Bowers in the bee business.
3. Almira, born at Oswego, N. Y., 8 March, 1850.
4. Alvin, born at Oswego, N. Y., 1 April, 1853, died 8 May, 1855.
5. Nora, born at Oswego, N. Y., 27 August, 1857.
6. Celia, born 8 Sept., 1861; died 20 Sept., 1863.

XV. FIDELIA, daughter of Dea. Ezra Horton and Olive May, born at Union, Ct., 5 Jan., 1809; married at Smithfield, N. Y., 15 Sept., 1835, THOMAS MOORE, of Smithfield, N. Y., son of Thomas

Moore, of Union Ct., and born at Union, Ct., 6 Oct., 1806; died at Smithfield, N. Y., 5 July, 1853. She died 13 June, 1844.

Children, born at Smithfield:

1. Florilla, born 10 July, 1836; married Rev. Gordon Moore, son of Dr. James Moore, of Stockbridge, N. Y.
2. Franklin, born 3 Nov., 1843; married 28 June, 1870, Mary M. Clark.

II. DR. WILLIAM, son of Wm. Horton and Phebe Rumsey (*Silas, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born in Goshen, N. Y., 16 May, 1796; died in Goshen, at the age of 47 years. He married 9 April, 1817, MARIA RYNECK, of Schenectady.

Children, all born in Goshen:

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Silas Ryneck. | 5. Emily, married J. J. Dobson. |
| 2. Eugene. | 6. Margaret, m. S. W. Teddel. |
| 3. William. | 7. Charlotte, m. Jesse E. Moffat. |
| 4. Egbert, died young. | 8. Gertrude, m. Brown C. Ward. |

At the age of 18 the Doctor entered the junior class at Union College, and he was soon distinguished for his close application to his studies and strict regard for integrity. After his collegiate course, he studied medicine, and attended medical lectures in the medical department of the University of New York, during the palmy days of Mitchell and Hosack, and like these eminent teachers, he cultivated a taste for patient, cautious and bold investigation, which afterwards made him so distinguished and successful in the medical profession.

He commenced the practice of medicine at the residence of his father, and he soon possessed the confidence of the people and secured a large practice. He afterwards moved to the village of Goshen, and soon became a prominent man among his medical brethren, and, though young, he was nevertheless called upon to perform all the difficult and grave surgical operations occurring in the village, and also in the surrounding country. He was a good surgeon, but he was still more celebrated as a physician. By his skill and honorable bearing, he early secured the confidence of his medical brethren, and he was frequently called in consultation with the aged and experienced physicians of his day. He was remarkably successful in the treatment of fevers, carefully studying their pathology at the bedside, and also by post-mortem examinations, and in his views he was greatly in advance of the profession of his day. He prepared with great labor a work on fevers, but never published it. His pamphlet on Dysentery, and his Geological Reports, are his only published works, and these are sufficient to establish his reputation as a profound thinker and a clear and powerful writer.

At the bedside he was cheerful, affectionate and soothing, and always dignified. In his intercourse with his medical brethren he

was always honorable, and in harmony with the code of medical ethics.

In the midst of his career of usefulness as a physician, he turned his attention to the study of botany, mineralogy and geology, and soon became one of the most noted men of his day in these sciences. His great delight in these studies led him, at the age of 37, to relinquish the practice of medicine and devote himself wholly to these sciences, and had he lived a few years longer, he would have published a large work on these subjects. The Doctor was also fond of archæological lore, and he was the first to attempt a genealogical history of the descendants of our old progenitor, Barnabas, of 1640. The old Horton roll of names and lineage which he got up some 60 years ago, was kindly furnished me by his son, Dr. William Horton, of Craigville, N. Y., and has rendered me valuable assistance in compiling the "Chronicles."

Dr. Horton was always rigidly moral, and never sacrificed principle to expediency. He had early been taught to respect the teachings of the Bible, and towards the close of his life he was led, with a child-like faith, to believe the doctrine of salvation by grace, and to publicly give himself to the Saviour, wondering and regretting that he had so long remained ignorant of the beauty, simplicity and sublimity of the Gospel scheme of salvation. Thus he died, in hope of a glorious immortality.

IV. BARNABAS BAILEY, son of Dea. Jonathan Horton and Bethia Hallock (*Capt. Barnabas, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born in Southold, 2 June, 1797; married 22 Jan., 1824, by Rev. Lathrop Thompson, to HANNAH REEVES, daughter of Benjamin Reeves and Anna Corey, and born in Southold, 4 Dec., 1799. They reside in Cutchogue, L. I., are very pious, intelligent, worthy people—esteemed members of the Presbyterian Church of Southold—and he has given much valuable information in regard to his branch of the family.

Children, all born in Cutchogue:

1. Jonathan Edwards, born 25 Dec., 1824; dedicated in baptism 30 Dec., 1824, and died 31st of same month.
2. Susan Evangelia, born 26 Feb., 1826; married Henry E. Wells, of Greenport.
3. Andrew Philo, born 21 Sept., 1827; resides at Mattituck, L. I.
4. Isabella Graham, born 19 Sept., 1831; married Henry Egbert Horton.

I. BENJAMIN HULL, son of Col. Benjamin Horton and Mehetabel Osborn (*Capt. Barnabas, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*),

born 10 July, 1782; married 14 Oct., 1802, ABIGAIL BOOTH, born in Southold, in 1784. He was drowned 16 Dec., 1810.

Children, all born in Southold:

1. Philander, born 9 Aug., 1803; died young.
2. Helen, born 18 June, 1805; married Cartwright.
3. Benjamin, born 2 March, 1807; died young.
4. Orange Hull, born 9 June, 1808; married Elmira Houston.
5. Benjamin Hull, born 28 July, 1810; married Phebe West.

III. OSBORN, son of Col. Benjamin Horton and Mehetabel Osborn, born in Southold, 5 Oct., 1787; married in 1812, SALLY PHILIPS.

Children:

1. Mary Elizabeth. 2. Benjamin. 3. Theodore King.

IV. JAMES REEVES, son of Col. Benjamin Horton and Harmony Reeves (2d wife), born in Southold, 2 July, 1789; married AMY PHILIPS, daughter of Samuel Philips and Mary Corwin. He was long a magistrate, and a prominent man in Southold.

Children:

1. Jane, married T. H. Overton.
2. Lydia, married J. Halsey Tuthill.
3. James.
4. George P.
5. Fanny, married Oscar L. Case.
6. Benjamin Franklin, married Ann Eliza Horton.

VI. SALTER STORRS, son of Col. Benjamin Horton and Harmony Reeves, born in Southold, 12 Nov., 1792; married 18 Jan., 1823, by Rev. Jonathan Huntting, to HARRIET CASE, daughter of Moses Case and Lydia Goldsmith, and born in Southold, about 1794. He died 15 May, 1846. She perished on the *Golden Gate*, which was burned on the Pacific, 27 July, 1862.

Children, all born in Southold:

1. Salter Storrs, born 10 Nov., 1825; went to California about 1849.
2. Emma Harriet, born 5 Dec., 1827; married Dr. Frank Tuthill. He was assistant editor of the *New York Times* for some years—went to California, became wealthy, and she is now (1874) in Europe, educating her daughter Anna.
3. Sarah Elizabeth, born 8 March, 1830; married Blakey; resides in California.
4. Jerusha Wickham, born 3 July, 1834. She is a teacher in Brooklyn, N. Y.
5. Josephine L., born 16 Dec., 1838; died 9 Oct., 1838.
6. Silas Austin, born 19 April, 1839; died in 1857.
7. Henry Wickham, born 29 July, 1841.

VII. HON. SILAS, son of Col. Benjamin Horton and Harmony Reeves, born in Southold, 13 Nov., 1794; married in Southold, 10 Jan., 1827, by the Rev Thomas Noble, to MARY LANDON, daughter of Elijah Landon and Nancy Conklin, and born in Southold, 17 Dec., 1797. She died 19 Jan., 1872. He is still living.

He was a member of the Legislature of New York in 1844—was Sheriff of Suffolk Co., N. Y., in 1835. He has always been a prominent man—is widely known; possesses an unblemished character, and commands the respect and esteem of the community. His companion was a lady of refinement, intelligence and piety, and her death was deeply lamented, not only by a large circle of relatives and personal friends, but by the whole community.

Children, all born in Southold:

1. Nancy Landon, born 17 March, 1828; married 8 Jan., 1850, by Rev. J. Huntting, to David H. Horton.
2. Martha Virginia, born 4 March, 1829; married 5 July, 1855, by Rev. E. Whittaker, to Rev. Carson W. Adams, of Wilmington, Del.
3. Adaline Bethia, born in 1831; died in infancy.
4. Angeline Margaret, born 17 March, 1833.
5. Mary Mehetabel, born 13 Aug., 1836, married by Rev. E. Whittaker, 12 Nov., 1867, to Geo. W. Dayton, of Southampton, L. I. They reside in Brooklyn, N. Y.

VIII. HARMONY, daughter of Col. Benjamin Horton and Harmony Reeves, born in Southold, 12 Sept., 1796. She was a maiden lady, greatly distinguished for her hospitality and practical piety. She died some years ago.

IX. THOMAS JEFFERSON, son of Col. Benjamin Horton and Harmony Reeves, born in Southold, 6 Nov., 1798; married in Southold, 29 Jan., 1829, by Rev. Jonathan Huntting, to ELIZA DAVIDS, daughter of Samuel Davids and Nancy Wickham, and born in Southold, 22 May, 1804. He died 24 June, 1855. She is still living.

Children, all born in Southold:

1. Henrietta, born 13 June, 1830.
2. Mary Elizabeth, born 11 Jan., 1832; married Stuart T. Terry.
3. Henry Davids, died young.
4. Nancy Wickham, born 20 Jan., 1839.
5. Henry Davids, born 23 Jan., 1845; married Miriam R. Osborn.

I. WILLIAM, son of Micah Horton and Bethia Tuthill (*William, William, Jonathan I.*), born in Minnisink, 25 Dec., 1757; married 1. HANNAH CROSSMAN; married 2. about 1791, ELIZABETH MASTERS.

Children, all born in Minnisink, Orange Co., N. Y.; by his first wife:

1. Julia, born 30 July, 1782; died 29 July, 1807.
2. Henry, born 20 Sept., 1783; died 6 May, 1848.
3. Bethia, born 26 Dec., 1784; married John Brundage; moved to Pennsylvania; died 24 Feb., 1860.
4. Hannah, born 7 Jan., 1786; died unmarried.

By his second wife:

5. William, born 30 July, 1792; died 20 Sept., 1806.
6. Susan, born 1 July, 1793; unmarried.
7. Elizabeth, born 29 May, 1795; married Howell; died 12 May, 1863.
8. Mehetabel, born 29 July, 1798; married Joseph Doty; moved to Bradford Co., Pa.; died 6 Sept., 1863.
9. Benjamin, born 5 March, 1809; married 27 August, 1832, Mehitabel Reeves.

“Elizabeth Masters was born in Minnisink, 21 March, 1757, then a wilderness with but few inhabitants. When she was an infant the settlement was attacked by the Indians. The mother, with her child in her arms, fled, and made her way to a place of safety, just before being taken by the Indians. Her mother’s sister, Mary Walling, was seized by them; and killed and scalped. Her grandmother, Susan Walling, in making her escape through the swamps, sank in the mire and mud. The Indians passed within a few feet of her, but did not discover her. She was found by her friends after the Indians left, and extricated almost dead, having remained in the mud almost one whole day.”—*Letter of Henry Albert Horton, 1874.*

III. HECTOR YOUNGS, son of Capt. James Horton and Elizabeth Milliken (*Capt. Barnabas, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born in Southold, 15 March, 1789; married in Southold, 28 Nov., 1812, by Rev. Lathrop Thompson, to DENCY TUTHILL, born 29 Oct., 1791. She was a lineal descendant of James Tuthill, brother of John, the Puritan. He died 6 August, 1825. She died.

Children, born in Southold:

1. John Franks, born 15 Dec., 1813; married Phebe Maria Reeves.
2. James Edwin, born 15 Jan., 1816; married Jerusha Worth.

II. LAZARUS, son of Eunice Horton and Hezekiah Jennings (*Lazarus, Jonathan, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1774; died 1835, Southold, L. I.; married CHARLOTTE TAYLOR, daughter of George Taylor, Edinburgh, Scotland, about 1770.

Children:

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Charlotte. | 4. Harriette. |
| 2. Mary. | 5. Elizabeth. |
| 3. Mehitabel. | 6. David. |

I. JONATHAN GOLDSMITH, son of Capt. Jonathan Horton and Mary Goldsmith (*Lazarus (Lawrence), Jonathan, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born at old homestead, Southold, 19 May, 1789; married 1. in Southold, 9 Dec., 1813, by Rev. Jonathan Huntting, to HANNAH

BROWN, daughter of James Brown and Rhoda Youngs, and born 25 Nov., 1792; died 6 Sept., 1822, without issue; married 2. 25 Jan., 1825, by Rev. Jonathan Huntting, to RUTH AUGUSTA TERRY, daughter of James Terry and Mary Booth, and born in Southold, 23 Nov., 1792; died 30 Oct., 1869, childless; married 3. 27 Nov., 1870, by Rev. Ezra Youngs, to the widow BETHIA HORTON OVERTON BROWN, daughter of Jonathan Overton and Lydia Rogers, and born 14 Feb., 1804; died July, 1872. Her first husband was Samuel Brown, Jr., by whom she had David Horton and Lydia Catherine.

Jonathan Goldsmith Horton died 3 July, 1873, having no issue. He lived all his lifetime in the "Old Castle" built by Barnabas I., in 1660. He was a man of good social disposition, of little business capacity, of short, stout make, and rosy complexion. He bequeathed the old homestead to Rev. Mrs. Charles S. Williams, of Brooklyn, who was formerly his foster-daughter Hannah, who married 1. Goldsmith. Jonathan G. Horton was Drum-Major of the 107th Reg. N. Y. Militia, in 1812, and Deputy Sheriff of Suffolk Co., in 1814.

III. RENSSELAER, son of Capt. Jonathan Horton and Mary Goldsmith, born 5 March, 1793; married at Southampton, L. I., 10 March, 1814, to RUTH RACHEL HALSEY, daughter of Moses Halsey and Sarah Rogers, and born 1795; died 6 May, 1868.

Children, born at Greenport, L. I.:

1. Mary Caroline, born 17 July, 1819; married John Calvin Wells; had W. H. Harrison Wells; died 14 Jan., 1847.
2. Ruth Elmira Halsey, born 29 May, 1830; died 29 August, 1845.

Rensselaer Horton is a plain, unassuming man; member of the Presbyterian Church, and possesses good social qualities. He resides at Greenport with his daughter, Mrs. J. A. Wells, who is a widow.

III. SPENCER, son of Dea. John Budd Horton and Hannah Webb (*Jonathan, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 12 Nov., 1801, in Goshen; married 27 Feb., 1828, EMILY LEWIS; died 18 Oct., 1864.

Children, probably all born in Walkill, Orange Co., N. Y.:

1. Mary Jane, born 5 Jan., 1829.
2. John William, born 8 August, 1830.
3. Hannah Matilda, born 26 May, 1832.
4. James Edwin, born 13 Jan., 1835.
5. Amzi Spencer, born in 1838; died 28 August, 1849.

They moved to Iowa 1848.

V. JAMES LAURIN, son of Deacon John Budd Horton and Hannah Webb (*Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1805, at Goshen, N. Y.; married MARY GAMBLE CUMMINS.

Children:

1. Charles Cummins. 2. Sarah Lisle. 3. Webb.

VIII. SILAS, son of John Budd Horton and Hannah Webb, born in Goshen, N. Y., 1831; married MARY A. C. THOMPSON. They had one child, Fanny Augusta, who married Joseph C. Wickham. They had:

1. Augusta Horton, born 1872.
2. Fanny Chandler, born 1874; died 1874.
3. Francis Chandler.

They have been living at New Hampton, N. Y.

I. MICAH, son of Moses Horton and Mary Sweazy (*Deacon William, William, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1830, in Southold, L. I.; married 1752, BETHIA TUTHILL.

Children:

1. Henry, born about 1753; married Margaret Cole.
2. Tuthill, born about 1755; married Olive Beebe.
3. William, born about 1757; married Hannah Crossman; 2nd, Elizabeth Masters.
4. Bethia, born about 1760; married John Brundige.
5. Benjamin, born about 1762; married Anna, daughter of Calvin Horton.

By second wife:

6. Hannah, born 1765.
7. James, born 1767.

They lived at Minnisink, Orange Co., N. Y.

VIII. ISAAC, son of Thomas Horton and Hannah Moore, born 1800; married ROSANNA FUNSTON (born 1804) in 1821.

Children:

1. Abigail, born 1821; died 1899.
2. Sally Ann, born 1824; died 1886.
3. Mary, born 1826.
4. William Funston, born 1829.
5. Bethia, born 1831; died in infancy, 1832.
6. Juliette, born 1833; died 1840.
7. Nathan, born 1835; died 1841.
8. Susan Elizabeth, born 1838; died 1869. Susan Elizabeth married Frank Hutton.
9. Jane Hadley, born 1840, is still living (at Wethersfield, Tioga Co., Pa.); married Martin Dodge; no children.
10. Rosanna Cline, born 1842.

I. THOMAS, son of Thomas Horton and Hannah Moore (*Thomas, James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1781; married ANNA CULLY, 1806.

Children:

1. Elizabeth, born 1808; married John Kimble.
2. Hiram, born 1810; married Lucy Ann Meeker.
3. Hannah, born 1814; married Daniel Slawson.
4. Susan, born 1815; married Jerry Houghton.
5. Ezra, born 1818; married Eliza Weaver.
6. Thomas C., born 1820; married Maryette Stanton.
7. Hector, born 1822; married Permelia Emmick.
8. John, died in infancy.
9. Sarah A., born 1825; married Peter Walker.
10. Samantha, born 1827; married Edwin Hastings.

Thomas Horton ran a boat on Lake Seneca. He was an enthusiastic fisherman. A hillside stream descending through a rocky glen and emptying into the lake near their residence was named after him and bears yet the name of Hortons Creek. He was one of the organizers of the Presbyterian Church at Burdett, Pa., in 1826. In 1837 he moved to Stony Fork, Tioga Co., Pa., taking up several hundred acres of land. He died there 1866 and his wife in 1874.

I. DAVID, son of "Good" Jonathan and Abigail Horton (*Dea. William, William, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1851 at Southold, L. I.; married MARY CASE, 1795.

Children, all born in Southold:

1. Joseph Hazzard, born 25 Jan., 1796; married Mehitabel Horton.
2. William, married, 1. Clara Manny; 2. Leura Horton, daughter of Joseph Horton.
3. David Laurens, m. Charlotte Jennings, daughter of Lazarus Jennings.
4. Christiana, married Ezra Boisseau.
5. Mary, married Samuel Hutchinson.
6. Julia, married Mathew Osborn.
7. Bethia, married Alvah Stratton Mulford.
8. Harriet Newell, married Capt. Benjamin Cole.

DAVID HORTON, was Lieutenant in Suffolk County, Militia, first Regiment of Minute Men, commissioned 1776 in the Revolutionary War; was also 2nd Lieutenant in 2nd Southold Company Suffolk County Militia Regiment of Minute Men under Colonel Josiah Smith.

I. DARIUS, son of James and Hannah Horton (*Silas, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1790, Schuyler Co., N. Y.; married HANNAH OLMSTEAD at Catharine, N. Y., in 1818.

Children:

1. Miles, born 1819; married 1842; died 1846.
2. Harriet, born 1821; married 1843.
3. Eliza, born 1824; married 1843.
4. Dexter, born 1825.
5. Rebecca, born 1826; died 1924.
6. James, born 1828.
7. Julius, born 1834.

Darius Horton died 1843. Hannah Olmstead Horton died 1871; she is buried in Lake View Cemetery, Seattle, Washington.

II. WILLIAM, son of Jonathan Horton and Abigail Horton (*Dea. William, William, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1775, Southold, L. I.; married MARY BOOTH, daughter of Wheelock Booth.

Children:

1. Capt. Jonathan, born 1808.
2. Mary C., born 1810; married Halsey Haynes.
3. William Volney, born 1812.
4. Philander Judson, died 1845.
5. Nancy; married Foster Sayre; died 1839.

William Horton served in the war of 1812. He was a strong pillar and deacon in the First Church at Southold.

Mary Booth Horton died 1866, aged 83.

III. JOSHUA, son of "Good" Jonathan Horton and Abigail Horton, born 1786; married BETHIA TERRY; 2. HANNAH W. BOISSEAU TERRY, widow of Moses Terry, Southold, L. I.

Children by 1st wife:

1. Jonathan Terry, born 1814. Supposed to have died at sea.
2. Sarah Ann, born 1817; married Edward W. Haynes; died 1870.
3. Charles O., born 1820. Living in Brooklyn, N. Y.

By 2nd wife:

4. Franklin N., died in infancy.
5. Bethia Terry, died 1845 at 8 years of age.

Joshua Horton and Bethia Terry were of the Universalist Church. He was a soldier in the war of 1812.

VII. DANIEL MOORE, son of Thomas Horton and Hannah Moore (*Thomas, James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born about 1794; married Anna Kimble about 1816, Goshen, N. Y.

Children:

- | | |
|------------|----------------------|
| 1. Rachel. | 5. Isaac. |
| 2. Darius. | 6. William Kimble. |
| 3. Seneca. | 7. Thomas Goldsmith. |
| 4. Mary. | |

He, with his family, moved from New York to Tioga Co., Pa., in 1830, where he purchased 600 acres of timber land and started to develop it into farms. Soon thereafter and while serving on a jury in an uncompleted court house he contracted a cold which developed into lung fever from which he died. They resided near Wellsboro.

IV. BETHIA, daughter of Thomas Horton and Hannah Moore (*Thomas, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born in Goshen, Orange Co., N. Y., 25 Sept., 1789; married 1. BENJAMIN C. McCLURE in 1811; married 2. WILLIAM DALES.

Children, all by her first husband, and probably all born in Hector, N. Y.:

1. John, born 17 July, 1811; died 10 April, 1862.
2. Oliver Perry, born 17 Nov., 1813.
3. Daniel, born 17 Sept., 1815; died 6 Feb., 1868.
4. Thomas Horton, born 16 Oct., 1817.
5. Almena Cully, born 18 Sept., 1822; died 19 Aug., 1827.

Under date of Feb. 22d, 1873, "Aunt" Bethia writes:
 "My Dear Friend and Cousin, Dr. Geo. F. Horton:

"Yours of the 5th came to hand on the 10th inst. I was away from home when it came, or I should have replied sooner. I thought I would write today, and let you hear once more from your old cousin, now nearly 83 years old. . . .

"My father's name was Thomas Horton. My mother's maiden name was Hannah Moore. My grandfather's name was also Thomas Horton. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and he and his brother-in-law, Nathan Moore, were taken prisoners when the British captured Fort Montgomery, and they were imprisoned in a vessel in New York Harbor, called 'a prison ship'. I never heard any other name for it. In that prison, by hard treatment and starvation, they were reduced so low that when set at liberty they both died before they got home. There were several other prisoners on that prison ship who lost their lives by the same cruel treatment.

"My father had ten children—4 sons and 6 daughters—all lived to be heads of families. I have often heard my father speak of a certain cup with the name of a bank on it, where a large sum of money was left by his father. When that cup was taken to the bank they could draw money. He said the cup was lost and how much money with it he did not know."

Seventh Generation.—Jonathan

I. JOSEPH HAZZARD, son of David Horton and Mary Case ("Good" Jonathan, Dea. William, William, Jonathan, Barnabas I.), born in Southold, 25 Jan., 1796; married 28 Nov., 1816, by Rev. Jonathan Huntting, to MEHITABEL HORTON, daughter of Jonathan Horton and Mary Goldsmith, and born in Southold, 17 June, 1796.

Children, all born in Southold:

1. Orinda McGee, born 20 Feb., 1818.
2. Jonathan Azariah, born 7 April, 1821.
3. David Philander, born 31 Aug., 1827.
4. Martha Day, born 10 Oct., 1836; married Jonathan Horton Boisseau.

Mr. J. H. Horton is well preserved—still active upon his farm—very industrious, and always temperate. He and his family are esteemed members of the Presbyterian Church. She died 1878.

BENJAMIN, son of William Horton and Elizabeth Masters (*Micah, William, William, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born in Minnisink, 5 March, 1809; married 27 Aug., 1832, to MEHITABEL REEVES, born Jan. 12, 1803.

Children, probably born in Minnisink, Orange Co., N. Y.:

1. Susan, born 13 May, 1823; died 24 June, 1825.
2. William, born 20 Feb., 1825; married 16 Nov., 1844, to Emeline S. Clark.
3. Charles W., born 9 May, 1827; married 13 Jan., 1869, to Elizabeth E. Post, of Wawaganda, N. Y.
4. Howell Reeve, born 24 Sept., 1829; married Julia Knapp.
5. Henry Albert, born 29 Aug., 1832; married Fanny Owens.
6. Mary Elizabeth, born 27 Oct., 1835; married Floyd Halstead; 2. Isaac Andrews.

VI. JUSTUS ELBERT, son of Justus Horton and Nancy Conklin (*Justus, Barnabas Burnette, Barnabas, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born on Shelter Island, Long Island, 8 July, 1816; married at Southampton, L. I., 9 Dec., 1840, by the Rev. Hugh N. Wilson, to SOPHIA HALSEY, daughter of Joshua Halsey and Experience Payne, and born in Southampton, 27 May, 1809.

Children:

1. Nancy Halsey, born in East Hampton, L. I., 29 April, 1842; died 21 July, 1845.
2. Charles Henry, born in East Hampton, L. I., 28 Feb., 1844; died 2 Aug., 1857.
3. Ann Eliza, born at Greenport, L. I., 22 May, 1846.
4. Schuyler Bogart, born at Greenport, L. I., March, 1849.

- Justus E. Horton resides at Greenport. He is an elder in the Presbyterian Church at Greenport—is a quiet, unassuming and pious man. He and his son are undertakers, and dealers in all kinds of household furniture, spring beds, mattresses, &c., Main Street, Greenport, L. I.

I. JOHN FRANKS, son of Hector Youngs Horton and Dency Tuthill (*Capt. James, Capt. Barnabas, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born in Southold, 15 Dec.; married in Southold, 19 Nov., 1836, by the Rev. Abraham Luce, to PHEBE MARIA REEVES, daughter of Dea. Nathaniel Reeves and Nancy Rogers, and born in Southold, 16 Nov., 1814.

Children:

1. Nancy Rogers. 2. Sophia Reeves. Both died in infancy.

Mr. J. F. Horton and his wife are pious people—members of the Presbyterian Church of Mattituck, and he is one of the ruling elders of the church.

II. CAPT. JAMES EDWIN, son of Hector Youngs Horton and Dency Tuthill, born in Southold, 15 Jan., 1816; married in Matti-

tuck, 10 May, 1848, by Rev. Abraham Luce, to JERUSHA WORTH, daughter of James Worth and Nancy Tooker, and born in Mattituck, 7 Jan., 1820.

Children, born in Southold:

1. Theodore Worth, born 7 Oct., 1849.
2. Edwin Willis, born 20 Jan., 1854.

Capt. Horton commenced a sea-faring life when about 19 years old, with Capt. Nathaniel Case, in the ship *Triad*. With a crew of about 25 men, they made a voyage of about nine months in the South Atlantic Ocean, in latitude 35 to 40°, and longitude 10 to 20°. The voyage was prosperous and the business paid well. He afterwards made a voyage on the Indian Ocean and South Sea. He followed the business for 13 years, and during that time, he circumnavigated the earth four times. It is a remarkable fact that, notwithstanding all the hazard and danger of a sea-faring life, they never lost a man by accident or sickness. They were all temperate men, and this had much to do with their immunity from danger, sickness and death. The Captain quaintly remarks that a half gallon demi-john of liquor was not used by the whole crew, as a beverage, during any one of their voyages. During the time he followed the sea he visited the Sandwich Islands, the Society Isles, and also New Zealand. On the island of Owyhee he saw the place where Capt. Cook was killed by the natives.

The last voyage was in 1846-47 and 48, and during this voyage the Captain had command of the ship. He took but two gallons of spirits with him on that voyage, and part of that he brought back with him.

The Captain is beautifully situated at Peconic, L. I.—has a beautiful farm, which he knows how to keep in good order, and his house, among the best in the township of Southold, is admirably kept by his amiable and accomplished lady, and nearly every room in it is richly ornamented with frames and cases of rare, costly and beautiful seashells, most tastefully arranged, and all done by the delicate hands of Mrs. Horton herself. Great skill and persevering effort were required to accomplish so much.

I. MARY ELIZABETH, daughter of Osborn Horton and Sally Philips (*Col. Benjamin, Capt. Barnabas, Dea, James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born at West Hampton, L. I., 17 March, 1813; married 1. 13 Aug., 1833, by Rev. Dr. Carroll, of Brooklyn, N. Y., to SAMUEL DRAPER, son of Pliny Draper, and born in Pompey, N. Y., 26 Oct., 1808—had one son, viz.: Geo. Horton Draper, born 23 March, 1835. Samuel Draper died in New Orleans, in Aug., 1839. She married 2. in Brooklyn, 25 July, 1849, by the

Rev. M. Jacobus, to JOHN LEWIS, son of Benjamin Lewis and Cynthia Merritt, and born in Canterbury, Conn., 25 April, 1800. They have:

Osborn Horton Lewis, born in Greenport, L. I., 21 June, 1851.

Mr. John Lewis resides in Brooklyn; he was a merchant, but retired from business about eight years ago. He is a prominent member of Plymouth Church.

II. THEODORE KING, son of Osborn Horton and Sally Philips, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., 12 Aug., 1819; married in Brooklyn, 3 Feb., 1847, by Rev. Dr. Stone, to MARTHA ALETTA SMITH, daughter of Isaac N. Smith and Clarissa Talmadge, and born in Ballston, N. Y., 14 Nov., 1823.

Children, all born in Brooklyn:

1. Franklin Munn, born 15 March, 1848.
2. Philip Hallock, born 14 Feb., 1850.
3. Talmadge Baker, born 25 Jan., 1852.
4. Benjamin Theodore, born 26 May, 1856.
5. Grace, born 8 Nov., 1860.
6. Howard, born 7 Oct., 1864.

Mr. T. K. Horton is a first-class merchant in the city of Brooklyn, and is doing a large business. He visited Europe a few years ago, and when in England he went to Mousely, the birthplace of the old puritan, Barnabas. But he found no one there who knew anything of the ancestry of Barnabas.

Mr. Horton is distinguished for his business capacity, industry, strict integrity and honorable dealing with his fellow men. He is highly esteemed as a citizen and Christian gentleman, and is a liberal supporter of the Gospel.

III. BENJAMIN DE WITT, son of Osborn Horton and Sally Philips, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., 8 Nov., 1823; married 15 August, 1859, by Rev. Dr. Thrall, to AMANDA F. WELCH, daughter of William Welch, of Rockland, Me. Mrs. Horton died 12 Feb., 1871, leaving two daughters:

Florence Isabell and Elizabeth, who survived their mother but a few days, the former dying the 15th, and the latter the 22d of Feb., 1871. All died of malignant scarlatina, leaving the deeply afflicted father and one son, viz., Frederick Osborn, born 4 July, 1860.

Mr. Horton married 2. in Brooklyn, 20 June, 1872, by Rec. Dr. Dillen, to LYDIA A. HOLBROOK, daughter of Capt. Samuel Holbrook, of Portland, Maine (a gentleman who weighs only about 300 lbs.), and Catherine Rogers, of Liverpool, England, and born in Rockland, Me., 8 Feb., 1851. Mr. Horton was formerly a partner in the dry goods business of the old-established firm of Horton & Sons, of Brooklyn. He retired from business some years ago, and now lives in princely style, with his amiable and accomplished

young wife in Brooklyn, 223 Clermont Avenue. She is a member of the Episcopal Church.

II. MARY ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Jefferson Horton and Eliza Davids (*Col. Benjamin, Capt. Barnabas, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born in Southold, 11 Jan., 1832; married in Southold, 26 June, 1856, by the Rev. Mr. Whitaker, to STUART TUTHILL TERRY, son of Daniel Tuthill Terry and Eunice Case, and born in Southold, 20 July, 1831. They reside in Southold near Hallock's Landing. They are both live members of the Presbyterian Church of Southold, and he is one of the ruling elders, and they are both wielding a strong influence for Christianity, and command the respect and esteem of the community. They own a good farm beautifully situated. Mr. Terry is a farmer, doing much of his farm work himself, but still he finds time for study and reading, and for some years past he has been engaged in looking up, and collating and compiling the genealogy of the descendants of Richard Terry I. He has the work in a good state of forwardness, and much of it ready for the press. They have no children.

In a recent letter, he says, "I can truly say that I am a descendant of Barnabas Horton, the Puritan, although I do not bear his name. I descend from him thus:

"I. Stuart T. Terry; D. T. Terry; Esther Tuthill Terry; Christopher Tuthill; Henry Tuthill, who married Bethia Horton, granddaughter of Barnabas I., being the 8th Generation.

"II. Stuart T. Terry; D. T. Terry; Thomas Terry; Lydia Tuthill, daughter of Mehitabel Bradley Horton, who married Deacon Daniel Tuthill, and was a daughter of Capt. Jonathan Horton, son of Barnabas I., 7th Generation.

"III. Stuart T. Terry; D. T. Terry; Eunice (Case) Terry; Israel Case, Israel Case, Samuel Case, who married Zeruiah Horton, daughter of Joshua Horton, son of Barnabas I., 7th Generation."

V. HENRY DAVIDS, son of Thomas Jefferson Horton and Eliza Davids, born in Southold, 23 Jan., 1845; married in New York City, 28 Dec., 1868, by Rev. J. C. Annan, to MIRIAM REEVES OSBORN, daughter of Thomas Osborn and Miriam Reeves, and born in Southold, about 1847. They reside in Southold, and have—

Children:

1. Thomas Osborn, born 2 June, 1870.
2. Philip Henry, born 1879, Peconic, N. Y.

I. MEHALA, daughter of Barnabas Horton and Anna Hawkins (*Col. Benjamin, Capt. Barnabas, Dea. James, Jonathan. Barnabas I.*), born at Mt. Hope, Orange Co., N. Y., 7 April, 1809; married NATHANIEL CONKLIN; reside in Middletown, N. Y., and have:

1. Charles. 2. De Witt. 3. Robert. 4. Alice. All born in Middletown.

X. FRANK, son of Barnabas Horton by his 2 wife, Sally Penny, born at Mount Hope, 28 Sept., 1828; married in Brooklyn, N. Y., 21 Sept., 1854, by Rev. Mr. Lewis, Rector of Trinity Church, Brooklyn, SARAH JANE REYNOLDS, daughter of John A. Dayton and Adelia Trowbridge, and born in New York City, 21 June, 1835.

Children, born in Brooklyn:

1. Franklin Reynolds, born 17 August, 1856.
- 2 and 3. (Twins), Edwin and Ella, born 27 Oct., 1854.

Frank has a jewelry store in New York. His residence is in Brooklyn. He is an out-spoken, intelligent man, apparently in good circumstances.

XII. GILBERT, son of Barnabas Horton and Sally Penny, born at Mt. Hope, 22 March, 1833; married in New York City, 8 March, 1855, ELIZABETH PARDEE PERKINS, born in Ridgefield, Conn., 19 May, 1834.

Children:

1. Mary Perkins, born in New York, 7 March, 1856.
2. William Robinson, born in New York, 19 July, 1860.
3. Jessie Pardee, born in New York, 12 August, 1862.
4. Gilbert La Fayette, born in Elizabeth, N. J., 9 July, 1864.

They moved to St. Paul, Minn., where his wife and children now reside, and where he died 10 Jan., 1873. He was in the mercantile business.

XIII. CAROLINE, daughter of Barnabas Horton and Sally Penny, born at Mt. Hope, 10 Nov., 1837; married in New York City, 14 Sept., 1858, by Rev. R. G. Dixon, to HENRY ALFRED BRADFORD, of New Jersey, son of Judge D. Bradford and Ann Brightwell, and born in England in 1830. He died in New Jersey, 7 April, 1866.

Children:

1. and 2. David and Carrie, twins, born 6 July, 1859, in New Jersey; David lived to be thirteen months old; Carrie died twelve hours after her birth.
3. David, born 23 Sept., 1860.
4. Lizzie, born 30 July, 1862, both in New Jersey.

Mrs. Bradford, with her children, now resides in Brooklyn. She is an intelligent and pious lady, a member of the Presbyterian Church, and attending faithfully to the proper training and education of her children.



ALONZO E. HORTON
San Diego, Cal.
(Page 437)

I. ALMIRA MINERVA, daughter of Erastus Horton and Tryphena Burleigh (*Dea. Ezra, Rev. Ezra, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born at Union, Ct., 1 June, 1809; died 17 March, 1860; married about 1830, ANSON RANNEY. They have two children:

1. Horton. Now (1875) engaged as inspector on the boundary line of Mexico.
2. Frances.

II. MARY EMILY, daughter of Erastus Horton and Tryphena Burleigh, born at Union, Ct., 19 July, 1811; married at Ft. Atkinson, Wis., 5 Jan., 1835, HENRY FRANCISCO, son of John Francisco, who came from France, and born in Wellstown, Montgomery Co., N. Y., 20 March, 1811; died 13 April, 1865, at Lake Mills, Wis., where he moved in 1845.

Children, 1, 2, 3, and 4 born in Augusta, Oneida Co., N. Y.; 5, 6, and 7 born in Oakland, Jefferson Co., Wis.; 8 born at Ft. Atkinson, Wis.:

1. Philena Theressa, born 28 Sept., 1837.
2. Henry Alonzo, born 2 Sept., 1839.
3. Oscar Newton, born 16 Oct., 1841.
4. John Day, born 25 Sept., 1843.
5. Charles Francis, born 2 Sept., 1845.
6. Horton Erastus, born 25 Nov., 1848.
7. San E., born 29 Sept., 1852.
8. Manley Clayton, born 25 Sept., 1858.

Mrs. Francisco now resides in San Diego, Cal. Her son, Charles Francis, married Mary Evelyn Harvey, a niece of Gov. Harvey, of Wisconsin.

III. ALONZO ERASTUS, son of Erastus Horton and Tryphena Burleigh, born at Union, Ct., 24 Oct., 1813; married in Jefferson, Wis., 22 Dec., 1841, by Charles Rockwell, Esq., to SALLY MILLINGTON WRIGHT, eldest daughter of William Cobb Wright and Sylvia Shelden, and born in Russia, Herkimer Co., N. Y., 11 May, 1822. She died in Jefferson, Wis., 29 Dec., 1846, leaving no issue. He married 2. at Keyport, N. J., 29 July, 1861, by N. J. Beedle, Esq., to SARAH WILSON BABE, daughter of Joseph Babe and Margaret Wilson, and born at Sing Sing, N. Y., 3 Sept., 1824. They have no children.

We are indebted to Mr. J. A. Shepherd, of San Diego, for the following interesting sketch of the life of Mr. A. E. Horton:

ALONZO E. HORTON

To a person acquainted with this gentleman our introduction would sound unfamiliar. "Here is A. E. Horton, of San Diego," is all that he would allow to be said before he would be acquainted with a room-full of strangers. His motto is "action", and he has practiced it long and faithfully. He would leave ceremony in the lurch to talk *business*, and never think apology necessary; and we can think of no better rule to follow in writing what we know of him.

His parents commenced their westward march in 1815, from Union, Ct., when Alonzo was two years old. Their home for the next four years was in Stockbridge, Madison Co., N. Y. Then a residence of two years in New Haven, Oswego County, where the first school lessons were taken under the direction of Miss Patty Woodward. When he was eleven years old the family reached the shore of Lake Ontario, in the town of Scriba, and moved into their new log-house.

Then followed a year of muscular as well as mental discipline to the lad Alonzo. His father was suddenly bereft of sight by a severe inflammatory attack upon his eyes. School was two miles away, and to and fro our student made his morning and evening tramps in pursuit of knowledge. But he was the eldest boy of the household, and to him after study came toil. His evenings were spent in basket-making, which assisted largely in providing for the wants of the family. Thus for about a year he bravely essayed to lift the burden from his father's shoulders. From that time until he was half through his twenty-first year, he was first assistant wood-chopper on the home-lot, where they filled Oswego orders for hewed timber.

He commenced business for himself by purchasing the remaining six months of his minority, agreeing to pay \$50 to his father for that purpose. In eight months from that time he had been a grocery clerk at \$12 a month; a lake sailor before the mast; and the last half of the time owner and captain of the "Wild Goose", a small vessel he had purchased, and put into the wheat trade between Oswego and Canada. His marine speculation proved quite a profitable one for those days; he sold out and closed business, paid all his obligations, and had \$300 in his pocket. During the winter of 1834-'35 he learned the trade of a cooper, and his specialty for a time was flour-barrels. Then the city of Oswego elected him constable, by the largest majority given to any man on the Whig ticket. The young officer was too kind-hearted to make his office pay, and he lost all he made in trade by failing to enforce payment from poor debtors according to law. Out of office he invested \$7 in a contract for land, and in a month made \$336 on the venture. Young Horton had another strong point, which was often brought into play in the inevitable wrestling-matches incident to town-meetings of long ago. His 130 pounds was a most animated and unmanageable load for his largest companions to handle, and at "square hold" he was the acknowledged champion of the township. Yet he was pronounced a consumptive by Dr. Van Schaick, with the advice "Go West—it may do you good; but I think it probable you will not live more than six months." He took the doctor's prescription, and went West.

He landed in Milwaukee, in May, 1836, and soon after was one of a party of six on the *trail* for the Rock River country. There were no roads, and the best inn to be found was to turn in their blankets under an oak tree. But the mosquitoes promptly presented bills for their lodgings. After thirty nights camping, they reached the cabin of Mr. and Mrs. Janes, the parents of the now lively city of Janesville. Theirs was the only house, and that about 10x16 feet in size, but immense in hospitality. After partaking of the latter, the party (among whom were the names of Churchill, Odell, Ogden and Jewett) continued on until reaching the foot of Koskonong Lake, where each one made a quarter-section claim, built a cabin, and went back to Milwaukee. One of those claims, at least, was left for another preemptor, with the cabin thrown in, for Horton was soon too busy to think farther about it. Others waited, with hands in pockets, for the approaching land sales; he took up the shovel and worked on the new streets. Money was worth too much to be wasted by idleness. A working-man always gains more profitable knowledge than a loafer. His capital was labor and observation, and out of these were to be wrought a fortune.

Of the two hotels then in the new city, he had selected the Bellevue for his lodgings. Two bits a night paid for his share of a room, and his own blankets were bed and bedding. His room-mates were sometimes as many as sixteen; and his rule was "early to bed". Two nephews of the Receiver at the Land-Office came in one evening full of an important secret which they must talk over. The young fellow who worked on the road was the only one retired, besides themselves, and his hearty snoring satisfied them that he was beyond hearing. Their authority was official, so no danger of mistakes. The bills of the Michigan State Bank and Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank would be taken at par at the land sales, and consequently would be as good as gold, and worth the premium of at least 10 per cent. They would quietly gather it in for the occasion. The next day our sleeper was *not* shoveling on the street. He was learning the whereabouts of holders of certain styles of Michigan currency, and was soon doing a brisk exchange business with his New York Safety Fund Savings, amounting to \$300. At night he was in his room, happy in the prospective addition to his funds; but there were two other persons there who thought they had little success in securing the coveted currency. It was unaccountable, for were they not the only individuals to whom the secret had been imparted?

The sales of Government land commenced the following day, and Horton was present with his receivable funds. He bought no land, but his money was in

immediate and continuous demand. Many times during the sale he retired to replenish his bank stock by exchanging bank notes with numerous parties according to previous arrangement. The enterprise was a financial success. Here his quick perception did him good service, for he was marked as a prize by a thieving gang. One of them formed his acquaintance on the evening of a profitable day, and tried to learn his intended movements. Yes, he would soon go to his lodging-place; but that night he concluded it would be best *for him* to remain where he was, and he did so. But another young man, about his age, and similarly dressed, was waylaid on the very route Horton was expected to travel, caught, gagged and carried off to a safe place for robbery. In the dark they had captured the wrong man, as his empty pockets and the cut of his coat proved on careful examination.

Thinking the country a safer place, he went out three miles, to where his uncle, Dwight Foster, was superintending one of the first saw-mills built in Wisconsin. While there another attempt was made to entrap him. One, Robinson, came from town to inform him that a man named Johnson would take a named sum for some land which he had talked of buying. He must be sharp if the trade was secured, and should take his money with him for that reason. Horton promptly decided to take *more*, and quietly deposited a loaded pistol in each pocket of his hunter's coat. His caller carried a suspicious-looking hickory cudgel, altogether too cumbersome for a cane, and explained that he had been tracking a wild animal, which he hoped they could identify by the marks. In a low, marshy place, a little off their road, its tracks were most clearly made. Descending to the spot indicated, he urged Horton to follow him, and determine what sort of creature had crossed there. Instead of complying Horton presented a pistol, told his man if he found no tracks there as described, he would shoot him without further notice. The villain was outwitted, and preferred returning to town a short distance in advance of the ready weapons of his captor. It was ascertained that Johnson knew nothing of the fellow's errand, and that the only foot-prints about the miry trap in which Robinson had hoped to catch his game, were made by himself. He was next heard of, a few years afterwards, in the Iowa penitentiary, committed for horse stealing.

Returning to the East Mr. Horton passed the time until 1840, in various places and employments, the last being at St. Mary's with the American Fur Co. His first western *home* was purchased in the town of Oakland, Wis., that year, to which locality his father and family followed not long after. In a few months more he had established himself matrimonially and happily. Three years engaged in miscellaneous trade, land figuring as the principal item, he became a cattle dealer. He bought his beef in Illinois, did the largest part of the driving, and averaged two trips in five weeks. He furnished his customers so satisfactorily in his own and adjoining counties, that in one year his original capital of \$150 was increased to \$4,000. In St. Louis he saw profits in land-warrants, and bought sufficient to locate 1,500 acres of land. Out of this investment grew the village of *Hortonville*, in Outagamie Co., Wis. His first town was buried in the woods, and he went to work with eight men to cut a four-mile road to his proposed mill site. By the time he had lots to sell, he was sawing lumber with which to improve them. The prices and payment for material was of small account with the proprietor. Houses must be built, whether settlers had money or not. In a year from the completion of the mill, 150 people were *living* in Hortonville, and at the end of two years sold out the remaining property, being \$7,188 better for his enterprise.

In 1851, Mr. Horton went to California for the first time. Mining stock was his first business experience, and it cost him \$1,000. It was his *last* transaction in that line also. Spent a few months at mining in El Dorado and Placer Counties, and then opened a store at Pilot Hill. There also he devised and constructed a ditch $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles in length, purposing to supply the miners with water as well as other commodities. At the end of the year he had sold out his water works and other interests for \$6,500, of which sum he had used the larger portion in his improvements. Next he was trading in gold-dust on account of Adams Express Co., realizing usually \$30 a day in commissions. A day or two before the failure of his employers, in 1853, a friend suggested to him, that his money remaining in their office at ———, might be safer in his own pocket. It was "a word to the wise," and before noon the next day he had ridden 30 miles, and much to the dissatisfaction of the agent, drawn his money from the safe of the company. His next care was for his friends hard at work in the mining camps and elsewhere. To all whom he could reach he gave the hint, and thousands of dollars were secured, by his prompt efforts, to those who had earned the money by the hardest of toil. The following day the express offices were closed, and payments suspended. He was in capital standing in the mining districts where he had operated, and resumed the business with himself for banker. He bought at the mines and sold in the towns, often with a profit of \$4.50 per ounce. He was a man of *dust*, and with his native adroitness, managed to carry valuable deposits of the precious article upon his person without a single mishap. Sometimes his outer garments would scarcely secure him other than the slightest attentions. His landlords were afraid their bills would be unpaid, except

his fares were collected in advance. He arrived one evening at one of the rough taverns of those times, with treasure enough about him to incite the gamblers about him to worse crimes for its possession. His good clothes were covered with very dirty overalls and woolen shirt. In calculating Yankee phrase, he interrogated the proprietor as to his accommodations for man and beast, and the reasonableness of his *charges*. Card-playing ceased for a time in the general astonishment, then the party shouted with laughter at the green chap from Connecticut. They bantered him to play off a Yankee trick. He showed them how to eat the mush and milk, which he had stipulated for as his supper, and with a yawn of indifference to the jests made at his expense, he signified his desire to sleep. The door of his room was without lock or bolt, but the landlord laughingly assured his guest, that he would be the last man anybody would think of robbing. He awoke next morning from an undisturbed sleep, and at breakfast-time was up and *dressed*. He passed over a small package of *dust* in settlement, which was accepted and pronounced all right. Word was sent to the stable, his horse could *now* be brought out—his bill was paid.

"Mister, want to *buy* some more o' that stuff?"

"Yes", replying with a surprised look.

"How much?"

"Suppose I can buy all *you* have to sell."

"Will you treat this 'ere crowd if you can't?"

"Yes, I will, and *yeou*, too."

Diminutive sacks of dust were handed to the wondering host, and the coin counted out in return. By the time \$2500 had exchanged hands, the landlord's \$20 pieces were exhausted, and our Yankee had played the "trick" with a \$250 pile still in reserve. The laugh came in then louder than the night before; and as the glasses were being filled the buyer of gold-dust remarked, irreligiously, that he would have robbed the fellow himself if he had known how he was playing him.

The business was as suitable as profitable to the man, and so well did he manage it, that his profits for the last quarter of 1854 were \$1000 per month. Another success was in a novel undertaking for those golden days. He went prospecting for ice fields, and finding a favorable situation 25 miles above Georgetown, in El Dorado County, put up 312 tons of the cool mountain product. A few months afterwards the speculation returned him eight thousand dollars.

In March, 1856, among the passengers on board the steamship *Cortez*, for Panama, was Mr. Horton. Soon after their arrival at the isthmus, the memorable rising of the natives took place. The mob would have had easy work in carrying out the plan of outrage and plunder, but for the prompt and courageous action of our friend and a few of his companions. Among nearly 200 people from the steamer, who were dining at the hotel where the attack was made, there were but three with firearms. The announcement that the rioters were coming, caused a stampede from the table to the upper rooms. On bursting into the house, the leading ruffians were halted at the starway by *Capt.* Horton and his aids, and as the attempt to ascend was made, a few effective shots drove the assailants into the street. Immediately the reign of terror and bloodshed began.

"Please, sir, save my father!" was an appeal from a little boy, as he pointed to where a swarthy assassin stood taking aim at a defenseless man. The American's revolver was leveled and fired just in time to render the other's shot harmless by his own fall. Others were protected by the same faithful hand and stern purpose as they retreated towards the only place of safety—the American steamer. Arriving at the water, the crowd rushed on to a small steam-tug, and but for the quick thought and the bold action of the leader, would have been overtaken by the pursuing mob. He took command, gave his orders to fasten to a lighter near at hand, transferred his passengers to the larger craft, and signalled the engineer to start for the *Cortez*. Fortunately, he was obeyed without question, and a more successful trip was never made by the *Wild Goose* and her commander on Lake Ontario! His money loss was some \$10,000, but he could count untold gain in the saving of lives, and to this day he refers to his participation in those fearful scenes with satisfaction not to be calculated in coin.

On their arrival in New York, Mr. Horton was named by his fellow-passengers as the person to proceed to Washington, to make a statement of the occurrences at Panama, in response to a call from the authorities to that effect. From that time until his marriage in 1861, he made several journeys between Washington and Wisconsin, as a witness in the riot case and a claimant for damage. His testimony was important in deciding the demand for reparation made by the United States upon the Government of New Grenada. His own claim was most strenuously and successfully opposed by the Spanish commissioner. He had done too much injury to his people to have *his* losses repaid. *All* other claims were not so objectionable; and as a compromise in the final settlement, the man who deserved a General's commission for courage and strategic skill, and liberal pay for the personal risks taken in his defense of American citizens, was stricken from the list of creditors.

Starting again for the Pacific coast soon after the civil war was began at Sumpter, he included a trip to British Columbia in his travels. At Lewiston, on the Columbia River, he began to think of the outfit needed for the journey. His effects inventoried one gold pencil, a single-barreled pistol, and \$15 cash. To his brother-in-law, Mr. Charles Wright, who was one of his traveling companions, and much better provided with equipments, he intimated that he must do a little *trading* before he could proceed. In half a day he had exchanged his jewelry and pistol for a pair of horses; sold one of them again at a clean profit of \$50; paid \$15 for a third; and early in the afternoon returned to camp with two good animals, fine revolver, saddles, blankets, and about \$60 in money. Trading was his special success—speculation invariably a failure. For a distance of 1400 miles through the northern wilderness, that Lewiston revolver brought down most of the game upon which the company feasted by the way. In the Salmon River country, trees and the feathery snow furnished most comfortable bedding. They sold their surplus provisions to a British customs officer on the route, at a profit of 66 per cent. At Lytton, they replenished their stock, and loaded five of their horses with saleable goods. They found a market at Williams' Creek for flour at \$1.00 per pound, and for bacon at \$1.25.

Arriving at the Cariboo mining district, the party bought the "Darkey's Claim." It was a rich prospect, and they worked the lead until snow closed the operations, taking an ounce of gold from a bucket of dirt. At this time the claim would have sold for thousands of dollars. After wintering at Victoria they returned to make their fortunes, securing a force of workmen at \$10 a day. After working four feet further their riches "jumped" and vanished beyond recovery. Not a hundred feet off three miners were taking out 75 ounces per day, and others doing equally well. But the "Darkey" had "run out," and the owners accepted \$200 for their lost treasure. Mining has had no attraction for him to this day.

When Mr. Horton reached San Francisco again, his financial condition would have caused a "panic" in any other man. In capital he was "broke," but in nothing else. Then as now, there were the strength and elasticity of steel in the man's spirit and nerves. He first tried a stall in the market; but the dollar a day realized caused him to retire from business in a short time. Buying and selling a ranch in Rio Visto concluded his real-estate operations in that part of the State. He was a dealer in second-hand furniture in San Francisco, when he first heard San Diego discussed as one of the great cities of the future. The value of its harbor and climate was the topic of the evening at a private literary gathering where he was a frequent listener. What he had heard so impressed itself in his thoughts that he could not sleep that night, until he had jumped out of bed, and satisfied his inquisitiveness by a careful study of the map of California. The situation seemed revealed as a prize especially for him. He determined to secure it, and—slept.

Here was the opportunity long sought and never despaired of. In three days the stock was disposed of, and the store closed. The proceeds were small—perhaps less than \$500. No one among his friends could be induced to join him in his visionary enterprise. Alone, on the 6th of April, 1867, Mr. Horton reached San Diego. It exceeded his expectations, and obstacles in the way of purchase were quickly swept aside by his indomitable energy. The few people there were having such a quiet time that they had become indifferent to the charm of office. The first work was to get an election called for Trustees, those officers only being empowered to sell lands belonging to the city. Candidates were provided and elected. The desired property was legally advertised and sold, and on the 11th day of May following, a deed of some 750 acres was made. Thirty-six cents an acre, and but one bidder! Mr. Horton was the happy purchaser, and little did he care that his investment was looked upon by most of the 150 people then in San Diego as a wild expenditure of money.

The work of advertising the new city was immediately commenced. The tin case in which he carried the first map of "Horton's Addition to San Diego," through the streets of San Francisco, is carefully treasured in his office, and could not be bought for its weight in gold. Horton was everywhere, and irresistible in glowing dreams of the future of his city. His labors were untiring from the time he measured off blocks and lots with a tape-line, and laid out the streets for his workmen to clear from cactus and sage-brush, until the winter of 1869-'70, when his sales averaged \$15,000 a month. From \$3,000 in 1867, his receipts increased to nearly \$85,000 in 1869. His money built up the place as fast as received, and it is safe to state, that \$300,000 have been used by him for that purpose.

This is but an imperfect sketch of Mr. Horton's business career in San Diego. He has richly earned the sobriquet of 'Father of the City,' and the respect and best wishes of his fellow-citizens. His faith and works have been the *life* of the place, when crops failed for want of rain, railroad hopes were delayed, or croakers insisted on publishing its death as a certainty. Long may Horton live, and great the prosperity he may witness in the pet child he has so bravely matured—HIS OWN SAN DIEGO!

Mr. Horton is a man of liberal views, and has always been an ardent and practical advocate of political and religious freedom. To the poor, both black and white, he has been a faithful friend. To-day, an honest man in homespun receives as cordial a grasp of his hand, as the man in broadcloth and fine linen. That he has the sympathy and respect of the masses of his fellow-citizens, was manifested in the most gratifying manner in the vote given him in his county for State Senator, in the contest in 1871. His opponent was the Democratic chief of the county, that had never before failed to give a large Democratic majority. San Diego honored the Republican Horton with a majority of 50 and he only failed in election by the adjoining county (forming the balance of the district) voting as usual, largely Democratic. Socially he is a warm-hearted, affable gentleman, true to his friends, and watchful of those who play him false. Temperate in his habits, and always active in mind and body, his health is as robust, and his personal appearance as young as most men at 50 years. Last and best tribute to his character is the kind care for his parents in their helpless old age, and that love for his MOTHER, which to her was the dearest and last earthly tie broken in her departure to the better HOME.

NOTES, 1928

The subsequent Story of Alonzo E. Horton is a fitting conclusion to a wonderful life. Among the older residents of San Diego a rise of interest and a flood of reminiscences is let loose at mention of his name. His optimism, generosity, foresight, straight-forwardness, and initiative are themes of which they never seem to tire.

There was wharfage needed for the proposed city. He built it. A line of steamships was another obvious need. He went to San Francisco and soon it was an accomplished fact.

A railroad was another pressing necessity. His enterprise, money, and influence soon got it. A hotel must accompany the progress of the city. He built it. Hundreds of thousands of dollars went into it. He then went east for his old father and mother, established them in its finest suite, cared for them until they died, and then laid them to rest.

But the time of a set-back came, from what cause is not told, but which seems to be a matter of course in the history of cities.

He had seen every ambition for his beloved city gratified, but he kept on buying and exploiting and expanding. Age coming on, and difficulties of liquidation, and financial depression growing, his affairs became involved and he could no longer carry on. He was too late to benefit by the rebound of values.

He died at ninety-five (1908). It is recorded that he was cheerful, his spirit unbowed. His city voted him an adequate pension in his latter days. He lies buried among his loved ones in San Diego's loveliest cemetery.

He married his third wife in 1885—Mrs. Lydia M. Knapp, the widow of a Naval sea captain who is remembered as a very beautiful and cultured young woman who advanced in years with grace and beauty fitting a woman of her attainments and charm. She was active in all movements for civic betterment and took foremost place in founding library, hospital and other civic enterprises. She died at 82 years of age in 1926. She is survived by two sons of her first husband.

"Father Horton," as he was lovingly called in his latter days, is venerated and will be remembered as long as San Diego stands. A lifelike marble bust of him is in the Scientific Library. Paintings, plaques, panels, city streets and Plaza memorialize him; best of all, he lives in the hearts of the people. He left no posterity.

Few cities can lay claim to such tremendous rise in values as San Diego has experienced since the A. E. Horton purchase of 960 acres for \$265 in 1867. The purchase includes all the business section and a great part of the choice residential tract. The value is increased to 130 million dollars and "still going up." In 1917 San Diego was chosen as the site of the U. S. Army cantonment, for the U. S. Marine Base, Army Aviation School, U. S. Operating Submarine Base, U. S. Naval Hospital, thereby making the greatest military rendezvous in the West. There are Army forts, cemeteries, stores, warehouses, men's and officers' homes. The Point Loma Naval Training Station is the largest and best equipped in the West.

The city lies in the farthestmost Southwest, close to the Mexican line. Its strategic importance to the United States goes far to the completion of our stability as a nation.

Military highways, steamship lines and railroads connect it with the Coast cities and the hinterland. It is a dream city of beauty, beloved of artists, musicians, and cultural interests.

The wisdom of a Connecticut Yankee is recalled day after day as the world marvels at the perfection of commercial fitness for business, for military advantage and for cultural institutions.

VII. LUCY JANE, daughter of Erastus Horton and Tryphena Burleigh, born at Scriba, N. Y., 7 April, 1835; married at Hebron, Jefferson Co., Wis., about 1857, WILLIAM W. BOWERS, Esq., born at Whitesboro', N. Y., 20 Oct., 1834. They reside in San Diego, Cal.

Children, all born in San Diego:

1. Grace, born 6 Dec., 1869.
2. Vine, born 17 July, 1873.

Mr. Bowers moved from Whitesboro' to Oakland, Wis., 30 Nov., 1851, and thence to San Diego, 30 Sept., 1869. He is engaged in the bee business, which, it is said, pays remarkably well.

VI. WILLIAM MORGAN, son of Gurdon Horton and Lucy Davidson (*Dea. Ezra, Rev. Ezra, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*) born at Stockbridge, Madison Co., N. Y., 6 July, 1829. Enlisted 4 Sept., 1861, in Co. B, 81st Reg. N. Y. Volunteers—was honorably discharged 19 Jan., 1865, by reason of wounds received in action. He married 8 April, 1848, in Oswego, by the Rev. Dr. Voltair, to MARY ANN WILLIAMS, daughter of Charles Williams and Ann Kenally. He is now living at North Scriba, Oswego Co., N. Y., and is a cooper by occupation.

Children, all born in Oswego Co., N. Y.:

1. Lucy Jane, born 8 April, 1849.
2. Wm. Henry, born 31 Dec., 1852.
3. Caroline Kate, born 7 Sept., 1859.
4. Charles Gurdon, born 5 May, 1861.
5. Anna Mary, born 14 May, 1863.
6. Janette, born 8 Aug., 1867.

I. JARED, son of Ezra Horton and Lucy Shepherd (*Dea. Ezra, Rev. Ezra, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born at Hartford, Ct., 18 Jan., 1822; moved to Albany, N. Y., in 1840, where he now resides. He is a butcher by occupation; married at Albany, 30 Dec., 1847, by Rev. Joseph Belnap, to HARRIET TREDEAU, daughter of Alaxcie Tredeau and Sary Ann Percy.

Children, all born in Albany:

1. Ezra Tredeau, born 29 Oct., 1850.
2. Clara Ann, born 18 May, 1853.
3. Frederick, born 16 May, 1855.
4. Alaxcie, born 27 Sept., 1857.
5. Edward Grant, born 4 Nov., 1866.
6. Harriet Louisa, born 19 July, 1871.

II. HELEN, daughter of Ezra Horton and Lucy Shepherd, born 5 Aug., 1823, at Union, Conn.; married at Union, Conn., 1 Dec., 1843, ORRIN MORSE, of Putnam, Conn., born in Union, Ct. 27 Jan., 1822, son of Jedediah Morse, born 14 Sept., 1780, son of Nathan

Morse, of Ashford Ct., born at Sturbridge in 1734, son of David Morse, of Sturbridge, born in Medfield, in 1709, son of David Morse, born in 1683, son of Ezra Morse, born 5 Feb., 1644, the sixth child of John Morse, born in England, 1611, and had eleven children, who was the son of Samuel Morse, of Medfield, the common ancestor of the Morses in New England, who was born in Old England, in 1585.

Children :

1. Sanford, born 27 April, 1845 ; died 14 June, 1845.
2. Helen Jennette, born 9 June, 1848.
3. Seth Herbert, born 14 May, 1852.
4. Delpha Adela, born 23 July, 1864.

III. THOMAS, son of Ezra Horton and Lucy Shepherd, born in Union, Ct., 4 May, 1825 ; married in Union, 29 April, 1850, DELIGHT WALES, daughter of Aaron Allen Wales, of Union, who was a lineal descendant of Dea. Nathaniel Wales, who came from England in 1635, in the ship *James*, of Bristol, a fellow-passenger with Rev. Richard Mather.

Children :

1. Emma, born at Union 2 Aug., 1852 ; died at Stafford Ct., 1 Oct., 1867.
2. Ellsworth Wales, born at Stafford Springs, 4 Jan., 1862

They reside at Stafford Springs.

V. ELVIRA, daughter of Ezra Horton and Lucy Shepherd, born in Union, 30 July, 1829 ; married 27 Jan., 1851, THOMAS P. LEONARD, of Putnam, Ct., son of Daniel Leonard, of Union, and born 22 Aug., 1828.

Children, born in Putnam :

1. Ida Elvira, born 29 April, 1853.
2. Eugene Thomas, born 26 March, 1857.
3. Lucy Maria, born 2 Feb., 1861.

VII. EZRA MASON, son of Ezra Horton and Lucy Shepherd, born in Union, 3 June, 1832 ; married in Union, 2 Aug., 1859, JANE BARTLETT, daughter of Daniel Bartlett and Lucy Paine, and born in Union, about 1834.

Children, all born in Union, where he resides :

1. Balzamond Mason, born 15 March, 1862.
2. Emmons Burr, born 17 Sept., 1863.
3. Lucy Paine, born 11 May, 1865.
4. and 5. (twins.) Mary Percy, born 24 June, 1868 ; died 28 June, 1870 ; Martha Priscilla, born 24 June, 1868 ; died 16 July, 1868.
6. Knowlton Howard, born 16 Aug., 1871 ; died 29 June, 1872.

VIII. CHARLES, son of Ezra Horton and Lucy Shepherd, born in Union, 3 July, 1834 ; married in Albany, N. Y., 23 March, 1859, JANE FRANCES PERCY, daughter of John Percy and Eliza Ann ———, and born in Albany ; reside in New York City.



EMELINE HORTON CLEVELAND, M.D.
Philadelphia, Pa.
(Page 445)

Children :

1. Florence Effie, born in Albany, 4 April, 1860.
2. Frances Charlena, born in Albany, 13 Nov., 1863.
3. John Charles, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., 16 May, 1867.

IX. OLIVE, daughter of Ezra Horton and Lucy Shepherd, born in Union, 27 June, 1836; married 10 April, 1860, JOSEPH R. LANGDON, of Woodstock Valley, Ct., born in Yorkshire, Eng., in 1834; died 29 July, 1872.

Children :

1. Essie E., born 21 Feb., 1867; died 26 Aug., 1872.
2. Lucy Evelyn, born 13 April, 1870.

I. SOPHRONIA, daughter of Chauncey Horton and Amanda Chaffee (*Dea. Ezra, Rev. Ezra. Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born at Ashford, Ct., 5 Jan., 1826; married 17 May, 1849, JOHN J. CARVER, of Stockbridge, N. Y. No children :

II. ALMIRA AMANDA, daughter of Chauncey Horton and Amanda Chaffee, born in Ashford, Ct., 20 Jan., 1828; married 18 Oct., 1849, H. A. COOLIDGE. She died in Feb., 1875.

Children :

1. Edward Horton, born 13 July, 1850, in Cazenovia, N. Y.; died in 1854.
2. Mary Frances, born 31 May, 1858, in Litchfield, Ill.
3. Kate, born 27 Nov., 1860, in Litchfield, Ill.

III. EMELINE, daughter of Chauncey Horton and Amanda Chaffee, born in Ashford, Ct., 22 Sept., 1829; married in Stockbridge, Madison Co., N. Y., 8 March, 1854, to the REV. GILES BUTLER CLEVELAND, born 12 Aug., 1825, in Durham, Greene County, N. Y.

They have one son, viz. :

Arthur Horton Cleveland, born in the city of Philadelphia, 10 Feb., 1865.

Mrs. Cleveland graduated from the Ladies' Department of Oberlin College (Ohio), in 1853, and from the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, in 1855. She was elected to the Chair of Anatomy in that College, in 1857, which she held until 1862, when she was transferred to the Chair of Obstetrics. This she still occupies, and is also a member of the Board of Corporators.

In 1860, at the solicitation of a number of philanthropic ladies of Philadelphia, who had in view the establishment of a Hospital for Women and Children, Professor Cleveland went abroad for medical study, and to make herself acquainted with the arrangements and management of hospitals. She entered the School of Obstetrics in connection with the *Maternite of Paris*, and after receiving the diploma of that institution, found ready access to the wards and lec-

ture-rooms of other hospitals, and was allowed free inspection of their administrative departments.

On her return, she was chosen Resident Physician of the then chartered Woman's Hospital of Philadelphia, which position she continued to fill for seven years. She has been one of the Managers of the Hospital from its organization, and a member of the Consulting Board since her retirement from the office of Resident Physician.

Professor Cleveland has made a number of important surgical operations, and is the first woman, so far as known, who ever performed ovariectomy. In her second case, a tumor, weighing fifty pounds, was successfully removed, the patient making a good recovery.

She died 1878.

IV. MARY ANN, daughter of Chauncey Horton and Amanda Chaffee, born in Ashford, Ct., 1 Feb., 1831; married 16 May, 1854, the REV. RICHARD HOLTON CLARK, born in Carolina Centre, Tompkins Co., N. Y., about 1828.

Children:

1. Mary Frances, born in Stockbridge, N. Y., 20 May, 1856.
2. Emma, born in Nelson, N. Y., 5 Aug., 1858.
3. Charles Richard, Cuyler, N. Y., born 17 Nov., 1862.

V. CYNTHIA MALVINA, daughter of Chauncey Horton and Amanda Chaffee, born in Stockbridge, N. Y., 22 Feb., 1833; married 27 Aug., 1857, JUSTUS WILLIAMS, of Ft. Atkinson, Wis., born at Cazenovia, about 1830.

Children:

1. Edith Virginia, born at Jefferson, Wis., 25 June, 1859.
2. Herbert Leslie, born at Ft. Atkinson, Wis., 28 April, 1868.

VI. CHAUNCEY CHAFFEE, son of Chauncey Horton and Amanda Chaffee, born in Stockbridge, N. Y., 24 March, 1835; married 18 Jan., 1859, ELIZABETH HURLBUTT, born about 1837.

Children, all born in Stockbridge, where he resided:

1. Eddie, born in 1860; died young.
2. Anna P., born 20 Oct., 1863.
3. Nellie, born in March, 1865; died in 1869.
4. Harry, born 1868; died in 1868.

I. STODDARD ELLSWORTH, son of Eli Horton and Katherine E. Ellsworth (*Dea. Ezra, Rev. Ezra, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born at Stafford, Ct., 31 March, 1833; died 24 Jan., 1873, at his residence, Windsor Locks, Ct. He was a man of excellent char-

acter, and talented as a machinist; married 14 Nov., 1865, FANNY E. CHASE, daughter of John Chase and Emma Greenleaf, and born 16 March, 1816, at Lyme, N. H.:

Children, all born at Windsor Locks:

1. Myra Elsie, born 16 April, 1866.
2. Katie Elvise, born 30 Nov., 1867.
3. Sydney Ellsworth, born 28 Oct., 1869.
4. Alice Chase, born 18 May, 1872.

III. KATIE ELSIE, daughter of Eli Horton and Katherine E. Ellsworth, born at Stafford, Ct., 6 Jan., 1837; married 14 Dec., 1870, EZRA B. BAILEY, born at Franklin, Ct., about 1835. They reside at Windsor Locks and have one son, viz.:

Phillips Horton, born 24 Aug., 1872.

REV. WILLIAM HORTON THOMPSON, son of William Thompson and Catherine Ingals, and grandson of the Rev. Calvin Ingals and Mary Horton (*Rev. Ezra, Dea. Ezra, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born at West Stafford, Ct., 7 July, 1818. He fitted for college at Morison Academy, Mass., in 1840; under the care of Rev. Charles Hammond. Entered Amherst College, and remained there three years. In 1844 he entered the Theological Seminary at Columbia, S. C., whence he graduated in 1847. Settled first in the ministry at Atlanta, Ga. In 1849, he had charge of a mission church in Augusta, Ga. He was settled in Chattanooga in 1851, and in Bolivar, West Tennessee, for twelve years. In 1865, he was settled in Columbus, Kentucky, and in July, 1873, he moved to Lexington, Miss., where he is now engaged in the ministry.

He married 11 May, 1852, MARY JANE SAFFORD, daughter of Rev. Henry Safford, of Greenboro, Georgia, and Eliza Burr, daughter of Dr. William Burr, of Philadelphia, who was a nephew of President Burr, of Princeton College, N. J. The Safford family is large, and includes many persons of distinction. The Hon. A. B. Safford, of Cairo, has written the history of the family, and says he has written to every penitentiary in the United States, and not a Safford can be found on their records.

Children:

1. William Henry, born in Bolivar, Tenn., 14 Dec., 1855.
2. Mary Eliza, born in Bolivar, Tenn., 11 Jan., 1857.
3. Catherine Alethea, born in Bolivar, Tenn., 20 Jan., 1860.

I. SUSAN BAILEY, daughter of Gilbert Horton and Lydia Bailey (*Maj. Gilbert, Capt. Barnabas, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas*

I.), born at Bay View, Southold Township, 11 July, 1820; married at Bay View, 12 Dec., 1839, by the Rev. Ralph Smith, to HIRAM TERRY, son of Jesse Terry and Hannah ———, and born in Southold.

Children, all born in Southold:

1. Marietta A., born 4 April, 1841; died 19 April, 1865.
2. Charles E., born 4 Dec., 1843.
3. George I., born 9 August, 1850; died 28 August, 1868.
4. Lydia Bailey, born 18 Nov., 1854; died 27 Nov., 1869.

II. GILBERT WILSON, son of Gilbert Horton and Lydia Bailey, born at Bay View, 31 March, 1824; married in Cutchogue, L. I., 13 Dec., 1848, by the Rev. Ezra Youngs, to PHEBE ANN YOUNGS, daughter of Richard Youngs and Deborah Tuthill. She died 27 Nov., 1858, without issue, and he married 2. in Bridge Hampton, L. I., 12 Nov., 1862, by the Rev. Thomas Gray, to JANIE MARIA HALSEY, daughter of Daniel S. Halsey and Amanda Smith, and born in Bridge Hampton, about 1826.

Children, both born at Bay View, where Gilbert Horton owned a farm:

1. Gilbert Wilson, born 9 April, 1865.
2. Daniel Halsey, born 5 Dec., 1871.

Mr. Horton has a farm and a very pretty situation at Bay View, Southold Township, and he owns the celebrated old cask in which were brought over a portion of the household goods of the old puritan, Barnabas, facetiously called "Uncle Barney's Money Pot," which it was said, he brought over with him, filled with *gold* and *silver*.

I. NANCY LANDON, daughter of Hon. Silas Horton and Mary Landon (*Col. Benjamin, Capt. Barnabas, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born in Southold, 17 March, 1828; married 8 June, 1850, by Rev. Jonathan Huntting, to DAVID HAWKINS HORTON, son of Barnabas Horton and Mehetabel Osborn, and born at Mt. Hope, N. Y., 25 Feb., 1817.

Children:

1. Adelaide Landon. 2. Josephine. 3. Martha Adams. 4. Mary Landon.

IV. JAMES EDWIN, son of Spencer Horton and Emily Lewis (*Dea. John Budd, Jonathan, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born in Wallkill, Orange Co., N. Y., 13 Jan., 1835; married in Newburgh, 24 Oct., 1806, by Rev. John Brown, D. D., to SARAH SNEDEN HATHAWAY, daughter of Col. Odell S. Hathaway and Helen Maria Birdsall, and born in Newburgh, 11 June, 1836.

Children, all born in Newburgh:

1. George Hathaway, born 19 August, 1863.
2. Ida Cushman, born 31 May, 1866.
3. Edith Alden, born 19 August, 1868.
4. Hiram Falls, born 28 Aug., 1869.
5. Helen Marie, born 25 April, 1874.

Mr. Horton is a successful merchant in the city of Newburgh. He and his wife are both members of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and highly respected in the community.

I. CHARLES CUMMINS, son of James Laurin Horton and Mary Gamble Cummins (*Dea. John Budd, Jonathan, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born, 1840, Jones Co., Iowa; married BELLE OGILVIE, of Scotland.

Children:

1. James Lisle, born 1847 at Muscatine, Iowa; married Grace C. Jobe. Have: 1. Harriett Lisle, born 1909. 2. Mary Isabel, born 1911.
2. Frank Ogilvie.
3. Mary Milne, born 1880 at Muscatine, Iowa; married John Brockway. Have: 1. John, born 1913. 2. Charles Edwin, born 1916, at Chicago, Ill.
4. Bertha Cummins, born 1844 at Muscatine, Iowa.

Charles C. Horton was born Jan. 13, 1839, at Goshen, Orange Co., N. Y. He came with his father to Iowa in 1848, locating in Muscatine, where he attended the public and private schools. In 1857 he returned to N. Y. and entered Delaware Collegiate Institute at Franklin, graduating in the literary and scientific course in 1859. In 1861 Mr. Horton enlisted as a private in Company A, Second Iowa Cavalry, where he won rapid promotion to first lieutenant. In June, 1862, he was promoted to captain and was in command of a battalion most of the time until he was commissioned major in 1863. He was in command of the regiment at times and in 1864 was promoted to lieutenant-colonel. From this time he was in command of the regiment or a brigade until mustered out in 1865. He participated in the following engagements: New Madrid, Island Number Ten, Booneville, Farmington, Corinth, Iuka, Tupelo, Jackson and Nashville, where the Second Brigade charged upon and captured the first two forts taken in that battle, and its flag was planted upon the works.

Colonel Horton was wounded in the engagement of Coldwater. In 1880 Colonel Horton was appointed special agent of the U. S. Land Office, resigning to become special examiner of the Pension Bureau, in which position he served 15 years. In 1873 he was elected on the Republican ticket Representative in the Fifteenth General Assembly, serving by re-election two terms.

He was the author of bills creating a school for the feeble minded children in Glenwood and one to consolidate the soldiers' and orphans' homes at Davenport.

In 1897 Colonel Horton was appointed commandant of the Soldiers' Home at Marshalltown.—*From Appleton's Cyclopaedia.*

I. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, son of Jonathan Terry Horton and Mehetabel Horton (*Maj. Gilbert, Capt. Barnabas, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born in Southold; married 22 Nov., 1848, MARY FRANCES TERRY, daughter of Gilbert Terry and Nancy Hedges, and born in Southold, about 1826.

Children, all born in Southold:

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Benjamin Carpenter | 3. Franklin Terry. |
| 2. Hetty Eliza. | 4. Edward Barton. |

I. SILAS RYNECK, son of Dr. William Horton and Maria Ryneck (*William, Silas, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born on the old Horton farm, between Goshen and Craigville, Orange Co., N. Y., 26 June, 1820; married 7 August, 1859, at Philipsport, N. Y., by Rev. A. Ackerly, to SARAH JANE DECKER, daughter of Jacob J. Decker and Lucretia Cameron, and born near Ellensville, Ulster Co., N. Y., 21 July, 1836. One child, viz.:

Maggie B., born at the old homestead, 10 Dec., 1862.

Silas R. Horton has been for twenty years a noted fire-insurance agent, and he is still engaged in this business for some of the best companies in the country. Mr. Horton, like his father, possesses a fine taste for scientific studies. He is well-known as a geologist and mineralogist. A few years ago he discovered a new and rare mineral, which has since been named by Prof. George J. Brush, of Yale College, "Horton-olite."

II. EUGENE, son of Dr. William Horton and Maria Ryneck, born 27 Sept., 1824; married 7 June, 1867, ANNA T. HALEY.

Children:

1. Eugene B., born 20 Dec., 1872. 2. William R., born 13 July, 1874.

Mr. Horton is a noted agriculturist; resides on the old homestead farm, which has now been in the possession of the Hortons for five generations.

III. DR. WILLIAM, son of Dr. William Horton and Maria Ryneck, born in Goshen, opposite the old Court-House, 10 April, 1827; married in Blooming Grove, N. Y., 8 Dec., 1853, by the Rev. Austin Craig, to SARAH LOUISA TOWNSEND, daughter of Sylvanus Smith Townsend and Elizabeth Rogers, of New York City.

Children:

1. Eugenia Townsend, born 18 March, 1858.
2. Elizabeth Emily, born 21 May, 1867.



METTA HORTON COOK
Southold, L. I., N. Y.
(Page 451)

Dr. Horton, in his letter, after giving his record as above, remarks; "Our old home has been in the Horton name for five generations. It is characteristic of the Horton Family to be fixed to one spot."

Seventh Generation—Jonathan

III. MEHETABEL, daughter of Lazarus Jennings and Charlotte Tayler (*Eunice, Lazarus, Jonathan, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born Southold, L. I.; married JEREMIAH GOLDSMITH 2ND, born 1816 in Cutchogue, L. I.; died 1871.

Children:

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 1. Hannah Elizabeth, born 1843. | 3. Henry Thompson, born 1849. |
| 2. George Salem, born 1845. | 4. Mary Hariette, born 1847. |
| 5. Charles Preston, born 1852; married, 1882, Mary Duryea. | |

These children were all born in the old Horton Castle.

Jeremiah Goldsmith 2nd was the 7th child of Jeremiah Goldsmith 1st and Bethia Horton was daughter of Calvin Horton and Hannah Terry, who were married in Cutchogue, L. I., 1775.

IV. LYDIA, daughter of James Reeves Horton and Amy Phillips (*Col. Benjamin, Captain Barnabas, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*); married J. HALSEY TUTHILL.

Children:

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1. Charles H. born 1843; married Mary E. Dickerson; no children; died 1925. | 3. Mary Amy, born 1851. |
| 2. Susan J., born 1845. | |

Residing at Southold, L. I.

V. MARY, daughter of David Horton and Mary Case (*"Good" Jonathan, Dea. William, William, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1800; married, about 1818, SAMUEL HUTCHINSON.

Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Helen, born 1819. | 2. Mary Ann, born 1822. |
| 3. Harriet Newell, born about 1834. | |

III. DAVID LAURENS, son of Lieutenant David Horton and Mary Case (*"Good" Jonathan, Dea. William, William, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born —; married CHARLOTTE JENNINGS.

Children:

1. Ann Eliza, born 1829.
2. Charlotte, died in infancy.
3. Margaret DeForest, married Captain Eugene Horton, leaving one son.
4. Marietta Ophelia (Metta), married Ransom H. Cook.

Metta Horton Cook is the gifted authoress of the historical novel, "*Yennicott Folks*," and other books. She was also a musician and took part in the musical life of the town, gathering the young people and teaching them indefatigably, often without remuneration, to read, know and understand music. She served in the church choir many years. Having no children, she took and cared for a nephew, Edwin E. Horton, until grown. He is now a successful business man in South America.

She wrote the poem, published in this work, "*The Memorial Gateway*," read at its dedication.

She died at the age of seventy-five.

—*Letter of F. H. Horton-Billard.*

VI. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, son of James Reeves Horton and Amy Phillips (*Col. Benjamin, Capt. Barnabas, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I*), born —; married ANN ELIZA HORTON.

Children :

1. Jane. 2. Agnes. 3. Laurens. 4. George.
5. Grace Gertrude, born 1874.

III. CHARLES O., son of Joshua Horton and Bethia Terry (*William, "Good" Jonathan, William, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1820 at Southold, L. I.; married RUTH A. TERRY.

Children :

1. Moses, died in infancy.
2. Moses, born 1845; married Amanda L. Hobart.
3. Hannah Bethia, born 1848; married William Booth, of Brooklyn.
4. Jennie, born 1851; died 1863.

II. WILLIAM, son of David Horton and Mary Case (*"Good" Jonathan, Dea. William, William, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born in Southold, L. I., 1797; married CLARA MANNY.

Children :

1. Simeon Benjamin, born 1824; married Phebe L. Wilson 1869.
2. James, died in infancy.
3. Captain William, born 1830; married Emily Hart. Have one son, William.
4. Lydia Webb, born 1832; married Benjamin T. Conklin.

Clara Manny Horton died 1834. He married, 1835, Leura Horton.

Children :

5. Clara Adelia, born 1840; died 1863.

I. HARRIET, daughter of Norman Horton and Esther Griggs (*Rev. Ezra, Dea. Ezra, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born at Union, Conn., 1824; married WILLIAM BARRON, 1844, Hartland, Vt.

Children, all born at Koskonong, Wis.:

1. Nancy, born 1845; died in infancy.
2. Chloe Esther, born 1848; married Newton Wood.
3. Clarence William, born 1852; died in infancy.
4. Harriet Ella, born 1855.

Harriet Horton died 1855 at Koskonong, Wis.

III. NORMAN SANFORD, son of Norman Horton and Esther Griggs, born 1828 at Union, Conn.; married LUCY M. LEWIS, 1855, at Lima, Wis.

Children:

1. Lewis Sanford, born 1860, at Koskonong, Wis.
2. Edward Jackson, born 1862, at Koskonong, Wis.

IV. ELISHA GRIGGS, son of Norman Horton and Esther Griggs, born at Stockbridge, N. Y., 1830; married HARRIET RAWSON, 1855, born at Linden, Vt., daughter of Emery Rawson and Julia A. Wells.

Children:

1. Minnie I., born 1856, at Atkinson, Wis.
2. Emery Norman, born 1859, at Whitewater, Wis.
3. Hattie May, born 1870; died in infancy.

Dr. Elisha Griggs Horton served in the Civil War three years as assistant surgeon 13th Regiment, Wisconsin Volunteers, Inf. Is a skillful physician and surgeon and of excellent reputation. Lived at Whitewater, Wis.

VI. ESTHER ANN, daughter of Norman Horton and Esther Griggs, born 1836 at Stockbridge, N. Y.; married FRANK DE LONG, 1860.

Children:

Cora Adelpia, born 1861.

He died in Greenleaf, Minn., 1860.

VIII. MELVIN MORRIS, son of Norman Horton and Esther Griggs, born 1843 at Koskonong, Wis.; married SOPHRONIA CHEESEBRO, 1863.

Children:

1. Leo Leslie, born 1864.
2. Everett Ezra, born 1869.
3. Zaidée Belle, born 1875.

Lived at Sibley, Ia.

IX. CHARLOTTE ADELIA, daughter of Norman Horton and Esther Griggs, born 1846, Koskonong, Wis.; married, 1. CHARLES WILLBY, 1866; 2. NATHAN HARRISON WEST, 1874.

One child, of first husband:

Edith Charlotte, born 1867, at Cold Spring, N. Y.

Children, of 2nd husband:

2. Norman Horton, born 1881 at Colorado Springs; married, 1906, Nelle B. Hedges, at Pasadena, Calif. Children:
3. Paul Vining, born 1885, Colorado Springs, Colo.; married L. Dobson. Paul Dobson, born 1909; married Inez De Vol at Madison, Wis.
4. Homer.

1. RACHEL, daughter of Daniel Moore Horton and Anna Kimble (*Thomas, Thomas, James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born about 1817; married CHAUNCY HAM.

Children:

- | | | | | |
|------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|
| 1. Almena. | 2. Anna. | 3. Darius. | 4. Seneca. | 5. Mary. |
|------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|

ALMENA, married CHARLES HURD. They migrated to Minnesota. She was one of the heroines of the Indian Massacre at Lake Shotek in 1862. Her story is told in a book entitled, "Pioneer Women of the West".

III. DARIUS, son of Daniel Moore Horton and Anna Kimble, born about 1819; married RHODA CLENDENNING.

Children:

- | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| 1. Daniel Edgar. | 2. Marietta. | 3. ———. | 4. ———. |
|------------------|--------------|---------|---------|

They emigrated to Coldwater, Mich. He was accidentally killed by a falling tree a few years later.

IV. SENECA, son of Daniel Moore Horton and Anna Kimble, born 1821; married CATHERINE BUCKBEE, 1843.

Children:

1. Mary, born 1844; married Theodore Robbins.
2. Edward Theodore, born 1846; married Elizabeth Tiney.
3. Daniel Darius, born 1851; married Mary Mansfield. Four children, Orville, Frederick, Maud, Mary Ethlyn.

They removed from Tioga Co., Pa., to Michigan, 1866.

VII. THOMAS GOLDSMITH, son of Daniel Moore Horton and Anna Kimble, born 1831; married, 1857, LUCY PRENTISS.

Children :

1. _____; died in infancy.
2. _____; died in infancy.
3. _____; died in infancy.
4. Jessie; married Thomas Martin. No children. Mecosta, Mich.
5. Charles J.; married Harriet M. Ormsbee.
6. Theodora; married William A. Fowler. Have one son.
7. William Kimble; married Margaret Moore. No children.
8. Eugene M.; married Maggie Willetts. No children.
9. Thomas Goldsmith; married Lucy Prentiss.
10. Isabel L.
11. Maud M.
12. Daniel R.

Thomas Goldsmith served his country in the Civil War, and after its close moved with his family to Michigan, where he died 1897.

I. ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Horton and Anna Cully (*Thomas, Thomas, James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1808; married JOHN KIMBLE in 1825.

Children :

1. Anna, born 1828; married William Slawson. Two children, Lucinda Elizabeth.
2. Augustus W., born 1829; married Martha J. Slaght.
3. Daniel; died in infancy.
4. Rachel; died in infancy.
5. Amelia H., born 1842; married Charles D. Brown.
6. William Horton, born 1842; married Laura Fellowes.
7. Samantha, born 1848; married George Wheeler.

Mr. Kimble and wife moved to Jackson Co., Mich., before the Civil War. Here they lived and reared their family. Celebrating their 50th and 60th wedding anniversary. Their children, and children's children were present. His wife died 1891. He died 1895.

V. EZRA, son of Thomas Horton and Anna Cully, born in New York in 1818; married in Clearfield Co., Pa., 18 Jan., 1841,, by the Rev. Mr. Chapman, to ELIZA WEAVER, daughter of John Weaver and Ruth Zimmerman; and born in 1820.

Mr. Horton was a farmer and a mason, and resided in Banks Township, Indiana Co., Pa., where his children were born, and where his widow now resides. He died 31 Oct., 1852.

Children :

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Samantha Catherine. | 4. Hannah Amanda. |
| 2. Sarah Elizabeth. | 5. Happytonia Amelia. |
| 3. Ruth Ann | 6. John F. |

VI. THOMAS C. HORTON, son of Thomas Horton and Anna Cully, born 1820, Schuyler Co., N. Y.; married MARIETTA STANTON, 1847.

Children:

1. Newell F., born 1849; died 1874.
2. Mary J., born 1851; died 1862.
3. Ezra, born 1853.
4. John, born 1855; died 1862.
5. Nathan, born 1857; died 1862.
6. Myron R., born 1864.

Three children died in month of August, 1862, of diphtheria.

Thomas C. Horton came to Tioga Co., Pa., with his father's family, 1838. He bought a tract of timbered land, cleared it, built a home and engaged in farming. He died 1890.

VII. HECTOR, son of Thomas Horton and Anna Cully, born 1822, Schuyler Co., N. Y.; married PERMELIA A. EMMICK, 1849.

Children:

1. Charles A., born 1851.
2. Frank, born 1853. Lives in Tulsa, Okla.
3. Anna M., born 1857.
4. George E., born 1861.
5. Fred J., born 1864.
6. Myron R., born 1864.
7. Hubert Lee, born 1876.

This family was devoted to the Baptist Church. They are all of good citizenship—social, kindly, companionable. They lived at Delmar, Pa., on a farm nearly all their married lives.

See pages 583 and 584 of Addenda for 8th generation of the children of Hector Horton and Permelia Emmick.

IX. SARAH A., daughter of Thomas Horton and Anna Cully, born 1825; married PETER G. WALKER at Stony Fork, Pa., 1852.

Children:

1. Charles S.
2. Susie E.

Sarah A. Horton died 1905.

X. SAMANTHA, daughter of Thomas Horton and Anna Cully, born 1827; married, 1851, EDWIN HENRY HASTINGS.

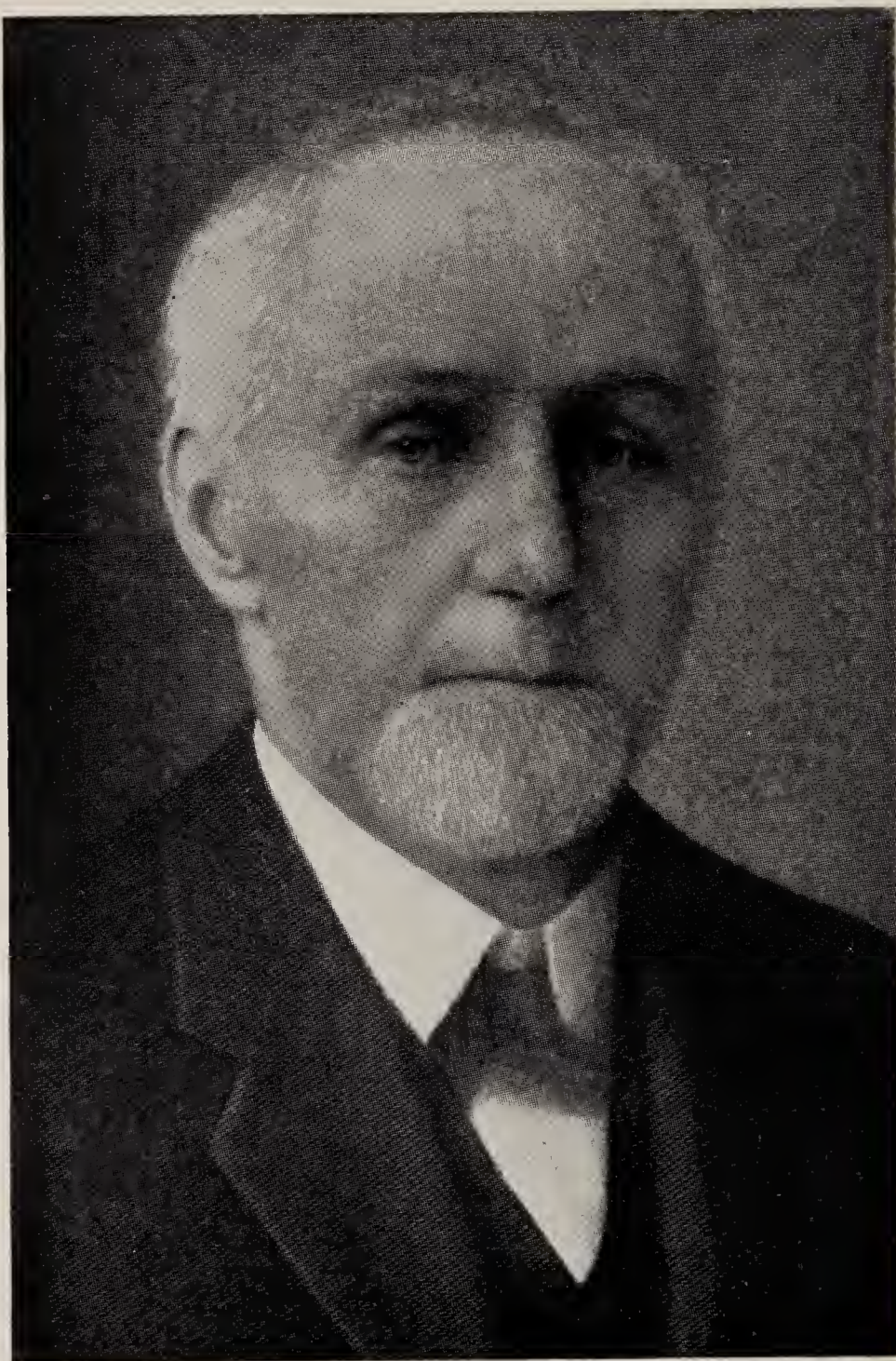
Children:

1. Evaline, born 1852.
2. Anna L., born 1856; unmarried; teacher of piano and violin.
3. Carrie J., born 1859.
4. Henry S., born 1865.
5. Frank O., born 1868.
6. Maud H., born 1871; married William Myers. One child, Helen, who married Ellery Cromley and have one child, Anna Louise, born 1917. They reside at Wellsboro, Pa.

I. JOHN WILLIAM, son of Spencer Horton and Emily Lewis (*John Budd, Jonathan, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1830; married HANNAH BUDD.

Children:

1. Sarah Emily, born 1854; married Willam Henry Farley 1879.
2. Jessie Freemont, born 1857 of second wife, Eunice Van Kleeck, 1861.
3. William Ellsworth, born ———; married Elizabeth Gansman. They had one child, William Ellsworth.



DEXTER HORTON
Washington
(Page 457)

Sarah Emily Horton Farley has been the compiler of records of the Spencer Horton posterity.

I. MILES, son of Darius Horton and Hannah Olmstead (*James, Silas, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1819 in Catherine, Schuyler Co., N. Y.; married ———.

Children:

1. Darius, born 1842; died 1892.

IV. DEXTER, son of Darius Horton and Hannah Olmstead, born 1825 at Catherine, Schuyler Co., N. Y.; married REBECCA SHOUDY in Illinois, 1844.

Children:

1. Rebecca, born 1848; married B. F. Briggs; died 1875.
2. Alfred, born 1856; died 1859.
3. Nettie Hannah, born 1862; died 1928.

2nd wife, CAROLINE E. PARSONS, daughter of Clement M. and Phoebe Smith Parsons, born 1836; died 1878.

Children:

1. Caroline E., born 1878.

DEXTER HORTON married 3rd ARABELLA C. AGARD, 1882, who died 1914.

DEXTER HORTON

As an outstanding member of the Horton family whose part in the national life, as pioneer patriot, city builder and founder of a great financial institution, a brief note of his life will give interest and value to these pages.

Of superior breed, courage and intelligence doing credit to his forebears, seasoned by hardship from his earliest youth, he achieved a large place in the institutions of the Northwest.

In 1852, with his wife and little daughter, Rebecca, he was of the early vanguard of covered wagon pioneers, traveling with a party of five families, eight men, six women and as many children and sixty horses. They encountered many hardships, with Indians, etc., and the cholera breaking out that year, many newly-made graves marked the route of the wagon trains. The family lived at Salem, Ore., the first winter. The climate was invigorating. The Oregon Country was divided and the territorial organization of Washington took place that year, the country lying north of the Columbia River being included in its borders. They made their way

to Seattle, working as camp cook sometimes, chopping piles, working in harvest fields, or anything that offered.

In 1853, purchasing some lots at Seattle, this couple applied themselves with diligence, industry, close application, self-denial, and in less than a year Dexter Horton was in business for himself, and from that time his name stood for all that was sound and enterprising in the commercial life of the young city. There were no banks in the Territory and no need for any existed at that time.

He was a good citizen, it is recorded, improved his holdings and waited not for the incoming population to settle beside him and make him wealthy. He was a man of strong views, generous, kindly, quick to acknowledge his error, if wrong. He gained in reputation for honesty and integrity in the commonwealth.

Loggers and lumbermen coming to town trusted their money to Dexter Horton for safe keeping. It was in sacks hidden behind packages and in the bottom of coffee barrels. As this stock of money grew, he installed a safe to better care for it. Sometimes years would elapse before the owner would call for it. The evolution of the condition was natural. Horton's Store was overrun with money. In 1870 he decided that there was nothing left for him to do but open a bank. A Territorial Charter was obtained; a one-story building housed it, and it began to develop into the great institution it is today.

And the universal confidence reposed in it is a greater asset than the columns of figures that reflect its financial standing.

Dexter Horton was a religious man in every sense of the word. He practiced what he preached. He tried in his own way to make the world better for his having lived in it.

He was charitable to a fault.

He died as he had lived, leading prayer meeting in his own house.

VII. JULIUS, son of Darius Horton and Hannah Olmstead, born, 1834, at Catherine, Schuyler Co., N. Y.; married ANNIE E. BIGELOW, 1864, in De Kalb Co., Ill.

Children :

1. George M., born 1865.
2. Dora E., born 1866.
3. Mabel Maude, born 1874; married Frank Edlund.
4. Howard Dexter, born 1880.

Julius Horton, with his father, removed to De Kalb Co., Ill., 1840. He reclaimed and established a fine farm, Julius assisting and helping care for his mother after the death of his father, which left small time for schooling. In 1869, closing a small country



PROFESSOR DAVID P. HORTON
New York
(Page 459)

store which he had conducted for five years, he, with his wife and two children, set out for Seattle, Wn. They crossed the country to San Francisco by rail and thence by sailing vessel. Twenty-one days were consumed by the voyage. He purchased a half interest in 160 acres on the Duwamish River.

With the demand for property in 1880 he began selling his land in acre tracts and in 1890 filed the first townsite, which he named Georgetown, now a prosperous part of Seattle. In the meantime Mr. Horton had been engaged in various pursuits in Seattle and in farming operations very successfully.

Politically Republican, he was elected by that party to the office of tax assessor for eight years; was postmaster at Georgetown, also stockholder and director of the Puget Sound Savings Bank.

DAVID PHILANDER, son of Joseph Hazzard Horton and Mehitabel Horton (*David, "Good" Jonathan, Dea. William, William, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born in Southold, 31 Aug., 1827; married 3 Nov., 1857, by the Rev. B. Pillsbury, to CAROLINE RUSHMORE, of Hempstead, Queens Co., L. I., daughter of Benjamin Rushmore and Elizabeth Clowes, and born in Hempstead, 16 March, 1829:

Children, all born in Brooklyn, N. Y.:

1. Carolyn Rushmore, born 1 March, 1863.
2. Mary Goldsmith, born 9 Dec., 1865.
3. George Ellis, born 12 August, 1868.

Prof. D. P. Horton became a resident of Brooklyn in 1849, as a student in music, both vocal and instrumental. In December, 1856, he was employed to give instruction in music in the Public Schools of the city, and also to large classes of private pupils. Soon after this, he commenced leading the music in the Churches, and in this employment he has been engaged ever since, devoting his time during the week to giving instruction in the Public Schools, and leading the music in one or more Churches every Sabbath.

He possesses fine social as well as musical qualities, and he and his companion are both live members of the Presbyterian Church, and their influence for good is largely felt in the Church and congregation, and also wherever they are known. They have also given very valuable assistance in looking up the history of the Horton family—putting into my hands family records which Prof. Horton had been gathering up for some years past—and it has given me much pleasure to make their house my home, and enjoy their generous hospitality whenever I have had occasion to visit their beautiful city.

David P. Horton, though a man of many activities and interests, did his most effective and far-reaching work in the city of Brooklyn, N. Y.

To that city he went as a young man, after very thorough preparation for his life work with the best music masters then obtainable.

Soon he found his working hours well filled, with private pupils, singing classes, and a little later employment as teacher of music in the public schools, with study *always* during a possible spare hour.

Later he was able to devote some time to composition, and wrote and published many very beautiful and carefully harmonized productions.

Music was his greatest interest, and he heard it in every sound, from insect chirps and the song of birds to the roar of winds and the thunder of the heavens, the lap of waves on the sand, the harmonies in the tree tops. About 1877, he made the acquaintance of Rear Admiral Steven B. Luce, at that time Captain of the U. S. Training Ship *Minnesota*.

Captain Luce, believing in the value of historical navy songs as a help in training the minds and memories of the young sailor lads under his command, was making a collection of such songs, which he hoped to publish for use in the sailors' classes.

In Mr. Horton, he immediately recognized an understanding and enthusiastic collaborator and at the Captain's request, Mr. Horton was enlisted in the navy as a music master, serving two evenings each week.

Together, after several years of careful research and much thoughtful effort, the "Naval Songs No. 1" was published in 1889.

This and many other collections, beside those of his own composition, occupied such leisure hours as came to him. In church work he was at different times choirmaster of the "Brick Presbyterian" Church (Rev. Dr. Van Dyke), Classon Ave. (Dr. J. T. Duryea), Simpson M. E. and numerous other prominent Brooklyn churches.

He always believed and taught the *power* of music, as an aid in influencing character, as well as a great help in memorizing important facts (through song).

Little children were his special interest and delight, and many a talented child from the primary grade (oftentimes from an obscure home of hard working parents) has been personally taught, directed and encouraged by him, to a position of self-support, and thus another musician given to the world.

Those little children, grey haired men and women now, and scattered all over the country, remember with gratitude and pleas-

ure, "Professor Horton, my old music teacher, whom I loved next to my father."

I. CAPT. WILLIAM HENRY, son of Henry Horton and Caroline Rogers (*Benjamin, Micah, Moses, William, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born in Southold, about 1837; married about 1865, LYDIA CATHERINE BROWN, daughter of Bethia Horton Overton and Samuel Brown, Jr., and born in Southold, about 1840. In June, 1872, she was living with her mother, who was the third wife of Jonathan G. Horton. The Captain was then in Boston, having just returned from a voyage to the East Indies.

Eighth Generation—Jonathan

I. FRANK OGILVIE, son of Charles Cummins Horton and Belle Ogilvie (*James Laurin, Dea. John Budd, Jonathan, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1870, in Jones Co., Iowa; married GERTRUDE BUTLER.

Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. William Scovel, born 1910. | 3. Ovid Butler, born 1916. |
| 2. Job Ogilvie, born 1911. | |

Living at Buffalo, Wyo.

IV. MARY HARRIETTE, daughter of Mehetabel Jennings and Jeremiah Goldsmith (*Lazarus Jennings, Eunice, Lazarus, Jonathan, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born, 1849, at Southold, L. I., died, 1883; married, 1869, GEORGE MILLER HOWELL.

Children, born at the old Howell Homestead at Southold, L. I.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Eliza Miller, born 1870. | 5. John Mater, born 1877. |
| 2. Helen Phillips, born 1871. | 6. Roy Goldsmith, born 1880. |
| 3. Lillie Moore, born 1873. | 7. Eleanor Gertrude, born 1881. |
| 4. Mary Harriette, born 1875. | |

Lillie Moore Howell, unmarried; vocation, nursing. Served in the World War in France under the Young Women's Christian Association from April, 1918, to Aug., 1919.

John Mater Howell, unmarried; lives on the Old Howell homestead, Southold.

II. SUSAN, daughter of Lydia Horton and J. Halsey Tuthill (*James R., Col. Benjamin, Capt. Barnabas, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born —; married SAMUEL DICKERSON.

Children :

1. George H., born 1868.
2. Albert T., born 1873.
3. Charles S., born 1877.
4. Howard E., born 1880.
5. Samuel J., born 1887. Samuel J. Dickerson married Hazel Dixon in Walla Walla, Washington. He was killed in an automobile accident, 1925. His body was taken to Southold and interred in the family plot. He left no children.
6. Mary A.; married Richard Sturgis. Have one child, Amy H.

Mrs. Susan J. Dickerson is still living and is a "lovely lady, 83 years old, fine looking and active." She has been interested in gathering this record of her family, doing it herself.

Mr. Dickerson died in 1923. He was for many years keeper of the Suffolk County Almshouse.

Later he was President in the Suffolk County Insurance Co., which he resigned a year before his death.

I. HELEN, daughter of Samuel Hutchinson and Mary Horton (*David, "Good" Jonathan, Dea. William, William, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1819; married CALEB BOISSEAU; 2nd, ALFRED WIGGINS; 3d, FRAZER SNEDIKER (about 1880).

II. MARY ANN, daughter of Samuel Hutchinson and Mary Horton, born 1822; married MOSES TERRY, 1842.

Children :

1. Helen Elizabeth; unmarried.
2. Jesse Hiram; married, 1884, Caroline Huntting. Have 1, Howard, 2, David.
3. George Henry.
4. Alvah Samuel; married, 1892, Helen Boisseau Tuthill, and have 1, Merlyn, 2, Burton.

III. HARRIET NEWELL, daughter of Samuel Hutchinson and Mary Horton, born about 1834; married BENJAMIN BAILEY COREY, at Southold.

Children :

Susan Gilbert.

II. PHILIP HENRY, son of Henry Davids Horton and Miriam Osborn (*Thomas Jefferson, Colonel Benjamin, Captain Barnabas, Deacon James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born, 1879; married, 1904, MARTHA ELIZABETH GOLDSMITH, born at Horton's Point Lighthouse, 1879.

Children :

1. Philip Goldsmith, born 1907, at Peconic, Long Island. He is assistant cashier of the National Bank of Cutchogue, Long Island, N. Y. Married June 8, 1928, to Dorothy Beebe Robinson, daughter of Howard B. Robinson and wife, of Peconic, L. I.

Philip Horton and wife are still living. They reside at Peconic, L. I., N. Y.

IV. MARTHA DAY, daughter of Joseph Hazzard Horton and Mary Goldsmith (*David, "Good" Jonathan, Dea. William, William, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1836; married, 1868, JONATHAN HORTON BOISSEAU.

Children:

1. Emma Cole, born 1870.

2. John Summer, born 1872.

GRACE GERTRUDE, daughter of Benjamin Franklin Horton and Eliza Ann Horton (*James Reeves, Benjamin, Capt. Barnabas, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1874; married CLARENCE H. L. BLY, at Southold, L. I., N. Y.

Children:

1. David Hamilton, born 1894.

2. Linda Elizabeth, born 1897.

3. Lawrence Asbury, born 1898.

4. Helen, born 1903. Helen is a graduate of Women's College, Jacksonville, Illinois. She received her degree and certificate for Physical Education and is now on the staff of Y. W. C. A.

5. Gardiner Philips, born 1906.

6. Louise N., born 1909.

7. Grace Gertrude, born 1912.

8. Mary Adelaide, born 1915.

Since 1898 Mr. Bly and family has resided at Hendersonville, N. C., where he is engaged in the hardware business. They are devoted members of the Methodist Church.

I. MOSES, son of Charles O. Horton and Ruth A. Terry (*Joshua, "Good" Jonathan, Dea. William, William, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1845; married AMANDA L. HOBART.

One child:

Janie, born 1871.

They reside in Southold and are engaged in farming.

II. CHLOE ESTHER, daughter of Harriet Horton and William Barron (*Norman, Dea. Ezra, Rev. Ezra, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born at Koshkonong, Wis., 1848; married, 1867, NEWTON WOOD, son of David Wood and Mary Louise Coe, and born 1846.

Children :

1. Clarence Newton, born 1869 ; died 1894, at Greeley, Colo.
2. Mary Alice, born 1871 ; married, 1901, Charles Howard Rea.
3. Carolyn Louise, born 1878.
4. Florence D., born 1881 ; married, 1904, Max Leavitt, son of Abraham Leavitt and Adelaide Barth, born 1875 ; died 1916. They have one child :
 Newton Allan, born 1905, San Francisco, Calif. ; he married, 1927, at Sacramento, Calif., Jean Robb, daughter of Malvina E. Raymond and James Robb, and born 1906.

Chloe Esther Wood died, 1918, at Greeley, Colo.

IV. HARRIET, daughter of Harriet Horton and William Barron, born, 1855, at Koshkonong, Wis. ; married, 1878, CHARLES I. MORRISON, son of James L Morrison and his wife, Maria Morrison.

Children :

1. Carrie Maria, born 1861, at Fort Atkinson, Wis. ; died, 1926, at Jefferson, Wis.
2. Frank Barron, born 1897.

Harriet Morrison died 1906 at Marshfield, Wis.

II. WILLIAM, son of Benjamin Horton and Mehetabel Reeves (*William, Micah, Moses, William, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born, 1825, Minnisink, N. Y.

Children :

1. Hattie Elizabeth, born 1845.
2. Charles Wilmot, born 1847.
3. Mary Alice, born 1849 ; married James L. Van Fleet, 1871.
4. Amanda Jane, born 1851.
5. Emma, born 1852 ; married Samuel Van Fleet, 1875.
6. Henry Clark, born 1854 ; married Minnie Wood, 1873.
7. Ella Louisa, born 1856 ; died 1863.
8. Susan, born 1858.
9. Kitsey, born 1861.
10. Nettie, born 1863.
11. Bertha, born 1865.

IV. HOWELL REEVES, son of Benjamin Horton and Mehetabel Reeves, born, 1829, Minnisink, N. Y. ; married JULIA T. KNAPP, 1858.

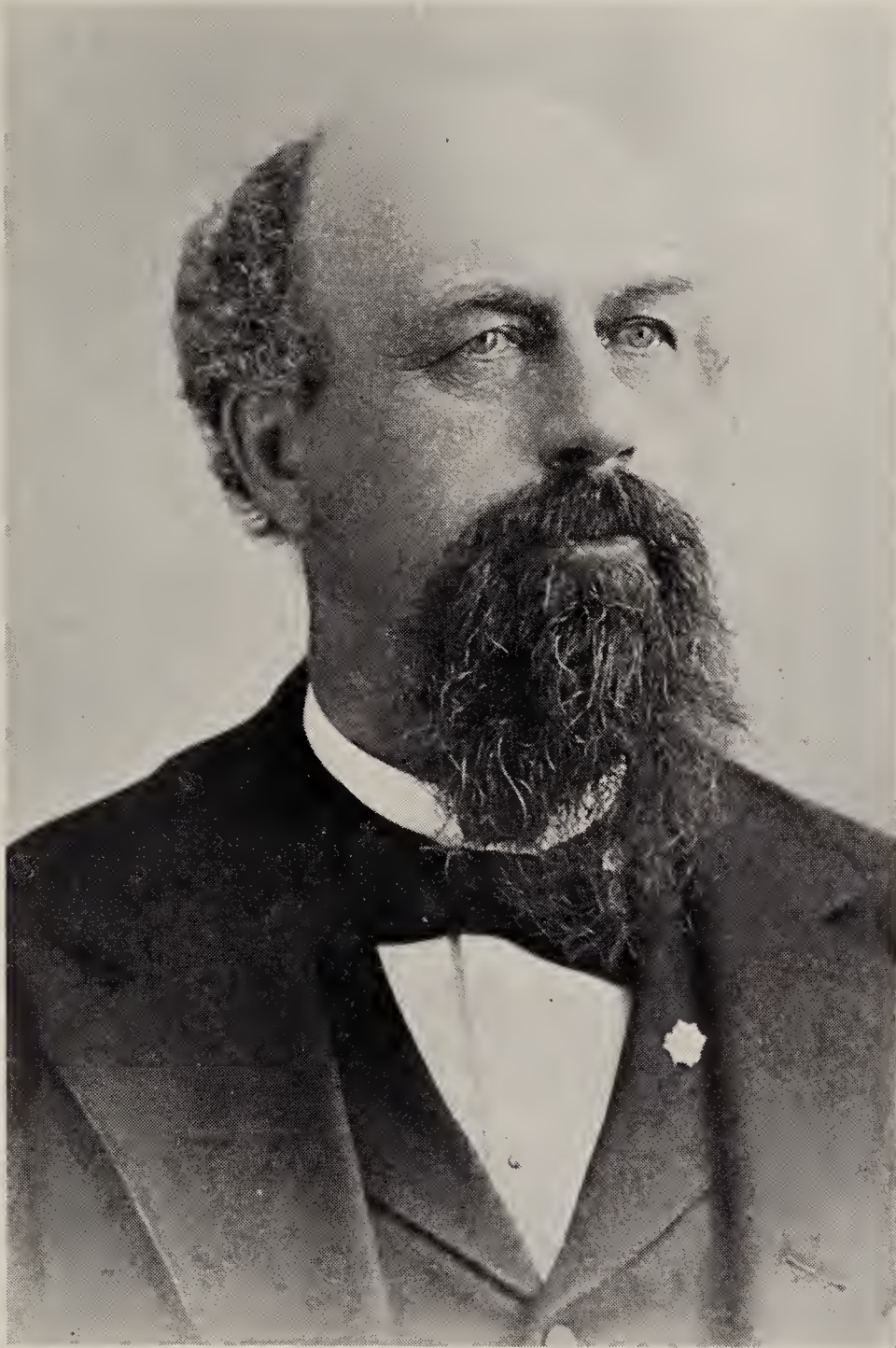
Children :

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Ida, born 1860. | 5. Mary, born 1869. |
| 2. Cora, born 1861. | 6. Albert, born 1871. |
| 3. Ruth, born 1864. | 7. Fanny, born 1874. |
| 4. Benjamin, born 1866. | 8. Julia, born 1867. |

I. ABIGAIL, daughter of Isaac Horton and Rosanna Funston (*Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1821 ; married DANIEL B. WILCOX.

Children :

1. Juliette ; married Ellis L. Miller.
2. Nathan ; killed at Battle of Gettysburg.
3. Mary Ella.
4. Ada.
5. Alice ; died in infancy.
6. Laura ; married Eugene Moulton.
7. Daniel B. ; died in infancy.



HON. WILLIAM HORTON KIMBLE
Michigan
(Page 467)

II. SALLY ANN, daughter of Isaac Horton and Rosanna Funston, born 1824; married HIRAM KILBORN.

Children:

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| 1. Mary Jane. | 3. Jannette. |
| 2. Leroy. | 4. Belle. |
| 5. Rose; married Frank Olmstead. Lives at Painted Post, N. Y. | |

III. MARY, daughter of Isaac Horton and Rosanna Funston, born 1826; married, first, KELLY; second, GALLAGHER.

Children:

IV. WILLIAM FUNSTON, son of Isaac Horton and Rosanna Funston; born 1829; married ALICE BATTLE.

Children:

1. George B., living at Wellsboro, Tioga County, Pennsylvania.
2. James K., living at Philadelphia, Pa.

William Funston Horton died 1904.

X. ROSANNA CLINE, daughter of Isaac Horton and Rosanna Funston; married MATHEW TOMB.

Children:

- | | | | |
|-----------|---------|-------------|-----------|
| 1. James. | 2. Eva. | 3. William. | 4. Susie. |
|-----------|---------|-------------|-----------|

I. EVALINE, daughter of of Samantha Horton and Edwin Henry Hastings (*Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1852; married THERON D. WOLCOTT.

Children:

1. Harry Lee, born 1873.
2. Carrie Evaline, born 1875.
3. Mark Pomeroy, born 1877.
4. Edwin Hastings, born 1882.
5. Whyland Kenward, born 1886; died 1888.

Theron D. Wolcott is a prominent merchant of Athens, Pa., where they reside.

III. CARRIE J., daughter of Samantha Horton and Edwin Henry Hastings, born 1859; married LEWELLEN BAILEY, a prominent citizen of Wellsboro, whose six motherless children were loved and cared for, to useful man and womanhood, she not having children of her own. She was the oldest living member of the First Baptist Church and filled many positions in its councils. A member and president for many years of the W. C. T. U., was a teacher of renown. Her work is well done.

She died 1920.

IV. HENRY S., son of Samantha Horton and Edwin Henry Hastings, born 1865; married FRANCES SIMONDS.

Children :

1. Almeda, born 1896 ; married E. M. Burnett, Captain in U. S. Army.
2. Angelica, born 1898 ; married R. H. Wilmoth.
3. Jane, born 1899 ; married J. Donald Peebles. One child, J. Donald.
4. Henry S., born 1902 ; married Virginia Burnett. Have one child, Henry Slawson.
5. Caroline, born 1908.

Resides at St. Mary's, Pa. Henry S. Hastings died in 1923. He was a man of outstanding trustworthiness in railroad management, holding an important receivership and filling many positions of trust with the highest credit. In his community his life was most useful and valuable. A devoted member of the Episcopal Church and of many social, fraternal and benevolent societies. "He was fond of the great out of doors, of his dog and rod and gun. His home life was a pattern. An excellent and worthy citizen and friend to all."

V. FRANK O., son of Samantha Horton and Edwin Henry Hastings, born 1868 ; married FLORENCE EBBERT.

Children :

1. Katherine Ebbert, born 1907. 2. Florence, born 1912.

Katherine Ebbert Hastings, after a year of study at Wellesley College, entered the Academy of Dramatic Art, New York City, and after graduating has her first position as a member of a Stock Company at Brooklyn as the first step in a promising occupation.

Florence Hastings has completed her preparatory course at Highland Hall Girls School, for Smith College.

Residence, Sylvan Hills, Hollidaysberg, Pa.

Frank O. Hastings was a man of exceptional ability and character. "Every door in life which he entered seemed to be the right one to open."

A leading business man, President of the Second National Bank of the City of Altoona, Pa., foremost in all movements for civic and social betterment, of sound judgment and sterling integrity, he was the staff on which many leaned for advice and counsel. Well read and adept in music and things that make for enrichment of the spirit "his memory will be long cherished as a friend whose loss will not easily be filled." He died 1925.

II. AUGUSTUS W., son of Elizabeth Horton and John Kimble, born 1829 ; married MARTHA J. SLAGHT of Lodi, N. Y. (*Thomas, Thomas, James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*)

Children

1. John Mathias, 1865. 2. Mary Samantha, 1870.

Mr. Kimble was a successful farmer and stockman, owning five farms close to the village of Burdett, N. Y. Horton's Creek, named

for his grandfather, Thomas Horton, ran through three of them, and the other two overlooked Seneca Lake, making a most picturesque and favorable locality for a home.

V. AMELIA H., daughter of Elizabeth Horton and John Kimble, born at Burdett, N. Y., 1840; married CHAS. D. BROWN.

Children:

1. Libbie A., born 1865. 2. Horton F.; died in infancy.

Libbie A. Brown married Elmer E. Effner. One child, Marguerite E., was born to them. She married Edward F. Werner.

Mr. and Mrs. Werner live in Detroit, Mich. She is prominent in musical circles as organist.

Mr. Chas. D. Brown died 1910.

Mrs. Brown died 1917 at Jackson, Mich.

Mrs. Libbie A. Effner has her home with her daughter, Mrs. Werner, in Detroit, Mich.

VI. WILLIAM HORTON, son of Elizabeth Horton and John Kimble, born 1842, Hector, N. Y.; married LAURA FELLOWS, 1873, in Jackson Co., Michigan.

Children:

1. Horton Fellows. 2. John Kimble.

William Horton Kimble enlisted for service to his country at sixteen years of age, serving three years, moving to Ludington, Michigan, following his marriage. He turned to the lumber industry for a livelihood. There were many sawmills in operation and the service of a tallyman was in demand. He was employed by the various concerns. Finally engaging with a large company, he moved to Buttersville, where he built a home of choicest material, selecting carefully every stick, much of it from lumber cargoes cast up by the waters after storms. Twenty-five years later the family returned to Ludington, Mich.

He was elected to the office of Sheriff of Mason Co. and served two terms with highest credit and was elected to the office of City Treasurer, which he held for six terms, giving the same conscientious and clean administration as heretofore.

Mr. Kimble was a valuable citizen, being a member of many benevolent, fraternal and patriotic societies. Was one of the sturdy, sagacious pioneers of the early times, 47 years ago, to blaze the trail of civilization, highly respected by all. He died 1920.

HORTON FELLOWS KIMBLE, son of Wm. Horton Kimble, born in Ludington, Mich. He married there and is now practicing dentistry in Detroit, Michigan. They have one son, Horton Kimble,

Jr., a student at Ann Arbor, Michigan. John Kimble, son of Wm. Horton Kimble, born in Ludington, Michigan. Married there. He is a dentist in Idaho.

VII. SAMANTHA, daughter of Elizabeth Horton and John Kimble (*Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1848; married, 1874, GEORGE W. WHEELER.

Children:

1. Anna May, born 1875.
2. Laverne L., born 1898.
3. Clarence, born 1879; died 1886.

Mr. and Mrs. Wheeler are still living at 80. They reside at Parma, Mich. Mrs. Wheeler notes in her letter: This branch of the Horton-Kimble-Wheeler family are all good citizens, temperate, industrious supporters and members of the Congregational Church.

V. CHARLES J., son of Thomas Goldsmith Horton and Lucy Prentiss (*Daniel Moore, Thomas, Thomas, James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1865; married HARRIET M. ORMSBEE, 1888, at Cameron, N. Y.

Children:

1. Edward Marion, born 1890.
2. Carlos Goldsmith, born 1893.
3. Irma Lucille, born 1895; died in infancy.
4. Carolyn E., born 1896; married Lee A York. Have two daughters.
5. Dorothy Ormsbee, born 1900; married Geo. Dubois Childs. Have one daughter, Lucille Mae.

Mr. Horton with his family moved to Petroskey, Mich., in 1891, and has been employed in the postoffice there over thirty years.

They are members of the M. E. Church.

He is a member of two fraternal societies.

IX. THOMAS GOLDSMITH, son of Daniel Moore Horton and Lucy Prentiss, born 1872; married ELIZABETH EYMER, 1900.

Children:

1. Gretchen Eymmer, born 1902; died in infancy.
2. Marjorie Prentiss, born 1908; married Earl Garlow and have one daughter, Noreen Marie.

They all reside at Homer, Mich.

X. ISABEL L., daughter of Thomas Goldsmith Horton and Lucy Prentiss, born 1874; married EARL C. HORTON, 1903.

Children:

1. Roger Goldsmith.
2. Philip Kirkpatrick.

Mrs. Isabel Horton is a widow. She is employed in the Government Service and lives in Washington, D. C., with her two sons, whom she is educating.

She has been helpful in gathering the records of the widely distributed members of her line.

XI. MAUD M., daughter of Thomas Goldsmith Horton and Lucy Prentiss, born 1881; married HARRY S. ROSS, 1906.

Children:

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Marle Louise. | 3. Mabel Lucy. |
| 2. Raymond W. | 4. Elizabeth. |

They reside in Los Angeles, California.

I. CHARLES S., son of Peter G. Walker and Sarah A. Horton (*Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born, 1854, at Stony Fork, Pa.; married JENNIE STONE; 2nd, PEARL IVES.

Children, by second wife:

1. Charles F. Walker, 1910, at Balsam, Pa.

Charles S. Walker died 1926.

II. SUSIE E., daughter of Sarah A. Horton and Peter G. Walker, born at Stony Fork, Pa., 1883; married HARRY E. COLE.

Children:

1. Harry E., who married Agnes M. Webster and have two children, Harold M., born 1904, and Maud May, born 1905, who died 1906.

Second wife of HAROLD M. COLE was MYRTLE R. BENJAMIN.

One child:

- Irene, born 1913 at Corning, N. Y.

III. EZRA, son of Thomas C. Horton and Marietta Stanton (*Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1853; married EUGENIA HOOD, 1833.

Children:

1. Henry, born 1885; died 1913.
2. Grace, born 1889; married Clark McInroy.

They reside at Buffalo, N. Y.

Ezra Horton lives on his farm near Wellsboro, Pa.

VI. MYRON R., son of Thomas C. Horton and Marietta Stanton, born 1864; married GENEVIEVE E. OLIVER, 1893.

Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. M. Angela, born 1895. | 3. Myra R., born 1901. |
| 2. John E., born 1896. | 4. Francis M., born 1910. |

John E. Horton served in the 26th Pa. Infantry in the World War.

Myron R. Horton and his family reside at Corpus Christi, Texas.

His daughters, Angela and Myra R., are in the government service in Washington, D. C.

I. GEORGE HATHAWAY, son of James Edwin Horton and Sarah Sneden Hathaway (*Spencer, John Budd, Jonathan, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1863; married ELIZABETH GILLESPIE, 1885.

Children:

1. Franklin Gillespie, 1886; married Mrs. Lillie Snyder, 1907.
2. Florence Adelia, 1888; married Roy A. Williams.
3. Harold, 1892.

Married second wife, EMMA LOUISE LEE, 1913.

II. IDA CUSHMAN, daughter of James Edwin Horton and Sarah Sneden Hathaway, born 1866; married, 1885, CHARLES TREMPER.

Children:

1. William Henry, born 1887; married Ethel France.
2. Bessie, born 1888; married Fred Peck. They had one child, Mildred, who died.
3. Walter Tomlinson, born 1889; married Helen Cowley. They have one child, Robert.
4. Lewis Miller, 1894; died 1905.
5. Fanny Augusta.
6. James Edwin, born 1903; married Florence Harbrech.

III. EDITH ALDEN, daughter of James Edwin Horton and Sarah Sneden Hathaway, born 1868; married JAMES ARTEMUS TAYLOR, 1886.

They have one child:

1. Percy James, born 1886; married Maud Merritt, 1910. They have two children: Ray, born 1911, and Ruth Aileen.

IV. HIRAM FALLS, son of James Edwin Horton and Sarah Sneden Hathaway, born 1869; married, 1892, MARY BELLE TYLER-EDWARDS.

Children:

1. Leslie Spencer, 1893; married Catherine Duncan McQueen.
2. Leroy Dewing, 1895; married Mary Ball.

V. HELEN MARIA, daughter of James Edwin Horton and Sarah Sneden Hathaway, born 1871; married STEPHEN SLATER, 1924; second, SHERWOOD MYERS.

II. JESSIE FREMONT, daughter of John William Horton and Hannah Budd (*Spencer, John Budd, Jonathan, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1857; married JOHN F. THURSTON, 1877.

Children:

1. Frank Jones, born 1878; married Annie Little Bunting. They have two children: 1. Arthur John, b. 1902; 2. Francis Robert, b. 1907.
2. John, born 1883; married Alice Mary Hand. They have three children: 1. Charles Hand, 1910; 2. John Stewart, 1912; 3. Robert.
3. Alice Emily, 1887; married Arthur Holgate Blackman. They have three children: 1. Willard Thurston, born 1910; 2. Arthur Horton, born 1914; 3. Frank.

I. GEORGE M., son of Julius Horton and Annie E. Bigelow (*Darius, James, Silas. Deacon James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born, 1865, in De Kalb Co., Ill.; married ETHEL G. BENSON of Portland, Ore., in 1891.

Children:

1. Geo. M. 2. Gertrude. 3. Kenneth. All born at Seattle, Wn.

Dr. George M. Horton, beloved physician, eminent surgeon, lamented friend of the poor.

President of the Staff of Physicians. He attended in childhood and youth the schools of Georgetown, and afterwards took a two years' course in the Territorial University at Seattle. Then, taking up the study of medicine, which he completed at Bellevue Hospital Medical College in New York City, graduating 1890. Returning to Seattle, he entered into partnership with his former medical preceptor, who was also a graduate of the same medical school, and after his death Dr. Horton succeeded to the entire practice.

Courteous, affable, kind and intensely devoted to his profession, he made hosts of friends, treated many thousands of patients and was known far and wide for his skill and success.

He had a natural aptitude for his work, unflagging industry, great courage and won and kept the affection and allegiance of his colleagues. Their appreciation of his worth was shown by their electing him each year President of the Staff.

His interest in and his ambition for Providence Hospital has resulted in a great institution.

Surely it is said that he followed in the footsteps of the Man of Galilee.

IV. HOWARD DEXTER, son of Julius Horton and Annie E. Bigelow, born 1880; married GLADIE MAXFIELD at Seattle, Wn.

Children:

- 1 and 2. Mary and Joseph (twins), born 1913.

II. DORA E., daughter of Julius Horton and Annie E. Bigelow, born, 1866, in De Kalb Co., Ill.; married FRANK L. BALL, 1887, at Seattle, Washington.

Children :

1. Vera H., born 1888; married, 1909, Forest L. Hudson, Seattle, Wash.

DORA E. HORTON married 2. W. A. CARLE, 1894. They have one son :

2. Russell H. Carle, born 1894, who is a physician.

I. DARIUS, son of Miles Horton and ————— (*Darius, James, Silas, James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1842; married ———.

Children :

1. Miles, 1867. 2. Charles Edgar, born 1869. 3. Merrita.

IV. SCHUYLER BOGART, son of Justus Elbert Horton and Sophia Halsey, (*Justus, Justus, Barnabas Burnette, Barnabas, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1849; married EVA ALBERTSON, 1877, at Greenport, L. I.

Children :

1. Myra Halsey. 2. Schuyler Wentworth.

Schuyler Bogart Horton was for more than fifty years one of Greenport's leading citizens and business men. During all this time he was in the furniture and undertaking business, as was his father, Justus Elbert Horton, before him. Schuyler Bogart Horton was prominent in social and fraternal circles, also for thirty years he was ruling elder in the Presbyterian Church. He died in 1927.

Mrs. S. B. Horton is still living.

I. HANNAH ELIZABETH, daughter of Mehetabel Jennings and Jeremiah Goldsmith (*Lazarus J., Eunice, Lazarus, Jonathan, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1843; married, 1831, CORDELLO D. ELMER, born 1831, died 1883.

Children :

1. William Lincoln, born 1865.
2. Elsie, born 1867.
3. Charles Preston, born 1868.
4. Clement Goldsmith, born 1872; died 1919.
5. Henry Goldsmith, born 1876.
6. Anna Williams, born 1879; died in infancy.
- 7 and 8. Cordello D. and Elizabeth (twins), born 1882.

Hannah Goldsmith Williams died 1889. Cordello D. Elmer was a graduate of Union College; was editor, educator and school commissioner of Suffolk Co., L. I., for 12 years. He died 1883. Eliza-

beth Elmer is a highly educated and trained teacher, and supervisor in special subjects in the schools of Maplewood and South Orange, N. J.

Cordello D. Elmer, Jr., died 1901. He was bugler in Co. D., 30th Regt. Infantry, U. S. A. He was drowned in the Philippines while trying to rescue a comrade.

IV. CLEMENT G. ELMER married MARY VARE, 1882.

Children :

1. Clement Vare, born 1902 ; married Edith Alta Shields.
2. Leslie Field, born 1903 ; married James Randle.
3. Elizabeth, born 1906. Graduate N. Y. State College.
4. Priscilla, born 1915.
5. James Preston, born 1915.

II. ELSIE ELMER married CHAS. WILLIAMS, 1889.

Children :

1. Margery Elmer, born 1894 ; married Israel Peck Terry.
2. Frieda Case, born 1900.

II. GEORGE SALEM, son of George Jennings and Charlotte Taylor, born 1845 ; married ELEANOR GERTRUDE MOFFITT, 1880, and born 1860, died, leaving one child, George Moffit, born 1881, in N. Y. City ; married, 1908, ——— ———.

His children were :

1. Mary, born 1909 in Old Mexico.
2. Geo Moffitt, born 1911 in Old Mexico.

He is a student in Benson Polytechnic Institute, Portland, Ore.

III. HENRY THOMPSON, son of Mehetabel Jennings and Jeremiah Goldsmith, born 1849 ; married JENNIE WALKER, 1879.

Their son, Walter S., born 1881, lives in N. Y. City, is a manufacturing optician.

Ninth Generation—Jonathan

I. ELIZA MILLER, daughter of Mary Harriette Goldsmith and George Miller Howell (*Mehetabel J., Lazarus J., Eunice, Lazarus, Jonathan, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1870, at Southold, L. I. ; married REV. CHARLES EDWIN SHARP, D. D., in Seoul, Korea, Asia, 1902.

Children, all born in Seoul, Korea :

1. James Howell, born 1903.
2. Elizabeth, born 1904.
3. Charles Edwin, born 1906.

Rev. Charles Edwin Sharp was born in Waterloo, Iowa, 1870, is a graduate of the Presbyterian College of Pierre, S. D., and also of McCormick Theological Seminary, class 1895 ; was pastor of the

Presbyterian Church at Hurley, S. D., 1895-1899, and at Kimball, S. D., 1899-1900. Strangers to each other, Dr. Sharp and Eliza Miller Howell were appointed by the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions missionaries to Korea, Asia. They sailed from San Francisco, Sept., 1900. In 1902 they were married and remained in Korea until 1921, when the illness of their oldest son induced their return to the U. S. A. with their family.

Dr. Sharp is now pastor of the First Presbyterian Church at Montesano, Washington.

James Howell Sharp resides with his parents.

Elizabeth Sharp was graduated from Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon, class of 1926-27; entered the Presbyterian Theological Seminary, at San Anselmo, California, as a student, 1927, and is pursuing her studies with part time teaching of young women in the M. E. training school at San Francisco.

Charles Edwin Sharp Jr. graduated from the Montesano High School, 1924, and from Linfield College, McMinnville, 1928, and is looking forward to a business career.

II. HELEN PHILIPS, daughter of Mary Harriette Goldsmith and George Miller Howell, born, 1871, at Southold, L. I.; married HERBERT VINCENT NEAL, PH. D., 1899.

Children:

- 1 and 2. Margaret and Helen (twins), born 1901, Galesburg, Ill.
3. John Howell, 1906.

HELEN NEAL married in Boston, 1924, STUART PRESTON CROWELL. They have two children:

1. Margaret, born 1925.
2. Stuart Preston, born 1927.

Margaret Neal is a business woman in N. Y. City.

John Howard Neal is studying landscape architect work at Harvard University.

IV. MARY HARRIETTE, daughter of Mary Harriette Goldsmith and George Miller Howell, born 1875; married JOSEPH ALBERT WELLS, son of Joseph Albert Wells and Amelia Hallock Corwin Wells, 1900, in Southold, L. I.

Children:

1. William Howell, born 1901, Toronto, Canada.
2. Joseph Albert III., born 1904; died in infancy.
3. George Jewett, born 1905, Brooklyn, N. Y.
4. Frances Corwin, born 1908. Is a college student.
5. Ruth Howell, born 1911, Oradell, N. J.; died 1916.
6. Richard Goldsmith, born 1913. High school student.

WILLIAM HOWELL WELLS graduated from Harvard University, 1923. After six months of European travel he engaged in the publishing business; married, 1925, at Boston, Mass., DOROTHY CROWE.

GEORGE JEWETT WELLS graduated from Rutgers College; is a landscape artist. He spent one year in Europe, studying.

VI. ROY GOLDSMITH, son of Mary Harriette Goldsmith and George Miller Howell, born 1880; married MARGARET DONAHOE, 1907.

Children:

1. John Donohoe, born 1909.
2. Margaret, born 1913.

Mr. Howell is in the automobile business since 1900.

They live at Southold.

VII. ELEANOR GERTRUDE, daughter of Mary Harriette Goldsmith and George Miller Howell, born 1881 at Southold, L. I., N. Y.; married, 1911, FERDINAND KRANENBURG of Amsterdam, Holland.

Children:

1. Ferdinand, born 1913.
2. John Walter, born 1914.
3. Carel, born 1917.

Mr. Kranenburg is Judge of the Supreme Court in his country. His wife was a teacher by profession before her marriage.

I. CAROLYN RUSHMORE, daughter of David Philander Horton and Caroline Rushmore (*Joseph Hazzard, Lieutenant David, "Good" Jonathan, Deacon William, William, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born, 1863, Brooklyn, N. Y.; married WILLIAM RUSHMORE BILLARD of Southold, L. I., N. Y.:

Children, born at Baltimore, Md.:

1. William Rushmore, born 1891.
2. Norman Crief, born 1893; married Helen Stuart Collins, daughter of Prof. Geo. S. Collins and Francis Wilson, 1916. They reside at Great Kills Staten Island, N. Y.
3. Carolyn Horton, born 1895; died 1910.
4. Kenneth Carpenter, born 1897; married Augusta Theresa Lee of Port Richmond, State Island, N. Y., 1927. They reside at Great Kills, Staten Island, N. Y.
5. Frank Howarth, born 1901.
6. Edwin Bowen, born 1904. Unmarried; resides with his parents at Great Kills, Staten Island, N. Y.

Caroline Horton Billard inherits the traditional Horton qualities of hospitality and frankness, and has for many years been active in public and civic enterprises. She served as president of the Great Kills Community Council and later on the governing board of the Community Councils of Greater New York. Mr. Billard is a descendant of John Youngs and Sarah Carpenter of Southold.

II. MARY GOLDSMITH, daughter of David Philander Horton and Caroline Rushmore, born 1865; married CHAS. H. HUMMELL, 1889.

Children:

1. Elsie, born 1890. 2. Raymond Horton born 1892. 3. Ruth, born 1899.

Living at Southold.

Mrs. Hummel, inheriting the talent of her celebrated father, is a musician and notable accompanist of much ability. To her good memory and intelligence and kindness of heart we owe much for records, notes, pictures of Southold people and events that is of time long gone by.

I. GEORGE H., son of Susan (Horton) Tuthill and Samuel Dickerson (*Lydia, James R., Col. Benjamin, Captain Barnabas, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born —; married AMANDA B. DAVIDS.

Children:

1. Susie A., born 1891; married Henry A. Goldsmith. Children: 1. Nettie Faye; 2. Halsey D.
2. G. Carleton, born 1898; married Lisbeth Vail. Children: 1. Edith A.; 2. George V.
3. Mahlon D., born 1899; married Lillian Bergen. Children: 1. Chester M.; 2. Eugene P.
4. Kenneth O., born 1901; married Rhoda Foster. No children.
5. Ray T., born 1904; married Olive Williams. One child, Olive Jean.
6. Rita, born 1906. Not married.
7. Sarah Harriet, born 1909. Not married.

II. ALBERT T., son of Susan (Horton) Tuthill and Samuel Dickerson; married ESTHER J. GILDERSLEEVE; second wife, ETHEL W. BOUTCHER, 1907.

Children of second wife:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Henry P., born 1908. | 6. Edna M., born 1917. |
| 2. Earnest, born 1909. | 7. Lydia T., born 1918. |
| 3. Helen E., born 1910. | 8. Arthur T., born 1921. |
| 4. Alberta E., born 1912. | 9. Marion E., born 1922. |
| 5. Samuel Floyd, born 1915. | 10. Albert T., born 1926. |

III. CHARLES S., son of Susan (Horton) Tuthill and Samuel Dickerson; married MARY L. HOMMEDIEU.

Children:

1. Dorothy J., born 1902; married Stacy B. Wilson. One child, Nancy.
2. Alice B., born 1905; married Leander B. Hawkins. No children.
3. Elinor R., born 1909.
4. Elizabeth T. born 1914.
5. Charles S., born 1918.
6. Mary J., born 1924.

IV. HOWARD E., son of Susan (Horton) Tuthill and Samuel Dickerson; married NELLIE O. DARLING.

Children :

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Josephine, born 1910. | 4. Howard E., born 1920. |
| 2. Ruth, born 1915. | 5. Phebe Anne, born 1923. |
| 3. Edward O., born 1918. | |

II. JESSE HIRAM, son of Moses Terry and Mary Ann Hutchinson, born 1846; married, 1884, CAROLINE HUNTING.

Children :

1. Howard, born 1886. 2. David, died young.

IV. ALVAH SAMUEL, son of Mary Ann Hutchinson and Moses Terry, born 1857; married, 1892, HELEN BOISSEAU TUTHILL.

Children :

1. Merlyn, born 1897; married, 1921, Alice Matthews. They have three children: 1. Russell; 2. Meryl; 3. Donald.
2. Burton, born 1903; married Florence Hempstead. They have two children: 1. Marie; 2. Joyce.

III. GEORGE HENRY, son of Moses Terry and Mary Ann Hutchinson, born 1848; married, 1871, MARY CURTIS.

Children :

1. Helen Maude, born 1872.
2. Ada, born 1874.
3. Frederick King, born 1876.
4. Frank, born 1879; married, 1917, Burmah Hall. One child: Margery. Died 1926.
5. Daisy, born 1882; died 1910.
6. George, born 1887; died young.
7. Vera, born 1894.

II. ADA, daughter of George Henry Terry and Mary Curtis (*Mary, David, "Good" Jonathan, Dea. William, William, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1874; married, 1900, WANDELL B. SECOR.

Children :

1. Dana, born 1901; married, 1926, Sarah Lambert.
2. Donald, born 1906.
3. Robert, born 1915.

III. FREDERICK KING, son of George Henry Terry and Mary Curtis, born 1876; married, 1901, HELEN GILDERSLEEVE.

Children :

Helen.

I. DANIEL HAMILTON, son of Grace Gertrude Horton and Clarence H. L. Bly (*Benjamin F., James R., Colonel Benjamin, Captain Barnabas, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1894; married MILDRED NASH.

Children :

1. Virginia, born 1922. 2. Donald, born 1924. 3. Lewis, born 1926.

II. LINDA ELIZABETH, daughter of Grace Gertrude Horton and Clarence H. L. Bly, born 1897; married ALBERT EDWARDS.

Children:

1. Margaret D., born 1925. 2. Martha Lee, born 1928.

III. LAWRENCE ASBURY, son of Grace Gertrude Horton and Clarence H. L. Bly, born 1898; married BESSIE HENDERSON at Hendersonville, N. C.

Children:

1. Bessie Catherine, born 1923. 2. Lawrence Asbury, born 1926.

Lawrence A. Bly, at eighteen, enlisted one week after the World War broke out. He was a high school graduate, 1917, and was a member of the 6th company, National Guards, and was sent to Fort Casswell, N. C. He was placed on special duty and raised to the rank of corporal, then transferred to the 9th Artillery and promoted to sergeant, finally transferred to Fort Monroe, where he was discharged; to his great disappointment he did not get to serve overseas.

I. JOHN MATHIAS, son of Augustus W. Kimble and Martha J. Slaght (*Elizabeth, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born, 1865, at Hector, N. Y.; married LENA MARION MERKEL of Rochester, N. C.

Children:

John Merkel.

High school graduate, trumpeter and champion bugler of Central New York Boy Scouts, veteran and patrol leader, directing the camp musical organizations. Among the five high school graduates who have been awarded Cornell scholarships in competitive examinations is John Merkle Kimble, 1928.

II. MARY SAMANTHA, daughter of Augustus W. Kimble and Martha J. Slaght, born 1870; married, 1893, SHELTON HAGER, Hector, N. Y.

Children:

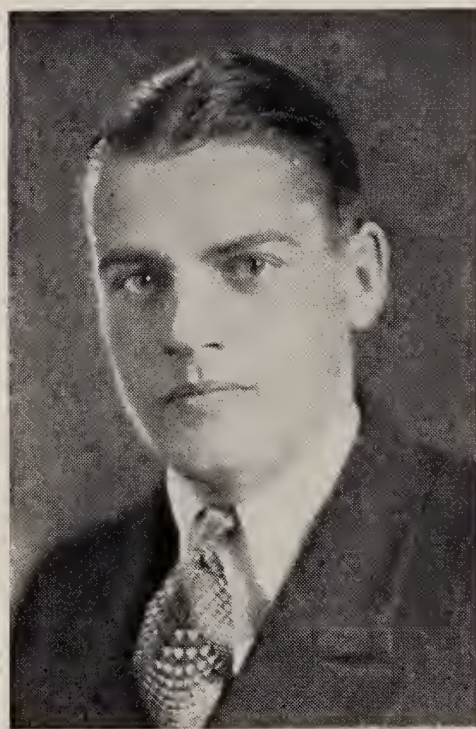
John Francis, born 1900; married Clara Belle Shilling.

They reside at Burdett.

I. HECTOR HAMILTON, son of Charles A. Horton and Emma Sarrena Hamilton (*Hector, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1887; married LULU MAE SEYBERT, 1913.



ENSIGN WILLIAM RUSHMORE HORTON BILLARD
New York
(Page 482)



JOHN MERKEL KIMBLE
New York
(Page 478)

Children :

1. Ruth Anna, 1914. 2. Helen Irene, 1915. 3. Hazel Marie, 1918.

II. MABEL CLARA, daughter of Charles A. Horton and Emma Sarena Hamilton, born 1888; married WILLIAM LEWIS SCHMID, 1910.

Children :

1. Margaret Emma, born 1912. 2. Eleanore Lucille, born 1916.

III. ARLETTA BELL, daughter of Charles A. Horton and Emma Sarena Hamilton, born 1890; married, 1913, REV. ROLAND MELVIN GRAY.

Children :

1. Mary Catherine, born 1915. 3. Lois Mildred, born 1918.
2. Charles Horton, born 1917. 4. Arletta Bell, born 1920.

IV. LAVERNE ALDINE, son of Charles A. Horton and Emma Sarena Hamilton, born 1903; married SUSAN JANE SPENCER, 1924.

Children :

1. Charles Aldine, born 1924. 3. Bella Jane, born 1928.
2. La Verne Albert, born 1926.

II. CARRIE EVALINE, daughter of Evaline Hastings and Theron D. Wolcott (*Samantha, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1875; married PATRICK J. SHANNON.

Children :

1. Maurice Walcott, born 1895. Electrician.
2. Marjory Hastings, born 1898. Stenographer.
3. Maxwell Joseph, born 1901; died in infancy.
4. Marcus Parker, born 1903. Fireman.
5. John Carlos, born 1907. Cutter in clothing factory.

They reside at Athens, Pa.

III. MARK POMEROY, son of Evaline Hastings and Theron D. Wolcott, born 1877; married MAUD WALTON.

Children :

1. Mark Walton, born 1915. 2. Richard Hastings, born 1916.

They reside at Mansfield, Ohio.

I. ANNA MAY, daughter of Samantha Kimble and Geo. W. Wheeler (*Elizabeth, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1875; married MYRON RAY BE GOLE in 1902.

Children :

1. Myron C.
2. Florence E. ; married Leo T. Bean. They live in Lansing, Michigan.
3. Richard.

Anna May Wheeler was a successful school teacher for eight years before her marriage.

II. LAVERNE L., son of Samantha Kimble and George W. Wheeler, born 1876 ; married, 1898, WINNIFRED WALL.

1. Marion Louise, born 1900 ; married Albert Frahm. One child, Helen Louise, 1925.
2. Irving George, born 1908. Graduate of high school, 1926.

Laverne L. Wheeler is a graduate of the Michigan University (1896), and is now Supervisor of Spring Arbor, Mich., second term.

I. JULIETTE, daughter of Abigail Horton and Daniel B. Wilcox (*Isaac, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*) ; married ELLIS L. MILLER.

Children :

1. George ; died in infancy.
2. Mary A. Living at Wellsboro, Pa.

Living at Wellsboro, Pa.

I. EDWARD MARION, son of Charles J. Horton and Harriet M. Ormsbee (*Thomas, Daniel Moore, Thomas, Thomas, James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1890 ; married CLARA ELIZABETH WORTENBER.

Children :

1. Helen Elizabeth, 1914.
2. Marjorie Anne, 1916.
3. Marion Ruth, 1922.

Residing at Detroit, Mich.

II. CARLOS GOLDSMITH, son of Charles J. Horton and Harriet M. Ormsbee, born 1893 ; married LOUISE CORRON.

Children :

1. Robert Louis, born 1914.
2. Carlos Goldsmith, born 1917.
3. John Richard, born 1920.

They live at Detroit, Mich.

I. ILO, daughter of Frank Horton and Etta Pergellis (*Hector, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1889 ; married LEMUEL FRANKLIN HOLLAND, 1912.

Children :

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Roberta, born 1913. | 4. Martha, born 1919. |
| 2. Robert, born 1919. | 5. Ruth, born 1920. |
| 3. Donald, born 1917. | 6. Neal Leo, born 1924. |

I. ALMEDA, daughter of Henry Slawson Hastings and Frances Simons (*Samantha, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1896 at Angelica, N. Y.; married EDWIN MOORE BURNETT, of Joliet, Ill.

Children :

1. Edwin M., born 1918.
2. Henry Hastings, born 1920, St. Marys, Pa.

St. Marys, Pa.

II. F. ANGELICA, daughter of Henry Slawson Hastings and Frances Simons, born 1898 at Angelica, N. Y.; married ROSCOE HALL WILMOTH.

Children :

1. Roscoe Hall, born 1922, St. Marys, Pa.
2. Frances Hastings, born 1926, Springfield, Ill.

Springfield, Ill.

II. MARY ALICE, daughter of Chloe Esther Barron and Newton Wood (*Harriet, Norman, Dea. Ezra, Rev. Ezra, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1871 at Koshkonong, Wis.; married, 1901, at Greeley, Colo., CHARLES HOWARD REA, son of Evan Rea and Annie Pyle, born 1858, at Mt. Carroll, Ill.

Children :

1. Gretchen Pyle, born 1903 at Greeley, Colo. She married Jesse Sampson, son of W. T. Sampson and Anna Holmes.
2. Howard Barron, born 1909 at Greeley, Colo.

III. CAROLYN LOUISE, daughter of Chloe Esther Barron and Newton Wood (*Harriet, Norman, Dea. Ezra, Rev. Ezra, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1878, at Koshkonong, Wis.; married, 1903, at Greeley, Colo., to ALLAN F. GREENACRE, son of James Greenacre and Mary Ann Kern, and born 1873 at Bristol, Illinois.

Children :

1. Esther Florence, born 1904 at Livermore, Colo.; married, 1927, to Warren J. Hall, son of James Hall and Louise McCarty, and born 1903. Live in New York City.
2. Harriet, born 1906; died in infancy.

II. FRANK BARRON, son of Harriet (Horton) Barron and Charles I. Morrison (*Harriet, Norman, Dea. Ezra, Rev. Ezra, Dea. James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1877 at Ripon, Wis.; married,

1910, ELSIE BULLARD, daughter of Dr. W. B. C. Bullard and Rhea Mittelsdorf, and born 1887.

Children :

1. Roger Barron, born 1914 at Madison, Wis.
2. Spencer Horton, born 1919.

Tenth Generation—Jonathan

I. WILLIAM RUSHMORE, son of Carolyn Rushmore Horton and William Rushmore Billard (*David Philander, Joseph Hazzard, Lieut. David, "Good" Jonathan, Dea. William, William, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1901; married Frances Way, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children :

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. William Rushmore, born 1911. | 3. Jacques Sainte, born 1922. |
| 2. Frances Way, born 1916. | 4. Jane Hamilton, born 1924. |

Ensign William R. Billard, Jr., served from 1918 to 1919 in the Naval Overseas Transport Service, and from 1919 to 1920 with the American Near East Relief Commission, carrying the last of the Refugees who escaped from the Bolsheviki Armies, from Novorossisk, Russia, to Prinlupos (Princess Isles), Turkey.

They reside on Staten Island. Their children were all born in Greater New York.

V. FRANK HAWORTH, son of Carolyn Rushmore Horton and William Rushmore Billard, born, 1901, at Baltimore, Md.; married, 1926, HAZEL AUDREY MAGEE, daughter of Frank P. Magee and Emily McLane of Red Bank, N. J.

They reside at Lincroft, N. J. Mr. Billard has been interested in Boy Scout work for thirteen years, serving as Scout Master and County Officer of the same; has been ordained lay priest of the Episcopal Church.

He is devoted to the history and old traditions of Southold and the Horton family, and visits the place often and revels in its familiar associations. He has been most helpful in supplying information on matters therefrom.

I. HOWARD, son of Jesse Terry and Caroline Huntting (*Mary Ann, Mary, David, "Good" Jonathan, Dea. William, William, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1885; married MARY MONSELL.

Children :

1. Howard. 2. Caroline. 3. Jonathan.

I. EMMA COLE, daughter of Martha Day Horton and Jonathan Horton Boisseau (*David, Joseph Hazzard, "Good" Jonathan, Dea. William, William, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born 1870; married.

Children :

1. Isabel Horton, born 1900; married Roland C. Horton, and have, 1. Jean Boisseau, born 1923; 2. Phyllis, born 1927.

THOMAS HORTON

THE HISTORY AND SOME LINES OF THE POSTERITY OF
THOMAS HORTON, IMMIGRANT, AND ONE OF THE
FOUNDERS OF SPRINGFIELD, MASS.,
1636.

Thomas Horton, once thought to be a brother of Barnabas Horton, who settled in the eastern end of Long Island, 1640, was born in England, 1602.

From *Burkes Landed Gentry*, vol. 1, p. 345, (1) William, of Barkisland or Bark Island Hall, who purchased in the 15th year of the reign of Charles I. the estate of Howroyde, was born 1576; (2), his brother, Joseph, born 1578.

Thomas Horton was the son of Joseph, born 1602.

Thomas Horton, who had married in England, Mary Eddy, came to America in the ship *Mary and John*, 1632-33.

They sojourned at Windsor, Connecticut, two or three years, where their first son, Jeremiah, was born. They were educated people, the report says. Their signatures are still to be seen in the "Pyncheon Papers" that have to do with the land purchase from the Indians.

Thomas Horton was one of the founders of Springfield, Mass., was witness and signer of the Indian Deed, was town officer and proprietor. His lands are minutely described in *History of Springfield, Mass.*, by Mason Green, p. 45: A map is shown, minor matters of record in the same show that Thomas Horton was party to a trivial suit at law with one Mirick. Another entry shows that his levy for ministerial support was £1. He died 1641, before he had time to make much history.

From "Pioneers of Massachusetts 1636-1736" by Pope, p. 231, there is a line or two:

"Robert Ashley, proprietor of Springfield, Mass., town officer and keeper of an ordinary (tavern), made marriage contract with Widow Mary Horton, Aug. 7, 1641, who was possessed of much property and guardian of the children of Thomas Horton."

It is explained that the women in those times were not safe without male protection and also that they were fewer in number than the men and therefore in much demand. There is record of further allotment of land to Widow Mary Horton.

Thomas Horton left three sons: Jeremiah, born 1636; Thomas, born 1638; John, born 1640.

There were other children of Mary Horton Ashley. The children of Thomas Horton are likely to have been scattered as they grew up and were found in other localities—Braintree, Milton, Rehoboth, Charleston, Dorchester and Templeton show records of Hortons in church and historical documents. One of them of a later generation is recorded as the heaviest taxpayer and man of affairs in his community.

The Arms claimed by this House are given below, and were obtained from the Heraldic College, London, Eng., by us in 1928.

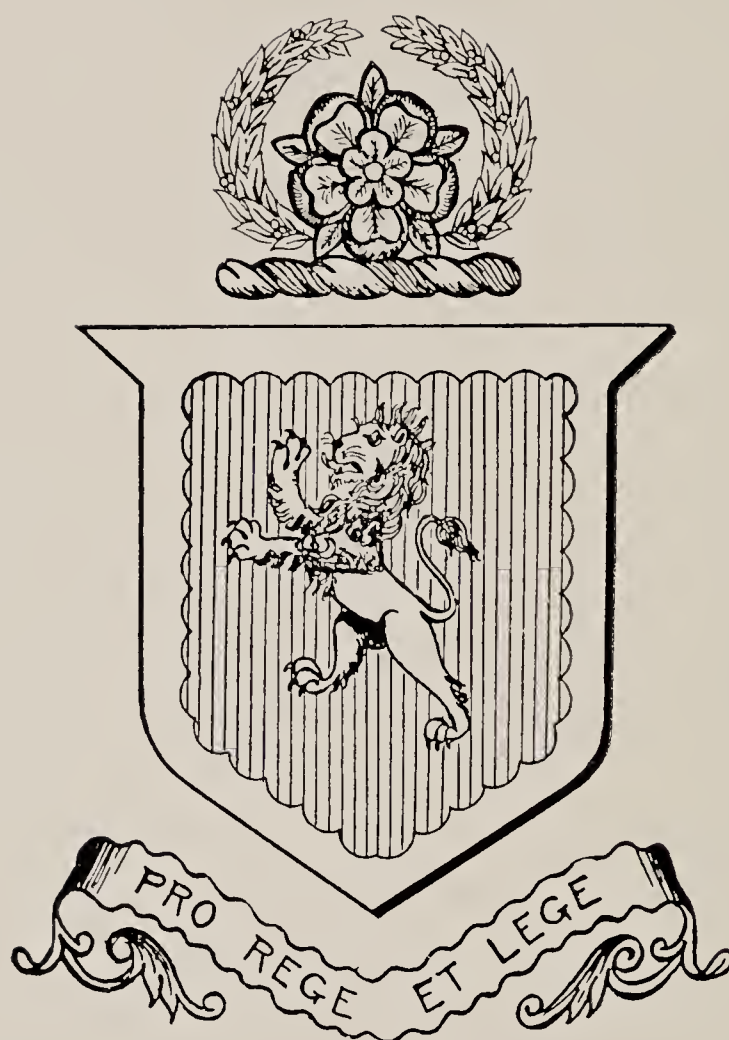
This Arms design was granted and confirmed, 1725, to Anne, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Horton of Barkisland in the west riding of County York, and to her descendants and the other descendants of her great grandfather, William, of Barkisland, as follows: Gules, a lion rampant, within a bordeure engrailed argent, charged on the shoulder with a boarhead, coupé, azure, and crest, a rose, gules, seeded barbed, and surrounded with two laurel branches, proper. The grant goes on to recite that Anne descended from the family of Horton of Horton, in the parish of Bradford, who were seated there in the times of Eadward I. (early English king, A. D. 890), and that the arms appear to have been in Barkisland Hall, Howroyde House and Sowerby, all in the parish of Halifax.—From report of Heraldic College, London, England, 1928.

As a matter of history, Anne Horton, the heiress (above) married the Duke of Cumberland. The Cumberland river and mountains were named for the Duke of Cumberland in 1766.

In 1909 there was about to be published at Bloomfield, N. J., a record of Thomas Horton, the immigrant to Springfield, Mass., 1636, and the posterity of the same.

It was compiled by Marcus Nelson Horton, one of the descendants of Thomas. It seems that he died before it was finished. It is believed that the data gathered and arranged by him is yet in existence. Every effort has been made, without success, to bring it to light. Future historians of Thomas Horton may yet accomplish it.

Material is being collected and added to the records of a branch of the family of Thomas Horton by Mr. Guy B. Horton, Montpelier, Vt. The line briefly is: *Guy, Brent, Andrew, Alva, Aaron,*



Horton

YORKSHIRE

Gules (*Red*), a lion, rampant, within a bordure. Engrailed, Argent (*silver*), charged on the shoulder with a boar's head coupé azure (*blue*) and Crest, a rose, gules (*red*), seeded and barbed, and surrounded with two laurel branches, proper (*natural*) (*green*) (*coupé means cut off squarely*).



Herton

YORKSHIRE

Gules (*Red*), a lion, rampant, within a bordure. Engrailed. Argent (*silver*), charged on the shoulder with a bear's head coupé azure (*blue*) and Crest, a rose, gules (*red*), seeded and barbed; and surrounded with two laurel branches, proper (*natural*) (*green*) (*coupé means cut off squarely*).

Joseph, David, Thomas I., but is not perfected as yet. Mr. Horton says that family tradition centers the early life of this line at Templeton, Mass.

FIRST GENERATION—THOMAS

*Furnished by Brigadier General William Edward Horton
of Washington, D. C.*

THOMAS HORTON, with his wife, Mary Eddy, came to America in 1632-33 in the ship *Mary and John*. Settled in Springfield, Mass., 1636. He was one of the witnesses of the original deed with the Indians to the townsite.

Children:

THOMAS, born 1638.

SECOND GENERATION—THOMAS

II. THOMAS, son of Thomas Horton and Mary Eddy, born 1638; married Sarah ———.

Children:

1. JOHN, born 1672 in Milton, Mass.
2. RACHEL, born 1674.
3. JONATHAN, born 1675.
4. THOMAS, born 1677.
5. DAVID, born 1679.

THIRD GENERATION—THOMAS

I. JOHN, son of Thomas Horton and Sarah ——— (*Thomas*), born 1672; married, 1698, Mehetabel Garnsey, who was born 1675.

Children:

JONATHAN, born about 1702.

John Horton served as corporal in King Williams War.

Mehetabel Garnsey Horton died 1742.

They lived in Milton, Mass.

FOURTH GENERATION—THOMAS

I. JONATHAN, son of John Horton and Mehetabel Garnsey (*Thomas, Thomas*), born about 1702; married, 1725, Anna Millard, who was born 1708.

Children:

WILLIAM, born 1745 at Rehoboth, Mass.

Anna Millard Horton died before 1754; they lived in Rehoboth, Mass.

FIFTH GENERATION—THOMAS

WILLIAM, son of Jonathan Horton and Anna Millard (*John, Thomas, Thomas*), born 1745, Reheboth, Mass.; married Anne ——.

Children:

WILLIAM, born 1771.

William Horton served in the Revolutionary War as private.

SIXTH GENERATION—THOMAS

I. WILLIAM, son of William Horton and Anne —— (*Jonathan, John, Thomas, Thomas*), born 1771; married Sarah Millard, who was born in Reheboth, Mass., 1778.

Children:

OTIS MASON, born 1805 in Reheboth, Mass.

Anne Horton died 1841.

William Horton, died 1860.

SEVENTH GENERATION—THOMAS

I. OTIS MASON, son of William Horton and Sarah Millard (*William, Jonathan, John, Thomas, Thomas*), born 1805 at Reheboth, Mass; married Caroline Elizabeth Spicer, born 1807.

Children:

WILLIAM EDWARD, born at Windham, Conn.

Otis Mason Horton died 1884; his wife died 1875; both at Norwich, Conn.

EIGHTH GENERATION—THOMAS

WILLIAM EDWARD, son of Otis Mason Horton and Caroline Elizabeth Spicer (*William, William, Jonathan, John, Thomas, Thomas*), born 1839 at Windham, Conn.; married Josephine Julia Clarke of Smithfield, R. I., in Washington City, 1867.

Children:

WILLIAM EDWARD, born 1868.

William Edward Horton served in the Civil War as non-commissioned officer and officer, was brevetted Major in 1910. He died at Washington, D. C., in 1910. His wife died 1922 in Boston, Mass.

NINTH GENERATION—THOMAS

I. WILLIAM EDWARD, son of William Edward Horton and Josephine Julia Clarke (*Otis, Mason, William, William, Jonathan,*



BRIG. GEN. WM. E. HORTON
Washington, D. C.
(Page 486)

John, Thomas, Thomas), born 1868 at Washington, D. C. Unmarried.

Is a member of Founders and Patriots of America, Society of Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, Society of the War of 1812, Loyal Legion of the United States, Sons of Veterans, Military Order of Foreign Wars, Military and Naval Order of the Spanish American War, Society of Santiago de Cuba, Military Order of the Carabao, American Legion, Military Order of the World War.

Holds the following decorations: Distinguished Service Medal, U. S. Army and five other American military decorations, and the following foreign decorations: Officer of the Legion of Honor (France), Grand Officer of the Order of Nichan-el-Anouar (France), Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George (England), Commander of the Order of Leopold II (Belgium), Commander of the Order of the Crown (Italy), Officer of the Order of the White Eagle (Serbia), Commander of the Order of Prince Danilo I (Montenegro), Montenegrin War Cross, Officer of La Soliladad (Panama), Commander, Order of the Crown of Roumania, Order "Polonia Restituta" of Poland.

Graduated at Georgetown University Law School, Washington, D. C., with degree of L. L. B. and L. L. M. Has been in the United States Army since 1898. Served in France during the World War and has seen foreign service in Cuba and Philippines.

At the present time is assistant to the Quartermaster General of the Army with the rank of Brigadier General.

"After 30 years of service, Brig. Gen. William E. Horton, assistant to the Quartermaster General of the Army, retires. Horton is retiring with the permission of President Coolidge to resume the practice of law in Boston and Washington. A hero of the battle of San Juan Hill in the Spanish-American War, Horton has seen service in two Philippine campaigns and in the World War. Every soldier in his command at San Juan was killed or wounded.—A. P. dispatch, Washington, Jan. 1, 1929."

FIRST GENERATION—THOMAS

THOMAS, son of Joseph Horton and his wife, born 1602, England; married Mary Eddy.

Emigrated to America 1632-33.

Children:

1. JEREMIAH, born 1636 at Windsor, Vt.
2. THOMAS, born 1638 at Springfield, Mass.
3. JOHN, born 1640 at Springfield, Mass.

Thomas Horton died 1841.

SECOND GENERATION—THOMAS

I. JEREMIAH, son of Thomas Horton and Mary Eddy, born 1636 at Springfield, Mass.; married, 1st, —————; 2nd, Mary Wright, born 1636.

Children of 2nd wife:

1. JEREMIAH, born 1665.
2. SAMUEL JOHNSON, born 1667.
3. TIMOTHY, born 1671.
4. JOHN, born 1673.
5. MARY, born 1675.
6. SARAH, born 1677.

THIRD GENERATION—THOMAS

II. SAMUEL JOHNSON, son of Jeremiah Horton and Mary Wright (*Thomas*), born 1667 at Windsor, Conn.; married Sarah Hall about 1698.

Children:

1. JOHN, born 1700 at Windsor, Conn.
2. MARY, born 1703.
3. SARAH, born 1712; died in infancy.
4. ABIGAIL, born 1714.
5. SAMUEL, born 1716; died 1800.
6. SARAH, born 1718.

FOURTH GENERATION—THOMAS

V. SAMUEL, son of Samuel Johnson and Sarah Hall (*Jeremiah, Thomas*), born 1716; married Elizabeth —————.

Children:

- ELISHA, born 1745 at Wolcott, Mass.

FIFTH GENERATION—THOMAS

I. ELISHA, son of Samuel Horton and Elizabeth ————— (*Samuel Johnson, Jeremiah, Thomas*), born 1745 at Wolcott, Mass.; married Ruth Case.

Children:

1. SAMUEL, born 1773, at New Haven, Conn.
2. JESSE, born 1775; died 1834.
3. TIMOTHY, born 1777.
4. ELISHA, born 1778, Wolcott, Mass.
5. RUTH, born 1780.
6. REBECCA, born 1782.
7. JOEL, born 1784 at Covert, N. Y.
8. NAOMI, born 1786, Wolcott, Mass.
9. SARAH, born 1787.
10. THOMAS, born 1791, Wolcott, Mass.
11. ADDISON, born 1795, Wolcott, Mass.
12. ELIAS, born 1801, Wolcott, Mass.

SIXTH GENERATION—THOMAS

*Furnished by Angie Horton Roberts (Mrs. E. G. Roberts),
Lawrenceville, Pa.*

XII. ELIAS, son of Elisha Horton and Ruth Case (*Samuel, Samuel Johnson, Jeremiah, Thomas I.*), born 1801 at Wolcott, Conn.; married Almyra Knox, 1831, at Knoxville, Pa.

Children:

1. ALONZO B., born 1832; married Antoinette R. Messick.
2. IRA MACK, born 1834; married Emeline Scott.
3. CAPT. ELIAS, born 1836; married Ada Walker.
4. WM. KNOX, born 1838; married Olive R. Towle.
5. SARAH, born 1840.
6. ELISHA SHORE, born 1844; married Kate Ardell Campbell.
7. JOHN CALVIN, born 1843; married Effie M. Seymour.
8. CHAUNCY PRATT, born 1845; died 1927.
9. MYRA, born 1849; married Prof. J. C. Doane.
10. EMILY REYNOLDS, born 1851.
11. MARY ATKINS, born 1853.
12. CHARLES FREMONT, born 1856.

Elias Horton came to Tioga County, Pa., in 1823, to the settlement at Knoxville, where he married the daughter of William Knox, for whom the town was named. He moved to Springmills, N. Y., where he built a grist mill. He made many beautiful pieces of furniture of birdseye maple and cherry from the native woods, which are yet in use and cherished by his descendants. His children were all born at Springmills.

Later he moved to Brookland, Pa., where he built another mill. He moved then to Lawrenceville and purchased a farm, where he died, 1882.

Elias Horton was an elder in the Presbyterian Church in Lawrenceville.

SEVENTH GENERATION—THOMAS

V. SARAH, daughter of Elias Horton and Almyra Knox (*Thomas, Jeremiah, Samuel Johnson, Samuel, Elisha*), born 1840 at Springmills, N. Y.; married Christian M. Prutsman, 1872, at Lawrenceville, Pa.

Children:

1. MYRA, born 1873.
2. JENNIE, born 1875.
3. ANGIE HORTON, born 1876.

Christian M. Prutsman was a Civil War veteran, First Lieutenant of Co. I, 7th Regiment, Wisconsin Infantry, part of the Iron Brigade.

Sarah Horton Prutsman died 1891.

EIGHTH GENERATION—THOMAS

III. ANGIE HORTON, daughter of Sarah Horton and Christian M. Prutsman (*Elias, Elisha, Samuel, Samuel Johnson, Jere-*

miah. Thomas), born 1876; married at Lawrenceville, Pa., 1908, Eli G. Roberts.

Children:

SARAH HORTON, born 1909.

Angie Horton Prutsman graduated at Mansfield State Normal School 1894, and in art 1904. She taught school until married. Sarah Horton Roberts, her daughter, is a student at Mansfield Teachers' College, class of '30.

FIRST GENERATION—THOMAS

Furnished by Dr. F. E. Caldwell, Salt Lake City, Utah

THOMAS, son of Joseph Horton and wife, born 1602, England; married Mary Eddy.

Emigrated to America 1633.

Children:

1. JEREMIAH, born 1636.
2. THOMAS, born 1638.
3. JOHN, born 1640.

Thomas Horton died 1641.

SECOND GENERATION—THOMAS

I. JEREMIAH, son of Thomas Horton and Mary Eddy, born 1636 at Springfield, Mass.; married ————, 1st; 2nd wife, Mary Wright, born 1638 at Windsor, Conn.

Children, by 2nd wife:

1. JEREMIAH, born 1665.
2. SAMUEL JOHNSON, born 1667.
3. THOMAS, born 1669.
4. TIMOTHY, born 1671.
5. JOHN, born 1673.
6. MARY, born 1675.
7. SARAH, born 1677.

THIRD GENERATION—THOMAS

II. SAMUEL JOHNSON, son of Jeremiah Horton and Mary Wright (*Thomas*), born 1667 at Windsor, Conn.; married Sarah Hall, born about 1698.

Children:

1. JOHN, born 1700, Windsor, Conn.
2. MARY, born 1703, Windsor, Conn.
3. SARAH, born 1712, Windsor, Conn.
4. ABIGAIL, born 1714, Windsor, Conn.
5. SAMUEL, born 1716, Windsor, Conn.; died 1800.
6. SARAH, born 1718, Windsor, Conn.

FOURTH GENERATION—THOMAS

V. SAMUEL, son of Samuel Johnson Horton and Sarah Hall (*Jeremiah, Thomas*), born 1716; married Elizabeth _____ at Windsor, Conn.

Children:

ELISHA, born 1745 at Wolcott, Conn.

FIFTH GENERATION—THOMAS

I. ELISHA, son of Samuel Horton and Elizabeth _____ (*Samuel Johnson, Jeremiah, Thomas*), born 1745 at Wolcott, Conn; married Ruth Case.

Children:

1. SAMUEL, born 1773 at New Haven, Conn.; died 1834.
2. JESSE, born 1775; died 1855.
3. TIMOTHY, born 1777.
4. ELISHA, born 1778 at Wolcott, Conn.
5. RUTH, born 1780 at Wolcott, Conn.
6. REBECCA, born 1782 at Wolcott, Conn.
7. JOEL, born 1784 at Covert, Seneca Co., N. Y.
8. NAOMI, born 1786 at Wolcott, Conn.
9. SARAH, born 1787 at Wolcott, Conn.
10. THOMAS, born 1791 at Wolcott, Conn.
11. ADDISON, born 1795 at Wolcott, Conn.
12. ELIAS, born 1801 at Wolcott, Conn.

SIXTH GENERATION—THOMAS

VII. JOEL, son of Elisha Horton and Ruth Case (*Samuel, Samuel Johnson, Jeremiah, Thomas*), born 1784 at Covert, Sen Co., N. Y.; married Abigail Pratt, born 1793 at Sandersfield, Mass.

1. WILLIS, born 1816 at Covert, Seneca Co., N. Y.; died 1818.
2. ALMON, born 1818 at Covert, Seneca Co., N. Y.; died 1867.
3. NELSON, born 1820 at Covert, Seneca Co., N. Y.; died 1840.
4. ORLO, born 1822 at Covert, Seneca Co., N. Y.; died 1890.
5. MARY ADELIA, born 1824, at Covert, Seneca Co., N. Y.; died 1884.
6. MINERVA, born 1828 at Covert, Seneca Co., N. Y.; died 1914.

SEVENTH GENERATION—THOMAS

IV. ORLO, son of Joel Horton and Abigail Pratt (*Elisha, Samuel, Samuel Johnson, Jeremiah, Thomas*), born 1822; married Mary Seymour Easton, born 1824 at Johnstown, N. Y.

Children:

1. JULIA E., born 1855; died 1897.
2. ANNA FRANCES, born 1859; died 1893.
3. SON (?) or LOU, born about 1853; died in infancy.
4. JOEL, born 1857.

EIGHTH GENERATION—THOMAS

II. ANNA FRANCES, daughter of Orlo Horton and Mary Seymour Easton (*Joel, Elisha, Samuel, Samuel Johnson, Jeremiah, Thomas*), born 1859 at Covert, Seneca Co., N. Y.; married, 1880, Frank Eddy Caldwell, M. D., born 1858, New York City.

Children:

1. ISABEL, born 1882, Covert, N. Y.
2. MARY FOSTER, born 1887, Clifton Springs, N. Y.
3. WALLACE EVERETT, born 1890, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Anna Frances Horton Caldwell died 1893.

Frank Eddy Caldwell, M. D., is living at Salt Lake City, Utah.

FIRST GENERATION—THOMAS

*Furnished by Mary Stuart Horton McBryde (Mrs. F. M. Sims)
Dalton, Ga.*

I. THOMAS, son of Joseph Horton and wife, England, born 1602; married Mary Eddy.

Emigrated to America 1632-33. Settled at Springfield, Mass., 1636.

Children:

1. JEREMIAH, born 1636.
2. THOMAS, born 1638.
3. JOHN, born 1640.

Thomas Horton died 1641.

SECOND GENERATION—THOMAS

II. THOMAS, son of Thomas Horton and Mary Eddy, born 1638; married Sarah ———.

Children:

1. JOHN, born 1672, Milton, Mass.
2. RACHEL, born 1674.
3. JONATHAN, born 1675.
4. THOMAS, born 1677.
5. DAVID, born 1679.

THIRD GENERATION—THOMAS

V. DAVID, son of Thomas Horton and Sarah ——— (*Thomas*), born 1679; married Mary Babcock, 1702.

Children:

1. DAVID, born 1704.
2. MARY.
3. RACHEL.
4. ELIZABETH.
5. ENOCH.
6. BENJAMIN.
7. EBENEZER.
8. JOSEPH.
9. THANKFUL.
10. MARTHA.

FOURTH GENERATION—THOMAS

I. DAVID, son of David Horton and Mary Babcock (*Thomas, Thomas*), born about 1704; married, name unknown.

Children:

1. ELIZABETH, born 1731.
2. DAVID, 3. MARY (twins), born 1733.
4. EDWARD, 1736.
5. LEVI, 6. BARNABAS (twins), born 1740.
7. ENOCH, born 1742.
8. JOSIAH, born 1747.
9. JOTHAM, born 1749.

David Horton owned covenant 1731. He was a soldier in the French and Indian wars.

FIFTH GENERATION—THOMAS

IX. JOTHAM, son of David Horton and his wife _____ (*David, Thomas, Thomas*), born 1749; married Sarah Frances of Mistick, Mass.

Children:

1. JOTHAM.
2. DORCAS; married Samuel Holliday; left one daughter.
3. SALLY; married Gilbert Howland of New Bedford.
4. PHEBE; married _____ Pope of New Bedford.

Jotham Horton was a blacksmith. It is said that he was an ironworker on the Frigate *Constitution*, which was launched 1797. He was a soldier in the Revolution.

SIXTH GENERATION—THOMAS

I. JOTHAM II., son of Jotham Horton and Sarah Frances (*David, David, Thomas, Thomas*), born 1778 in Boston, Mass.; married Robey Warren, of Boston, 1797, daughter of Capt. William Warren of Watertown, Mass., and born 1778.

Children:

1. JOTHAM.
2. WILLIAM WARREN, born 1800; died 1846.
3. MARRIANNE E., born 1802; died 1868. Was a teacher.
4. FRANCIS, born 1803; married Caroline Washburn. He was a clergyman.
5. THOMAS BALDWIN, born 1806.
6. GUSTAVUS.
7. DAVID WARREN.
8. ROBEE WARREN.
9. SARAH C.
10. ELIZABETH EARL.

SEVENTH GENERATION—THOMAS

I. JOTHAM, son of Jotham Horton and Robey Warren (*David, David, Thomas, Thomas*), born 1798, Boston, Mass., married Judith Delano of Duxbury, Mass.

He was a clergyman in the Methodist Church at Dorchester, Mass.
There is no record of children.
He died 1853; his wife 1848.

SEVENTH GENERATION—THOMAS

VI. GUSTAVUS, son of Jotham Horton and Robey Warren, born 1808 in Boston, Mass.; married Eliza Sargent of Boston, 1832. She was daughter of Loring Sargent and Margaret Abrams.

Children:

1. GUSTAVUS, born 1833.
2. SARAH ELIZA, born 1835; died in infancy.
3. CAROLINE M., born 1837; married William B. Dennett, 1861.
4. FRANKLIN S., born 1840, Mobile, Ala.
5. MARY L., born 1842.
6. ELIZA J., born 1843.
7. HARRIET A., born 1847.
8. GEORGE WARREN, born 1848.
9. ANNA F., born 1849; died 1877.
10. EDWARD F., born 1850.
11. JULIA P., born 1852.
12. WILLIAM C.

Gustavus Horton, seventh generation from Thomas Horton of Springfield, Mass. Educated in the schools of Suffolk County, Mass., and in the classical school for boys under Geo. B. Emerson, a noted instructor. He had no college or professional training. He collected a valuable library of books on theology, biography and poetry. Held position in early life in Boston custom house, was also clerk for a substantial firm of importers and later was in the cotton business in Mobile, Ala., until after the Civil War; was elder in Government St. Presbyterian Church and leader in music therein; was charter member of Sons of Temperance; first president of school board in Mobile, Ala. Wrote many articles on vital subjects of the times for publication.

He was a Jackson Democrat before the Civil War, a Unionist during the same and a Republican after it. He was mayor of Mobile 1867, judge of probate 1868 to 1874, deputy collector of customs 1877 to 1885.

He died 1892.

EIGHTH GENERATION—THOMAS

I. GUSTAVUS, son of Gustavus Horton and Eliza Sargent (*Jotham, Jotham, David, David, Thomas, Thomas*), born 1833; married Mary E. Wynne of Galveston, Texas.

Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. EDWARD RANDALL. | 3. ROBERT WYNNE. |
| 2. GUSTAVUS WYNNE. | |

Resided in Houston, Texas, 1906.



HON. GUSTAVUS HORTON
Alabama
(Page 494)

EIGHTH GENERATION—THOMAS

IV. FRANKLIN S., son of Gustavus Horton and Eliza Sargent, born 1840; married Amanda Coleman of Huntsville, Ala., 1871.

Children:

1. FRANK C.
2. JOHN COLEMAN.

3. EDMUND GAINES.
4. WARREN SARGENT.

Living in Mobile, Ala.

EIGHTH GENERATION—THOMAS

V. MARY L., daughter of Gustavus Horton and Eliza Sargent, born 1842 in Mobile, Ala.; married Rev. John L. Stuart of Shelbyville, Kentucky, 1874. He was sent to China, 1874, as Missionary.

Children:

1. JOHN LEIGHTON.
2. DAVID TODD.

3. WARREN HORTON.
4. ROBERT KIRKLAND.

Mary L. Horton went with her husband to China as missionary of the Southern Presbyterian Church, 1874.

She was known as a beloved missionary worker until her death in Peking, China, 1925. She was known all over the world as Mother Stuart.

Dr. Stuart is a Presbyterian minister of wide renown and is president of the great university of Peking, China.

EIGHTH GENERATION—THOMAS

VI. ELIZA J., daughter of Gustavus Horton and Eliza Sargent, born 1843 in Mobile, Ala.; married S. Graham Stone, 1865.

Children:

1. S. GRAHAM.
2. MIRIAM.
3. EDWIN McCARTNEY.

4. RAYMOND.
5. GEORGE EDWIN.

EIGHTH GENERATION—THOMAS

VII. HARRIET A., daughter of Gustavus Horton and Eliza Sargent, born 1847 in Mobile, Ala.; married George G. Duffee in 1867.

Children:

1. HATTIE H.
2. GEORGE G.
3. RUTH.
4. EDITH.
5. GRACE.

6. JULIAN.
7. HELEN.
8. WINTHROP H.
9. WINONA.
10. LOUIS WARREN.

Children, all born at Mobile:

Harriet A. Horton died 1916; George G. Duffee in 1886.

EIGHTH GENERATION—THOMAS

VIII. GEORGE WARREN, son of Gustavus Horton and Eliza Sargent, born 1848; married Kate G. Jewett, of Wisconsin, in 1875.

Children:

1. LAWRENCE E.

2. WARREN HALL.

They reside in Duluth, Minn.

EIGHTH GENERATION—THOMAS

X. EDWARD F., son of Gustavus Horton and Eliza Sargent, born 1850; married Helen Metcalf of Greenville, Ala., in 1908.

Children:

1. ELIZABETH.

2. EDWARD F.

Mr. Edward F. Horton died 1918.

EIGHTH GENERATION—THOMAS

XI. JULIA P., daughter of Gustavus Horton and Eliza Sargent, born 1852; married, 1874, Thomas C. McBryde.

Children:

1. WARREN HORTON.

3. THOMAS C.

2. MARY STUART.

Julia Horton McBryde died 1874 in Dalton, Georgia.

NINTH GENERATION—THOMAS

I. WARREN HORTON, son of Julia P. Horton and Thomas C. McBryde (*Gustavus, Jotham, Jotham, David, David, Thomas, Thomas*), born 1876; married Abbie Ford White.

Children:

1. LUCILLE MARY, born 1906.

2. WARREN HORTON.

3. JANET McKINLEY, born 1915.

Living at Dalton, Georgia.

NINTH GENERATION—THOMAS

II. MARY STUART, daughter of Julia P. Horton and Thomas C. McBryde, born 1878; married, 1900, Frank McKnight Sims of Dalton, Georgia.

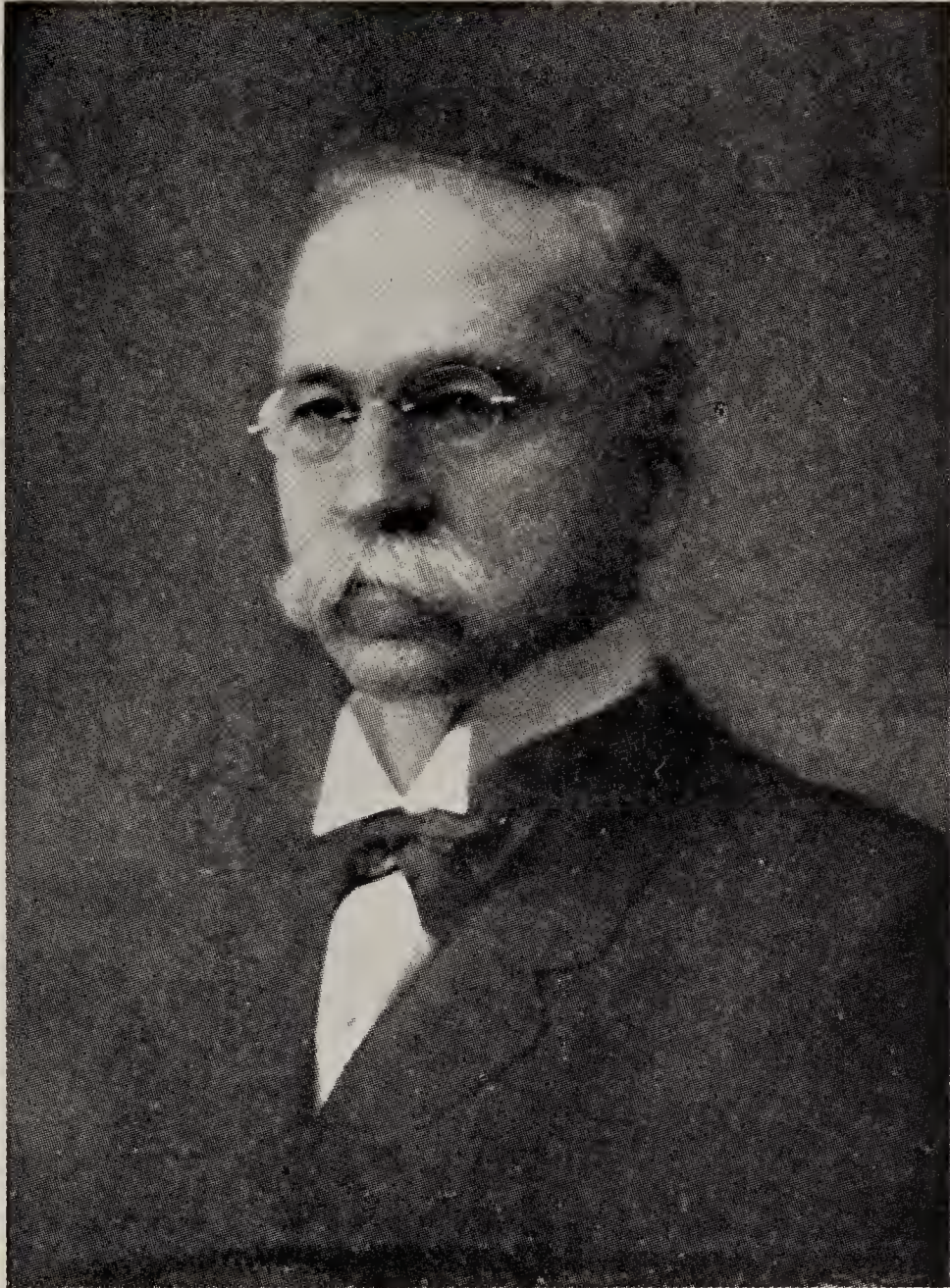
1. FRANK McKNIGHT, born 1901; married Grace McCamy, 1927.

2. MARY STUART, born 1903; married Robert G. McCamy.

3. WARREN McBRYDE, born 1904; married Vivian Irene Jarvis.

4. MARION STARKE, born 1906.

Living at Dalton, Georgia.



AUSTIN JAY HORTON
New York
(Page 497)

Frank McKnight Sims, D. D., was born at Lowreyville, S. C., 1873; is a graduate of Presbyterian College of S. C. and of Columbia Seminary in class of '98.

He was pastor of Franklin St. Presbyterian Church of Mobile, nine years; is now pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Dalton, Georgia.

THOMAS HORTON

From "Descendants of Thomas Horton"

The account of this branch of the descendants of Thomas Horton, the Springfield, Mass., founder and proprietor (1636), is taken from an attractive and creditable volume compiled and published by Austin Jay Horton, one of his descendants, who lived at Hamburg, N. Y., and is since deceased.

The book was published in 1912. It contains 125 pages and many excellent portraits, showing a vigorous, handsome and outstanding type of people. They have an association and hold periodical reunions. The first reunion was held in 1909 in grounds once owned and occupied as a home by Thomas Horton, the progenitor of the line, in 1773, at New Lebanon, Columbia County, N. Y.

As a valuable and interesting addition to the account of the Hortons in America we give the entire lineage, reluctantly shortening somewhat of the biography on account of space.

Mr. Austin Jay Horton says that he has not been able to establish positively a direct line of descent to Barnabas Horton I. He personally examined the records, "Vital Statistics of Rehoboth, Mass.," where his ancestor, Thomas Horton, came from.

With the information he furnishes in his preface we are able, with the records and documents in our hands, to trace his line with reasonable certainty to Thomas Horton I., the Springfield founder and proprietor, 1636.

The record of the line of the *Thomas* on which Mr. A. J. Horton bases his claim to the ancestry of Barnabas I., is entirely set aside by corrections given in the addenda of the second edition of Dr. Geo. F. Horton's work, which is shown in a corrected lineage in this volume. (The second edition was published 1878.)

FIRST GENERATION—THOMAS

THOMAS HORTON, son of Joseph Horton (in England), born 1602; married Mary Eddy and emigrated to America 1632-33. Settled at Springfield, Mass, 1636.

Children :

1. JEREMIAH, born 1836 at Windsor, Conn.
2. THOMAS, born 1638 at Springfield, Mass.
3. JOHN, born 1640 at Springfield, Mass.

Thomas Horton died 1641.

SECOND GENERATION—THOMAS

THOMAS, son of Thomas Horton and Mary Eddy, born 1638, Springfield, Mass.; married Sarah ————— .

Children :

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. JOHN, born 1672 at Milton. | 4. THOMAS, born 1677. |
| 2. RACHEL, born 1674. | 5. DAVID, born 1679. |
| 3. JONATHAN, born 1675. | |

THIRD GENERATION—THOMAS

IV. THOMAS, son of Thomas Horton and Sarah —————
(*Thomas*), born 1677 at Reheboth, Mass.; married Hannah Garnsey 1710.

Children :

THOMAS.

FOURTH GENERATION—THOMAS

THOMAS, son of Thomas Horton and Hannah Garnsey
(*Thomas, Thomas*), born —————; married Hannah Wheaton of
Swansey at Reheboth, Mass., by the Rev. David Turner, 1743.

Children :

THOMAS.

FIFTH GENERATION—THOMAS

THOMAS, son of Thomas Horton and Hannah Wheaton
(*Thomas, Thomas, Thomas*), born at Reheboth, Mass., 1745;
married Hannah Hix 1767, by Elder John Hix, father of Hannah.

Children :

- | | |
|-----------|------------|
| 1. HIX. | 5. JUDITH. |
| 2. JACOB. | 6. NATHAN. |
| 3. ANNA. | 7. THOMAS. |
| 4. DAVID. | 8. HANNAH. |

Thomas Horton married, 2nd, Esther Haskell.

Hannah Hix Horton died, as recorded in the handwriting of
Thomas Horton, "on January the 15th, 1804, on Saturday nite,

about 3 hours after midnight, and winged her way to eternal glory in the mentions above, where in a few more roling suns I hope to meet her, never to part again."

In 1773 Thomas Horton with his wife, Hannah, and two small children, Hix and Jacob, moved from Reheboth, Mass., to New Lebanon, Columbia County, N. Y., and purchased some land, built a home and made there their home.

Not long after he responded to his country's call to arms for service in the Revolutionary War. He enlisted in Co. 8, 17th Regiment, Albany Co. Militia, serving first as private and then as sergeant.

Afterwards returning to his home he, in time, acquired much land and other property, as shown by his will, a copy of which in quaint phrasing but with convincing correctness of equity and justice between his children and his surviving wife, is given in the genealogy.

He died at New Lebanon, N. Y., 1825; his widow, Esther Haskell Horton survived him 15 years.

I—HIX

SIXTH GENERATION

HIX, son of Thomas Horton and Hannah Hix, born in Rehoboth, Mass., June 6, 1768; died at Owego, N. Y., 1839; married Hannah

We find, Oct. 17, 1827, Hix Horton and Hannah, his wife, deeded land in New Lebanon to Jacob Horton, giving their residence Owego, Tioga Co., N. Y.

Children:

1. THOMAS. No records.
2. HANNAH, born at Owego, N. Y., June 9, 1796; died 1882.
3. SYLVESTER JOTHAM, born at Owego, Aug. 10, 1800; d. June 5, 1885.

Hix married 2nd, Sarah Bannister, born 1793; died 1823.

Children by 2nd wife:

4. SALLY. No record.
5. DANIEL. No record.

It is supposed that Hix married a 3rd time, and they had a son, but nothing definite can be learned.

SEVENTH GENERATION—HIX

HANNAH, daughter of Hix Horton and wife Hannah, born at Owego, Tioga Co., N. Y., June 9, 1796; died 1882; married Ely Youmans; born March 9, 1795.

Children, born in Huntington Co., Pa.:

- i. THOMAS, born Aug. 31, 1815; died Jan. 17, 1905. No records available.
- ii. JOHN, born Jan. 21, 1817; died Dec. 28, 1891. No records.
- iii. JUDY, born Jan. 17, 1819; died Jan. 20, 1893; married Squire Horton. See Thomas Jr. 2.
- iv. CHARLES B., born Jan. 8, 1821; died May 30, 1896; married Martha Beer; born in Pennsylvania; died Feb. 25, 1911. Children:
 1. ISADORA V., born Sept. 15, 1843.
 2. HANNAH EMILY, born Jan. 19, 1844; died Jan. 26, 1906; married Thomas Van Hook Robinson Dec. 27, 1869. Children:
 1. MARTHA R., born Sept. 15, 1871; married Charles M. McCoy Jan. 17, 1911.
 2. LESLIE, born Nov., 1876; died Sept., 1881.
 3. JUDITH MINERVA, born Jan. 8, 1847.
 4. SARAH JOSEPHINE, born Sept. 16, 1852.
 5. MARY ANN, born Sept. 14, 1854; died Sept. 4, 1903.
 6. EVA B., born April 13, 1856; married Charles A. Coon, Dec. 23, 1880. Children:
 1. MILDRED, born Sept. 8, 1883; married ———— Drake.
 2. GRACE U., born Aug. 29, 1885.
 3. HAZEL, born March 9, 1892.
 7. SUSANNA JANE, born March 3, 1859; married James M. Thorn, July 7, 1876; born April 12, 1855. Children:
 1. MARTHA A., born April 14, 1877; married Claud O. Walsingham Jan. 23, 1901.
 2. SAMUEL M., born Feb. 9, 1879; married Lotta O. Driscoll, Oct. 2, 1902.
 3. CHARLES C., born Jan. 6, 1884.
 4. ELIZABETH V., born Aug. 4, 1887; married Claud B. Chilson, Oct. 3, 1908. Children:
 1. BLANCHE M., born July 16, 1909.
 2. WALTER G., born Dec. 26, 1910; died April 8, 1911.
 5. BLANCHE R., born Aug. 25, 1893.
 8. JOHN LINCOLN, born May 1, 1861.
 9. THOMAS CHARLES, born May 17, 1863; married Etna J. Cantrell Oct. 15, 1890. Children:
 1. CHARLES NEWTON, born July 30, 1891; died March 21, 1892.
 2. JAMES MONROE, born Feb. 19, 1894.
 3. MELVIN AUGUSTUS, born Dec. 23, 1895.
 4. ESTELLA MAY, born July 17, 1898; died Aug. 30, 1906.
 10. FRANKLIN PIERCE, born Sept. 24, 1869; died June 14, 1899.
- v. SARAH, born Dec. 13, 1822. No records.
- vi. WILLIAM, born Feb. 15, 1825; died in infancy.
- vii. MARY, born Nov. 9, 1827. No records.
- viii. JOATHAM, born in Barrie Township, Huntington Co., Pa., Aug. 15, 1829; married Helen Hill of Napoli, N. Y., May 15, 1852. Children:
 1. FLORENCE, born at Allegany, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1854; married Byron Rogers of Plover, Wis., Sept. 29, 1878; born Sept. 10, 1854. Children:
 1. ELMER, born July 22, 1879; married Alice Ferdon April 30, 1902.
 2. MYRTLE, born Nov. 26, 1882; married Don Case Oct. 7, 1899. Child, FOREST, born July 25, 1901. Myrtle, married 2nd, William Smith, May 18, 1909.
 3. ERNEST, born July 9, 1886; married Stella Simonds March 26, 1908. Child, CLAYTON FOREST, born June 8, 1911.
 4. ALTA, born Aug. 23, 1896.
 2. IDA GAETNA born at Springville, Portage Co., Wis., May 14, 1858; married Nelson A. Week at Stevens Point, Wis., Jan. 29, 1881; son of John and Gunhild Week, born at Stevens Point, Wis., July 14, 1853. Prior to her marriage, Ida G. taught school several years. She is a member of the Wisconsin State Federation of Women's Clubs and has held office in same. Nelson A. Week attended Ripon College one year and finished his education in Lawrence University, when he entered the lumber business established by his father at Stevens Point many years before. In 1884 Mr. John Week retired from active business, and the organization known as the John Week Lumber Company was formed with Nelson A. Week as president, which position he has held to the present time. Mr. Week is a director of the Citizens National Bank of Stevens Point, and a member of Evergreen Masonic Lodge No. 93. Mr. and Mrs. Week have traveled extensively in the U. S., Hawaii, Mexico, Cuba and Europe. Children:



IDA G. YOUMANS (HORTON) WEEKS

Wisconsin

(Page 500)

1. JOHN ELMER, born at Lake Mills, Ia., May 26, 1882; died at Zamora, Mexico, March 3, 1903. He graduated from Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago, in the spring of 1902 with degree of Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering. Died 1903.
2. HAROLD J., born at Stevens Point, Feb. 29, 1884; married Josephine Allen at Willmette, Ill., Oct. 29, 1910.
3. ALBERT NELSON, born at Stevens Point, July 19, 1894; died March 16, 1896.
3. ELMER J., born at Sharon, Portage Co., Wis., June 1, 1862; married Ella McGown, July 4, 1887. Children:
 1. JAY, born July 14, 1888; married Sena Hansen, Nov. 9, 1910.
 2. JESSIE, born Jan. 13, 1891; married Earl F. Leexem, Sept. 21, 1910. Child: RETA BULAH, born Nov. 8, 1911.
 3. HELEN, born Feb. 8, 1893.
 4. MILDRED, born June 21, 1908.
4. ALMA B., born Nov. 10, 1867; married Harry Spaulding Dec. 14, 1898. Child: JAMES HARRY, born at Portland, Ore., Oct. 10, 1901.
- ix. ELI, born March 9, 1832.
- x. WILLIAM, born April 3, 1834.

SYLVESTER JOTHAM, son of Hix Horton and Hannah —, born at Owego, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1800; died at Allegany, N. Y., June 5, 1885; married Emily Strong at Great Valley, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1828; daughter of James Strong and Catherine Clefford, born at Royalton, Vermont, Sept. 17, 1807; died at Allegany, Dec. 6, 1870.

Children, born at Burton, N. Y. (now Allegany) :

1. WILLIAM WALLACE, born April 19, 1830; died Jan. 11, 1907.
2. MARION B., born March 18, 1832; died Feb. 14, 1895.
3. HELEN M., born Nov. 15, 1833.
4. ADELIZA T., born Sept. 30, 1835.
5. LOUISA J., born June 3, 1842.

EIGHTH GENERATION—HIX

WILLIAM WALLACE, son of Sylvester Jotham Horton and Emily Strong, born at Burton (now Allegany), N. Y., April 19, 1830; died at Allegany, Jan. 11, 1907; married Sarah Jane Terry at Ellicottville, N. Y., July 13, 1851; daughter of Asa Terry and Mary Ann Covell; born at Coldspring, Putnam Co., N. Y., March 31, 1829.

Children, born at Allegany, N. Y.:

1. LUA L., born July 26, 1852; died Jan. 23, 1855.
2. ALLIE A., born Aug. 3, 1854.
3. BIBBINS T., born Feb. 9, 1862.
4. F. GRANT, born June 14, 1864; died Aug. 24, 1883.
5. JACK S., born Aug. 31, 1867.
6. S. JAY, born April 22, 1872.

MARION B., daughter of Sylvester Jotham Horton and Emily Strong, born at Burton, March 18, 1832; died at Hadley, Ill., Feb. 14, 1895; married Abel R. Burdick at Allegany, April 3, 1856; son of Abel Burdick and Lucy Hadsell; born at Alfred, N. Y., April 22, 1831; died at Hadley, Ill., Feb. 9, 1895. Enlisted in 1861 in Co. K, 99th Illinois State Volunteers and served to the end of the war.

Children, born at Hadley, Ill.:

- i. LUA L., born Jan. 10, 1857; married Daniel W. Sackett at Hadley, March 20, 1878; son of Asa W. Sackett and Ivy Cole; born at Hadley, March 21, 1853. Mr. Sackett follows farming as his occupation on the old farm at Hadley. Children:
 1. JOTHAM ALMERON, born at Hadley, July 11, 1879.
 2. FRITZ ARTHUR, born at Hadley March 25, 1881; married in Nov. 1909, and is living in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was a soldier in the Philippines.
 3. WALLACE EUGENE, born at Hadley July 9, 1883; died Jan 24, 1906.
 4. JAMES ALFRED, born at Hadley April 6, 1885.
 5. CHARLES OTTO, born at Hadley Sept. 3, 1887; died July 29, 1888.
 6. JONATHAN HENRY, born at Pleasant Vale, Ill., June 2, 1895.
 7. DEWEY SYLVESTER, born at Hadley July 11, 1897.
- ii. DAVID D., born Feb. 11, 1859; died Sept. 20, 1860.
- iii. H. SCOTT, born April 2, 1861.
- iv. ELMER FRANCIS, born Aug. 1, 1866; married Nancy Ann McKinney, March 16, 1891. Mr. Burdick is a farmer with home on the old farm at Hadley. Children:
 1. ETHEL MAY, born May 23, 1892; married John Earl Butler, Nov. 18, 1909. Child: MILDRED EARLINE, born Jan. 16, 1911.
 2. VIRGIL FRANCIS, born Nov. 10, 1899.
 3. HARRY RUSSELL, born Feb. 7, 1901.
 4. GENEVA ANN, born May 9, 1902.
 5. ALVIN ROBERT, born May 3, 1908.
- v. GEORGE M., born Oct. 10, 1868; died Oct. 30, 1873.
- vi. EMILY M., born Dec. 17, 1872; died Jan. 3, 1873.
- vii. SYLVESTER DOW, born Jan. 1, 1874; married Agnes Newell, Aug. 6, 1910. He is a teacher of schools in California.

HELEN M., daughter of Sylvester Jotham Horton and Emily Strong, born at Allegany, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1833; married Edward Mills at Allegany, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1855; son of Samuel Mills and Anna P. Carpenter; born at Olean, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1827; died Feb. 17, 1892.

Children:

- i. HORTON S., born at Allegany, March 28, 1856; married Delilah Hevener at Bigelow, Minn., Sept. 17, 1876. Children:
 1. ELLA MAY, born at Bigelow, Aug. 23, 1877; died June 25, 1897; married Noah Chamberlain June 3, 1896.
 2. MAUD LOUISE, born at Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 31, 1880; died May, 1905; married Ray Casey, Dec., 1904.
 3. SADIE ALICE, born at Millbank, S. D., Nov. 10, 1886; married John Wagner, Dec., 1910.
- ii. HENRY E., born at Allegany, N. Y., May 11, 1858; married Alice E. Christman at Avoca, Minn., July 21, 1880. Children:
 1. MARY BELLE, born at Fulda, Minn., Dec. 13, 1881; d. Feb. 1, 1882.
 2. GRACE LOUISE, born at Minneapolis, Minn., March 18, 1883; died Feb. 1, 1889.
 3. GERTRUDE ALICE, born at Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 2, 1884; married Wm. Cunningham, Alberta, Canada. Children:
 1. MARIE ALICE
 2. ROBERT.
 3. CLYDE C.
 4. AGNES HELEN, born at Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 18, 1887; married Dennis Bulkley, Alberta, Canada, 1908. Children:
 1. CATHERINE.
 2. SUSIE.
 3. DENNIS.
 5. REUBEN SAMUEL, born at Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 18, 1889.
 6. ANNA DORA, born at Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 11, 1892.
 7. FREDERIC HENRY, born at Minnetonka Beach, Minn., Nov. 29, 1894.
 8. ETHEL VIOLET, born at Minnetonka Beach, Aug. 12, 1897.
 9. MARK ALBERTA, born in Alberta, Canada, May 11, 1902.
- iii. THEODORA A., born at Allegany, N. Y., April 27, 1862; married Hugh Mitchell at Bigelow, Minn., Dec. 25, 1879. Children:
 1. JOHN EDWARD, born at Bigelow, Sept. 2, 1881.
 2. NETTIE MAY, born at Bigelow, Sept. 4, 1888; died Sept. 16, 1888.

3. MARY MILLS, born Sept. 4, 1888; married Victor Gustafson, Dec. 23, 1907. Child: THEODORA.
4. RALPH HORTON, born June 10, 1891; died April 6, 1895.
- iv. MARY HELEN, born at Allegany, June 6, 1866; married Elbert B. Christman at Worthington, Minn., June 27, 1888. Children:
 1. CHARLES EDWARD, born at Hamline-St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 1, 1891.
 2. JOSEPH ELBERT, born at Hamline-St. Paul, Apr. 24, 1894.
 3. D. HUGH, born at Hamline-St. Paul, Feb. 13, 1896.
 4. JOHN BENJ., born at St. Paul Oct. 28, 1897; died Nov. 10, 1897.
 5. PAUL HENRY, born at Merriam Park, Minn., March 15, 1900; died Sep. 13, 1900.
 6. HORTON RALPH, born at Millbank, S. D., May 11, 1901.
 7. ESTHER MARY, born at Arden, Wash., Apr. 4, 1904; died Apr. 6, 1904.
 8. DORA LOUISE, born at Cand Creek Ranch, Wash., Apr. 28, 1905; died May 16, 1905.
- v. ADDIE L., born at Bigelow, Minn., 1877; died Sept. 23, 1908; married Adams Hawkins Scott at St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 16, 1902. Children:
 1. HELEN ELIZA, born at Tacoma, Wash., June 16, 1903.
 2. EDWARD, born Aug., 1906; died in infancy.
 3. MARY CATHERINE, born at Tacoma, Dec. 17, 1907; died Aug., 1908.

ADELIZA T., daughter of Sylvester Jotham Horton and Emily Strong, born at Allegany, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1835; married Eugene Austin at Allegany, June 3, 1872; son of George Austin and Maria Whitlock, born at Allegany, Dec. 22, 1845; died Dec. 23, 1910.

LOUISA J., daughter of Sylvester Jotham Horton and Emily Strong, born at Allegany, N. Y., June 3, 1842; married Wallace Sweeten at Allegany, May 5, 1868; son of Elijah Sweeten and Caroline Whitney; born at Hinsdale, N. Y., April 26, 1841. Enlisted 1861, Co. H., 37th Regiment, N. Y. State Volunteers; also served in the Navy. Reside at Hitchcock, S. D.

Children, born at Allegany, N. Y.:

- i. HUGH D., born Dec. 16, 1868; married Eunice I. Stapleton at Cornwall, S. D., June 15, 1893. Children:
 1. GRACE LOUISA, born Aug. 3, 1895.
 2. DELISLE STAPLETON, born Nov. 11, 1899.
 Hugh D. is a farmer and thresherman and has a large farm in Pleasant View Township, South Dakota.
- ii. HARRY H., born May 25, 1870; married Viola Bowne at Belmont, S. D., Sep. 5, 1893. Children:
 1. ADELIZA MAY, born Mar. 18, 1895.
 2. HAZEL ETHEL, born Oct. 21, 1896.
 3. WALLACE CORNELIUS, born May 21, 1899.
 4. IRENE BERNICE, born Aug. 20, 1902; died in childhood.
 Harry H. is a farmer and thresherman with home at Hitchcock, S. D.
- iii. HELEN M., born Aug. 12, 1872; married Guy P. Squire at Cornwall, S. D., Sep. 3, 1902. Children:
 1. INA LOUISE, born Oct. 22, 1903.
 2. ORA GLADYS, born July 7, 1905.
 Rev. Guy P. Squire is a congregational minister at Humboldt, S. D.

NINTH GENERATION—HIX

BIBBINS T., son of William Wallace Horton and Sarah Jane Terry, born at Allegany, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1862; married Louisa Conhiser at Allegany, May 9, 1893; daughter of George Conhiser and Caroline Haase; born at Allegany, April 29, 1875.

Child:

ETHEL C., born at Allegany Mar. 7, 1899.

S. JAY, son of William Wallace Horton and Sarah Jane Terry, born at Allegany, April 22, 1872; married Minerva Tubbs at Cuba, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1895; daughter of George W. Tubbs and Sally M. Rogers, born at Annin Creek, Pa., Jan. 30, 1868.

Children, born at Allegany:

1. LYNN E., born Feb. 11, 1897; died Aug. 31, 1898.
2. LEO C., born Feb. 13, 1900.
3. GRACE U., born Aug. 19, 1901.

II.—JACOB

SIXTH GENERATION

JACOB, son of Thomas Horton and Hannah Hix, born in Rehoboth, Mass., Nov. 5, 1770; died in town of New Lebanon, Columbia Co., N. Y., April 3, 1849; married Annis Gillet, 1791; daughter of Joseph Gillet and Deborah Manson; born in Sharon, Mass., Dec. 31, 1772; died in New Lebanon, April 8, 1849.

Children, born in New Lebanon, N. Y.:

1. LUCINDA, born Feb. 4, 1792; died Apr. 9, 1854.
2. JOHN, born Mar. 13, 1794; died Mar. 23, 1873.
3. TRUMAN, born May 29, 1796; died Oct. 20, 1869.
4. ASENATH, born Aug. 29, 1799; died Dec. 14, 1815.
5. DANIEL H., born Feb. 3, 1801; died Nov. 29, 1883.
6. JACOB, born Mar. 20, 1803; died Aug. 29, 1879.
7. THOMAS HIX, born Feb. 2, 1805; died Dec. 3, 1892.
8. JOSEPH, born Apr. 7, 1807; died Jan. 29, 1873.
9. ANNIS ANNE, born Jan. 17, 1810; died Apr. 8, 1849.
10. HANNAH, born Mar. 15, 1812; died June 2, 1844.
11. DEBORAH, born Apr. 14, 1814; died June 15, 1841.
12. GEORGE WASHINGTON, born Mar. 28, 1816; died Jan. 18, 1889.

SEVENTH GENERATION—JACOB

LUCINDA, daughter of Jacob Horton and Annis Gillet, born in town of New Lebanon, Columbia Co., N. Y., Feb. 4, 1792; died at Cortland, N. Y., April 9, 1854; married Nathan Gillet at New Lebanon, May 2, 1813; son of Nathaniel Gillet and Sybil ———, born at New Woodstock, Mass., July 22, 1789; died at Cortland, Jan. 4, 1848.

Children, born in Cortland:

- i. ORLANDO A., born Aug. 5, 1815; died Nov. 26, 1850; married Julia Copeland at Cortland Sept. 30, 1844. He finished his education in the school at Cortland, taught in a young men's school in Michigan several years, and after marriage engaged in sale of general merchandise in N. Y. state about six years before his death. Child:
HELEN A., born Aug. 11, 1847; married Henry G. Hemenway Dec. 13, 1892. Mr. Hemenway finished his education at the academy at Elmira, N. Y. Learned the trade of making candy, which business he has followed since in many cities, having been located in Cortland 20 years last past.
- ii. ASENATH H., born Sept. 18, 1818; died May 24, 1844; unmarried.
- iii. ADELIA, born Jan. 15, 1820; died Mar. 5, 1903; married A. P. R. Cullen Sep. 23, 1858; he died May 30, 1904. Children:
1. A. WARD, born Aug. 26, 1859; married Louisa Wilburn in 1888; now resides in San Antonio, Tex.

2. LUCIEN G., born July 17, 1863; married Nellie Kirkpatrick Apr. 29, 1890, Child:
CARROLL D., born May 4, 1892.
- iv. J. LAROY, born Apr. 15, 1822; died Feb. 28, 1899; married Rhoda P. Rood at South Cortland, Jan. 28, 1851. Children:
 1. EDWARD LUCIEN, born Mar. 5, 1854; died May 14, 1861.
 2. LEWELLYN LAROY, born June 1, 1856; married Lena B. Holden at Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1911. L. L. Gillet was a carpenter and contractor in Cortland many years and managed a novelty shop and planing mill there some time, then went to Syracuse, N. Y., as a pattern maker and millwright where he has been about ten years years last past.
 3. MARY, born June 2, 1858; married Doctor W. Beardsley Feb. 22, 1882; son of John Beardsley and Catherine Wagner, born at North Lansing, N. Y., May 1, 1858. He went to Cortland in 1881 and soon after marriage they purchased the Gillet homestead where they have since resided. The second annual Horton Reunion was held at this Pleasant View Farm. Dock is a progressive farmer with modern methods.
J. Laroy married 2nd, Melinda M. Beardsley May 27, 1867. He always followed the occupation of farming on the farm where he was born and died. After his parents's death he purchased the homestead.
- v. FAYETTE, born May 7, 1824; died Aug. 30, 1908; married Amanda Eldridge at Cortland Mar. 7, 1850. Children:
 1. MARY L., born Mar. 15, 1851; died Oct. 19, 1906; married H. E. Merrill Oct. 10, 1869. Children:
 1. ROY E., born Aug. 22, 1870.
 2. JESSE C., born Apr. 26, 1872.
 3. FRANK R., born May 20, 1879.
 4. ADDIE C., born Apr. 10, 1882.
 5. DEAN S., born Sep. 24, 1884.
 2. FRANK H., born May 28, 1853; married Maggie A. Spragg Feb. 14, 1878. Children:
 1. BENJAMIN HORTON, born Apr. 1, 1883.
 2. HENRIETTE JUNE, born June 14, 1887.
 3. LYDIA MONTANA, born July 18, 1900.
Fayette, soon after marriage went with brother Alburtus and sister Adelia, to Iowa and made there their home. He was a farmer.
- vi. A. MELVINA, born Oct. 12, 1826; died Apr. 28, 1847.
- vii. ALBURTUS, born July 8, 1832; died Sep. 30, 1887; married Emma Parish at Hazleton, Ia., July 4, 1859. Children:
 1. EDWARDS M., married Emma L. King Dec. 6, 1883.
 2. CORA L., married E. L. Currier Dec. 8, 1905. Child:
RODNEY.
- viii. LUCIEN B., born May 16, 1834; married Addie H. Cogswell July 26, 1888. He died Sep. 18, 1911. He received his education at Homer Academy and taught penmanship; afterwards joined his brother in Iowa. A few years later went to Minneapolis, Minn., then to Florida and was there at the breaking out of the Civil War, when he returned North and was in business in various cities, finally returning to the old farm and lived with his niece, Mary, to time of his death.

JOHN, son of Jacob Horton and Annis Gillet, born in town of New Lebanon, Columbia Co., N. Y., March 13, 1794; died in town of Eden, Erie Co., N. Y., March 23, 1873; married Mercy Carr early in year 1817; daughter of Thurston Carr and Anna Doty; born at Stephentown, N. Y., June 27, 1799; died in Boston, Erie Co., N. Y., Sept. 11, 1838.

Children, born in Boston, Erie Co., N. Y., but John Alphonso, who was born in town of New Lebanon, N. Y.:

1. JOHN ALPHONSO, born Nov. 29, 1817; died Apr. 16, 1847.
2. MERCY ANN, born June 17, 1819; died Jan. 2, 1892.
3. WILLIAM ROBERT, born Mar. 18, 1821; died Nov. 21, 1893.
4. JACOB VALENTINE, born Jan. 22, 1823; died Aug. 9, 1898.
5. HENRY CARTER, born Jan. 27, 1825; died Mar. 16, 1851; unmarried.
6. EDWIN ALONZO, born Nov. 14, 1826; died Dec. 4, 1899.
7. ANNIS ALVIRA, born Oct. 15, 1828; died Jan. 9, 1902.

8. LORENZO LINCOLN, born Jan. 3, 1831; died Oct. 9, 1884.
9. SARAH MARIA, born Nov. 14, 1832; died Mar. 30, 1851.
10. GEORGE LAFAYETTE, born July 7, 1834; died Mar. 21, 1851.
11. IRA CARR, born July 25, 1838; died July 12, 1863.

John Horton married 2nd, Rachel Lord at his home in Boston, by the Rev. Grinnell, June 20, 1839; widow of Ethan Lord and daughter of Asa Sweet and Hannah Babcock; born at Pompey, Onondaga Co., N. Y., June 20, 1806; died in town of Eden, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1889.

Children by 2nd wife, born in Boston, N. Y.:

12. ELGEVA VICTORY, born Mar. 20, 1840; died Nov. 8, 1904.
13. OVANDO MURRAY, born Nov. 4, 1842.
14. RACHEL EDITH, born Mar. 24, 1844; died Mar. 24, 1851.
15. JOHN FERNANDO, born Aug. 15, 1847.

Rachel Lord's children:

1. ETHAN, born Nov. 14, 1825.
2. LAURA, born Feb. 28, 1827.
3. FREEDOM, born Jan. 14, 1829; died in infancy.
4. HARRIET LOUISA, born Feb. 21, 1830.
5. EUNICE, born Feb. 29, 1832.
6. HANNAH, born Jan. 3, 1834.
7. LORENA, born Feb. 13, 1836.

TRUMAN, son of Jacob Horton and Annis Gillet, born in town of New Lebanon, Columbia Co., N. Y., May 29, 1796; died in town of Boston, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1869; married Betsey Elizabeth Carr, Dec. 29, 1816; daughter of Thurston Carr and Anna Doty; born at Stephentown, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1800; died in Boston, N. Y., May 26, 1886.

Children, born in Boston, N. Y.:

1. THURSTON TRUMAN, born July 12, 1818; died June 24, 1879.
2. HIRAM KNAPP, born Feb. 14, 1820; died Jan. 20, 1897.
3. ELIZA ANN, born Dec. 15, 1822; died Jan. 13, 1904.
4. SABRA A., born May 5, 1825; died May 26, 1826.
5. SABRA ADDIA, born May 19, 1827; died Mar. 31, 1859.
6. JOHN SPENCER CARR, born Jan. 29, 1830.
7. THOMAS JACOB, born May 6, 1833; died Feb. 21, 1860.
8. MARY LOUISA, born Nov. 7, 1835.
9. NATHAN JOSEPH, born July 25, 1841.
10. ASENATH ELIZABETH, born Sep. 5, 1844.

DANIEL H., son of Jacob Horton and Annis Gillet, born in New Lebanon, Columbia Co., N. Y., Feb. 3, 1801; died at Sheffield, Pa., Nov. 29, 1883; married Abigail P. Barden at New Lebanon, Dec. 18, 1819; daughter of Ebenezer Barden, born in state of Connecticut, Jan. 12, 1796; died at Busti, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1875.

Children:

1. FREDERIC S., born at New Canaan, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1820; died Apr. 7, 1857.
2. HENRY AUGUSTUS, born at Lisle, N. Y., July 10, 1823; died Feb. 18, 1898.
3. ABRAM THOMAS, born at Lisle, Mar. 16, 1825; died Mar. 19, 1825.
4. ANNIS LOVINA, born at Lisle, Mar. 12, 1827; died Mar. 20, 1828.
5. ALMON AMBROSE, born at Boston, N. Y., Mar. 17, 1835.

Daniel Horton was a farmer, and with family lived at New Canaan, N. Y., probably about two years when they moved to Lisle, Broome Co., which was their home about four years. From there they went to Boston, Erie Co., and settled on Horton Hill near his brothers, John and Truman. INn 1852 they were about one year in Ohio, then one year in Forestville, N. Y. Some time in town of Leon, then to Cherry Creek until 1875.

JACOB T., son of Jacob Horton and Annis Gillet, born in town of New Lebanon, N. Y., March 20, 1803; died at New Lebanon, Aug. 29, 1879; married Sabra Bennet, Nov. 23, 1825; born Oct. 7, 1804; died at New Lebanon, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1843.

Child:

ELVIRA P., born in town of New Lebanon, Apr. 23, 1827; died in New Lebanon Apr. 2, 1904.

Jacob T. married 2nd, Sybil Whitman at Stephentown, Feb. 26, 1857; daughter of Benjamin Tanner Whitman and Catherine Corey; born in Stephentown in 1827; died at Stephentown, Jan. 10, 1904.

Jacob's whole life was spent on the old farm where he was born and where his grandfather, Thomas, settled in 1773. He was a frugal, thrifty and well-to-do farmer. After his death the old homestead passed into hands of strangers.

THOMAS HIX, son of Jacob Horton and Annis Gillet, born in town of New Lebanon, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1805; died at Stephentown, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1892; married Elizabeth Sanford at Sand Lake, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1830; daughter of Brownell Sanford and Rachel Bennett; born at Sand Lake, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1804; died at Stephentown, June 24, 1888.

Children, born in New Lebanon, but Howard Jacob:

1. HEMAN BROWNELL, born Oct. 9, 1831; died Sep. 21, 1890.
2. FRANCIS ALBERT, born Jan. 10, 1834; died Feb. 27, 1904.
3. HOWARD JACOB, born at Howard, Steuben Co., N. Y., Aug. 30, 1836; died June 1, 1876.
4. HARRIET MARTHA, born July 6, 1838; died Feb. 26, 1839.
5. EMILY AMANDA, born Sep. 5, 1840.
6. LAURA IMOGENE, born June 24, 1843; died July 24, 1897.
7. JOHN THOMAS, born Oct. 11, 1845.

JOSEPH, son of Jacob Horton and Annis Gillet, born in town of New Lebanon, Columbia Co., N. Y., April 7, 1807; died at Farmington, Mich., Jan. 29, 1873; married Almira Marks at Nassau, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Sept. 1, 1831; she was born at Nassau, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., July 13, 1808; died at Farmington, Mich., July 6, 1874.

Children, born at Farmington, Mich., but Jane Elizabeth, who was born at Nassau, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.:

1. JANE ELIZABETH, born May 31, 1832; died Apr. 17, 1906.
2. HIX, born Mar. 10, 1834; died Aug. 28, 1876.
3. SARA ANN, born Dec. 10, 1835; died June 16, 1909.
4. MARIETT, born Jan. 15, 1838.
5. JACOB, born Mar. 9, 1840; died Aug. 18, 1910.
6. CALEB WESLEY, born Sep. 2, 1841; died Aug. 12, 1901.
7. HARRIET TERESA, born Feb. 26, 1844.
8. JOHN J., born Aug. 11, 1846; died in infancy.
9. HEMAN, born Sep. 16, 1848.

ANNIS ANNE, daughter of Jacob Horton and Annis Gillet, born in town of New Lebanon, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1810; died at Independence, Ia., Aug. 30, 1893; married Jeremiah Palmer at New Lebanon, N. Y., March 29, 1829; son of Benjamin Palmer and Louise Huntly; born at Chatham, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1809; died at Independence, Ia., Jan. 1, 1870.

Rev. Jeremiah Palmer, with his family, moved from New Lebanon to Broome Co., N. Y., in 1847. Ten years later he and his wife, Annis, entered the field of the W. N. Church and were stationed near Watertown, N. Y. After two years they moved to Cayuga, N. Y., and in 1868 they, with their family, went to Iowa, where both Jeremiah and Annis were laid to rest.

Children, born in New Lebanon:

- i. JASON W., born Dec. 17, 1829; died Oct. 11, 1899; married Sarah J. Sensabaugh, 1860. Children:
 1. ELLA MAY, born May 19, 1863; married John Vaughn; their son, MARION, born Aug. 4, 1884. She married 2nd. Charles Brooks.
 2. CHARLES H., born Sep. 30, 1866; married Sadie Robertson Mar. 4, 1888. Children:
 1. RAY, born Nov. 25, 1893; died Nov. 23, 1896.
 2. BEN, born Mar. 1, 1901.
 3. RALPH, born Nov. 23, 1909.
- ii. HESTER H., born Jan. 18, 1835; died Jan. 27, 1910; married William W. Gilbert Nov. 8, 1857. Children:
 1. ELLA M., born Feb. 9, 1860; married Maurice V. Iliff Oct. 29, 1890; he died Aug. 16, 1909. Children:
 1. MABEL E., born Feb. 26, 1892.
 2. RAY, born Feb. 15, 1901; died in infancy.
 2. FRED P., born Jan. 22, 1863; died July 31, 1889.
- iii. ANNIS J., born Oct. 29, 1837; married Henry H. Turner, 1861. Henry Horton Turner as a machinist but worked but little in that trade and preferred farming. He enlisted from North Pitcher, N. Y., in 76th Regiment, N. Y. State Volunteers, Sep., 1861, for three years and served his full term but died within six weeks after returning. Annis Turner married 2nd. Joshua N. Young Nov. 15, 1867; died Feb. 1, 1912. Child:
 - VICTOR H., born Feb. 6, 1875. He married Nell Elliott July 2, 1898. J. N. Young was a jeweller in Buffalo, N. Y., several years, afterwards in Iowa, and later they moved to Tacoma, Wash., where Mrs. Young now resides. Victor H. Young followed the occupation of printer while in Iowa; later he engaged in the restaurant business in Tacoma.

HANNAH, daughter of Jacob Horton and Annis Gillet, born in New Lebanon, March 15, 1812; died June 2, 1844; married Benj. Burnum. This is all that can be learned of them. It is probable there were no children.

DEBORAH, daughter of Jacob Horton and Annis Gillet, born in New Lebanon, April 14, 1814; died June 15, 1841; married Joseph Ross. She died together with twin children at time of their birth.

GEORGE WASHINGTON, son of Jacob Horton and Annis Gillet, born in New Lebanon, N. Y., March 28, 1816; died in New Lebanon, Jan. 18, 1889; married Nelly Ann Gates, Jan. 25, 1838; daughter of Robert Gates and Betsey Wilbur; born at Canaan, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1820; died in town of New Lebanon, Oct. 5, 1856.

Children, born in New Lebanon:

1. ELIZABETH, born May 28, 1840.
2. MARY A., born May 4, 1850.
3. EDWARD GATES, born Aug. 27, 1853; died at Canaan, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1894.

G. Washington married 2nd, Emeline Hollenbeck at Binghamton, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1858; born 1818; died June 18, 1887. He lived at Canaan Four Corners, Lebanon and Stephentown and was a farmer by occupation. He was a member of the M. E. Church.

EIGHTH GENERATION—JACOB

JOHN ALPHONSO, son of John Horton and Mercy Carr, born in New Lebanon, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1817; died at Sherman, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., April 16, 1847; married Laura Lord at their home in Boston, N. Y.; daughter of Ethan Lord and Rachel Sweet; born in town of Sardinia, Erie Co., N. Y., Feb. 28, 1827; died at Sherman, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1878.

Child:

FRANCIS, born at Sherman.

After their marriage Alphonso and his wife attended the academy at Abbotts Corners, N. Y., then moved to Sherman, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., where he took charge of the Baptist Church as minister, which was continued about ten years and to time of his death. His widow married Joel Cornish, and they had one son and four daughters: Judson, Rachel, Julia, Nellie and Ida.

MERCY ANN, daughter of John Horton and Mercy Carr, born in town of Boston, Erie Co., N. Y., June 17, 1819; died in town of North Collins, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1892; married Almon Perkins, July 4, 1836; son of Zenas Perkins and Sally Whaley; born at Granville, Washington Co., N. Y., April 7, 1810; died in Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1883.

Almon Perkins and his wife commenced housekeeping in a shanty erected on her father's land in Boston, N. Y., where he had taken the contract of clearing up some land, and later moved to a house

in the town of Concord nearby; then moved to location near Fowlerville, in same town and in the vicinity of the sawmill where her brother Henry was killed by accident; then to the farm in town of Concord, where they lived many years:

Children, born in town of Concord:

- i. GEORGE W., born Mar. 28, 1840; died Apr. 30, 1850.
- ii. DE WITT C., born July 30, 1843; died May 29, 1869; married Ellen Bailey. Not long after marriage he had inflammatory rheumatism and was a great sufferer many months until his death.
- iii. EUGENE A., born May 12, 1845; died Aug. 21, 1907; married Esther M. Davis, March 4, 1867. From boyhood Eugene A. greatly enjoyed singing. He was a chorister of the "Hill" Sunday School from date of its organization, and sang at many funerals. His vocation was farming and resided many years on his farm in town of North Collins, where he died. Children:
 1. WARD H., born Aug. 21, 1870; died Apr. 9, 1880.
 2. CLARA E., born Sep. 22, 1873; died June 8, 1883.
 3. IRA A., born Sep. 23, 1875; married Ethel M. Barth at Angola, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1903. He is a farmer by occupation and resides on the Langford road, east of North Collins.
 4. DE HUDSON, born Oct. 7, 1881; died July 23, 1894.
 5. MAE C., born June 12, 1884; married Elmer Rehm Dec. 29, 1908.
 Child:
 DARWIN, born Feb. 9, 1910.
6. LESLIE D., born Sep. 16, 1887; married Beulah Johnson Dec. 24, 1910.
- iv. JOHN HENRY, born Mar. 8, 1850; died Feb. 26, 1870.

WILLIAM ROBERT, son of John Horton and Mercy Carr, born in town of Boston, Erie Co., N. Y., March 18, 1821; died at Springville, Erie Co., N. Y., Nov. 21, 1893; married Malvina Amanda Chase in Boston, N. Y., March 31, 1842; daughter of Ambrose Chase and Phila White; born at Girard, Pa., Dec. 26, 1820; died at Springville, Sept. 19, 1896.

Children:

1. FRANKLIN W., born at New Oregon, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1843; died Sep. 17, 1878.
2. IRVING M., born in Boston, N. Y., July 16, 1850; died Sept. 2, 1877.
3. ARTHUR B., born in Boston, Oct. 19, 1859; died Oct. 1, 1878.

JACOB VALENTINE, son of John Horton and Mercy Carr, born in town of Boston, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1823; died at Boston, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1898; married Sarah Underhill at Boston, N. Y., by Rev. Gowdy, April 10, 1845; daughter of William Underhill and Polly Potter; born at Norway, Herkimer Co., N. Y., March 25, 1826; died in town of Brant, Erie Co., N. Y., Jan. 3, 1900.

Children:

1. SAMANTHA M., born in town of Concord, Erie Co., Aug. 28, 1846.
2. CORTES BENJAMIN, born in Boston, N. Y., Apr. 3, 1853.
3. LILLIAN M., born in town of Concord, Dec. 23, 1858.

EDWIN ALONZO, son of John Horton and Mercy Carr, born in the town of Boston, Erie Co., N. Y., Nov. 14, 1826; died at Eden Valley, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1899; married Harriet Louisa Lord, by Rev. G. S. Gowdy at Mansfield, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., July 2, 1848;

daughter of Ethan Lord and Rachel Sweet; born in town of Sardinia, Erie Co., N. Y., Feb. 21, 1830; died at Eden Valley, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1897.

Children:

1. AUSTIN JAY, born in town of Boston, N. Y., Sep. 5, 1849.
2. HOWARD MONTGOMERY, born in town of Boston, June 24, 1854.
3. EDITH ADELE, born in town of Collins, N. Y., Apr. 24, 1868.
4. ANGELO, born in town of Collins, Nov. 4, 1871; died in infancy.

He married, 2nd, Lorena Sloane at Elma, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1898; widow of Asahel Sloane and daughter of Ethan Lord and Rachel Sweet; born in town of Concord, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1836.

ANNIS ALVIRA, daughter of John Horton and Mercy Carr, born in town of Boston, Oct. 15, 1828; died in town of Sardinia, Erie Co., Jan. 9, 1902; married Sterling Titus at Hamburg, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1856; son of James B. Titus and Esther Yeomans; born in town of Eden, N. Y., June 9, 1831; died at Springville, Dec. 16, 1905.

Sterling Titus in early manhood was a carpenter by trade, and for some time after marriage. While living in the town of Eden this was his occupation until 1866, when he purchased a farm in the town of Concord, Erie Co., and with his family moved near the village of East Concord and thereafter followed the occupation of farming. Eight years later he purchased a farm in Sardinia, Erie Co., and moved his family there, which was their home until after his wife's death when he with children, Viola and Willie, moved nearer the village of Springville, where he died. He was a member of the F. B. Church at East Concord and a great Sunday school worker as superintendent and Bible class leader.

Children, born in Eden, N. Y.:

- i. VIOLA D., born Aug. 16, 1859.
- ii. SARAH M., born Nov. 23, 1861; married Leveret L. Hitchcock Jan. 10, 1883. Children:
 1. INA, born Feb. 9, 1886.
 2. ANNIS L., born Oct. 29, 1888.
 3. WILLIE T., born Mar. 5, 1892.

Mr. Hitchcock finished his education at Springville Academy; is a farmer by occupation. They lived near Springville several years, then moved to a farm near Lincoln, Neb. After a few years returned to Erie Co. Are now living at Perry, N. Y.
- iii. WILLIE S., born Dec. 21, 1864.

LORENZO LINCOLN, son of John Horton and Mercy Carr, born in the town of Boston, Erie Co., N. Y., Jan. 3, 1831; died at Arcade, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1884; married Phila Chase at Hamburg, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1853; daughter of Ambrose Chase and Phila White; born in Boston, N. Y., April 1, 1835; died at Arcade, N. Y., March 26, 1909.

Children :

1. HENRY R., born Mar. 31, 1854 ; died Jan. 19, 1857.
2. HERBERT M., born in Boston, N. Y., July 8, 1858.
3. CARRIE, born in Boston July 9, 1860 ; died in infancy.
4. IRA C., born in town of Concord, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1863.
5. ELMER G., born in Concord, May 22, 1868.
6. EARL F., born in Concord, Jan. 3, 1870.
7. CHASE, born in Arcade, N. Y., June 28, 1873 ; died at Arcade July 3, 1877.

He was a farmer and cheesemaker.

For many years he was active in church work, being a member of the Baptist denomination. He was always an ardent worker in the temperance cause, and took an active interest in elections, ever striving for the election of honest men. Mr. Horton was possessed of a fine tenor voice and often sang at concerts and entertainments.

IRA CARR, son of John Horton and Mercy Carr, born in town of Boston, Erie C., N. Y., July 25, 1838 ; died at Baton Rouge, La., July 12, 1863 ; married Milly Prentice at Springville, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1860 ; daughter of Nelson Prentice and Mary Rice, and born in town of Boston, April 12, 1842.

Ira C. enlisted as corporal in N. Y. State Volunteers, 116th Regiment, Company F., Aug. 13, 1862. Was wounded in the first engagement of his regiment at Plains Store before Port Hudson, May 21, 1863 ; he was shot through left lung and removed to the hospital at Baton Rouge, where he died July 12, 1863, only twelve hours before his brother Edwin arrived there.

He was buried in Baton Rouge National Cemetery.

ELGEVA VICTORY, son of John Horton and Rachel Lord, born in town of Boston, Erie Co., N. Y., March 20, 1840 ; died at Madison, Greenwood Co., Kans., Nov. 8, 1904 ; married May Malvina Belknap at Hamburg, N. Y., by Elder Griffin, Dec. 25, 1859 ; daughter of Madison Belknap and Maria Carpenter ; born in town of Eden, N. Y., in May, 1840 ; died at Monmouth, Ill., Aug. 24, 1868.

Children :

1. NETTIE M., born in Evans, N. Y., Sep., 1860 ; died Oct. 23, 1868.
2. ALICE MAY, born in town of Ashford, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., Aug. 4, 1866.

He married, 2nd, Elizabeth J. Fletcher, at Paola, Kans., Feb. 16, 1871 ; daughter of Robert Fletcher and Rebecca White, born in Hampshire Co., West Virginia, March 25, 1850.

Children by 2nd wife all born at Madison, Kans., but John R., who was born at Paola, Miami Co., Kans. :

3. JOHN R., born Dec. 27, 1871.
4. GEORGE E., born May 17, 1873.
5. ELIDA M., born Feb. 4, 1875.
6. FREDERICK J., born Jan. 23, 1877.
7. WILLIAM L., born Nov. 4, 1878.
8. EDITH A., born Oct. 4, 1880.
9. HARRY F., born Apr. 28, 1884.

Farmer, soldier in the Civil War, Company A, 116th Regiment, N. Y. State Volunteers, was in many battles and was wounded. Lived in western Kansas, Iowa, and New York.

OVANDO MURRAY, son of John Horton and Rachel Lord, born in town of Boston, Erie Co., N. Y., Nov. 4, 1842; married Harriett O. Hill at Boston, N. Y., July 4, 1864; daughter of Roswell Hill and Harriett Stebbins; born in town of Eden, N. Y., May 30, 1843; died at Saint Charles, Ia., Oct. 15, 1887.

Children:

1. MAUDE, born in town of North Collins, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1865.
2. CLAUD O, born at Waukee, Ia., June 29, 1871.

Ovando M. married 2nd, Margaret E. Armstrong at St. Charles, Ia., Nov. 7, 1888; daughter of Joseph Armstrong and Hannah Gordon; born in Franklin, O., Aug. 4, 1858.

Child, by 2nd wife:

ARLIE, born at St. Charles Oct. 26, 1889.

Ovando M. enlisted Aug. 18, 1861, for three years, or the war, in Company A, 44th Regiment, N. Y. State Volunteers, from Eden, N. Y. Was in nine engagements in which his regiment participated. He was wounded at Second Battle of Bull Run, Aug. 29, 1862, and taken to Finley Hospital, Washington, D. C., Aug. 31; discharged Nov. 29, 1862. After marriage he engaged in farming in town of North Collins, N. Y., Monmouth, Ill., and Ottumwa, Ia. In spring of 1870 he with family and brother Elgeva moved to Waukee, Dallas Co., Ia., where he remained until 1886, when he located at Saint Charles, Ia., and engaged in the mercantile business. At this place he now resides and has been acting postmaster many years.

JOHN FERNANDO, son of John Horton and Rachel Lord, born in town of Boston, Erie Co., N. Y., Aug. 15, 1847; married Eliza Ann Baker at Eden, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1873; daughter of Calvin T. Baker and Eliza A. Baker; born in town of Boston, Feb. 5, 1851.

Children, born in town of Eden:

1. JAY DEROY, born Sept. 13, 1874; died Feb. 9, 1906.
2. CLYDE FERNANDO, born July 27, 1876.
3. ETHEL RACHEL, born Apr. 19, 1878.
4. RUTH ELIZA, born Feb. 13, 1880; died Nov. 18, 1909.
5. JOHN ARTHUR, born May 16, 1883.
6. LAURA ELSIE, born Jan. 24, 1895.

John F. is a farmer on the farm in town of Eden that was his father's, and has for many years carried on an extensive market garden and truck business there. The farm is now known as Maple Grove Farm.

THURSTON TRUMAN, son of Truman Horton and Betsey Carr, born in town of Boston, Erie Co., N. Y., July 12, 1818; died at Hume, N. Y., June 14, 1879; married Delia Taylor of North Collins, N. Y., in the year 1841; she died within one year, leaving a son, who died in infancy.

Child:

EUGENE.

He married 2nd, Julia Knapp at New Lebanon, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1845; daughter of Ezekiel Knapp and Esther Merrills; born at New Lebanon, N. Y., March 4, 1816; died at Delevan, N. Y., June 16, 1897.

Children, by 2nd wife:

They adopted J. FANNIE KNAPP, a daughter of Julia Knapp's sister.

1. ALPHA, born in New Lebanon, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1846.
2. LOVELL D., born in New Lebanon, July 31, 1848; died Nov. 29, 1904.
3. JULIUS H., born at Wales, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1850.
4. ELMA A., born at Wales, Dec. 30, 1852; died Feb. 7, 1872.
5. ARISTINE L., born at Hermitage, N. Y., June 8, 1855.
6. JENNIE, born at Yorkshire, N. Y., March 23, 1861.

He was a Baptist minister; missionary to the Indians at one time. Served in the ministry thirty-two years.

HIRAM KNAPP, son of Truman Horton and Betsey E. Carr, born in town of Boston, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1820; died in Boston, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1897; married Jane P. Underhill at Boston, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1839; daughter of William Underhill and Polly Potter; born in Norway, Herkimer Co., N. Y., Aug. 15, 1822; died in Boston, N. Y., June 13, 1868.

Children, born in town of Boston:

1. PHILANDER W., born Nov. 26, 1840; died Jan. 11, 1910.
2. HELEN L., born Feb. 18, 1843; died April 3, 1905.
3. AMELIA E., born July 17, 1847.
4. BETSEY J., born April 7, 1850.
5. CHARLES H., born July 7, 1853.

He married 2nd, Elizabeth Dowding at Hamburg, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1869; daughter of Samuel Dowding and Elenor Silver, and born in England, July 4, 1844; died in Boston, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1887. He married 3d, Orpha Underhill, April 23, 1894, widow of Horace Underhill and daughter of Amos Partridge and Mary Pelton. She died in Boston, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1901.

He was a leading member and a deacon of the Baptist Church in Boston.

ELIZA ANNA, daughter of Truman Horton and Betsey E. Carr, born in town of Boston, Dec. 15, 1822; died at Eden, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1904; married Horace Perkins at Boston, Jan. 15, 1845; son of Zenas Perkins and Sally Whaley; born Sept. 28, 1820;

died in town of Concord, N. Y., July 22, 1851.

Children, born in town of Concord:

- i. TRUMAN, born Dec. 30, 1845; died at Attica, N. Y., April 10, 1884; married Carrie Ione Andrews, Sept. 24, 1871. Child:
 DARWIN CLARE, born July 28, 1879; married Margaret Zwetsch, Nov. 17, 1901. Children:
 1. DOROTHY EVELYN, born June 27, 1907.
 2. MARGARET IONE, born Oct. 22, 1910.
- Dr. D. C. Perkins is a practicing physician in Jamestown, N. Y.
- ii. ALFRED DARWIN, born March 24, 1847; died at Windom, Minn., Sept. 24, 1898; married Florence Amanda Burchard, April 19, 1871; daughter of Rodman Burchard and Esther Austin Davis; born Jan. 14, 1853.
 1. ELIZA ANNA, born at Madelia, Watonwan Co., Minn., April 4, 1872; died at Las Vegas, N. M., Aug. 5, 1902. She was a graduate of the University of Minnesota and a prominent teacher in various schools in the state. She married Jesse Eliphet Pope, Jan. 1, 1897. He was a graduate from Columbia College, N. Y., and was a professor of Economics of Columbia University, Missouri. Children:
 1. GLADYS ANNA, born Oct. 5, 1897.
 2. DARWIN JESSE, born Nov. 13, 1898.
2. EDNA LUCY, born at Windom, Minn., Sept. 14, 1874; died Sept. 16, 1875.
3. TRUMAN ALFRED, born at Windom, May 4, 1876; married Alexandria May Hutton, Oct. 5, 1909. He obtained a business education and was assistant cashier in Bank of Mountain Lake at Mountain Lake, Minn.; assistant cashier of People's Bank, Windom; assistant cashier of First National Bank of Windom, and has held various offices of trust in Windom.
4. ROY BURCHARD, born at Windom, July 18, 1883; married Bessie Nelson, July 20, 1904. He obtained a college education and was one year in Idaho, five years at Rock Springs, Wyo., and is now at Burnt Forks, Wyo., where he has a large ranch. Children:
 1. ALFRED DARWIN, born April 17, 1905.
 2. CLARENCE N., born Dec. 10, 1906.
 3. ROY BURCHARD, born Oct. 8, 1908.
 4. RUTH, born May 31, 1910.
- iii. SARAH ANN, born March 6, 1849; died April 27, 1850.
- iv. HARRIET ELIZA, born July 20, 1851; died Nov. 9, 1851.
 Eliza Ann Perkins married 2nd, Augustus Wood, at Brant, N. Y., Jan., 1858; son of John Wood and Hulda Pierce; born Oct. 17, 1814; died at Eden, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1899.

SABRA ADDIA—See Jacob.

JOHN SPENCER CARR, son of Truman Horton and Betsey E. Carr, born in the town of Boston, Erie Co., N. Y., June 29, 1830; married Martha P. Johnson at Collins, N. Y., March 12, 1853; daughter of Kendall Johnson and Julia Pearsol; born at Collins, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1830; died July 18, 1857.

Child:

1. JULIA, born in Collins, Erie Co., N. Y., Feb. 3, 1854.

He married 2nd, Julia A Hanford, at Yorkshire, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., May 21, 1858; daughter of Samuel Hanford and Mariett Lyon; born at Irving, N. Y., May 9, 1839.

Children, by 2nd wife:

2. CORA, born at Hazelton, Ia., April 9, 1861.
3. SPENCER CLYDE, born at Norwalk, Conn., Jan. 15, 1878.

School teacher, farmer, oil business, merchant, oyster farmer on Long Island Sound, postmaster, town clerk. Devoted to church

interests; was Sunday school superintendent. Justice of the peace; president of board of education.

THOMAS JACOB, son of Truman Horton and Betsey E. Carr, born in town of Boston, Erie Co., N. Y., May 6, 1833; married Elizabeth F. Fuller at New Oregon, N. Y., July 4, 1855; daughter of John J. Fuller and Venessa Hayward; born May 7, 1839; died at Cambridge Springs, Pa., Jan. 27, 1909.

Children:

1. IDA V., born in Boston, N. Y., April 7, 1856; died June 18, 1910.
2. ELVIN C., born Aug. 29, 1857; died Jan. 28, 1859.

MARY LOUISA, daughter of Truman Horton and Betsey E. Carr, born in town of Boston, S. Y., Nov. 7, 1835; married James Sweet in town of Collins, Erie Co., N. Y., Feb. 21, 1855; son of Samuel Sweet and Hannah Perry; born in town of Collins, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1834; died at Eden, N. Y., April 20, 1886.

Mr. Sweet practiced law greater part of his life after marriage, with home at Eden, many years.

Children:

- i. ABBIE, born May 6, 1858; married Hull Moss Hooker, Oct. 4, 1899. Mr. Hooker follows the occupation of farming, with home at Cottage, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.
- ii. RALPH, born April 7, 1860; married Lucia Fisher, Dec. 15, 1889. Children:
 1. LYNN S., born Nov. 20, 1890.
 2. ELLA, born Jan. 15, 1893.
- iii. GERTIE, born Jan. 31, 1862; married Eldridge Briggs, June 5, 1888. He died very suddenly at Gowanda, N. Y., June 8, 1910. Child: IVA MAY, born Aug. 24, 1893.

NATHAN JOSEPH, son of Truman Horton and Betsey E. Carr, born in town of Boston, Erie Co., N. Y., July 25, 1841; married Susie E. Daughaday at Ripley, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1869; daughter of Caleb Daughaday and Eleanor B. Evans; born at Ripley, N. Y., May 9, 1836; died at Ripley, N. Y., Jan. 21, 1910.

Soldier in Civil War, wounded; taught school; merchant; officer of A. O. U. W.; justice of the peace; supervisor of town affairs. Engaged in legal business of loans, investment and administering estates.

ASENATH E., daughter of Truman Horton and Betsey E. Carr, born in town of Boston, Erie Co., N. Y., Sept. 5, 1844; married Henry Johnson at Griffins Mills, Erie Co., N. Y., Jan. 30, 1866; son of Elihu Johnson and Anna Chaffe; born in Boston, Jan. 30, 1838.

Children, born in Boston, N. Y.:

- i. RAY H., born July 11, 1868; married Jessie Bert at Carlisle, Pa., April 18, 1894. Children, born in Buffalo, N. Y.:
 1. DONALD BERT, born May 6, 1900.
 2. RAY KENNETH, born June 18, 1907.

Physician. Active member of Baptist Church.

- ii. NATHAN H., born May 16, 1875; married Frieda C. Harley, Jan. 1, 1901. Child:
PEARL F., born Oct. 22, 1901.

Nathan H., finished his education in Academy at Springville, N. Y., and engaged in the butcher business. He took a civil service examination for federal meat inspector July 25, 1906, and was appointed to a position in Cleveland, Ohio, and has served in that capacity there to the present time.

FREDERIC SMITH, son of Daniel Horton and Abigail P. Barden, born at Lisle, Broome Co., N. Y., Dec. 10, 1820; died at Boston, N. Y., April 7, 1857; married Sabra Addia Horton, Dec. 10, 1845; daughter of Truman Horton and Betsey E. Carr; born in Boston, May 19, 1827; died in Boston, March 31, 1859.

Children:

- 1. ADELIA, born Nov. 21, 1847.
- 2. FREDERIC HIX, born Oct. 1, 1852.
- 3. ANDRE, born Aug. 18, 1885; died Sept. 1, 1889.

HENRY AUGUSTUS, son of Daniel Horton and Abigail P. Barden, born at Lisle, Broome Co., N. Y., July 10, 1823; died at Bayshore, Mich., Feb. 18, 1898; married Rhoda Ann Pratt at Lisle, N. Y., April 29, 1851; daughter of Barnabas Pratt and Almira Barden; born at Lisle, March 24, 1835.

Children, born at Lisle:

- 1. DURELL E., born Feb. 13, 1852.
- 2. ANNIS ABAGAIL, born Oct. 9, 1853.

ALMON AMBROSE, son of Daniel Horton and Abigail P. Barden, born in town of Boston, Erie Co., N. Y., March 17, 1835; married Victoria L. Harris at Bradford, Pa., May 5, 1857; daughter of Delpha Harris and Anna Moore; born at Frewsburg, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1839.

Children:

- 1. ABBEYGAIL ANN, born at Heustisford, Wis., May 5, 1858.
- 2. BINA MAE, born at Kinzua, Pa., May 27, 1859; died May 24, 1897.
- 3. CLEMENT HAMILTON, born at Princeton, Wis., May 15, 1860; drowned Aug. 15, 1882.
- 4. LILLIE LOVINA, born at Cherry Creek, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1865; died Oct. 25, 1870.
- 5. ARTHUR D., born at Busti, N. Y., June 20, 1875.

Minister in Baptist Church, served as such 54 years.

HEMAN BROWNELL, son of Thomas Hix Horton and Elizabeth Sanford, born in town of New Lebanon, Columbia Co., N. Y., Oct. 9, 1831; died at Huntington, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1890; married Louisa Mellona Walker at West Becket, Mass., Nov. 5, 1853; daughter of Ephriam Walker and Louisa Rice; born at West Becket, Mass., Aug. 17, 1831; died at Huntington, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1910.

Children:

1. ELLA LOUISE, born in town of Lebanon, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1856.
2. MINNIE ALICE, born in Lebanon, Nov. 18, 1858.
3. CLARENCE HEMAN, born at Eden, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1865; died at Lebanon, April 15, 1866.
4. HERBERT ADDISON, born at Greenbush, N. Y., March 21, 1867.

Physician and surgeon; diagnostician.

FRANCIS ALBERT, son of Thomas Hix Horton and Elizabeth Sanford, born in town of New Lebanon, Columbia Co., N. Y., Jan. 10, 1834; died in Stephentown, Feb. 27, 1904; married Annie Babcock at Eden, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1862; daughter of Orrin Babcock and Rowena Ross; born at Eden, Dec. 20, 1838; died at Stephentown, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1901.

Children, born in Stephentown, N. Y.:

1. IDA BELL, born Dec. 20, 1867.
2. FLORENCE ANNIE, born June 21, 1869; died June 30, 1893.
3. ADDIE EMILY, born Jan. 6, 1871.
4. HOWARD FRANCIS, born June 27, 1877.

HOWARD JACOB, son of Thomas Hix Horton and Elizabeth Sanford, born in town of New Lebanon, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1836; died at Huntington, N. Y., June 1, 1876; married Ellenora Carpenter at Stephentown, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1862; daughter of Philander Carpenter and Mary Browning; born at Stephentown, Nov. 26, 1841; died at Berlin, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1863.

He married 2nd, Alice Hull at Berlin, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1864; daughter of Daniel D. Hull and Elvira M. Green; born at South Berlin, June 6, 1841; died at Berlin, April 18, 1891.

Children, born at Berlin, N. Y.:

1. BERTHA ADELADE, born Aug. 11, 1868; died Nov. 17, 1868.
2. HOWARD SANFORD, born May 6, 1870.

Howard J. was a graduate from the Albany Medical College and practiced at Berlin, N. Y. Dr. Horton was a member of the Seventh Day Baptist Church.

EMILY AMANDA, daughter of Thomas Hix Horton and Elizabeth Sanford, born in town of Lebanon, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1840; married Philander B. Carpenter at Hancock, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1866; son of Philander Carpenter and Mary Ann Browning; born at Stephentown, N. Y., Jan. 7, 1827; died Oct. 19, 1905.

Mr. Carpenter finished his education at the academy at Alfred, N. Y., and taught school several winters. He was a farmer and managed his father's farm near Alfred; later purchased the farm near Stephentown, where Mrs. Carpenter now resides.

Children, born in Stephentown :

- i. LENORA ELVIRA, born Nov. 9, 1869 ; died March 6, 1904.
- ii. LULA IDELLA, born Aug. 6, 1874 ; married Charles B. Ellis, Sept. 5, 1900 ; born Feb. 28, 1876. Mr. Ellis finished his education at Alfred University and follows the occupation of farming, and since 1904 has resided on the Carpenter farm near Stephentown. Children :
 1. HELEN MAE, born Nov. 19, 1906.
 2. DELMAR B., born Nov. 26, 1907.
- iii. MARK HORTON, born April 19, 1879 ; died at Alfred, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1901.

JOHN THOMAS, son of Thomas Hix Horton and Elizabeth Sanford, born in town of Lebanon, Columbia Co., N. Y., Oct. 11, 1845 ; married Lydia Louise Hatch at Stephentown, N. Y., April 12, 1876 ; daughter of Joseph H. Hatch and Emily Olmsted ; born at Stephentown, Oct. 11, 1848.

JANE ELIZABETH, daughter of Joseph Horton and Almira Marks, born at Nassau, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., May 31, 1832 ; died at Elsie, Mich., April 17, 1906 ; married Norman L. Higbie at Farmington, Mich., Sept. 25, 1856 ; son of Oliver Higbie and Esther ———, born at Stamford, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1830 ; died at Elsie, May 13, 1910.

Dr. Higbie settled first in Jackson Co., Mich., and later moved to Clinton Co. He was a successful physician having a large practice until age unfitted him for this work when he retired to a farm and later to village of Elsie, Mich.

Children :

- i. JOHN W., born at Iosco, Mich., May 6, 1858 ; died Oct. 25, 1858.
- ii. GEORGE L., born at Iosco, Oct. 16, 1859 ; married Effie Newkirk. Children :
 1. MARCH.
 2. ALBERT.
- iii. JOSEPH E., born at Rogersford, Tenn., May 6, 1861 ; married Lettie Sherman. Children :
 1. ALFRED.
 2. BLANCH.
- iv. ALICE J., born at Tompkins, Mich., April 4, 1864 ; died April 14, 1890 ;
- v. WILLIAM H., born at Tompkins, March 6, 1866 ; died Jan. 9, 1895.
- vi. ALMYRA A., born at Tompkins, Sept. 22, 1867 ; married John M. married James Wooley, Jan. 3, 1882. Sheldon, Jan. 26, 1896. Mr. Sheldon followed the occupation of a blacksmith in early life when failing health compelled a change of business. At present he is employed in a powdered milk factory at Elsie, Mich.
- vii. ALFRED, born at Tompkins, Dec. 16, 1869 ; married Katherine Graham, June 26, 1901. Children :
 1. HAROLD GRAHAM, born July 11, 1904.
 2. WILLARD HOWARD, born Feb. 15, 1908.

Alfred Higbie at the age of 23 took a two-years' course in a business college and went to Detroit and engaged in the real estate business. He remained there about 12 years, was in New York City one year, then moved to Washington, D. C., where he is now located, having been in the real estate business about 17 years. Mr. and Mrs. Higbie are members of the Christian Church in Washington.

HIX, son of Joseph Horton and Almira Marks, born at Farmington, Mich., March 10, 1834 ; died at Farmington, Aug. 28, 1876 ; married Martha Ann Smith at Farmington, Dec. 30, 1858 ;

daughter of Wheeler Chapin Smith and Martha Ann Case; born at Farmington, Jan. 29, 1839; died at Farmington, Oct. 26, 1875.

Children :

1. MARY ADEL, born in town of Watertown, Mich., Sept. 23, 1861; died July 1, 1886.
2. EDITH, born at Farmington, March 20, 1863; died March 1, 1901.
3. AGNES ALMIRA, born at Farmington, Sept. 15, 1865.
4. SMITH, born at Farmington, Dec. 7, 1867.

Hix Horton married 2nd, Betsey N. Ward, at Farmington, May 1, 1876; daughter of Isaiah Ward and Josephine Case; born at Farmington, Jan. 24, 1839. He finished his education at the Normal school at Ypsilanti; followed the occupation of farming in various places and purchased the old homestead at Farmington, where he died about one year afterwards. He served as town supervisor two years.

SARA ANN, daughter of Joseph Horton and Almira Marks, born at Farmington, Dec. 10, 1835; died at Ypsilanti, Mich., June 16, 1909; married Benjamin Sage at Farmington, April 6, 1863; son of Joseph Sage, born May 25, 1817; died at Farmington, March 29, 1874.

Mr. Sage was married 1st to Harriet O. Saxton, who died in March, 1862. He was a class leader in church work many years and followed the occupation of farming until about two years before his death when he engaged in the grocery business at North Farmington, Mich.

Children :

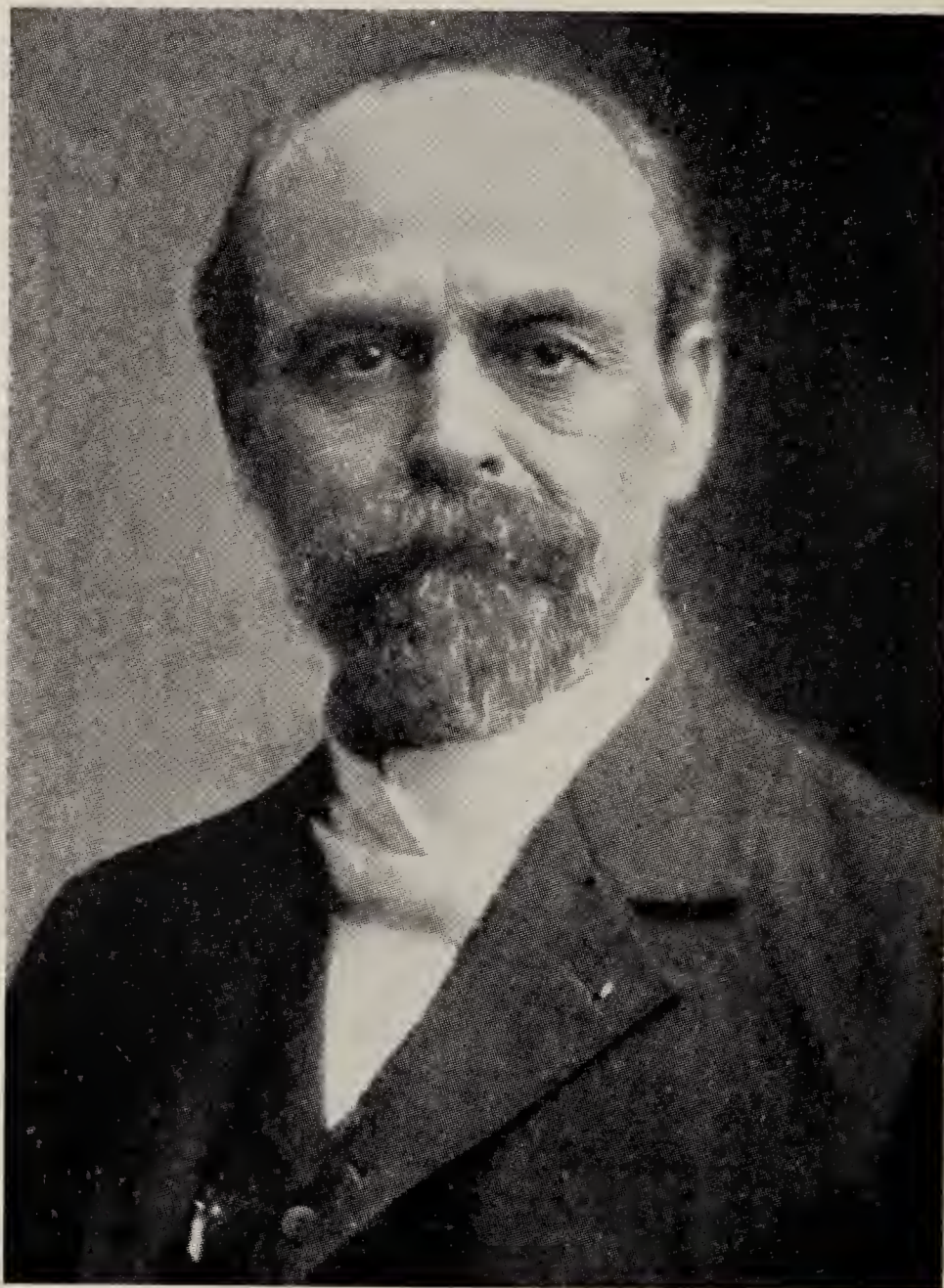
- i. MARY LUELLA, born June 23, 1865; died May 10, 1889; married Edgar H. Lamb, Aug. 1, 1888. Child.
RONALD WESLEY, born May 4, 1889; died April 18, 1909.
- ii. E. GRACE, born Sept. 20, 1868.

MARIETT, daughter of Joseph Horton and Almira Marks, born at Farmington, Jan. 15, 1838; married William T. Daines at Farmington, Dec. 31, 1863; son of Ephriam Daines and Fanny Degraw; born at Redford, Mich., March 14, 1840.

Child :

- FRED, born at Southfield, Mich., Feb. 12, 1871; married Louise Prindle at Farmington, Nov., 1896; daughter of Albert Prindle and Ann Brown; born at Southfield, Mich., December, 1870. Children :
1. HAROLD, born Oct. 31, 1898.
 2. MARK, born Nov. 1, 1901.

JACOB, son of Joseph Horton and Almira Marks, born at Farmington, Mich., March 9, 1840; died at Farmington, Mich., Aug. 18, 1910; married Agnes Van Orden at Detroit, Mich., Sept. 21, 1865; daughter of William Van Orden and Jenet Crawford; born in New York City, Sept. 2, 1842; died at Saline, Mich., May 3, 1873.



REV. JACOB HORTON
Michigan
(Page 521)

Children :

1. JANET ALMIRA, born at Trenton, Mich., Aug. 12, 1866.
2. JOSEPH WILLIAM, born at Bay City, Mich., 1870; died in infancy.
3. AGNES VAN ORDEN, born at Saline, Mich., April 26, 1873.

Jacob married 2nd, May E. Brower, at Ypsilanti, Mich., Sept. 24, 1874; daughter of Aaron Ora Brower and Phoebe Ann Youngs; born at Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., Mich., March 5, 1848.

Children, by second wife :

4. RAYMOND FULLER, born at Calumet, Mich., May 9, 1877.
5. RALPH CUMMINGS, born at Morenci, Mich., Nov. 25, 1879.
6. DE LOS MORLEY, born at Marine City, Mich., May 13, 1884; died in infancy.

Noted minister M. E. Church; served 41 years.

CALEB WESLEY, son of Joseph Horton and Almira Marks, born at Farmington, Mich., Sept. 2, 1841; died at Flint, Mich., Aug. 12, 1901; married Loretta Maria Lee at Farmington, Mich., March 20, 1867; daughter of Ralsman Lee and Rosella Smith; born Aug. 8, 1847; died Nov. 26, 1893.

Children :

1. ROSELLA, born at Pontiac, Mich., Nov. 21, 1869.
2. CARL MALIN, born at Farmington, Mich., Sept. 12, 1872.
3. GRACE LORETT, born at Pontiac, Mich., Nov. 30, 1878.

He married 2nd, Linn Beatie, February, 1895.

Caleb Wesley enlisted in Col. Mintie's Regiment, 4th Michigan Cavalry, for the Civil War; was captured by the rebels at Chickamauga and was a prisoner 18 months, the last six months of this time at Andersonville. He was exchanged in 1865 and returned to his home at Farmington. He was clerk in a store at Farmington and later owned a store in same place and afterwards had one in Pontiac for several years. He then went on the road for Edson & Moore, a dry goods house of Detroit, Mich. Later was a superintendent for the William Hengerer Co. of Buffalo, N. Y., two years. Returning to Michigan was a traveling salesman for Strong, Lee & Co., a wholesale dry goods house of Detroit, Mich.

He was long a leading member of M. E. Church, being Sunday school superintendent and choir leader for many years.

HARRIET TERESA, daughter of Joseph Horton and Almira Marks, born at Farmington, Mich., Feb. 26, 1844; married John A. McIlwain at Detroit, Mich., July 1, 1890; son of Robert McIlwain and Jane ———; born at Kortright, Delaware Co., N. Y., Jan. 16, 1827; died at Romeo, Mich., June 17, 1902.

HEMAN, son of Joseph Horton and Almira Marks, born at Farmington, Mich., Sept. 16, 1848; married Susie A. Andrews at West Bloomfield, Oakland Co., Mich., Nov. 2, 1872; daughter of

Samuel Andrews and Susan Pratt Collier; born at West Bloomfield, Oct. 4, 1848.

Children:

1. HELEN ESTELLA, born at Farmington, Aug. 18, 1874.
2. SAMUEL ARTHUR, born at Bloomer, Mich., Jan. 3, 1876. He received his education in the common schools and was clerk in Bay City, Mich., several years; later was bookkeeper for Saginaw Bay Towing Co., a few years. In about 1904 he located in Seattle, Wash., and is now freight agent for a steamship company.
3. K. CHARLES, born at Bloomer, April 17, 1877.
4. MARK ANDREWS, born at Bloomer, Aug. 20, 1879.
5. CLARA MARION, born at Bloomer, July 12, 1881.
6. HARRY HEMAN, born at Bloomer, June 12, 1883.
7. BELVA ALMIRA, born at New Haven, Mich., Nov. 13, 1885.

Heman finished his education at Oakland Institute, Mich., and taught school several winters in various districts. He is a farmer by vocation. He was state dairy inspector several years and has held important town and county offices. He now resides on his farm at Munger, Mich.

ELIZABETH E., daughter of George Washington Horton and Nelly Gates, born in town of New Lebanon, N. Y., May 28, 1840; married Justin DuPlaine at Green River, N. Y., June 1, 1867; born in Switzerland, Dec. 9, 1828; died Nov. 1, 1908.

MARY A., daughter of George Washington Horton and Nelly Gates, born in town of New Lebanon, N. Y., May 4, 1850; married Lafayette G. Sweet at Springville, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1874; son of Gilbert Sweet and Abigail Presson; born in town of Concord, Erie Co., N. Y., May 9, 1846; died at Albany, N. Y., July 14, 1881.

NINTH GENERATION—JACOB

FRANCIS, son of John Alphonso Horton and Laura Lord, born at Sherman, Chautauqua Co., N. Y.; married Lillie Pratt at Findley's Lake, N. Y. They had one daughter:

NELLIE.

Nothing further can be found of this record. It is supposed the widow moved out West.

FRANKLIN W., son of William R. Horton and Malvina Chase, born at New Oregon, Erie Co., N. Y., Dec. 16, 1843; died at East Concord, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1878; married Sarah H. Fuller at Springboro, Pa., Jan. 1, 1866; daughter of John J. Fuller and Venessa Hayward; born at Kendall, Orleans Co., N. Y., Jan. 16, 1846.

Children:

1. MINA E., born in Boston, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1867; died Aug. 13, 1868.
2. NELLIE F., born at East Concord, N. Y., May 29, 1872.

IRVING M., son of William R. Horton and Malvina Chase, born in Boston, N. Y., July 16, 1850; died at East Concord, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1879; married Amelia Underhill at Colden, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1873; daughter of Stephen Underhill and Dorinda Underhill; born at Colden, April 10, 1853.

Child:

IONA M., born at East Concord, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1875. She is at present in the employ of R. H. Macy, New York City, in the capacity of assistant buyer of ribbons, having been first with Hens Kelly Co., Buffalo, and later with Siegel Cooper & Co., Boston, Mass., in a similar position.

Irving M. taught district schools before and after marriage in various places; did some farming, then purchased a general store at East Concord, which he continued to operate until time of his death. His widow married Ward Ferrin, Oct. 27, 1880, who is a carpenter, and they are now living at Springville, N. Y.

SAMANTHA M., daughter of Jacob Horton and Sarah Underhill, born in Boston, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1846; married Levi Farnsworth at East Concord, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1870; son of William R. Farnsworth and Cordelia Dole; born in Boston, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1846.

Child:

LULU, born at Tecumseh, Mich., Feb. 11, 1874; married Lusker L. Strawn, Nov. 28, 1894; born at Franklin, Fulton Co., Ohio, March 17, 1869.

Children:

1. DORRIS L., born Oct. 10, 1899.
2. DONALD A., born June 17, 1909.

CORTES BENJAMIN, son of Jacob Horton and Sarah Underhill, born in town of Boston, N. Y., April 3, 1853; married Phebe Stickney in town of Brant, Erie Co., N. Y., Sept. 29, 1875; daughter of Rufus Stickney and Hannah White, born in town of North Collins, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1856.

Children:

1. ELWYN R., born in Boston, N. Y., April 21, 1878; died April 9, 1879.
2. ETHEL M., born in town of Brant, Feb. 24, 1884.
3. HERBERT J., born in Brant, Oct. 10, 1891; died Oct. 14, 1891.
4. EDNAH L., born in Brant, April 24, 1893.

LILLIAN M., daughter of Jacob V. Horton and Sarah Underhill, born in Boston, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1858; married Austin Churchill at Boston, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1880; son of Luman Churchill and Mary Agard; born in Boston, Dec. 26, 1847.

Children, born in Boston:

1. INEZ, born March 31, 1883.
2. MARTHA M., born April 29, 1896.

Mr. Churchill has a dairy farm in the Boston Valley where, with family, has resided many years.

AUSTIN JAY, son of Edwin A. Horton and Harriet Louisa Lord, born in town of Boston, Erie Co., N. Y., Sept. 5, 1849; married Dellie E. Rector at Hamburg, N. Y., by the Rev. B. C. Vanduzee, March 3, 1874; daughter of Nicholas Rector and Charity A. Skinner, born at Hamburg, N. Y., April 8, 1852.

Children, born at Eden Valley, N. Y.:

1. ROY AUSTIN, born Jan. 1, 1875.
2. ALTA DELLIE, born Jan. 1, 1878; died at Hamburg, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1904.
3. ERWIN CHURCHILL, born June 14, 1886.
4. BESSIE EVELYN, born July 2, 1888.

Austin J. was born in a little one-story cabin on Horton Hill, one mile west from Boston Corners. After attending district school he had one term in Miss Emeline Warren's select school at Eden Center, N. Y., and the next fall and part of the winter at Hamburg Union School; then worked on the farm for his father until he was 21 years of age when he went to Wauke, Dallas Co., Ia., and taught school one winter and worked on a farm the next summer for his uncle, Ovando Horton. Returning to Erie Co., N. Y., in the fall he went to Parker's Landing, Pa., remaining in that vicinity two years engaged in the business of drilling for and pumping oil. The next spring was married and took charge of a cheese factory for J. V. Horton & Co., at Eden Valley, N. Y., where he remained eight years, the last year owning the factory. In the meantime he had received the appointment of postmaster, and installed a stock of groceries and other goods in the factory. The trade increasing rapidly, he built a store and residence nearby and carried on a large general mercantile business over twenty years. During this time he held the office of justice of the peace thirteen years.

Selling this property in 1900 he purchased a residence in Hamburg, N. Y., where he now resides, having been engaged in the real estate and insurance business with office in Buffalo, N. Y., about ten years last past. During the years 1910 and 1911 Mr. Horton was president of the Cherry Gas and Oil Company, and is now a trustee of Hamburg village.

HOWARD MONTGOMERY, son of Edwin A. Horton and Harriet Louisa Lord, born in the town of Boston, Erie Co., N. Y., June 24, 1854; married Margaret Leddin at Pittsburg, Pa., March 2, 1882; daughter of Thomas Leddin and Margaret McMahon, born at Salamanca, N. Y., March 31, 1864.

Children:

1. HERBERT EDWIN, born at Pittsburg, Pa., April 15, 1883; died June 23, 1883.
2. ARLINGTON ERIE, born at Allegheny, Pa., April 6, 1884.
3. IRENE MABEL, born at Allegheny, Pa., Dec. 28, 1885.
4. MYRTLE AILEEN, born at Allegheny, Pa., Jan. 9, 1887.
5. IVY, born at Allegheny, Pa., March 17, 1888; died Jan. 13, 1889.

6. DOROTHY ALICE, born at Phillipsburg, N. J., July 13, 1890.
7. EDWIN LORD, born at Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1894.
8. HOWARD POTTER, born at Providence, R. I., July 28, 1896.

EDITH ADELE, daughter of Edwin A. Horton and Harriet Louisa Lord, born in the town of Collins, Erie Co., N. Y., April 24, 1868; married Charles Blacking at Buffalo, N. Y., March 7, 1893; son of Charles Blacking and Emma Thomas, born on Grand Island, Erie Co., N. Y., Nov. 1, 1867.

Children, born in town of Eden, N. Y.:

1. WIBIRT CHARLES, born Nov. 2, 1898.
2. HARRIET ELLA, born Dec. 15, 1900.
3. ELIZABETH, born March 22, 1905.
4. CHARLES, JR., born July 22, 1907; died Aug. 14, 1907.
5. DOROTHY, born Sept. 8, 1911.

Charles B., is a farmer and market gardener in the town of Eden on farm owned by him since marriage.

HERBERT M., son of Lorenzo L. Horton and Phila Chase, born in town of Boston, Erie Co., N. Y., July 8, 1858; married Ida L. Bishop at Arcade, N. Y., June 29, 1880; daughter of Alanson Bishop and Charity Abbott; born at Nelson, N. Y., May 22, 1855:

Children:

1. CLARENCE L., born at Warsaw, N. Y., March 10, 1882.
2. VIOLET MAY, born at Warsaw, N. Y., May 13, 1887; died Dec. 3, 1889.
3. LILLIAN BISHOP, born in Chicago, Ill., July 28, 1895.

Herbert M. was in the salt business at Warsaw, N. Y., and later in Chicago. Is at the present time at Allegan, Mich.; has a mail route and does some market gardening.

IRA C., son of Lorenzo L. Horton and Phila Chase, born in town of Concord, Erie Co., N. Y., Jan. 22, 1863; married Sue M. Buttles at Rochester, Minn., March 10, 1887; daughter of Harold G. Buttles and Mary Ann Henick, and born at Rochester, Minn., Oct. 17, 1863.

Children, born in Rochester, Minn.:

1. CECIL J., born June 9, 1888.
2. M. LUCILE, born Nov. 17, 1892.
3. E. MARIE, born April 6, 1899.
4. H. MILDRED, born April 6, 1899.

Ira C. was educated in Arcade, N. Y., and graduated from the high school there. In 1884 went to Rochester, Minn., and since that time has been "on the road" as traveling salesman. In 1898, with family, moved to Salt Lake City, Utah, where they now reside.

ELMER GRANT, son of Lorenzo L. Horton and Phila Chase, born in town of Concord, May 22, 1868; married Belle Fisher at Crawfordsville, Ind., Sept. 4, 1894; daughter of William J. Fisher and Louisa C. Montgomery; born at Whitesville, Ind., Oct. 19, 1867.

Children :

1. VIVIAN F., born at Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 10, 1897.
2. MILDRED M., born at Columbus, O., Dec. 7, 1900.

Graduate of Cornell University; teacher of sciences in colleges; held professorships in medical institutes; served on state boards of health; is authority on sanitation, bacteriology; was noted athlete in his college days. Is a devoted Christian, having held every official church position.

EARL F., son of Lorenzo L. Horton and Phila Chase, born in town of Concord, Erie Co., N. Y., Jan. 3, 1870; married Kathryn Clinton Harrison at McAlester, Ok., Dec. 5, 1906; daughter of William North Harrison and Mary Ann Sublette, born at Langston, Ala., Dec. 8, 1873.

Child:

WILLIAM NORTH, born at Mena, Ark., June 23, 1908.

Earl F. is a commercial traveler in the western states.

ALICE MAY, daughter of Elgeva V. Horton and May Malvina Belknap, born at Ashford, Cattaraugus, Co., N. Y., Aug. 4, 1866; married Robert M. Pratt at Eden, N. Y., Dec. 30, 1891; son of Samuel Pratt and Eunice Lord, born in town of Collins, Erie Co., N. Y., Dec. 5, 1865.

Children, born in Buffalo, N. Y.:

1. MURRAY FLETCHER, born April 25, 1897.
2. FANNIE MAY, born Oct. 31, 1899.
3. ROBERT HORTON, born June 4, 1904.
4. ELENOR LORD, born Nov. 16, 1906.

Robert Pratt has been in the grocery business in Buffalo nearly 20 years. In April, 1912, moved to a farm near Glenwood, N. Y.

JOHN R., son of Elgeva V. Horton and Elizabeth J. Fletcher, born at Paola, Kans., Dec. 27, 1871; married Myrtle Beach at Madison, Kans., Feb. 28, 1897; daughter of Leeming D. Beach and Addie Brenton, born at Appleton City, Co., Sept. 6, 1874:

Children, born at Lena Valley, Kans.:

1. WRIGHT MERRITT, born Feb. 24, 1900.
2. JOHN ELTON, born Nov. 21, 1901.
3. CLARA ELSIE, born June 16, 1905; died Jan. 21, 1907.
4. MARY ELIZABETH, born March 27, 1908.
5. GERALD RAY, born at Madison, Kans., Jan. 3, 1911.

John R. is a farmer and stock raiser with home at Madison, Kans.

GEORGE E., son of Elgeva V. Horton and Elizabeth J. Fletcher, born at Madison, Kans., May 17, 1873; married Sarah M. Smith, at Madison, Kans., Feb. 20, 1896; daughter of Jacob Shoemaker Smith and Angelina Cordelia Judd; born at Louisburg, Miami Co., Kans., May 8, 1877.

Children :

1. OTTO E., born at Madison, Kans., Aug. 29, 1899.
2. ORREL, born at Emporia, Kans., Jan. 8, 1902.
3. RALPH J., born at Madison, Kans., July 5, 1904.
4. PEARL, born at Madison, Kans., July 1, 1907.
5. ANNA RUTH, born at Madison, Kans., Aug. 23, 1910.

George E. was a farmer until about 25 years of age, since which time he has followed the occupation of carpenter and builder.

ELIDA M., daughter of Elgeva V. Horton and Elizabeth J. Fletcher, born at Madison, Kans., Feb. 4, 1875; married William H. Freeman, at Eureka, Kans., March 23, 1894; son of William D. Freeman and Nancy Stacy; born at Bradford, Ill., May 17, 1867.

Children, born at Hamilton, Kans.:

1. ALICE AILEEN, born Dec. 19, 1894.
2. WILLIAM ERSEL, born Nov. 19, 1898.
3. HENRY ELWIN, born Aug. 6, 1903.
4. BULAH ERDENE, born Jan. 6, 1908.
5. GERALDINE MABEL, born Feb. 5, 1910.

FREDERICK J., son of Elgeva V. Horton and Elizabeth J. Fletcher, born at Madison, Kans., Jan. 23, 1877; married Arminta May Hacksteadt, at Madison, Kans., Dec. 6, 1899; daughter of Henry William Hacksteadt and Nancy Ash, born at Dowagiac, Mich., Dec. 26, 1876.

Children :

1. ROY, born at Lena Valley, Kans., March 26, 1902.
2. LLOYD, born at Madison, Kans., Aug. 21, 1906; died in infancy.
3. FLOYD, born at Madison, Kans., Aug. 21, 1906.

WILLIAM L., son of Elgeva V. Horton and Elizabeth J. Fletcher, born at Madison, Kans., Nov. 4, 1878; married Neva Irene Smith at Madison, Kans., July 24, 1907; daughter of Jacob Shoemaker Smith and Angelina Cordelia Judd; born at town of Westline, Cass Co., Mo., Jan. 19, 1888.

Child :

EARNEST VICTORY, born at Madison, Kans., Oct. 9, 1908.

William L. is a farmer and stock owner, with home at Madison, Kans.

EDITH A., daughter of Elgeva V. Horton and Elizabeth J. Fletcher, born at Madison, Kans., Oct. 4, 1880; married Otis Redmond at Madison, Kans., Sept. 5, 1899; son of George Redmond and Eliza Hester, born at Philo, Ill., Feb. 27, 1877:

Children :

1. AVON, born at Severy, Kans., Feb. 7, 1901.
2. LAVONIA, born at Bartlesville, Ind. Ter., April 11, 1903.
3. FOREST, born at Dewey, Okla., Oct. 8, 1905.
4. RAYMOND, born at Neodosha, Kans., Jan. 18, 1909.

HARRY F., son of Elgeva V. Horton and Elizabeth J. Fletcher, born at Madison, Kans., April 28, 1884; married Ethel Joe McCullough at Burlington, Kans., Nov. 21, 1906; daughter of Wm. McCullough and Julia Gleason; born at Hartford, Kans., July 9, 1885.

Children, born at Madison, Kans.:

1. HAROLD LYNN, born Dec. 15, 1907.
2. VERNON JAY, born March 30, 1909.
3. CARROLL VICTOR, born Oct. 14, 1911.

MAUDE HORTON, daughter of Ovando M. Horton and Harriett O. Hill, born at North Collins, Erie Co., N. Y., Aug. 21, 1865; married Martin E. Daugherty at Waukee, Ia., Dec. 8, 1885; son of William Daugherty and Ellen Lee, born at Waukee, Ia., Sept. 18, 1863.

Children:

1. LEAH, born at Saint Charles, Ia., June 20, 1887; married Arthur Maurice Barrington at Seattle, Wash., March 1, 1907; born in town of LaComm, Skagit Co., Wash., July 18, 1884.
2. HARRIETT, born at Saint Charles, Ia., Oct. 9, 1889.
3. NINA, born at Seattle, Wash., Feb. 25, 1894.

CLAUD O., son of Ovando M. Horton and Harriett O. Hill, born at Waukee, Ia., June 29, 1871; married Nellie Bean at St. Charles, Ia., March 8, 1893; daughter of Milton Bean and Catherine Johnston; born at St. Charles, Ia., Jan. 16, 1873.

Children:

1. OVANDO M., born at Saint Charles, Ia., Oct. 8, 1893.
2. HERBERT L., born at Saint Charles, Ia., Dec. 15, 1894.

Claud O. Horton died in 1923; his wife, Nellie Bean Horton, died 1915.

JAY DEROY, son of John F. Horton and Eliza A. Baker, born in town of Eden, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1874; died at Eden, Feb. 9, 1906; married Nettie March at Eden, Nov. 18, 1896; daughter of John March and Hattie Rowley; born in Eden, March 7, 1877.

Children, born in Eden:

1. PEARL HARRIET, born March 27, 1901.
2. JOHN MORRIS, born May 24, 1903.

CLYDE FERNANDO, son of John F. Horton and Eliza A. Baker, born in Eden, N. Y., July 27, 1876; married Marietta Farmer at Forestville, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1904; daughter of Joseph Farmer and Marietta Quackenbush; born at Griff, England, June 12, 1883; died at Eden, March 28, 1909.

Children, born in Eden:

1. VINCENT CLYDE, born Sept. 15, 1907.
2. JAY CHARLES, born March 22, 1909; died April 3, 1909.

ETHEL RACHEL, daughter of John F. Horton and Eliza A. Baker, born in Eden, N. Y., April 19, 1878; married Martin Stinson, at Eden, Oct. 19, 1897; son of Michael Stinson and Catherine O'Connell; born at Auburn, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1876.

Children:

DOREEN ETHEL, born in Eden, March 13, 1907.

Also an adopted daughter, BESSIE ALLEN, born May 1, 1898.

Martin Stinson followed the occupation of farming until February, 1910, since which time he has been rural mail carrier on Eden Route No. 3.

J. FANNIE KNAPP, born at Lebanon Springs, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1836; daughter of J. Hamilton Knapp and Susan R. Richardson. Her mother died when she was an infant and she was adopted by her mother's sister, Julia, and her husband, Thurston Horton. She married Hiram Goo, June 22, 1860; son of Hiram Goo and Elizabeth Huffstader; born in town of Ashford, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1838. He has been engaged in the manufacture of cheese boxes and cheese box material in town of Delavan, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., since about 18 years of age.

Child:

GERTRUDE WYOMING, born May 8, 1861; married Stuart B. Hopkins, Dec. 28, 1891. He is one of the firm of Goo & Hopkins.

ALPHA A., daughter of Thurston T. Horton and Julia Knapp, born in town of New Lebanon, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1846; married Millard March, at Versailles, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1867; son of William March and Phebe Blanchard; born at Eden, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1847.

Millard March followed the occupation of farming until 1908, when he was afflicted with a severe shock of paralysis, leaving him nearly helpless.

Children, born in town of Eden:

i. HERBERT H., born April 12, 1871; died at Eden, May 16, 1871.

ii. ELMER L., born Jan. 30, 1873; married Allie Hyer, Dec. 3, 1896. Children:

1. LILLIAN R., born at Kensington, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1897.

2. VICTOR C., born at Canaseraga, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1899.

iii. MABEL A., born Feb. 18, 1877; married Herbert V. Potter, Dec. 2, 1899. Children:

1. DORIS L., born in Buffalo, N. Y., May 17, 1904.

2. HILA H., born in Eden, N. Y., April 11, 1909.

Herbert Potter attended Hamburg High School and graduated in a course of stenography from Caton's Business College, Buffalo, N. Y., in 1898. He was employed as stenographer by C. & B. Transit Co., N. Y. C. R. R. and General Railway Signal Co., and lived in Buffalo from 1899 to 1907, when with family moved to Eden, where he engaged in the real estate business two years then went back to the old farm, and is now mail carrier on R. F. D. No. 1 from Lakeview, N. Y.

iv. GRACE A., born Feb. 18, 1877.

LOVELL DUANE, son of Thurston Horton and Julia Knapp, born in town of New Lebanon, Columbia Co., N. Y., July 31, 1848; died at North Evans, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1904; married Mary Sheldon at Versailles, N. Y., Jan. 3, 1869; daughter of Charles Sheldon and Luthera Kittredge; born at Versailles, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1846; died at Versailles, N. Y., May 14, 1883.

Child:

1. ETHELYN ELMA, born at Perrysburg, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1872.

He married 2nd, Ida C. Hale, at Evans Center, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1890; daughter of John B. Hale and Margaret Valentine; born in Eden, N. Y., Dec. 11, 1857.

Children, by 2nd wife:

2. GLADYS C., born in Eden, N. Y., Jan. 3, 1891.
3. JULIA H., born in Evans, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1895.
4. LESTER H., born in Evans, N. Y., Oct. 26, 1897.

JULIUS H., son of Thurston Horton and Julia Knapp, born in Wales, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1850; married Barbara Bowers at Versailles, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1873; daughter of Conrad Bowers and Margaret Horton; born in Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1851.

Children:

1. RUTHERFORD B., born at Versailles, N. Y., May 10, 1876.
2. ESTELLA MAY, born at Versailles, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1878.
3. EMMA G., born in Eden, N. Y., June 1, 1881.
4. RUTH, born in Eden, N. Y., March 11, 1886.
5. FRANK L., born in Eden, N. Y., March 2, 1888; died March 26, 1888.
6. FRANCIS G., born in Eden, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1890; died Sept. 21, 1890.
7. BEATRICE, born in Eden, N. Y., July 9, 1896.

ARISTINE L., daughter of Thurston Horton and Julia Knapp, born at Hermitage, N. Y., June 8, 1855; married George F. Bastian at Yorkshire, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1881; son of Michael Bastian and Wilhelmina Zimm; born in Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1853. They adopted her brother Julius' daughter, Ruth H., born March 11, 1886. Mr. Bastian is a farmer by occupation, first in Colden and Holland, Erie Co., N. Y., then in Kansas for a time, and now at Delevan, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.

JENNIE, daughter of Truman Horton and Julia Knapp, born at Yorkshire, N. Y., March 23, 1861; married Charles Andrus, at Yorkshire Center, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1891; son of Martin Andrus and Amanda Hamlin; born at North Evans, N. Y., July, 1856.

Children, born at North Evans, N. Y.:

1. LEO R., born June 5, 1892.
2. HOWARD M., born March 1, 1894.
3. MYRTLE E., born Oct. 10, 1895.

O. H. Andrus followed the occupation of farming in early life. For several years last past has been a carpenter and builder with residence at North Evans, N. Y., which was his boyhood home.

PHILANDER W., son of Hiram Knapp Horton and Jane P. Underhill, born in town of Boston, Erie Co., N. Y., Nov. 26, 1840; died at Hamburg, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1910; married Harriet J. Jones at Boston, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1864; daughter of Nathaniel M. Jones and Adline Spalding; born in town of Boston, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1841.

HELEN L., daughter of Hiram Knapp Horton and Jane P. Underhill, born in Boston, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1843; died April 3, 1905; married George Anthony, at Boston, Aug. 28, 1861; son of John Anthony and Achsie Maria Churchill; born in Boston, July 1, 1842.

Several years before her death Helen espoused the Christian Science faith and was firm in that belief to end of her life.

Children:

- i. FLORA M., born in Boston, June 22, 1862; married Frank Robbins Sept. 13, 1882. Children:
 1. EDNA IRENE, born July 23, 1883.
 2. GRACE LOUISE, born Sept. 10, 1885.
 3. JOSEPH ANTHONY, born Jan. 15, 1888; married Mildred Evelyn Lee at Detroit, Feb. 7, 1910. Child:
 - FRANK ELTON, born at Lansing, Mich., Nov. 22, 1910.
 4. FRANK HORTON, born Sept. 15, 1891.
 Flora M. Robbins married Milton C. Norton, March 19, 1901.
- ii. GRACE G., born in Boston, Oct. 31, 1867; died Oct. 11, 1903; married Charles F. Smith. He died Dec. 21, 1910. Children:
 1. HILDEGARDE A., born March 20, 1891.
 2. MARGARET R., born April 24, 1894.
- iii. FREDERICK HORTON, born at Brighton, Mich., Jan. 13, 1873; married Rose Gilette Hight, Oct. 9, 1895. Children:
 1. VIRGINIA ELIZABETH, born March 16, 1899.
 2. DORIS HIGHT, born June 24, 1904.
- F. H. Anthony graduated from East Tawas High School in 1891, and attended Michigan Agricultural College at Lansing. Went to Detroit in 1893, where he was employed in post office about one year, when he resigned to accept position of traveling salesman, which vocation he has followed since until recently. He is now in the advertising business with headquarters in Chicago, Ill., and residence at Monroe, Mich. He is a prominent Mason and Knight Templar from Hammond, La., and a member of Shriner Lodge from New Orleans, La.
- iv. GEORGIANNA, born in Brighton, July 13, 1876; married Will Allan May 11, 1897. Children:
 1. RALPH, born March 6, 1899.
 2. RUTH, born Jan. 16, 1902.
 Georgianna married 2nd, Walter G. Schoch, June 16, 1910. Child:
 3. HELEN BEULAH, born June 23, 1911.

AMELIA E., daughter of Hiram K. Horton and Jane P. Underhill, born in Boston, N. Y., July 17, 1847; married Murray P. Jones, at Boston, Nov. 14, 1866; son of Nathaniel M. Jones and Adline Spalding; born in Boston, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1839.

Murray Jones was a farmer by occupation in the town of Boston until 1879, when he, with his family, moved to Allison, Ia., at which place they have resided to the present time.

Children:

- i. PERRY HORTON, born in town of Boston, Nov. 21, 1867; married Lillian Warner at Omaha, Neb., Oct. 12, 1898. After a grammar school education he taught school several years. In 1895 he graduated from the dental department of the University of Iowa, and since that time has resided in Clear Lake, Ia., following the practice of his profession.

- ii. LENORIA J., born in Boston, July 12, 1869; married Grant Hardman at Allison, Ia., April 20, 1898. Mr. Hardman engaged in the mercantile business at Greene, Ia., until 1898 and after marriage, when they located at Park Rapids, Minn., and since that time has operated there a large mercantile business. Lenoria was a successful school teacher.
- iii. WARD MURRAY, born in Boston, Aug. 28, 1872. He graduated from Iowa State College at Ames in course of civil engineering, which business he followed two years, then took work in psychology and education in Iowa State Teachers College at Cedar Falls. In fall of 1900 took charge of Department of Mathematics in State Normal School at Alva, Ok., and next year returned to his Alma Mater, where he is now engaged in teaching mathematics. The year of 1905-06 was spent in graduate work at Yale University. In connection with teaching, he edits the *Alumnus*—a monthly publication under the control of the alumni association.
- iv. IRA WESTON, born in Boston, Feb. 28, 1877; married Bertha Montgomery at Greene, Ia., Aug. 16, 1906. He attended high school at Allison, Ia., and entered Iowa State College at Ames, in fall of 1899 and graduated there from the scientific course in June, 1903. The same year he entered the law school of Drake University at Des Moines and in the fall of 1904 he entered the law school of Yale University at New Haven, Conn., from which he graduated in June, 1905. The following October Mr. Jones located at Clear Lake, Ia., and has practiced law there to the present time.
- v. HELEN MAY, born at Allison, Ia., Nov. 12, 1887; is a graduate of Iowa State College and is a teacher at Beatrice, Neb.

BETSEY J., daughter of Hiram K. Horton and Jane P. Underhill, born in Boston, N. Y., April 7, 1850; married Weston W. Waite at Mina, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1874; son of William Waite and Alvira Mayo; born at Springville, N. Y., July 21, 1853.

Mr. Waite has been a dentist by profession many years. He taught school in early life and has had an office in Jackson, Mich., where he now resides.

Children:

- i. HELEN ALVIRA, born at Springville, N. Y., April 11, 1878; married William A. Dewey, Nov. 3, 1898.
- ii. WESTON HORTON, born at Brighton, Mich., July 12, 1887.

CHARLES H., son of Hiram K. Horton and Jane P. Underhill, born in Boston, N. Y., July 7, 1853; married Adel Mayo at Springville, Feb. 16, 1881; daughter of Erastus Mayo and Nancy Curtis; born at Springville, July 10, 1855.

Children:

- 1. PEARL EDITH, born at Bay City, Mich., March 23, 1882.
- 2. HARRY MAYO, born at Bay City, Dec. 10, 1884.
- 3. LLOYD CURTIS, born at Buffalo, N. Y., March 19, 1896.

Charles H. is now in the grocery business in Buffalo, where he has been several years last past.

JULIA, daughter of Spencer C. Horton and Martha P. Johnson, born in town of Collins, Erie Co., N. Y., Feb. 3, 1854; married Joshua L. Thayer, at Mina, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1873; son of Ichabod Thayer and Fidelia La Due; born at Mina, Feb. 9, 1851.

Mrs. Thayer is grand matron of the order of the Eastern Star for the state of New York.

Children, born in Sherman:

- i. AMOS HORTON, born May 9, 1877.
 - ii. SUSAN, born April 19, 1880; married James G. Pratt, June 19, 1907.
Children:
 1. PHILLIP, born May 27, 1908.
 2. JULIA A., born Aug. 1, 1909.
- J. G. Pratt was a graduate from Sherman High School, and finished his education in Cornell University. He was principal of Clymer High School two years and is now in second year as principal of high school at Corfu, N. Y.

CORA, daughter of Spencer C. Horton and Julia A. Hanford, born at Hazelton, Ia., April 9, 1861; married Stanley Neuer at Rowayton, Conn., Feb. 26, 1886; son of William E. Neuer and Elizabeth Drake; born at Wilkesbarre, Pa., March 19, 1860; died Sept. 29, 1902.

Child:

ELIZABETH, born at Wilkesbarre, Pa., Jan. 12, 1889.
Cora married 2nd, Irving T. Coleman at Rowayton, Conn., Oct. 17, 1908; son of Nathan Horton Coleman and Emma Tompkins; born in New York City, Sept. 18, 1877.

SPENCER CLYDE, son of Spencer C. Horton and Julia A. Hanford, born at Norwalk, Conn., Jan. 15, 1878; married Hattie Augusta Raymond at Noroton, Conn., Jan. 1, 1898; daughter of Charles Raymond and Rosana Wilmot; born at Noroton, Feb. 16, 1875.

Child:

NATHAN SPENCER, born at Norwalk, Conn., Oct. 25, 1901.

IDA V., daughter of Thomas Jacob Horton and Elizabeth F. Fuller, born in town of Boston, N. Y., April 7, 1856; died at Philadelphia, Pa., June 18, 1910; married Prentice Oscar Levant Stanbro at Springboro, Pa., Dec. 26, 1872; son of Henry Stanbro and Katherine Griffith; born Dec. 6, 1851; died at East Concord, N. Y., July 16, 1879:

Children:

- i. ROY C., born at Sardinia, Erie Co., N. Y., Nov. 5, 1873; died Nov. 14, 1888.
- ii. LEE O., born at Sardinia, Aug. 2, 1877; married Linnie Baker, Jan. 1, 1898. Children:
 1. JOHN LEVANT, born March 1, 1899.
 2. LEROY WARD, born July 28, 1905.
 3. ARCHIE HEROLD, born June 23, 1907.
 4. FLORENCE IOLA, born March 17, 1910.

Lee Stanbro in early life followed the occupation of a blacksmith in Springville, N. Y., where he learned the trade; then operated a shop in Cambridge Springs, Little Cooley, Union City and Elgin, Pa. The six years last past has been on a large farm near Corry, Pa.
- iii. WARD J., born at East Concord, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1878; married Katherine Madden, June 15, 1910. Child:

LEVANT JOHN, born in Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 14, 1911.

Ward J. learned the blacksmith trade at an early age at Edinboro, Pa., and was in that business about one year in Youngstown, O., then went to Philadelphia, Pa., and entered the employ of the Baldwin Locomotive Works as blacksmith. For eight years last past he has been in the employ of the Midvale Steel Works in the blacksmith department.

- iv. LIZZIE R., born at East Concord, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1879; married George Reed, Aug. 23, 1907.
 Ida V. married 2nd, Willis N. Robinson, at Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1895; son of George H. Robinson and Mary Van Tuyl.

ADELIA, daughter of Frederic S. Horton and Sabra A. Horton, born in town of Boston, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1847; married William Nash at Cherry Creek, N. Y., May 2, 1865; son of Jarius Nash and Content Curtis; born at Cherry Creek, May 8, 1838.

William Nash is a farmer by occupation and resides on the farm which was his father's near Cherry Creek.

Children, born at Cherry Creek:

- i. EDITH, born Sept. 26, 1877; married John Knight, Aug. 11, 1897; born in Manchester, England, Aug. 29, 1872. Mr. Knight follows the occupation of farming, and is now superintendent of a farm of 800 acres near South Dayton, N. Y. Children:
 1. WILLIAM, born April 26, 1899.
 2. GRACE, born July 13, 1901.
 3. ELIZABETH, born Jan. 25, 1905.
- ii. CHARLES, born Dec. 30, 1879; married Maud Spaulding, Dec. 25, 1901. Children:
 1. MABEL, born Oct. 8, 1904.
 2. ALBERT, born May 12, 1909.
 3. WILLIAM, born June 16, 1910.

Charles Nash is a farmer by occupation.

FREDERIC HIX, son of Frederic S. Horton and Sabra A. Horton, born in town of Boston, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1852; married Carrie A. Kanistanaux, at Jamestown, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1879; daughter of Laton Kanistanaux and Mary Molton; born in Canada, September, 1857.

Children, born at Stockton, N. Y.:

1. MARY B., born March 20, 1881; died May 14, 1909.
2. GRACIE L., born Aug. 31, 1884.
3. LEON F., born April 3, 1887.

ANDRE, son of Frederic S. Horton and Sabra A. Horton, born in town of Boston, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1855; died Sept. 1, 1889; married Fannie Cary at Boston, N. Y., March 22, 1876; daughter of Danford A. Cary and Esther O. Peck; born at Boston, Aug. 27, 1858.

Children, born in Boston:

1. ESTHER VIOLA, born July 16, 1877; died Jan. 25, 1883.
2. MILDRED HENRIETTA, born July 10, 1881.

Andre was a butcher by vocation and had a meat market at Springville, and later at Boston Corners.

Fannie Cary Horton married Herbert H. Smithers.

DURELL E., son of Henry Augustus Horton and Rhoda A. Pratt, born at Lisle, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1852; married Leonora Almire Visnaw at Detour, Chippewa Co., Mich., Dec. 6, 1874; daughter of John W. Visnaw and Mary M. Leroe; born at Little Duck Island, Canada, Oct. 10, 1837.

Children :

1. MARY M., born at Cheboygan, Mich., Oct. 20, 1875.
2. FLORA ADA, born at Cadillac, Mich., Feb. 1, 1877.
3. ALMON J., born at Detour, Mich., Nov. 12, 1882.
4. DURELL H., born at Detour, March 2, 1884.
5. WILLIAM R., born at Detour, Aug. 19, 1886.
6. EARL R. E., born at Bayshore, Mich., Aug. 29, 1894.
7. J. MARSHALL, born at Bayshore, April 24, 1898 ; died May 27, 1898.

ANNIS ABAGAIL, daughter of Henry Augustus Horton and Rhoda A. Pratt, born at Lisle, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1853 ; married Daniel W. Marsac, at Hersey, Mich., Jan. 4, 1870 ; son of Charles F. Marsac and Hariet Monk ; born at Lowell, Mich., Dec. 4, 1850 ; died at Bayshore, Mich., April 29, 1911.

Children :

- i. ANNIS H., born at Hersey, Mich., Dec. 5, 1870 ; married James Wiseman in 1898. He was educated in the schools of Tennessee. Is a farmer by occupation. Was located for a time at Horseshoe Lake, Ark., and Reelfoot, Tenn. ; is now near Boyne City, Mich. Children :
 1. ADDIE E., born at Reelfoot, Oct. 17, 1899.
 2. MARGUERITE S., born at Reelfoot, Nov. 21, 1901.
 3. DANIEL H., born at Bayshore, Mich., Sept. 4, 1906.
 4. RENE G., born at Bayshore, Oct. 21, 1907.
 5. LEO ADELL, born at Bayshore, March 22, 1910.
- ii. LEANORE T., born at Hersey, Mich., May 7, 1875 ; married Fred Safford, Feb. 23, 1894. He was with Mr. Marsac on his drive to Reelfoot and follows the vocation of lumberman in Michigan. Child :

GARTH H., born at Horton Bay, Mich., Aug. 13, 1902.
- iii. ADDIE S., born at Robinson, Mich., Oct. 17, 1880 ; married Archie Smith at Charlevoix, Mich., Nov. 17, 1900. He has been in the employ of the railroad about seven years last past with residence at Bayshore, Mich.

ABBEYGAIL ANN, daughter of Almon A. Horton and Victoria L. Harris, born at Heustisford, Wis., May 5, 1858 ; married Charles Terhune at East Randolph, N. Y., March 28, 1880 ; son of John Terhune and Julia M. Randal ; born at Ellington, N. Y., May 16, 1855.

Children :

- i. GRACE LILLIAN, born at Gowanda, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1882 ; married Grey Farnsworth, Aug. 30, 1905 ; born in Smithfield Township, Pa., in 1875. He was converted and joined the M. E. Church at the age of 18. Attended high school, then attended Cazenovia Seminary a part of the time for five years. He being obliged to earn funds, worked during that time for Erie Railroad at structural ironwork. Ill health compelled him to leave the seminary for a farm in Ulster Co., Pa., where he remained six years and then entered the ministry. He was appointed to Scott, N. Y., Cazenovia District, Central N. Y. Conference in fall of 1910, and is there at the present time. Children :
 1. ROLLO T., born June 26, 1906.
 2. MARION M., born Aug. 13, 1907.
 3. HELEN L., born Aug. 21, 1909.
- ii. MAE DELLE, born at Orchard Park, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1885.
- iii. JOHN A., born at Salamanca, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1887.
- iv. CLEMENT C., born at Ulysses, Pa., Dec. 20, 1890.
- v. K. HORTON, born at Ulysses, Aug. 21, 1895.

ARTHUR D., son of Almon A. Horton and Victoria L. Harris, born at Busti, N. Y., June 20, 1875 ; married Edna Mead at Pittsfield, Pa., Aug. 18, 1899 ; daughter of Wilbur F. Mead and Chloe A. Smith ; born at Pittsfield, Pa., Jan. 8, 1875.

Children:

1. MARCIA MAE, born at Meadville, Pa., Oct. 10, 1901.
2. RAYMOND ALMON, born at New Kensington, Pa., Jan. 8, 1905.

Arthur D. received training in Waterford Academy and Chamberlain Institute, graduated from Allegheny College at Meadville, Pa., received the A. B. degree in 1898 and the A. M. degree in 1900. He acted as instructor in Allegheny College three years while completing course. Served as professor three years in the Edinboro State Normal School, then received a call back to Allegheny College as instructor. After three years there Prof. Horton accepted superintendency of the schools in New Kensington, Pa., and filled that position six years, then was elected to his present office of superintendent of schools in Wellsville, Pa.

ELLA LOUISE, daughter of Heman B. Horton and Louisa Mellona Walker, born Stephentown, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Sept. 3, 1856; married Frank Ward Shadbolt, at Huntington, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1877; son of Samuel Finch Shadbolt and Lavina Gould; born at Huntington, March 12, 1856.

F. W. Shadbolt received his education in the schools of Huntington. He has been connected with the Shadbolt Mfg. Co., at Brooklyn, N. Y., since 1892, with residence at Huntington.

Child:

- FREDERICK HORTON, born at Huntington, Sept. 7, 1882; married Mildred Alice Smith, Sept. 7, 1907. Child:
 EDITH HOWARD, born at Huntington, July 29, 1908.
 F. H. Shadbolt received his education in the schools of Huntington, Brooklyn, and Scranton Correspondence School in electricity. He has been in the employ of the General Electric Co., Westinghouse, and the Westchester Light and Power Co. He is now in business for himself at Northport, L. I.

MINNIE ALICE, daughter of Heman B. Horton and Louisa Mellona Walker, born in Stephentown, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1858; married Camillus Platt Rogers at Maspeth, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1878; son of Stephen Conklin Rogers and Marie Louisa Rogers; born at Huntington, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1856.

HERBERT ADDISON, son of Heman Brownell Horton and Louisa Mellona Walker, born at Greenbush, N. Y., March 21, 1867; married Laura Louise Johnson at Canton, Mass., Sept. 13, 1900; daughter of Ira Johnson and Charlotte Adelaide Low; born at Canton, Mass., Feb. 13, 1881.

Children, born at St. Paul, Minn.:

1. HERBERT SPENCER, born Oct. 28, 1902; died Oct. 30, 1902.
2. HERBERT WENZELL, born Sept. 25, 1903.
3. HOWARD JOHNSON, born Oct. 26, 1906.

IDA BELL, daughter of Francis Albert Horton and Annie Babcock, born in Stephentown, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1867; married George

Albert Leavenworth at Lebanon Springs, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1891; son of John Henry Leavenworth and Emily Martin; born at Stephentown, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1870. G. A. Leavenworth is a farmer and resides in Stephentown, N. Y.

Children:

1. ANNA BABCOCK, born at Hancock, Mass., Dec. 20, 1891.
2. FRANCIS ROSS, born at Stephentown, N. Y., June 28, 1901.

FLORENCE ANNIE, daughter of Francis Albert Horton and Annie Babcock, born in Stephentown, N. Y., June 21, 1869; died in New Lebanon, N. Y., June 30, 1893; married Charles Spencer at Stephentown, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1892; son of Charles Spencer and Elizabeth P. Wilcox; born at New Lebanon, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1868.

HOWARD FRANCIS, son of Francis Albert Horton and Annie Babcock, born in Stephentown, N. Y., June 27, 1877; married Chloe Cole Sweet at Stephentown, N. Y., June 5, 1907; daughter of Elnathan Sweet and Marian Rose; born at Minneapolis, Minn., May 31, 1872.

Children, born in Stephentown, N. Y.:

1. HOWARD FRANCIS, born June 27, 1908.
2. JEROME SWEET, born May 17, 1910.

Howard F. took a short course in agriculture in Cornell University at Ithaca, N. Y. Owns and resides on the homestead in Stephentown and markets his produce to consumers in Pittsfield, Mass.

HOWARD SANFORD, son of Howard Jacob Horton and Alice Hull, born at Berlin, N. Y., May 6, 1870; married Hattie Luella Powell at Pittsfield, Mass., Jan. 1, 1896; daughter of William W. Powell and Amelia J. Reed; born at Lanesborough, Mass., March 22, 1869.

Child:

THELMA IRENE, born at Pittsfield, Mass., Sept. 6, 1907.

Howard S. was in the laundry business for a time, and is now a stationary engineer at Pittsfield, Mass.

MARY ADEL, daughter of Hix Horton and Martha Smith, born at Farmington, Mich., Sept. 23, 1861; died at Farmington, July 1, 1886; married William Sprague at Farmington, July 4, 1879; son of Alonzo Sprague and Miranda Sherman; born at Farmington, April 4, 1853.

Children, born at Farmington:

- i. ROY E., born Oct. 13, 1882.
- ii. JENNIE DELL, born April 8, 1886; married Fred Carr at Pontiac, Mich., Dec. 29, 1904; born at Ovid, Mich., June 18, 1883; received his education in Ovid High School. Since marriage has been employed as blacksmith by Rapid Motor Co., at Pontiac. Child:
KENNETH H., born May 6, 1907.

EDITH, daughter of Hix Horton and Martha Smith, born at Farmington, Mich., March 20, 1863; died at Farmington, March 1, 1901; married William Sprague at Northville, Mich., Aug. 21, 1888; son of Alonzo Sprague and Miranda Sherman; born at Farmington, Mich., April 4, 1853.

Children, born in Farmington, Mich.:

1. LULU M., born Feb. 21, 1890.
2. LUCIE D., born Aug. 11, 1891.

AGNES ALMIRA, daughter of Hix Horton and Martha Smith, born at Farmington, Mich., Feb. 15, 1865; married Wilber Buno at Farmington, Mich., Sept. 12, 1892; son of Ralph Buno and Matilda Baker; born in state of New York, Nov. 11, 1864; died at Milford, Mich., Feb. 11, 1894.

SMITH, son of Hix Horton and Martha Smith, born at Farmington, Mich., Dec. 7, 1867; married Nora E. Goode at Brookfield, Mo., May 28, 1890; daughter of B. F. Goode and Mary Bennet; born at Taylorville, Mo., March 11, 1871.

Children, born at Brookfield, Mo.:

1. GLADYS IRENE, born Dec. 20, 1892.
2. HIX GOODE, born Jan. 7, 1898.
3. ROSE LILLIAN, born June 27, 1903.

Smith, at the age of 19, went to Kansas City, Mo., and entered the employ of the C., B. & Q. R. R. as fireman. Two years later he was promoted to engineer and the seven years last past has had charge of a passenger engine with the same company. He resided with family at Brookfield, Mo., until 1907; since that time has lived in Kansas City.

JANET ALMIRA, daughter of Jacob Horton and Agnes Van Orden, born at Trenton, Mich., Aug. 12, 1866; married Albert Courtney at Port Huron, Mich., Jan. 31, 1889; son of Angus Courtney and Janet McCash; born in Lambton Co., Ontario, April 9, 1863.

Children:

1. ALBERT HORTON, born at Hancock, Mich., May 31, 1890.
2. VIRGINIA, born at Hancock, Mich., Nov. 8, 1894.

AGNES VAN ORDEN, daughter of Jacob Horton and Agnes Van Orden, born at Saline, Mich., April 26, 1873; died at Ypsilanti, Mich., Oct. 6, 1897; married George H. Nichols at Port Huron, Mich., June 20, 1895; son of Stephen Nichols and Grace Williams; born at Hancock, Mich., Aug. 22, 1863.

RAYMOND FULLER, son of Jacob Horton and May E. Brower, born at Calumet, Mich., May 9, 1877; married Ethel Ticen Woody

at Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 22, 1910; daughter of John Lybrook Woody and Jennie Wilner; born at Russiaville, Ind., Oct. 11, 1881. She was a graduate of Butler College, Indianapolis, and member of the Pi Beta Phi Sorority.

Civil engineer, graduated from Michigan University; engaged in Mexico in exploration; railroad building, mining, etc.

RALPH CUMMINGS, son of Jacob Horton and May E. Brower, born at Morenci, Mich., Nov. 25, 1879; married Josephine Christine Behm at Tombstone, Ariz., Dec. 10, 1906; daughter of Carl F. Behm and Ellen McGovern; born at Grand Island, Neb., Nov. 13, 1886.

Child:

MARY E., born at Bisbee, Ariz., Jan. 22, 1908; died in infancy.

R. C. Horton obtained his education in high schools at Port Huron and Detroit. He spent two years in Bisbee, Ariz., as chief sample and stope man for the Shattuck & Arizona Mining Co. and in the capacity of civil engineer for the Calumet & Arizona Mining Co., at Bisbee, Ariz.

He was one year in Sonora and Sinaloa, Mexico, as civil engineer and prospector. While in Old Mexico he worked for the Southern Pacific Railroad on the first survey up the Yaqui River. In 1907 he returned to Detroit and was employed as one of the engineers in building the Detroit River tunnel. When this was completed he went to Sault Ste. Marie, Canada, as inspector of concrete for the Algona Steel Co. Mr. Horton then returned to Detroit and for the third time entered the employ of the M. C. R. R. on the engineering force. At the present time he is assistant engineer with a Milwaukee firm constructing a flour mill in Detroit.

ROSELLA, daughter of Caleb Wesley Horton and Loretta Maria Lee, born at Pontiac, Mich., Nov. 21, 1869; married Frank Cahoon at Detroit, Mich., Aug. 18, 1893; son of William Cahoon and Maria T. McGillioray; born July 6, 1857.

Child:

DONALD HORTON, born at Northville, Mich., Jan. 29, 1897.

CARL MALIN, son of Caleb Wesley Horton and Loretta Maria Lee, born at Farmington, Mich., Sept. 12, 1872; married Gertrude Pace Tabb at East St. Louis, Ill., Sept. 14, 1907; daughter of William D. Tabb and Cora Pace; born at Harrisburg, Ill., Nov. 12, 1875.

GRACE LORETT, daughter of Caleb Wesley Horton and Loretta Maria Lee, born at Pontiac, Mich., Nov. 30, 1878; married Oscar

J. Weseman, at Flint, Mich., May 31, 1904; son of Charles Weseman and Elizabeth George; born at Manitowoc, Wis., 1878.

HELEN ESTELLA, daughter of Herman Horton and Susie A. Andrews, born at Farmington, Mich., Aug. 18, 1874; married Robert Forbush, at Munger, Mich., Feb. 6, 1898; son of Edwin Forbush and Ellen Dandison; born at Amy, Mich., Oct. 25, 1873; died at Amy, Mich., June 25, 1906.

Children, born at Amy, Mich.:

1. ARTHUR ROBERT, born Nov. 13, 1899.
2. EDWIN HEMAN, born Jan. 5, 1903.
3. ROBERT C., born Dec. 13, 1906.

Helen E. Forbush married 2nd, Charles Vogler, at Pontiac, Mich., July 29, 1908; son of John Vogler and Lizzie Schier; born at Royal Oak, Mich., Aug. 16, 1878.

Child, by second husband:

4. BELVA LUCILE, born at Amy, Mich., July 23, 1909.

K. CHARLES, son of Heman Horton and Susie A. Andrews, born at Bloomer, Mich., April 17, 1877; married Addie E. Horton, at Eden, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1911; daughter of Francis A. Horton and Annie Babcock; born at Stephentown, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Jan. 6, 1871.

K. C. Horton is a farmer at Munger, Mich.,

MARK ANDREWS, son of Heman Horton and Susie A. Andrews, born at Bloomer, Mich., Aug. 20, 1879; married Jennie Thayer at Munger, Feb. 20, 1902; daughter of Nicholas Thayer and Sarah Jane Steele; born at Munger, Jan. 8, 1880.

Children:

1. HELEN, born at Munger, Sept. 30, 1905.
2. RUTH, born at Bay City, Mich., Dec. 13, 1910.

CLARA MARION, daughter of Heman Horton and Susie A. Andrews, born at Bloomer, Mich., July 12, 1881; married Ernest Tennant at Munger, April 2, 1902; son of George Tennant and Mattie Gifford; born at Lorain, O., Sept. 10, 1880.

E. Tennant obtained his education in high school of Bay City, and follows the vocation of a farmer at Munger.

HARRY HEMAN, son of Heman Horton and Susie A. Andrews, born at Bloomer, Mich., June 12, 1883; married Emily A. Rudell, at Saginaw, Mich., Jan. 24, 1911; daughter of William Rudell and Elizabeth Hirshman; born at Portsmouth, Mich., Sept. 2, 1889.

Child:

- GRACE ELIZABETH, born at Munger, Nov. 6, 1911.

Harry H. is a farmer at Munger.

TENTH GENERATION—JACOB

I. OVANDO M., son of Claud O. Horton and Nellie Bean, born at St. Charles, Iowa, Oct. 8, 1893.

Resides in Albuquerque, New Mexico, where he is engaged in business. He is unmarried.

II. HERBERT L., son of Claud O. Horton and Nellie Bean, born at St. Charles, Ia., Dec. 15, 1894; married, 1922, Angelica Howden of Albuquerque, New Mexico, daughter of Right Reverend Frederick B. Howden, bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Diocese of New Mexico.

They live in Des Moines, Iowa. Herbert L. Horton is associated with the Des Moines National Bank as vice president.

NELLIE F., daughter of Franklin W. Horton and Sarah H. Fuller, born at East Concord, Erie Co., N. Y., May 29, 1872; married Charles Cromer at Springville, N. Y., May 24, 1894; son of Alton J. Cromer and Elizabeth La Blonde; born at Jacksonville, O., Sept. 1, 1862.

Children:

1. ELSIE, born at Springboro, Pa., May 14, 1896.
2. FRANCES, born at Conneaut, O., June 30, 1898.
3. MELBA, born at Conneaut, April 25, 1903.

ETHEL M., daughter of Cortes B. Horton and Phebe Stickney, born in town of Brant, Erie Co., N. Y., Feb. 24, 1884; married Joseph F. Kralinger at North Collins, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1904; son of C. F. Kralinger and Martha Fuhes; born at Wellsville, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1882.

ROY AUSTIN, son of Austin J. Horton and Dellie E. Rector, born at Eden Valley, Erie Co., N. Y., Jan. 1, 1875; married Grace Valentine Spencer at Hamburg, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1904; daughter of Alfred Spencer and Margaret Valentine; born in Pelham, Ont., Jan. 15, 1877.

Children, born at Hamburg:

1. BEULA ELIZABETH, born Jan. 20, 1906.
2. DELLA MARGARET, born Oct. 13, 1907.
3. LOIS SPENCER, born April 2, 1911.

Roy A., graduated from Hamburg High School, in June, 1893; taught school at Water Valley, N. Y., one year and in fall of 1894 entered Bryant & Stratton's Business College at Buffalo, from which institution he graduated the following summer in courses of business and stenography. In Nov., 1895, he accepted a position with Granger & Co., wholesale grocers, of Buffalo, as stenographer, and after nearly eight years there he resigned to enter the employ

of the Lackawanna Steel Co. in the same capacity. Was later made librarian and the five years last past has held the position of chief clerk in the engineering department.

At the age of 24 he united with the Baptist Church at Eden, N. Y., and in 1900 transferred his membership to the church at Hamburg, in which village he now resides. Mr. Horton is an earnest church worker; has been Sunday school teacher and superintendent more than ten years last past and trustee of the church seven years. In summer of 1911 he organized a troop of Boy Scouts, which now has a membership of 50, with Mr. Horton as Scoutmaster.

ERWIN CHURCHILL, son of Austin J. Horton and Dellie E. Rector, born at Eden Valley, Erie Co., N. Y., June 14, 1886; married Helen Fuller Mason at Hamburg, Aug. 15, 1910; daughter of Leonard Harper Mason and Amelia A. Wood; born at Rushford, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1888.

Child:

LILLIAN HELEN, born at Hamburg, May 25, 1911.

Erwin C., graduated from Hamburg High School in June, 1905, then took a post-graduate course of one year at the same school. In fall of 1906 he entered Cornell University, at Ithaca, N. Y., from which institution he graduated in a course of electrical engineering in June, 1910. He at once entered the employ of the Lackawanna Steel Co. at Buffalo, and after a service of about three months resigned to accept a position with the Buffalo Association of Fire Underwriters as inspector of electric wiring, and is serving them in that capacity at the present time, and resides at Hamburg.

He united with the Baptist Church at Eden at the age of 14 and transferred his membership to the Hamburg church in 1900, where he is now a member. While at Cornell Mr. Horton was a member of the vesper and festival choir two years in the part of first bass. He was also a charter member of the Tau Beta Pi fraternity.

BESSIE EVELYN, daughter of Austin J. Horton and Dellie E. Rector, born at Eden Valley, N. Y., July 2, 1888; married Harold Wheeler Yaw at Hamburg, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1911; son of Ralph Yaw and Clara Heath; born at Gowanda, N. Y., June 2, 1887.

Harold W. graduated from Hamburg High School in 1904. He then took a course in voice culture with Buffalo instructors. Was employed for a time in the Y. M. C. A. building and later in the office of the Lackawanna Steel Co. and Erie R. R. Then a few months with Palmer, the florist, on an automobile delivery. He entered the employ of the Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Co. in August,

1909, since which time he has held positions with that company in varying capacities. In winter of 1910-11 he was transferred to San Francisco, Cal., as demonstrator, which position he now fills.

Mr. Yaw united with the Baptist Church in Hamburg in September, 1903.

ARLINGTON ERIE, son of Howard M. Horton and Margaret Leddin, born at Allegheny, Pa., April 6, 1884; married Nellie Belle Rathbun at Providence, R. I., Oct. 24, 1906; daughter of Charles Edward Rathbun and Ella Thankful Sweet; born at Exeter, R. I., Oct. 25, 1884.

He is in the employ of Uncle Sam as mail carrier in a suburb of Providence, R. I. He is a runner of considerable local renown, and has a beautiful large silver cup and other prizes he has won in running races.

MYRTLE AILEEN, daughter of Howard M. Horton and Margaret Leddin, born at Allegheny, Pa., Jan. 9, 1887; married William Estwick Gardiner at Providence, R. I., Aug. 6, 1904; son of John Gardiner and Sarah Grubb; born in Providence, Oct. 10, 1883.

Children:

1. HOWARD WILLIAM, born May 12, 1905; died in infancy.
2. RUTH AILEEN, born in Providence, Dec. 23, 1906.
3. MYRTLE MILDRED, born in Cranston, R. I., June 21, 1910.

ETHELYN E., daughter of Lovell Duane Horton and Mary Sheldon, born at Perrysburg, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1872; married Raymond A. Jennings at Evans, N. Y., June 6, 1893; son of Asa C. Jennings and Alvira Andrus; born in Eden, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1872.

Children, born in Eden, N. Y.:

1. BLANCHE ALVIRA, born March 14, 1894.
2. NINA MARY, born July 4, 1899.

Ray Jennings finished his education in Hamburg High School and follows vocation of farming on the old Jennings homestead in town of North Collins, N. Y.

RUTHERFORD B., son of Julius Horton and Barbara Bowers, born at Versailles, N. Y., May 10, 1876; married Sadie Bettinger at North Collins, N. Y., March 24, 1897; daughter of Nicholas Bettinger and Hulda Newcomb; born at Dayton, N. Y., March 12, 1880.

Children:

1. HARVEY LEE, born at Eden, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1898.
2. HARRY G. ELMER, born at Perrysburg, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1899.
3. BERTHA ESTELLA, born at Eden, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1902.
4. ROY THURSTON, born at Marshfield, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1904.
5. HULDA PERLE, born at Marshfield, N. Y., March 25, 1906.

ESTELLA MAY, daughter of Julius Horton and Barbara Bowers, born at Versailles, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1878; married Edward Pfeffer at Eden, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1904; son of Conrad Pfeffer and Anna E. Herst and born at Pembroke, Canada, Feb. 8, 1875.

EMMA G., daughter of Julius Horton and Barbara Bowers, born at Versailles, N. Y., June 1, 1881; married Frank Newton, at Evans, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1904; son of James Newton and Sarah Foster; born at Ellington, N. Y., March 18, 1878.

HARRY MAYO, son of Charles H. Horton and Adel Mayo, born at Bay City, Mich., Dec. 10, 1884; married Lucy Leible at Buffalo, N. Y., March 26, 1907; daughter of George Leible and Lizzie Fuhr; born at Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1882.

Child:

EARLE MAYO, born at Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1908.

MARY B., daughter of Frederic Hix Horton and Carrie A. Kanistanaux, born at Stockton, N. Y., March 20, 1881; died May 14, 1909; married Leslie Carr at Stockton, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1896; son of Leveret Carr and Fanny Conley; born at Conewango, N. Y., July 28, 1872.

Mr. Carr was a farmer by vocation until 1909, since which time he has been in the employ of a hardware firm at Randolph, N. Y.

Children, born at Conewango, N. Y.:

1. CARRIE BELL, born May 29, 1902.
2. PAULINE, born June 4, 1905.
3. WANDA, born June 9, 1907.
4. LUCIL, born Oct. 4, 1908.

GRACIE L., daughter of Frederic Hix Horton and Carrie A. Kanistanaux, born at Stockton, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1884; married Dewitt Kelley at Jamestown, N. Y., by Rev. A. A. Horton, Dec. 24, 1901; son of Newton Kelley and Henrietta Fuller; born at Portland, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1878.

Children:

1. MERL D., born at Conewango, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1902.
2. WINFIELD L., born at Stockton, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1905.

LEON F., son of Frederic Hix Horton and Carrie A. Kanistanaux, born at Stockton, N. Y., April 3, 1887; married Clara Milroy at Randolph, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1907; daughter of John Milroy and Luna Benay; born at Randolph, N. Y., July 16, 1887.

Child:

EVA LEONORA, born at Randolph, N. Y., May 16, 1909.

MILDRED HENRIETTA, daughter of Andre Horton and Fannie Cary, born in Boston, N. Y., July 10, 1881; married

Albert E. Jancovius at Buffalo, N. Y., April 6, 1900; son of Albert Jancovius and Lena Gillis; born at Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1881.

Child:

ESTHER ALBERTA, born Nov. 20, 1910.

MARY M., daughter of Durell E. Horton and Leonora A. Visnaw, born at Cheboygan, Mich., Oct. 20, 1875; married Edward J. Bartlett at Petoskey, Mich., Oct. 20, 1894; son of Marshall J. Bartlett and Ruby Lewis; born at North Adams, Mich., May 15, 1867.

Children:

1. ERIC V., born Aug. 28, 1895; died in infancy.
2. LANORA RUBY, born at Bayshore, Mich., Feb. 6, 1901.
3. EDRIC M. E., born at Bayshore, Mich., June 12, 1904.
4. EDNA G., born at Bayshore, Mich., May 13, 1905; died Sept. 26, 1905.
5. EDRA I., born at Bayshore, Mich., May 13, 1905; died Sept. 27, 1905.
6. C. T. EVON, born at Charlevoix, Mich., Sept. 26, 1909.
7. LEITHIA DELPHENE, born at Charlevoix, March 20, 1912.

FLORA ADA, daughter of Durell E. Horton and Leonora A. Visnaw, born at Cadillac, Mich., Feb. 1, 1877; married William T. Driggett at Boyne City, Mich., Nov. 22, 1893; son of David Driggett and Hester Durham; born at New Boston, Mich., July 16, 1872.

Children:

1. WILL E., born at Bayshore, Mich., Sept. 8, 1894.
2. CORA BLANCHE, born at Charlevoix, Mich., Aug. 11, 1896.
3. ANNIS A., born at Charlevoix, Mich., May 27, 1898.
4. GEORGE ELMER, born at Charlevoix, Mich., Jan. 27, 1900.

ALMON JOHN, son of Durell E. Horton and Leonora A. Visnaw, born at Detour, Mich., Nov. 12, 1882; married Lillian Belle Birdsall at Charlevoix, Mich., Nov. 13, 1903; daughter of George Birdsall and Delephene Gray; born at Littlefield, Mich., Aug. 19, 1887.

Children:

1. GLADYS LEONA, born at Petoskey, Mich., Aug. 30, 1908.
2. PEARL LUELLA, born at Bayshore, Mich., June 13, 1911.

Almon J. follows the occupation of farming summers and lumbering winters. In December, 1904, he had the misfortune to lose house and entire contents by fire while living near Bayshore. Since marriage their home has been near Bayshore.

WILLIAM R., son of Durell E. Horton and Leonora A. Visnaw, born at Detour, Aug. 19, 1886; married Cute Mabel Hemenway, Oct. 22, 1910; daughter of Henry Hemenway and Eliza Elsworth; born at Epsilon, Mich., July 25, 1895.

Child:

NELSON HENRY, born at McMillan, Luce Co., Mich., Jan. 29, 1912.

III—ANNA

SIXTH GENERATION

ANNA, daughter of Thomas Horton and Hannah Hix, born in town of New Lebanon, Columbia Co., N. Y., Aug. 25, 1773; married Hull Dodge; son of Amos Dodge, born at Colchester, Conn., between 1767 and 1775. No other records can be obtained farther than they signed a deed conveying land in New Lebanon to Jacob Horton under date of May 30, 1826, giving their residence as New Lebanon.

It has been said that they went West.

IV—DAVID

SIXTH GENERATION

DAVID, son of Thomas Horton and Hannah Hix, born in town of New Lebanon, Columbia Co., N. Y., Oct. 1, 1776; died at New Lebanon, July 2, 1846; married Susanna Barden; daughter of Seth Barden—a blacksmith; born in 1774; died at New Lebanon, April 18, 1849.

Children, born in New Lebanon:

1. SYLVESTER, born April 20, 1796; died in New Lebanon, April 6, 1849.
2. ANNA, born March 1, 1798; died at Springport, Mich., June 27, 1881.
3. SABRINA, born Nov. 11, 1801; died unmarried at Interlaken, Mass., May, 1887.
4. LOVINA, born June 2, 1803; died in New Lebanon, Oct. 17, 1827.
5. PALMYRA, born June 9, 1805; died at Wolcott, N. Y.
6. LUNNA, born Nov. 9, 1807.
7. RUTH JULIA, born July 3, 1809; died at West Becket, Mass., March 2, 1886.
8. LOUISA, born April 3, 1811.
9. LOIS CHARLOTTE, born July 27, 1813; died at Wolcott, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1896.
10. JUSTICE DERUYTER, born Dec. 16, 1816; died in New Lebanon, April 3, 1847.

SEVENTH GENERATION—DAVID

SYLVESTER, son of David Horton and Susanna Barden, born in town of New Lebanon, N. Y., April 20, 1796; died at New Lebanon, April 6, 1849; married Julia A. Griffin, at Stephentown, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1828; daughter of John Griffin and Abigail Bivin; born at Stephentown, N. Y., April 20, 1805; died at Esbon, Jewell Co., Kans., May 2, 1898.

Children, born in New Lebanon, but David :

1. DAVID GRAHAM, born at Stephentown, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1830 ; died at Stockbridge, Mass., Jan. 25, 1900.
2. JOSEPHINE, born Feb. 5, 1832 ; died June 6, 1842.
3. WILLIAM L., born Nov. 14, 1833.
4. ALBRO W., born July 1, 1835 ; died at Stockbridge, Mass., June 27, 1910.
5. SARAH M., born July 25, 1837.
6. BENJAMIN G., born Nov. 14, 1838.
7. CHARLES H., born Dec. 14, 1840 ; died at Granville, Ia., Aug. 19, 1873.

ANNA, daughter of David Horton and Susanna Barden, born in New Lebanon, March 1, 1798 ; died at Springport, Mich., June 27, 1881 ; married Philander Hatch.

Child :

1. FERNANDO ; married Ruth Kellogg. Child :
MINERVIA, born June 15, 1844 ; married Albert Trim. Children :
 1. BERT, born Aug. 31, 1862 ; married Rosa Blackman.
 2. ED.
 3. ADA, married Charles Orweiler.
 4. PHILETUS CORDEUS.

Anna Hatch married 2nd, Henry Horton, an adopted son of some Horton, name unknown and date of his birth unknown. Children by 2nd husband, born in New Lebanon :

2. MINERVIA, born Feb., 1826 ; died April 15, 1910.
3. WILLIAM E., born May 29, 1837.
4. JULIA, born July 14, 1841.
5. SARAH, born Sept. 5, 1843 ; died May 22, 1907.
6. JOHN, died 1865.

Henry Horton enlisted for service in the Civil War in 94th Regiment, Company A, N. Y. State Volunteers ; was discharged for ill health, and after living in a Soldiers' Home was struck by a railroad engine and instantly killed at Grand Rapids, Mich.

LOVINA, daughter of David Horton and Susanna Barden, born in New Lebanon, June 2, 1803 ; died in New Lebanon, Oct. 17, 1827 ; married John Wilber ; they had one child, which lived but one year.

PALMYRA, daughter of David Horton and Susanna Barden, born in town of New Lebanon, N. Y., June 9, 1805 ; married William Grey ; had one child which died young ; Palmyra and William died at Wolcott, N. Y.

LUNNA, daughter of David Horton and Susanna Barden, born in town of New Lebanon, Nov. 9, 1807 ; married John Grey—a brother of William, who married her sister Palmyra. He was born in Michigan.

Children :

- i. AUGUSTUS, born in Syracuse, N. Y., June 25, 1832 ; died May 25, 1874 ; married Maria Sherman, Nov. 25, 1856. Children :
 1. DORA, born June 28, 1861 ; married Able Clark, Oct. 19, 1880. He died March 2, 1898. She married 2nd, M. R. Warner, March 10, 1899. Mr. Warner died Nov. 25, 1909. Dora married 3d, Joseph N. Brown, Aug. 23, 1911.

2. NELLIE; married Samuel Crandall. Child:
WALTER GREY, born March 3, 1888. Nellie married 2nd, John E. Melendy.
- ii. MARY ANN, born April 10, 1834; died Aug. 26, 1908; married Lyscom Mowry, March 4, 1856. Child:
FRANK L., born Dec. 20, 1859; married Marion L. Fisher, June 1, 1892.
Children:
 1. WALLACE GREY, born July 8, 1895.
 2. HOWARD FISHER, born June 29, 1898.
 3. FREDERICK, born Nov. 3, 1902.

Frank Mowry obtained his education in the city of Minneapolis, Minn., and was graduated from the high school there, then carried mail in that city three years. In 1884 he engaged in the fire insurance business, which has been his business principally to the present time. In 1892 Mr. Mowry engaged in the wholesale harness and saddlery trade in addition to the insurance business, both being carried on in the city of Minneapolis, which has been his home about 40 years.
- iii. ADELIA, born July 10, 1836; died March 21, 1908; married Henry D. Smith in 1854; born in Adams, Mass., in 1832. He was engaged in the clothing business there many years to time of his death in 1890.
Children:
 1. WILLIAM, born in Adams, Mass., April 25, 1858; married Josephine E. Wilson, May 21, 1891.
 2. EDWARD B., born in Adams, Mass., Oct. 30, 1868; married Agnes Walkowiz, April 30, 1908. He has been in the newspaper business in Chicago since 1890 and at present is connected with the Chicago Daily News.

Adelia married 2nd, Schuyler Mattison, in 1874; born in Minnesota in 1832. He was the owner of a large livery business and operated a bus line between Minneapolis and St. Paul several years. Went to Chicago, Ill., in 1876. Died in New Jersey in 1892. Child, by 2nd husband:
 3. FRANK S., born at Winona, Minn., Nov. 19, 1875; married Mayme E. Barkmeyer, Feb. 26, 1896. He has been in the newspaper business 18 years last past and is at present connected with the Chicago Evening Post.
- iv. ELIZABETH, born 1838. Can learn nothing more than she married
——— Slater.

RUTH JULIA, daughter of David Horton and Susanna Barden, born at New Lebanon, July 3, 1809; died at West Becket, Mass., March 2, 1886; married Joshua Shaw at New Lebanon, N. Y., May 20, 1833; son of Joshua Shaw and Hannah Grice; born at Otis, Mass., Sept. 15, 1808; died at Great Barrington, Mass., Sept. 29, 1895.

Children:

- i. LOUISE CHARLOT, born March 28, 1834; died Oct. 24, 1834.
- ii. JULIA E., born Aug. 1, 1836; married Isaac L. Bristol at Great Barrington, Mass., Nov. 4, 1891. He died Dec. 2, 1897. She married 2nd, Samuel H. Norton at Otis, Mass., Oct. 4, 1899. He died at Otis, Jan. 26, 1904.
- iii. GEORGE H., born Dec. 22, 1838; married Eltha Kelsey, Sept. 26, 1865.
Have one son:
CLIFFORD J., married Maud Louise Nye, Oct. 24, 1904. Children:
 1. FORREST CLIFFORD, born Dec. 14, 1905.
 2. KENNETH NYE, born March 12, 1910.
- iv. ALBERT ORLANDO, born July 3, 1843; died April 21, 1883.

LOUISA, daughter of David Horton and Susanna Barden, born in town of New Lebanon, N. Y., April 3, 1811; died at Riverton, Conn.; married George W. Sanderson.

Child:

- ADELIA C., married Charles Hall; both buried at Riverton, Conn.
Children:
 1. IDA; was married twice.
 2. CLAYTON; went West, was married three times.
 3. WINNIE. There were others, names not obtainable.

LOIS CHARLOTTE, daughter of David Horton and Susanna Barden, born at New Lebanon, N. Y., July 27, 1813; died at Wolcott, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1896; married Monroe Knapp at New Lebanon, Feb. 5, 1833; son of Ezekiel Knapp and Esther Merril; born at New Lebanon, Nov. 20, 1809; died at Wolcott, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1868.

Children:

- i. ESTHER MELVINA, born at Stephentown, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1834; married Garrett Van Arsdale at Owasco, N. Y., May 2, 1860; son of Peter Van Arsdale and Charity Montfort. Children:
 1. ALVIN MONROE, born Feb. 21, 1861; died Sept. 23, 1897; married Edith McQueen, July 4, 1894; daughter of Jerome McQueen and Melvina Laub.
 2. ARTHUR GARRETT, born July 6, 1865.
 3. FREDERICK HAMILTON, born Oct. 16, 1869; married Elizabeth Brown at Wolcott, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1897; daughter of Elisha Brown and Maria Conklin. Children:
 1. ELISHA GARRETT, born July 4, 1898.
 2. ESTHER MARIA, born Sept. 21, 1899.
 3. ELVA ADORA, born July 9, 1902.
- ii. ALVIN MANSFIELD KNAPP, born at New Lebanon, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1840; married Anna M. Richardson at Wolcott, Nov. 11, 1869; daughter of William Richardson and Mary Newton; died at Wolcott, March 30, 1912. Children:
 1. MAE FRANCES, born at South Huron, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1870.
 2. ANNA ELIZA, born at South Huron, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1873; died Nov. 6, 1907.

Alvin M. Knapp has followed the occupation of farming with home in town of Huron, Wayne Co., N. Y., all of his life to present time.
- iii. LOUISA CORDELIA, born at New Lebanon, Dec. 27, 1844; died July 6, 1875; married Nelson Abbott at Huron, N. Y., July 3, 1866; son of Harry Abbott and Mellissa Plumley. Children:
 1. DORA ALIDA, born Aug. 11, 1867; married Stephen R. Borden at Huron, N. Y., March 2, 1880; son of Stephen Borden and Mary Ann Willett. Children:
 1. CLAYTON B. BORDEN, born March 12, 1881; died April 24, 1888.
 2. EDWIN E., born June 2, 1883; married Lillian A. Brown at Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1904; daughter of Frederick F. Brown and Elizabeth Miller. Children:
 1. GLADYS ENDORA, born Oct. 17, 1905.
 2. DONALD FREDERICK, born April 24, 1907.
 3. ROY EMMONS, born Aug. 1, 1887; married Mabel Alice Miles at Wolcott, May 13, 1911; daughter of Clem B. Miles and Emma Hill.
 4. ALBERT ANDREW, born Feb. 20, 1895.
 2. IDA MAY ABBOTT, born Sept. 9, 1869; died about 1896; married Frank Valentine at Huron, N. Y., July 2, 1886; son of Hiram Valentine and Mary Borden. Children:
 1. LYSLE F. VALENTINE, born July 3, 1887; married Frances Stubbs at Huron, N. Y., March 25, 1907; daughter of William Stubbs. Children:
 1. HAZEL E., born March 26, 1908.
 2. EVA B., born July 28, 1910.
 2. FLOSSIE M. VALENTINE, born Aug. 1, 1888; married Byron Brink, at Huron, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1908; son of Hiram Brink. Child: EDRA L., born July 17, 1911.
 3. RAYMOND M. VALENTINE, born Oct. 16, 1893.
 4. MORRIS E., born Jan. 23, 1895.
 5. LAUREL J., born Oct. 24, 1896.
 6. BESSIE BELL, born June 20, 1900.
 7. GAY W., born Dec. 1, 1901.
 3. LENA MAY ABBOTT, born May 30, 1872; married George Kimp-land at Wolcott July 3, 1890; son of George Kimp-land and Melvina Munson. Child:
 - JAY NELSON, born Nov. 17, 1891; married Anna Newton at Fulton, N. Y., March 19, 1910; daughter of Thomas Newton and Julia Fagin. Child:
 - CLAYTON GEORGE, born April 16, 1911; died April 18, 1911.
 4. GEORGE WASHINGTON ABBOTT, born July 4, 1875; married Sophia Tory at Sodus Point, N. Y. Have two children, names unknown.

- iv. MARY ELLEN, born at New Lebanon, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1848; married John H. Richardson at Wolcott Nov. 21, 1876; son of William Richardson and Mary Newton. Children:
 - 1. WILLIAM MONROE, born Sept. 4, 1879; married Margaret L. Foster, at Wolcott, Dec. 25, 1909; daughter of Ashel Foster.
 - 2. JAMES NEWTON, born June 10, 1881; married Ella Shaver, at Wolcott, Feb. 6, 1901; daughter of Orlando Shaver and Elizabeth De Voll. Children:
 - 1. MYRTA ELIZABETH, born March 15, 1902.
 - 2. BEATRICE LILLIAN, born Aug. 10, 1903.
- v. DAVID EZEKIEL KNAPP, born at Huron, Nov. 14, 1851; married Eunice S. Shepard, at Wolcott, June 20, 1875; daughter of Horace Shepard and Mary Chappel. Children:
 - 1. HERBERT EUGENE, born May 8, 1877.
 - 2. RHODA MAY, born Jan. 2, 1879; married Fletcher Galloway at Wolcott, Aug. 12, 1906; son of Edwin Galloway and Rena Merrill.
 - 3. CHARLES HENRY, born Aug. 19, 1881; died Sept. 4, 1882.
 - 4. GENEVIEVE, born April 7, 1885; married Joseph Chapin, at Huron, N. Y. She died Dec. 16, 1909. Children:
 - 1. JUDITH L., born Sept. 2, 1899.
 - 2. EUNICE M., born Sept. 30, 1902.
 - 3. FANNY A., born Sept. 30, 1902.
 - 4. STANLEY J., born Dec. 6, 1903.
 - 5. BEECHER E., born July 24, 1907.
 - 5. VERA ALICE, born April 7, 1885; married John Hawes, at North Wolcott. Son, ROLLAND.
 - 6. FREMONT EDSON, born Feb. 14, 1887; married Polly A. Laub, at Huron, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1908; daughter of William Laub and Mary Lewis.
 - 7. WILLIAM HENRY, born Dec. 10, 1888; married Harriet Vinson at North Rose, N. Y., July 4, 1910; daughter of John Vinson and Lucy Grove. Child:
 - WILLIAM A., born June 3, 1911.
 - 8. DAVID MONROE, born Jan. 22, 1890; died Sept. 28, 1892.
 - 9. FRANK EZEKIEL, born Sept. 7, 1892; died Sept. 19, 1892.
 - 10. MARY ELIZABETH, born Aug. 24, 1893; married William H. Shaver, at Wolcott, Aug. 11, 1906; son of William Shaver and Victoria E. Payne. Child:
 - MARGUERITE E., born May 24, 1911.
 - 11. LOIS CHARLOTTE, born Aug. 24, 1895.
 - 12. MARTHA ARDILLA, born Feb. 18, 1897.
 - 13. EVA BLANCHE, born July 6, 1902.

David E. Knapp has lived on the old homestead all his life to the present time.

JUSTICE DERUYTER, son of David Horton and Susanna Barden, born in New Lebanon, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1816, died at New Lebanon, April 3, 1847; married Jerusha Knapp at Lebanon Springs, N. Y., March 5, 1840; daughter of Ezekiel Knapp and Esther Merril and born in town of Lebanon, Feb. 11, 1823.

Child:

GEORGE J., born at New Lebanon, June 10, 1845.

No trace of him or his descendants can be found, more than in 1875 he was a railroad station agent in Springfield, Mass., and that he had been married twice.

EIGHTH GENERATION—DAVID

DAVID GRAHAM, son of Sylvester Horton and Julia A. Griffin, born in Stephentown, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1830; died at Stockbridge, Mass., Jan. 25, 1900; married Carrie E. McMurray at Stephentown,

Oct. 16, 1863; daughter of William McMurray and Electa Doolittle; born at Lenox, Mass., March 13, 1847.

Children:

1. EFFIE C., born in Richmond, Mass., Aug. 6, 1865; died June 18, 1912
2. MURRAY G., born in Berlin, N. Y., June 26, 1870.

WILLIAM L., son of Sylvester Horton and Julia A. Griffin, born in New Lebanon, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1833; married Harriet Comstock at South Lee, Mass., Jan. 1, 1854; daughter of Alpheus Comstock and Ann Pixley; born at Barrington, Mass., Aug. 31, 1833.

Children, born at Granville, Ia.:

1. EMMA, born April 12, 1860.
2. BENJAMIN S., born Oct. 29, 1865.

ALBRO W., son of Sylvester Horton and Julia A. Griffin, born in town of New Lebanon, N. Y., July 1, 1835; died at Stockbridge, Mass., June 27, 1910; married Mary J. Stephenson at New Lebanon Oct. 4, 1856; daughter of Francis Stevenson and Mary Abbey; born at Stockbridge, Mass., June 16, 1837.

Child:

MARIA L., born at Stockbridge Oct. 4, 1859.

BENJAMIN G., son of Sylvester Horton and Julia A. Griffin, born in town of New Lebanon, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1838; married Emeline Crampton at West Stockbridge, Mass., Sept. 2, 1862; daughter of Horace Crampton and Betsey Barnes; born at West Stockbridge, Mass., April 27, 1841.

CHARLES H., son of Sylvester Horton and Julia A. Griffin, born in town of New Lebanon, Dec. 14, 1840; died at Granville, Ia., Aug. 19, 1873; married Eliza Phelps at Granville, Ia., Sept. 6, 1868; widow of Albert Phelps; daughter of Pierre Loui Achand and Marie Lepper; born in Germany July 23, 1838.

Child:

JULIA, born in Granville, Ia., Nov. 26, 1869.

At 21 years of age he enlisted in Company F, Forty-ninth Regiment, Massachusetts State Volunteers, Sept. 16, 1862, to serve nine months. Was discharged from service Jan. 7, 1863, at Camp Banks, L. I., for disability; moved to Granville, Ia., in 1868 and followed the occupation of farming.

MINERVIA, daughter of Henry Horton and Anna Horton Hatch, born in town of New Lebanon, February, 1826; died April 15, 1910; married Daniel Battershaw. They had three children; no dates can be learned and no answers to my inquiries to them have been received.

Children :

1. GEORGE.
2. EUGENE.
3. IDA ; married Lewellyn Arnold.
- Daniel Battershaw enlisted in 20th Regiment, Michigan Volunteers, in the Civil War and was instantly killed in Battle of the Wilderness.
- Minervia married 2nd, Samuel Bengé.

WILLIAM EDWIN, son of Henry Horton and Anna Horton Hatch, born in town of New Lebanon, N. Y., May 29, 1837; married Irena Scott at Parma, Mich., Nov. 16, 1860; daughter of Jonathan Scott and Dorcas Miller; born near Batavia, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1841.

Children :

1. BURT A., born at Parma, Mich., Oct. 16, 1861.
2. MINA J., born at Springport, Mich., Feb. 8, 1863; married ——— Robinson; no record.
3. WILLIAM F., born at Springport, Mich., April 19, 1865.
4. ELLA J., born at Springport, Mich., April 3, 1867.
5. EVA L., born at Springport, April 29, 1870; married Ed. Gallop; no record.
6. MARVIN J., born at Springport, June 8, 1872.
7. ROY J., born at Springport, Sept. 25, 1874.
8. MAE E., born at Leslie, Mich., May 10, 1881; married Roy Storms; no record.
9. GUY, born at Leslie, Mich., March 20, 1886.

William E. served in the Civil War; enlisted Sept. 4, 1863, in the Eleventh Michigan Cavalry, Company B. Is now living at Parma, Mich.

JULIA, daughter of Henry Horton and Anna Horton Hatch, born at New Lebanon, N. Y., July 14, 1841; married William H. Barden at Mansville, N. Y., July 25, 1857; son of David Barden and Prudence Barden; born July 17, 1836; died Sept. 14, 1862.

Children, born at Mansville, N. Y.:

- i. FRANKLIN DELMONT, born Sept. 14, 1858; married Sara Hayse, Oct. 3, 1879. Children :
 1. EDITH, born Sept. 1, 1880; married John Western, April 20, 1899. Child :
FRANKLIN DELMONT, born Sept. 11, 1900.
 2. ORSON D., born Aug. 12, 1882; married Paulina Earstina Marke, at Jackson, Mich., Jan. 28, 1903. Child :
BOWMAN DELL, born March 31, 1909.
 - ii. WILLIAM J., born March 9, 1860; married Ada Counterman, Sept. 22, 1881. Children :
 1. ARTHUR, born Oct. 10, 1885.
 2. EVA MAY, born May 18, 1887; married Ira Barton.
 3. CORA, born Jan. 10, 1889; married Will Minor.
 4. HENRY, born Aug. 18, 1891.
 5. JESSE, born Dec. 10, 1892.
 6. GRACE, born Jan. 16, 1894; married Fred Morrow, Sept. 10, 1911.
 7. FRANK, born March 6, 1900.
 8. GEORGE, born Aug. 8, 1904.
 9. EDNA, born March 8, 1906.
 - iii. EDWIN, born Aug. 17, 1862; died May 5, 1897.
- William H. Barden served in the Civil War; enlisted in 94th Regiment, Company A, N. Y. State Volunteers. Was shot in the hip in battle of 2nd Bull Run, Aug. 13, 1862, and died about a month later, having served not quite a year.
- Julia married 2nd, John Colson at Parma, Mich., March 4, 1868. He was born in Sweden and died Oct. 24, 1900. Children by 2nd husband, born in Springport, Mich. :

- iv. GEORGE, born Dec. 21, 1869; married Anna Buskirk, Feb. 1891. Child: ELMER, born May 4, 1894. They have one adopted daughter, DORAS.
- v. LETTA, born March 9, 1871; married Watson H. Cropsey, at Lansing, Mich., Oct. 19, 1890. Mr. Cropsey died Jan. 8, 1905. Child: LORAINÉ, born March 31, 1893; married George O. Travis at Pontiac, Ill., Oct. 21, 1911.
Letta married 2nd, Fred Harmon at Everts, S. D., May 18, 1907.
- vi. WELLIE, born April 4, 1872; married Jessie Hicks at Eaton Rapids, Mich., Oct. 17, 1897. Children:
 - 1. CLARA J., born Nov. 15, 1899.
 - 2. M. IRENE, born March 13, 1902.
 Mr. Colson follows the vocation of a farmer and the three years last past has been foreman of a peppermint farm at Grandledge, Mich.
- vii. CARRIE, born Dec. 15, 1875; married G. V. McCune, March 24, 1897. Child: JULIA, born May 3, 1898. G. V. McCune graduated from Springport High School in 1891. Taught school several years, then finished his education in Olivet College in 1895. Mr. McCune follows the vocation of a farmer.
- viii. FRED, born Aug. 8, 1880; married Grace Palmer, Dec. 1, 1908; have an adopted daughter, MAY JOSEPHINE, born April 30, 1905. He finished his education in the high school at Parma, Mich. Has been traveling salesman several years. His home is now on a farm near Jackson, Mich.

SARAH, daughter of Henry Horton and Anna Horton Hatch, born in town of New Lebanon, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1843; died May 22, 1907; married Emerson Perry Blackman at Springport, Mich., Aug. 2, 1862; son of John Blackman and Catherine Higgins; born at Florence, O., Sept. 10, 1840.

Children:

- i. CHARLES L., born at Parma, Mich., Jan. 27, 1864; married Eva Church, May 16, 1887. Children:
 - 1. LESTER, born Aug. 12, 1888.
 - 2. MERLE, born at Leslie, Mich., April 6, 1891; died Sept. 20, 1894.
 - 3. VERLE E., born at Leslie, Mich., July 18, 1894.
 - 4. PAUL B., born at Jackson, Mich., Oct. 6, 1901.
- ii. WILLIAM A., born at Springport, Mich., Dec. 17, 1866; died March 16, 1867.
- iii. ROSA, born at Springport, Dec. 11, 1868; died March 8, 1911; married Bert Trim, Nov. 15, 1883. Children:
 - 1. ARCHIBALD C., born at Albion, Mich., Aug. 2, 1884.
 - 2. HAZLE, born at Montgomery, Mich., Sept. 26, 1888; married W. M. Scott, March 6, 1906.
 - 3. ETHEL, born at Leslie, Mich., Jan. 22, 1892; married Will Furtwangler, Dec. 4, 1911.
 - 4. FRANK, born at Montgomery, Mich., April 8, 1893.
 Rosa married 2nd, Rolla N. Crawford, Jan. 19, 1899.
- iv. NELLIE L., born at Springport, Mich., Jan. 25, 1871; married J. Weston Wilcox, June 16, 1891; born Jan. 30, 1869; died Sept. 9, 1911. Children:
 - 1. EARL, born at Leslie, Mich., March 28, 1894.
 - 2. MARGUERITE, born at Albion, Mich., March 29, 1899.
 - 3. CLAIR WESTON, born at Greely, Colo., Jan. 18, 1911.
 Mr. Wilcox obtained a common school education; engaged in farming to some extent and was in the mercantile business in Albion, Jackson and St. Johns, Mich. At the latter place he, with his brother-in-law, organized and managed the first general delivery system there. He, with W. Dorr Holmes, built and conducted the first store in Keota, Col., in 1907. Mr. Wilcox was an active member of the M. E. Church eighteen years, having been class leader and Sunday School superintendent.
- v. EDITH C., born at Springport, Mich., Sept. 21, 1877; married W. Dorr Holmes, Dec. 22, 1897. Children:
 - 1. HELEN R., born at Leslie, Mich., Dec. 9, 1898.
 - 2. BEULAH H., born at St. Johns, Mich., June 13, 1910.

JOHN, son of Henry Horton and Anna Horton Hatch, born in town of New Lebanon, N. Y.; married Nancy ———, who was from Canada.

Children:

1. ALBERT.
2. MARION.
3. LOUISA.

Nothing can be learned of them, but that Albert was a conductor on the Michigan Central Railroad in about the year 1880.

John Horton served in the Civil War; enlisted in 1862 in 94th Regiment, N. Y. State Volunteers, Company A, and served nearly three years; died of pneumonia.

NINTH GENERATION—DAVID

EFFIE C., daughter of David G. Horton and Carrie E. McMurray, born in Richmond, Mass., Aug. 6, 1865; died June 18, 1912; married Joseph H. Slighter at Stephentown, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1883; son of Abraham Slighter and Margaret Folinsbee; born at Stephentown, N. Y., March 25, 1861.

Children:

- i. HAROLD F., born at Stephentown, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1884; married Ethel M. Neher, Oct. 1, 1904. Child:
BEATRICE E., born at Canaan, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1905.
- ii. DONALD B., born in Pittsfield, Mass., Sept. 21, 1891.
- iii. ETHEL R., born in Pittsfield, Mass., July 30, 1897.
- iv. MARGUERITE A., born in S. Berlin, N. Y., April 4, 1904.

MURRAY G., son of David G. Horton and Carrie E. McMurray, born at Berlin, N. Y., June 26, 1870; married Minnie Winslow at Canaan, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1904; daughter of Hiram Benedict Winslow and Emily Amanda Barnum; born at Lenox, Mass., June 2, 1882.

Children:

1. RETA, born at Lee, Mass., March 24, 1906.
2. GRAHAM W., born at Lee, Mass., April 13, 1910.

EMMA, daughter of William L. Horton and Harriet Comstock, born at Granville, Ia., April 12, 1860; married John Wanamaker, at Salem, Kans.; son of Nicholas Wanamaker and born in Germany.

Children:

1. HATTIE, born at Salem, Kans., June 6, 1877; married W. B. Johnson.
2. WILLIAM, born at Salem, Kans., Jan. 30, 1879; died Oct. 16, 1893.
3. ADA, born at Salem, Kans., June 29, 1880; married Edward Day.
4. MYRTLE, born at Eureka Springs, Ark., July 13, 1883; married J. B. Weams.
5. GERTRUDE, born at Eureka Springs, Ark., April 1, 1885; married R. T. Coulter.
6. BEULAH, born at Salem, Kans., Oct. 24, 1890; married Elmer Gill.
7. FRANK, born at Maysville, Ark., Dec. 6, 1893.
8. BLANCHE, born at Warsaw, Mo., Nov. 7, 1896.
9. ALVIN, born at Warsaw, Mo., Aug. 6, 1899.

BENJAMIN S., son of William L. Horton and Harriet Comstock, born at Granville, Ia., Oct. 29, 1865; married Celestia Klise, at Winona Springs, Ark., Feb. 3, 1889; daughter of Daniel Klise and Eliza Scoles; born at Olin, Ia., Dec. 27, 1868.

Children, born at Esbon, Kans.:

1. ROYCE S., born June 13, 1892.
2. NORRIS L., born Nov. 3, 1899.
3. HARRY A., born Feb. 11, 1902.

MARIA L., daughter of Albro W. Horton and Mary J. Stephenson, born at Stockbridge, Mass., Oct. 4, 1859; married Charles Rathbun at North Egremont, Mass., Dec. 30, 1880; son of Charles Rathbun and Abygail Carter; born at Stockbridge, Mass., Nov. 14, 1856; died at Stockbridge, Mass., Jan. 1, 1894.

Children, born at Stockbridge:

1. MARY E., born Nov. 6, 1881.
2. ELLERY, born Jan. 1, 1883; died July 21, 1906.
3. LILLIAN G., born April 11, 1893; died Jan. 29, 1896.

JULIA, daughter of Charles H. Horton and Eliza Phelps, born at Granville, Ia., Nov. 26, 1869; married George J. Dietrich, at Sigourney, Ia., Feb. 22, 1894; son of George Dietrich and Anna Michalek; born at Victor, Ia., May 3, 1869.

Children, born at Guernsey, Ia.:

1. ARCHIE S. H., born Dec. 14, 1895.
2. GEORGE F., born Dec. 20, 1900; died Sept. 19, 1901.
3. ANNA J., born July 7, 1902.
4. JOSEPH J., born May 12, 1904.

BURT A., son of William E. Horton and Irena Scott, born at Parma, Mich., Oct. 16, 1861; married Jennie Florence Armstrong, July 20, 1880; daughter of Sheldon Armstrong.

Children:

1. CLAUD BURTON, born July 14, 1881.
2. EARL SHELDON, born Feb. 19, 1885.
3. PEARL MENERVA, born April 19, 1887.
4. BERTHA MAE, born May 21, 1891.
5. CARL JAY, born May 15, 1895.

WILLIAM F., son of William E. Horton and Irena Scott, born at Springport, Mich., April 19, 1865; married Ruby A. Faught, at Leslie, Mich., Feb. 20, 1887; daughter of Lewis M. Faught and Helen J. Godfrey; born at Leslie, Mich., Sept. 12, 1868.

Children, born at Parma, Mich.:

1. VERNIE, born Jan. 9, 1888.
2. FLOSSIE, born March 14, 1889.
3. VIOLET, born Nov. 2, 1892.
4. ELMO, born April 14, 1894.
5. MINNIE, born Jan. 21, 1896.
6. MONA, born Jan. 9, 1899.

ELLA J., daughter of William E. Horton and Irena Scott, born at Springport, Mich., April 3, 1867; married George H. Fredenberg at Leslie, Mich., Oct. 4, 1884; son of Eli Fredenberg and Hamett E. Baker; born at Bleeker, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1857.

Children:

1. WALTER D., born at Leslie, Mich., Aug. 4, 1885.
2. ELEIE J., born at Leslie, Mich., Nov. 28, 1886; died 1891.
3. LEVIE H., born at Parma, Mich., Dec. 26, 1889; died 1890.
4. ETHEL M., born at Grand Valley, Pa., Sept. 10, 1891.
5. HAROLD E., born at Smyrna, N. Y., March 30, 1898.

MARVIN J., son of William E. Horton and Irena Scott, born at Springport, Mich., June 8, 1872; married Maggie Wooley, July 20, 1892; daughter of William W. Wooley; born at Bannister, Mich., Sept. 26, 1873.

Child:

GLADYS FAY, born at Bannister, Mich., June 18, 1893.

V—JUDETH

SIXTH GENERATION

JUDETH, daughter of Thomas Horton and Hannah Hix, born in town of New Lebanon, Columbia Co., N. Y., Nov. 17, 1777; married Elisha Wood.

No record of the date of their marriage can be found, neither can the dates of birth of all their children be obtained.

Sept. 26, 1825, they signed a deed giving their address as town of Locke, Cayuga Co., N. Y. Where dates are not given I have arranged the order of their births as best I could. It is highly probable that Anna was the firstborn. From some of the branches I have obtained names but found it impossible to get dates; from others I can get nothing. Wherever dates are given they are as reported to me, and probably correct.

—A. J. H.

Children:

- i. ANNA, born May 15, 1799; died Nov. 28, 1881; married Benj. Brown, March 6, 1817; born Feb. 18, 1794; died June 23, 1871. Children:
 1. Rebecca, born Dec. 26, 1818; died Sept. 12, 1892; married Daniel Brundige, Dec. 26, 1844. Children:
 1. BENJAMIN, born Oct. 8, 1845; married Lavina Miller, Feb. 12, 1865. Children:
 1. PEARLETTE, born Oct. 10, 1866.
 2. SYLVESTER, born March 11, 1872.
 3. LENA, born March 30, 1874.
 2. ROBERT, born Feb. 2, 1849; married Mary Morey, Jan. 1, 1867. Children:
 1. MYRTIE, born Jan. 30, 1875.
 2. WILL, born June 11, 1877.

2. LYDIA BROWN, born Sept. 15, 1820; died Nov. 11, 1900; married Morgan Lash, Jan. 1, 1843; born March 15, 1822; died Dec. 6, 1895. Children:

1. GEORGE B., born April 14, 1845; married Catherine Sedore, Sept. 18, 1870. Children:
 1. MINNIE, born April 2, 1872; married Wm. Strugnell. Child: JESSIE, born about 1890; married 1st, Wm. Stanford; 2nd, Jack O'Rielly.
 2. ARTHUR, born March 22, 1875; married Minnie Lewis, Feb. 12, 1903.

George B. Lash married 2nd, Mary Petrie, March 25, 1895.

2. JOHN LASH, born March 21, 1847; married Alfaretta Petrie; born April, 1852; died March 30, 1905. Children:
 1. STELLA, born 1876; died May 29, 1899; married Charles Sears. Children:
 1. CLARENCE, born Jan. 18, 1894; died May 9, 1899.
 2. Hazel, born April 18, 1899; died Jan. 31, 1906.
 2. ELLA, born Nov. 28, 1878; died April 16, 1911; married Willis Ayer, July 9, 1899. Child: GERTRUDE, born Jan. 11, 1910.
 3. ALBERT, born April 8, 1880; married Myrtle Ellsworth, Jan. 1, 1903; they adopted GERTRUDE, his sister Ella's daughter.
 4. DWIGHT, born Nov. 18, 1882; married Nellie Fitch, Sept. 6, 1904; she died Dec. 28, 1906. Children:
 1. DOROTHY, born July 22, 1905.
 2. FRANK, born Sept. 14, 1906.
 5. FRANK, born Aug. 28, 1884.
 6. MARY, born Aug. 18, 1886; died April 3, 1910; married Clinton Wheeler, Aug. 29, 1904.
 7. LYDIA, born Oct. 28, 1888; married James Brown, May, 1906; died Nov. 27, 1906. Child: GLADYS, born May 4, 1907. Lydia married 2nd, George Ayer, July 4, 1908.
 8. LENA, born Oct. 21, 1890; married Fax Wheeler, Aug. 10, 1908; born Feb. 24, 1888. Child: LOVERGN, born Nov. 14, 1910.
3. WILLIAM LASH, born Nov. 11, 1850; died April 22, 1910; married Phebe Lash. Children:
 1. CORA; married George Velie. Children:
 1. NELLIE, born Jan. 11, 1892.
 2. WILLIAM, born July 10, 1894.
 3. FLORENCE, born 1895.
 4. LOTTIE, born May 10, 1897.
 5. DEWEY, born Feb. 28, 1899.
 6. PHEBE, born April 7, 1906.
 7. GOLDIE, born April, 1907.
 2. OLIVE; married James Flynn. Children:
 1. HENRY; died June 1, 1899.
 2. ROY, born Feb. 28, 1897.
 3. INEZ.
 4. MICHAEL.
 3. CELIA, born July 26, 1880; married John Velie.
 4. IRVING PETER, born May 10, 1883.
4. IRVING P. LASH, born June 21, 1853; married Mary L. Wiggins, Feb. 27, 1895; daughter of Wm. H. Wiggins and Aurilla Garner, born May 18, 1870. Children:
 1. AGNES C., born Oct. 14, 1896.
 2. R. LEWIS, born June, 1899.
5. ELISHA T. LASH, born Feb. 8, 1856; married Hattie Gage, Sept. 15, 1877; born Oct. 21, 1858. Child:
 - CHARLES M., born May 1, 1881; married Mabel Mackmer of Collins Center, N. Y., April 3, 1907; daughter of George Mackmer; born May 3, 1888. Child: CHRISTINE H., born March 16, 1908.

Charles Lash graduated from Waterloo, N. Y., High School in 1901, and Buffalo Normal in 1903. He was principal of school at Collins Center 1903 to 1906 and at Andover, N. Y., 1906 to 1908; during the time at the latter place he was in the law office of Jesse S. Phillips. He then entered the Albany Law School from which institution he graduated in 1910. While attending Law School Mr. Lash was connected with the law firm of Stevens, Delaney & Widdimer. In fall, 1910, he accepted the position of principal of the High School at Sodus Point, N. Y., which position he now holds.

6. PHEBE D. LASH, born Sept. 16, 1858.
7. OCTAVIUS LASH, born May 22, 1861; married Lida Hill, Dec. 31, 1886; born Dec. 15, 1865. Children:
 1. ROY C., born Oct. 28, 1887.
 2. BESSIE J., born Aug. 16, 1889; married Bert Edgett, Feb. 21, 1912.
 3. CHESTER, born June 2, 1893.
 4. HARRY, born Oct. 20, 1896.
 5. GEORGE A., born July 10, 1900.
8. ANNA W. LASH, born Aug. 25, 1863; died Feb. 12, 1912; married Andrew Kelly, Nov. 21, 1888. Children:
 1. ALICE R., born May 6, 1890; married Clark K. Payne, June 8, 1910; born Feb. 1, 1884.
 2. MORGAN D., born Dec. 30, 1892.
 3. LAWRENCE M., born Sept. 3, 1901.
3. GEORGE BROWN, born May 22, 1824; died March 24, 1897; married Phebe Dutcher, Oct. 29, 1851. Child:
 - ELLEN, born Nov. 1, 1853; married John D. Otis, Nov. 26, 1879. Children:
 1. LEONORA, born Sept. 5, 1880.
 2. GEORGIA, born Aug. 24, 1883.
 3. ANNA, born March 16, 1886.
 4. JOHN D., born Sept. 14, 1889.
4. JOHN BROWN, born Feb. 13, 1827; died March 26, 1909, married Caroline Taintor; born Feb. 19, 1833; died Oct. 8, 1910. Children:
 1. ANNA C., born 14, 1856; died about 1860.
 2. ROXY, born Aug. 22, 1859; married Abram Thorn, April 25, 1879.
 3. FRANK, born May 1, 1864; died young.
 4. CLARA, born 1866; died young.
 5. FRED, born Oct. 6, 1869; married Ada Fikes, Feb. 22, 1890. Children:
 1. BERTHA, born Jan. 31, 1893.
 2. FRANK, born March 6, 1895.
5. PHEBE BROWN, born Sept. 24, 1831; died before 1861; married Fayette Sutphen, Oct. 12, 1853. Child:
 - ANNA, born Aug. 8, 1857; married Arvine Peck, Jan. 17, 1877. Children:
 1. MABEL, born May 20, 1886; married George Goodell, Nov. 12, 1906.
 2. GLEN, born Sept. 20, 1896.
6. ELISHA BROWN, born March 5, 1834; died Feb. 25, 1897; married Margaret Maria Conklin, March 10, 1855; born Jan. 12, 1833; died May 10, 1865. Children:
 1. ELVA, born June 29, 1857; married Willard Williams, April 18, 1884. Child:
 - LEROY, born Jan. 9, 1888.
 2. ELIZABETH, born Feb. 3, 1864; married F. H. Van Arsdale—see David 57.
 3. JOHN; died when about 4 years old.
7. JUDITH BROWN, born Jan. 15, 1839; married Fayette Sutphen, April 10, 1861.
- ii. ELISHA WOOD, JR.; married Sally Coller. Children:
 1. DANIEL. No record.
 2. GEORGE. Had one child, went to Michigan.
 3. HIRAM, born Feb. 4, 1830; married Ann Fink, Sept. 10, 1848. Child:
 - JENNY, born Sept. 10, 1851.
 4. EZRA; died May, 1895; married ———. Children:
 1. GEORGE B., born Dec. 25, 1859; married Laura L. ———. Children:
 1. EARL, born March 31, 1892.
 2. CHARLES H., born Sept. 23, 1897.
 3. OSCAR, born Feb. 13, 1906.
 2. ELISHA.
 3. BYRON.
 4. FRANK.
 5. MATE; married ——— Shervalier.
 6. MYRIA; married ——— Willson.
 7. HARRIET; married ——— Wallrod.
 8. ELVIRA; married ——— Hull.
 9. POLLY; married ——— Wallrod.
 10. EDITH; married ——— Cuff.

5. NATHAN WOOD, born Jan. 10, 1836; died Nov. 27, 1910; married Martha J. Grannis, May 6, 1861; died July 11, 1900. Children :
 1. HATTIE I., born Jan. 18, 1857; married Cudly Burrus. Children :
 1. ETTA; married ———— Stafford.
 2. MARTHA; married ———— Vandusen.
 2. WILLIAM, born June 6, 1867; married Ida May Wilkins, Nov. 8, 1890; born Nov. 3, 1865. Children :
 1. MAZIE, born Jan. 24, 1894.
 2. ROBERT, born Dec. 3, 1898.
 3. FREDERICK R., born Nov. 16, 1870; married Minnie Wilkins. Children :
 1. ETHEL, born 1893; died July 10, 1911.
 2. HOWARD.
 3. ADDIE.
 4. FLOYD.
 5. GERTRUDE.
 6. NORMAN.
 7. PERCY RAYMOND, born Sept. 30, 1911.
 4. NATHAN GLEN, born Sept. 1, 1872; died March 19, 1879.
6. LUCINDA. No record.
7. TRUMAN WOOD, born Jan. 2, 1838; married Sarah A. Morris, April 27, 1862; died 1889. Children :
 1. FLORA EVANGELINE, born April 7, 1863; married George H. Stephens, Oct. 11, 1877. Children :
 1. NELLIE EDITH MYRTLE, born Oct. 25, 1878.
 2. HARRY L., born July 15, 1882.
 3. AMOS J., born Sept. 14, 1883.
 4. ELBERT G., born Feb. 24, 1893.
 2. CARRIE L., born April 14, 1865.
 3. HATTIE L., born Feb. 25, 1867; died March 14, 1893.
 4. DAVID A., born Dec. 8, 1868; married Sarah J. Beckerdite. Child : UNION C., born June 24, 1906.
 5. HERBERT E., born Sept. 8, 1871; died June 18, 1895.
 6. BERTHA V., born Jan. 13, 1874; married Alfred Winters, March 13, 1892. Children :
 1. SARAH, born Dec. 5, 1892.
 2. ETTA, born Nov. 7, 1894.
 3. WILLOW, born Jan. 9, 1897.
 4. FREDERICK, born Jan. 24, 1899.
 5. NORA, born Dec. 22, 1901.
 6. RAYMOND, born Aug. 16, 1903.
 7. PEARL, born March 2, 1906.
 8. LULA, born April 21, 1908.
 7. FREDERIC W., born Oct. 29, 1876; died Feb. 28, 1881.
 8. NETTIE M., born March 21, 1879; married Charles A. McKnight, Jan. 27, 1904. Children :
 1. IRMA GRACE, born Aug. 31, 1905.
 2. VELMA ALICE, born March 29, 1908; died April 12, 1908.
 3. BERTELLA MAUDE, born July 15, 1909.
8. HARRIET M. WOOD, born Oct. 13, 1841; married Dennis Colvin, Jan. 1, 1861. Children :
 1. DELIA M., born Sept. 9, 1863; married Edward Butler, March 10, 1886. Child : OTTO, born Jan. 15, 1894.
 2. HULBERT E., born Oct. 13, 1866; married Viola Walker, June 30, 1891. Child : DELIA, born 1892.
- iii. JOHN WOOD; married Lucy Driscoll. No records can be found.
- iv. TRUMAN WOOD; married Ella Sherman. No records can be found.
- v. CLARINDA WOOD, born Feb. 3, 1816; died 1885; married Jeremiah Garner; son of Thomas Garner and Prudence Lamphere; born July 15, 1816; died April 14, 1894. Children :
 1. CHARLES M., born May 15, 1836; died 1864 in Andersonville Prison during Civil War; married Mary Traverse. Children :
 1. ALBERT; died in early manhood.
 2. HATTIE A.; married ———— Neff; resides in Michigan.
 2. ROBERT, born Aug. 18, 1838; died March 18, 1893; married Sarah Ostrander; died April 27, 1910. Children :
 1. IDA, born March 13, 1861; married Mark Bessy, Feb. 21, 1879. Children :
 1. EDITH, born Jan. 11, 1886; married Charles Wood, Feb. 23, 1905.

2. FLORENCE A., born Nov. 24, 1889; married George Brown, Dec. 27, 1906. Child:
IVA M., born July 10, 1908.
2. MARY C., born March 3, 1866; married ——— McLaughlin; she died Oct. 30, 1882.
3. WILLIAM, born Aug. 16, 1875; married Mabel Douglass, Feb. 3, 1909. Child:
GRACE, born June 6, 1910.
4. LILLIE, born April 7, 1879; married ——— Peterson. She died July 19, 1897.
3. ALFRED GARNER, born Aug. 27, 1841; married Rosannah Acre Jan. 1, 1866; born March 13, 1844. Children:
 1. NETTIE, born Dec. 11, 1866; died July 23; 1891; married Jacob H. Livingston, Oct. 10, 1884.
 2. GEORGE, born April, 1869; married Agnes Houston; born June 6, 1867. Children:
 1. GERTRUDE, born Nov. 18, 1893.
 2. BURTON, born Aug. 14, 1896.
 3. JAMES, born April 7, 1906.
 4. FLORENCE, born April 1, 1910.
 3. MARY, born May 20, 1874; married James Grinnell, Nov. 8, 1900. Children:
 1. J. EARL, born April 26, 1902.
 2. CELIA JEAN, born July 11, 1903.
 3. ALFRED WILSON, born April 6, 1905.
 4. ALICE E., born April 2, 1907.
 5. THEODORE, born April 5, 1911.
 4. JEREMIAH, born Feb. 18, 1879; married Agnes Heck, Dec. 24, 1902. Children:
 1. RENA, born Jan. 26, 1907.
 2. INA, born April 25, 1909.
 5. OSCAR, born May 29, 1881; married Carrie Beshures, Nov. 5, 1902. Child:
MAY BELLE, born Sept. 6, 1905.
 6. ELIZABETH, born April 3, 1883; married James Cudahy, June 11, 1905.
4. AURILLA GARNER, born Jan. 28, 1844; died June 27, 1906; married William H. Wiggins, Feb. 14, 1869; born Nov. 10, 1840. Children:
 1. MARY L., born May 18, 1870; married Irving P. Lash; see Judeth.
 2. GEORGE A., born Aug. 28, 1873; died May 2, 1906; married Ida Edwards, Dec. 25, 1895; daughter of Harvey and Josephine Chappell. Children:
 1. CARL, born May 21, 1905; died Oct. 4, 1909.
 2. ALICE, born Dec. 19, 1906.
5. MARY, born Oct. 8, 1845; died young.
6. FRANCES, born Aug. 14, 1848; married George Ogiltsbie, Aug. 14, 1873. Children:
 1. HATTIE, born Oct. 12, 1874; married Jesse Williams, Dec. 16, 1893. Child:
SAMUEL, born May 27, 1901; died Aug. 3, 1910.
 2. JOSEPH, born Sept. 17, 1878; died December, 1881.
 3. LOTTIE, born December, 1882; died June, 1884.
 4. JESSIE, born Aug. 1, 1890; married David Grimsley, June 4, 1908. Children:
 1. RUTH FRANCES, born Nov. 3, 1909.
 2. GRACE IRENE, born Oct. 29, 1911.
7. HARRIET LOVERNA, born Sept. 12, 1851; married Chauncy Fairchild; she married 2nd, Martin Smith.
- vi. CYRUS WOOD, born Nov. 12, 1817; died Feb. 20, 1903; married Lurena Appleby. Children:
 1. LEIGH.
 2. PETER.
 3. MARGARET.
 4. ELLEN.
 5. ALMIRA CAROLINE, born June 9, 1850; married Frank Pollock, April 8, 1872. Children:
 1. ORLANDO, born May 1, 1873.
 2. EZRA.
 3. MONA L., born Jan. 25, 1875; married Lewis Hoffman, 1887. Child:
ALICE A., born Nov. 17, 1889; married Fred E. Williams; he died Nov. 27, 1890.

- vii. AURILLA WOOD; married A. Sherman. Children :
 - 1. HORTON.
 - 2. DAUGHTER, who married ——— Hand.
- viii. LUCY WOOD; married Janira Comley. No records.
- ix. THOMAS WOOD. No records.

VI—NATHAN

SIXTH GENERATION

NATHAN, son of Thomas Horton and Hannah Hix, born in town of New Lebanon, Columbia Co., N. Y., Sept. 20, 1782; died July 8, 1827; married Lois ———.

No family records can be found, but we find that Sept. 27, 1831, Lois Horton, widow of Nathan Horton, of town of Vestal, Broome Co., N. Y., deeded land in New Lebanon to David Horton.

VII—THOMAS, JR.

SIXTH GENERATION

THOMAS, son of Thomas Horton and Hannah Hix, born in town of New Lebanon, Columbia Co., N. Y., Sept. 12, 1784; died Jan. 18, 1852; married Charlotte Linsey, Dec. 1, 1803; born Oct. 22, 1782; died Jan. 18, 1852.

Children, born in State of New York:

1. AMANDA M., born in New York State, Nov. 17, 1804.
2. SQUIRE, born in New York State, Nov. 25, 1806; died Feb. 14, 1893.
3. JOSEPH, born March 4, 1807; died March 18, 1807.
4. ESTHER C., born Jan. 27, 1811; died April 16, 1885.
5. DAVID, born April 16, 1816.
6. AUCELIA ANN, born March 15, 1819; died January, 1887.
7. CLARINDA L., born Aug. 9, 1821; died May 8, 1909.
8. NATHAN Y., born Sept. 20, 1824.
9. PHINEAS E., born March 11, 1828.

SEVENTH GENERATION—THOMAS, JR.

AMANDA M., daughter of Thomas Horton and Charlotte Linsey, born in N. Y. State, Nov. 17, 1804; married Samuel O. Loudon.

Children:

1. DAUGHTER; name unknown.
2. ORRIN, born April 20, 1835; married Martha ———. Children :
 1. LEW.
 2. SETH.
 3. MARY. Perhaps there were others, but nothing farther can be obtained.

SQUIRE, son of Thomas Horton and Charlotte Linsey, born in town of Vestal, Broome Co., N. Y., Nov. 25, 1806; died in Pennsylvania, Feb. 14, 1893; married Judy Yeoumans, Oct. 17, 1839; daughter of Ely Yeoumans and Hannah Horton; born Jan. 17, 1819; died Jan. 20, 1893.

Children, born in Huntington Co., Pa., excepting Hannah Melissa:

1. HANNAH MELISSA, born in State of New York, December, 1840.
2. MARY THERESA, born Oct. 19, 1842; died 1909.
3. JUDY MINERVA, born April 11, 1845.
4. MARTHA MARIE, born Jan. 7, 1847.
5. CHARLOTTE E.; died young.
6. SARAH M.
7. ORCELIA ANN, born Sept. 9, 1857.
8. SQUIRE HASKELL E., born July 2, 1862.

ESTHER C., daughter of Thomas Horton and Charlotte Linsey, born in N. Y. state, Jan. 27, 1812; died April 16, 1885; married Lewis DuBois, Nov. 21, 1831; son of Daniel DuBois and Delight Burrows, born Nov. 1, 1800; died April 1, 1860.

Children:

- i. CAROLINE A., born Sept. 25, 1832; married Charles M. Cafferty, Sept. 29, 1849; born March 2, 1828; died Sept. 5, 1877. Children:
 1. LUCIUS D., born March 14, 1851.
 2. LEE MORRIS, born Dec. 12, 1854.
- ii. ESTHER DELIGHT, born Oct. 14, 1843; married Lindley Murray Sprague, June 7, 1864; born Sept. 14, 1829. Children:
 1. CHARLES LEE, born April 10, 1865; married Azalea I. Reid, Dec. 29, 1897. Children:
 1. MARY DELIGHT, born Oct. 23, 1898.
 2. FLORENCE MURIEL, born March 7, 1899.
 3. LINDLEY LEE LESLIE, born April 16, 1909.
 2. THOMAS, born Aug. 21, 1869; married Ida M. Vansickle, March 16, 1892. Children:
 1. DANIEL R., born Dec. 18, 1892.
 2. CHARLES L., born April 23, 1895.
 3. THOMAS HAROLD, born Aug. 19, 1907.
- iii. HANNAH C., born Aug. 27, 1846; died Sept. 8, 1909; married Nathan Avalon Newton, Feb. 22, 1863; born March, 1832; died October, 1911. Children:
 1. LOUIS PERRIN, born Sept. 6, 1869; married Edna Llewellyn Sherick, Jan. 3, 1899.
 2. CHARLES CAFFERTY, born 1872; died Oct. 24, 1904. Hannah married 2nd, James Bennett.
- iv. ELLA M., born March 25, 1850; died Dec. 26, 1893; married Daniel Hall, Oct. 15, 1869. Esther C. DuBois married 2nd, James Hall in autumn of 1863. He died in March, 1877.

AUCELIA ANN, daughter of Thomas Horton and Charlotte Linsey, born March 15, 1819; died January, 1887; married Frederick Councilman, October, 1827; son of Philip Councilman and Betsey Bundy; born Sept. 16, 1816; died Nov. 20, 1888.

Children:

- i. SIDNEY JEFFERSON, born July 18, 1838; married Angeline Windell, Oct. 22, 1862; born Nov. 19, 1841. Children:
 1. LEILIA, born Jan. 8, 1864; married Robert Smith, March 8, 1887. Children:

1. CLIFFORD, born Nov. 8, 1889; died July, 1895.
2. IVAN, born July 6, 1894; is now in United States Navy.
3. ESTELLE, born March 27, 1899.
4. EUGENE, born May 6, 1902; died Sept. 20, 1904.
2. ELISABETH C., born Nov. 19, 1866.
3. HANNAH A., born Oct. 4, 1869; married Fred Anderson, March 18, 1891. Children:
 1. ROGER, born Dec. 30, 1891.
 2. ORVIL, born June 18, 1898.
4. FLORENCE I., born Oct. 5, 1871; married George Wright, Aug. 15, 1894. Children:
 1. HARRY, born July 24, 1895.
 2. CLARENCE, born Feb. 11, 1901.
 3. ALLEN, born Aug. 9, 1909.
5. WILLARD J., born April 26, 1878; married Allie Bly, June 3, 1902. Children:
 1. ROY, born April 15, 1904.
 2. BERT, born Dec. 20, 1906.
 3. ELISABETH, born Feb. 14, 1909.
 4. GLEN, born Oct. 29, 1910.
6. ETHEL, born Dec. 27, 1880; married James Brenner, June 15, 1905. Children:
 1. RUTH, born May 26, 1907.
 2. LAWRENCE, born Aug. 16, 1908.
 3. DOROTHY, born May 26, 1910.
- ii. JULIA ALMEDA, born Aug. 1, 1840; died 1897.
- *iii. FREDERICK EUGENE, born Feb. 2, 1843.
- iv. CHARLOTT AUGUSTA, born Dec. 25, 1846; died 1889.
- v. CHARLES L., born Sept. 13, 1850; died August, 1905.
- vi. BETSEY A., born May 1, 1853; died Jan. 19, 1910.
- vii. AMANDA A., born November, 1856; died June, 1909.
- viii. HATTIE MAY, born September, 1860.

Received Too Late to Classify

*FREDERIC EUGENE COUNCILMAN, son of Aucelia Ann Horton and Frederick Councilman, born Feb. 2, 1843; married Ann Eliza Romans, Nov. 13, 1866; born Oct. 7, 1846; died March 4, 1912.

Children:

1. JESSIE B., born Sept. 25, 1867; married Peter Van Pemsen, Jan. 27, 1897. Children:
 1. JAMES E., born Aug. 17, 1900.
 2. EDITH W., born June 2, 1909.
2. EDITH L., born Sept. 10, 1870; married Clarence Kennedy, Nov. 7, 1906.
3. CLARENCE F., born Aug. 19, 1872; married Susanna Buehler, Feb. 3, 1904. Children:
 1. GEORGE EUGENE, born April 15, 1907.
 2. MARIAN IDA, born July 14, 1909.
 3. WINIFRED, born May 4, 1912.
4. VARIAN EUGENE, born March 15, 1876; died Nov. 24, 1881.

CLARINDA L., daughter of Thomas Horton and Charlotte Linsey, born Aug. 9, 1821; died May 8, 1909; married Daniel P. Moon, 1845; son of Putnam Moon; born Sept. 10, 1806; died March 7, 1899.

Children:

- i. NINNIE, born 1846; died 1870.
- ii. CARRIE, born 1848; died 1895; married Dave Littlejohn, 1886 or 1887. Child:

WARREN, born 1888 or 1889.

- iii. DANIEL JESSE, born 1850; died 1851.
- iv. ELLA, born 1852; married Robert Padgett. Children :
 - 1. BURTIE, born 1880; married and has two children.
 - 2. FLOSSIE, born 1884.
- v. EDGAR O., born 1853; married Lena Burns, 1893. Child; died in infancy.
- vi. DANIEL E., born 1855; married Sarah M. Montena, 1880. Children :
 - 1. CHARLES EUGENE, born 1881; married Dora Henning, 1907; born 1889.
 - 2. EDNA M., born 1883; married Guy L. Link, 1904. Children :
 - 1. LEROY, born about 1905.
 - 2. LUELLA, born about 1909.
 - 3. PANSY, born 1890; died 1891.
 - 4. DANIEL L., born 1893.

NATHAN Y., son of Thomas Horton and Charlotte Linsey, born in town of New Lebanon, Columbia Co., N. Y., Sept. 20, 1824; died May 15, 1886; married Seraph A. Blair, April 26, 1845; born at Barker, N. Y., March 2, 1825; died April 14, 1911.

Children, born in New York State:

- 1. EVELINE, born March 2, 1846; died March 6, 1879; married Eldridge Wylie, Dec. 25, 1869. Child :
GRACE.
- 2. CHARLOTT, born Aug. 9, 1848; died July 24, 1863.
- 3. EUGENE D., born Aug. 7, 1851.
- 4. ALICE J., born Dec. 25, 1853.
- 5. ARTHUR D., born Aug. 10, 1856.
- 6. JENNIE, born July 23, 1857.
- 7. ROSIE, born May 7, 1861.
- 8. ELMER, born June 14, 1863.
- 9. LAFAYETTE F., born Feb. 12, 1867.

PHINEAS EDGAR, son of Thomas Horton and Charlotte Linsey, born in New Lebanon, March 11, 1828; died Jan. 13, 1892; married Maria Atwater, daughter of Philander Atwater and Mary Underwood.

Children, born in New York State:

- 1. ADDIE, born June 22, 1856; married ——— Finley.
- 2. ZELLA E., born July 16, 1858.

P. Edgar married 2nd, Susie Lee about 1873; daughter of Cyrus Lee and Betsey Standish; born Nov. 4, 1853.

Children by 2nd wife:

- 3. WADE, born Jan. 10, 1875.
- 4. LOTTIE, born May 22, 1880; married John Gervais.

EIGHTH GENERATION—THOMAS, JR.

HANNAH MELISSA, daughter of Squire Horton and Judy Yeoumans, born in State of New York, December, 1840; married ——— Bailey.

Child:

WILLIAM.
She married 2nd or 3d, ——— Laroche, and lives in Canada.

MARY THERESA, daughter of Squire Horton and Judy Yeoumans, born in Huntington Co., Pa., Oct. 19, 1842; died at Seneca, Venango Co., Pa., 1909; married Samuel Bruner.

Child:

MARGARET, married ——— McCullough. There were probably more children, but no records are found.

JUDY MINERVA, daughter of Squire Horton and Judy Yeoumans, born in Huntington Co., Pa., April 11, 1845; married David W. Haight, March 7, 1864; son of Joel Haight and Rebecca Stuart.

Children:

- i. REBECCA M., born March 29, 1868; married Allen Nulph, Nov. 8, 1893. Children:
 1. MINERVA A., born Aug. 19, 1894.
 2. MYRTLE M., born Aug. 26, 1898.
- ii. ROBERT H., born Dec. 7, 1870; married Anne E. Haight, April 20, 1893. Children:
 1. BENJAMIN H. W., born Dec. 7, 1893.
 2. CLARA A., born July 1, 1896.
 3. MABEL M., born March 22, 1899.
 4. JUDY M., born Aug. 9, 1901.
 5. IRA R., born Feb. 23, 1904.
 6. CLINTON J., born March 4, 1906.
 7. MARY E., born May 5, 1909.
 8. RICHARD R., born Aug. 20, 1911.
- iii. GILBERT H., born Sept. 28, 1873; married Clara O. Eshelman, April, 1901. Children:
 1. JUDY ETTA, born Dec. 22, 1902.
 2. EDWARD S., born April 25, 1905.
 3. WINFIELD, born Nov. 18, 1907.
- iv. KATHRYN A., born May 15, 1876.
- v. MYRTLE I., born Jan. 6, 1879.
- vi. SARAH A. M., born Sept. 25, 1882.
- vii. DAVID J., born Sept. 19, 1887.

MARTHA MARIE, daughter of Squire Horton and Judy Yeoumans, born in Huntington Co., Pa., Jan. 7, 1847; married David Gillespie Gourley, Jan. 16, 1867; born May 29, 1843.

Children:

- i. GEORGE GILLESPIE, born Nov. 17, 1867.
- ii. EMMA O'LENA, born March 31, 1869; married Frank W. Chambers, April 21, 1886. Children:
 1. RUTH, born Jan. 8, 1893.
 2. HAZEL, born Jan. 8, 1893.
 3. ORVILLE HORTON, born May 15, 1895.
 4. PAUL GOURLEY, born Nov. 24, 1901.
 5. MARTHA CAROLINE, born Nov. 21, 1906.
 6. FRANK WHITE, born Sept. 14, 1908.
 7. RUSSELL DEAN, born April 14, 1911.
- iii. BURT HORTON, born Dec. 18, 1870; died Jan. 4, 1877.
- iv. DAVID JACKSON, born Sept. 19, 1872; married M. Evangeline Groves at Brockwayville, Pa., June 17, 1896. Children:
 1. MARTHA ELLEN, born Oct. 2, 1899.
 2. HORTENSE EVANGELINE, born June 16, 1902.David J. entered the employ of the Deposit National Bank at DuBois, Pa., in the fall of 1901, in the capacity of general clerk, and after six years there he resigned to accept the position of manager of the credit department of the First National Bank of Denver, Colo., which position he now holds.
- v. MARGARET MINERVIA, born Oct. 28, 1875; married Orville Devine Jobson, July 23, 1895. Children:
 1. LAWSON WARD, born April 27, 1898.
 2. ORVILLE DEVILLE, born July 11, 1900.

3. MARGARET MINERVIA, born Oct. 16, 1904.
4. MARTHA GOURLEY born Nov. 28, 1908.
5. RUSSELL PORTER, born April 19, 1911.
- vi. JOHN RUSSELL, born Nov. 18, 1880; married Margaret Emma Moore, Oct. 14, 1902. Children:
 1. DAVID GILLESPIE, born Dec. 28, 1904.
 2. ANNA MARIE, born Sept. 14, 1907.
- vii. MARY THERESA, born July 29, 1888.

SARAH M., daughter of Squire Horton and Judy Yeoumans, married three times, the last time to Daniel Shick. Has children, but no records can be obtained.

ORCELIA ANN, daughter of Squire Horton and Judy Yeoumans, born in Huntington Co., Pa., Sept. 9, 1857; married Lewis Cyphert.

Children:

- i. ADDA, born Aug. 16, 1874; married Anson Haight, Dec. 24, 1892.
Children:
 1. ALONZO WESLEY, born May 18, 1894.
 2. LILA JANE, born Sept. 6, 1895.
 3. CARROL ALBIRT, born Dec. 5, 1897.
 4. DALLAS DALE, born April 2, 1900.
 5. KENNETH HORTON, born July 1, 1902.
 6. RURAL ROOSEVELT, born Oct. 26, 1905.
 7. HAZEL IRENE, born June 13, 1907.
 8. SYDNEY ADRIAN, born Aug. 15, 1908.
 9. MILDRED THELMA, born May 15, 1911.
 Orclia Ann married 2nd, David Gillespie. Children by 2nd husband:
- ii. MAUD.
- iii. BLANCHE.
- iv. ETHEL.

SQUIRE H E., son of Squire Horton and Judy Yeoumans, born in Forest Co., Pa., July 2, 1862; married Nancy Corbin at Brookville, Pa., 1886; daughter of R. J. Corbin and Mary McCracken, born in Jefferson Co., Pa., 1868.

Children, born in Jefferson Co., Pa.:

1. ARTHUR E., born July 22, 1887.
2. MARY M., born Oct. 11, 1890.
3. FANNY M., born Jan. 30, 1892.
4. MARIE J., born May 1, 1895.
5. MELLISSA E., born Dec. 24, 1898.
6. CHARLOTTE G., born March 3, 1901.
7. NATHAN JACKSON, born March 8, 1904.
8. HENRY GRANT, born July 8, 1906.
9. CLARA M., born April 14, 1909.

LAFAYETTE F., son of Nathan Horton and Seraph A. Blair, born at Lisle, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1867; married Jane Woods, July 4, 1887; daughter of William Woods, born at Oxford, N. Y., April 30, 1860; died April 27, 1903.

Children, born at Oxford, N. Y.:

1. BESSIE, born April 9, 1888.
2. JENNIE, born July 8, 1889.
3. SERAPH S., born Jan. 11, 1891.
4. WILLARD, born Jan. 25, 1895.
5. ZADA, born March 8, 1897.
6. FAY, born March 22, 1899.

Lafayette married 2nd, Nellie Loomis, Oct. 10, 1906; daughter of David Loomis and Emeline Groos; born May 18, 1866.

ZELLA E., daughter of Phineas Edgar Horton and Maria Atwater, born in New York State, July 16, 1858; married Otis B. Pendell, Feb. 26, 1876; son of Warren Pendell and Louisa Councilman; born Aug. 27, 1848; died Aug. 1, 1895:

Children:

- i. HENRY, born Sept. 4, 1877; married Amelia Fulcher, June 18, 1903.
Children
 1. OTIS, born Nov. 25, 1905.
 2. MARJORIE, born Dec. 18, 1907.
- ii. EDGAR, born Jan. 31, 1885; married Elizabeth Leet, Jan. 1, 1907.
Children:
 1. FRANKLIN, born May 9, 1908.
 2. MILDRED, born April 30, 1910.
 3. OLIVE, born April 6, 1912.
- iii. BEATRICE, born Dec. 3, 1886.
- iv. WARREN, born Feb. 16, 1891.
- v. LOUIE, born Nov. 9, 1880; died April 17, 1882.

Zella E. married 2nd, Cornelius Lusk, Nov. 23, 1896; son of Simon Lusk.

WADE, son of Phineas Edgar Horton and Susie Lee, born Jan. 10, 1875; married Lena Champion, July 23, 1899; daughter of Riley Champion and Hattie Elsworth; born March 17, 1881; died March 12, 1912.

Children:

1. MAUD, born April 10, 1900.
2. EDNA, born Oct. 23, 1905.

NINTH GENERATION—THOMAS, JR.

BESSIE, daughter of Lafayette Horton and Jane Woods, born at Oxford, N. Y., April 9, 1888; married Lewis Stafford, Aug. 14, 1907; son of Henry Stafford and Ida Vanderwood.

Children:

1. GERALDINE, born March 6, 1908.
2. GLADYS, born July 24, 1909.
3. ELISABETH, born Sept. 1, 1910.

SERAPH S., daughter of Lafayette Horton and Jane Woods, born at Oxford, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1891; married Claud Atkins, Aug. 31, 1909.

VIII—HANNAH

SIXTH GENERATION

HANNAH, daughter of Thomas Horton and Hannah Hix, born in town of New Lebanon, Columbia Co., N. Y., June 18, 1788; died at Washington, Mass., May 15, 1871; married David Linsey, who died at East Granby, Conn., July 12, 1838.

Children:

- i. CHARLES, born Jan. 23, 1806; died 1887; married and had one child, name unknown:
 - ii. CYRUS, born at Suffield, Conn., April 18, 1808; died July 29, 1853; married Lydia M. Goodrich at Kinderhook, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1841; born at Franklin, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1811. He learned the tanners trade at Lebanon Center, N. Y. Afterwards, being in poor health, he made a unique motto ring of whalebone and horsehair of which he sold quantities to people visiting the water-cure at Lebanon Springs. Children:
 1. FREDERICK HORTON LINSEY, born at New Lebanon, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1842; enlisted in the 128th Regiment, New York State Volunteers, in 1861; was taken prisoner at Cedar Creek, Va., Oct. 14, 1864; was taken to Libby Prison, where he was held ten days and then removed to the noted Salisbury Pen in South Carolina, and detained there four and one-half months, which caused his death later. While he was in the rebel prison he made the same article there that his father made at home, and by the sale of them to the rebels obtained food which sustained his life and that of a comrade.
 2. CYRUS F., born at New Lebanon, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1843; died at North Adams, Mass., July 14, 1887; married A. M. Detwiler, April 26, 1870; had daughter:
 - CARRIE L., born Sept. 8, 1871; died Feb. 3, 1877.
 3. LYDIA LAVINA, born in town of New Lebanon, March 12, 1846; married William H. Hull at New Lebanon, June 28, 1869; born July 19, 1840. Mr. Hull is a carpenter by trade, which he learned in Pittsfield, Mass. He enlisted in Company F, 1st Massachusetts Cavalry, Sept. 18, 1861. Later this company was so reduced in numbers that in December, 1863, it was consolidated with Company E, same regiment. Mr. Hull came through the war without injury. At Clouds Mills, Va., his horse was shot under him. He was discharged at close of the war on June 26, 1865, and is now living at New Lebanon. Child:
 - GRACE L., born at New Lebanon, June 20, 1873; married Herbert Henry Marshall at New Lebanon, June 15, 1904; born at Mechanics, Me., in 1874. Child:
 - DOROTHY H., born at New Lebanon, Sept. 11, 1905.
 - iii. HORTON, born July 3, 1811; died at East Granby, Conn., 1834.
 - iv. MARY, born Jan. 23, 1817; died at Washington, Mass., Sept. 7, 1876; married Curtis Messenger, May 24, 1841; died April 24, 1899. By occupation he was a stonemason. Children:
 1. CHARLES N., born Dec. 6, 1841; died Dec. 2, 1875.
 2. CAROLINE L., born Nov. 12, 1843.
 3. HARRIETT F., born Oct. 8, 1845.
 4. MARTHA J., born March 23, 1848; died in infancy.
 5. EMMA J., born Aug. 28, 1850; died at 2 years of age.
 6. MYRON C., born Sept. 23, 1852.
 7. GEORGE W., born April 8, 1857.
- Hannah Linsey married 2nd, ——— Curtis.

LETTERS WHICH APPEARED IN THE 1876 WORK

Malone, N. Y., 16 August, 1871

GEO. F. HORTON, M. D.:

My Dear Friend: Your very kind and interesting letter of the 18th inst. came duly to hand some days since. I have often heard

it said that the Hortons of this country sprung from two brothers, who emigrated from England at an early day, and that one of them settled in Massachusetts, and the other on Long Island. My ancestor, Stephen Horton, I think, was a descendant of Thomas Horton, who settled in Springfield, Mass., perhaps a son of Thomas. My brother, John Horton, many years since obtained from Dr. Horton, of Hartford, Ct., the genealogy that I send you. There was many years since a Dr. Horton, who resided at Springfield, whom my eldest sister visited, and who was a relative of ours. He had a son who was also a doctor in New York City, and also engaged in the grocery and provision business. I think he is dead. I am satisfied that Barnabas Horton was a brother of Thomas.

Stephen Horton settled in West Springfield, Mass. He had two sons, Benjamin and Stephen. Benjamin, born in 1720, died at Brandon, Vermont, 13 Jan., 1803. He left two sons, Gideon and Moses, also a daughter, who married a Mr. Underwood.

Gideon Horton was born in 1744, in West Springfield, Mass.; married Sarah Douglass, great aunt to the Hon. Stephen A. Douglass. He died at Brandon, Vt., 16 Dec., 1801. His sons were Hiram, Gideon, Jr., and John. Hiram, born 5 March, 1764; at West Springfield; married Sarah Drury, 16 June, 1785, at Pittsford, Vt.; moved to Malone, Franklin Co., N. Y., in 1808. He was one of the leading men of the county, holding the office of county treasurer, and first judge of the courts for several years. He died 5 Oct., 1824.

He owned a large quantity of land, also mill property and several mercantile stores. He belonged to the Presbyterian Church, and was active and consistent in its duties. He had three sons and seven daughters. Sons were: Harry, John, and Hiram, Jr. (myself), all born in Brandon, Vt. Harry, born 22 July, 1796; died in Constable, N. Y., 22 August, 1840. He was a farmer, a merchant and a manufacturer of flour and lumber. He belonged to the Congregational Church. He had two children, Hiram Safford Horton (married and settled in Wisconsin, and has a large family), and Delia A. Horton, who married Howard E. King, Esq., merchant at Malone. John, son of Hiram, Sr., born 22 Dec., 1797; died at Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., 14 Oct., 1859, without issue. He was also a member of the Congregational Church, and followed farming, milling and lumbering. Hiram, Jr., born 22 April, 1799; resides in Malone, N. Y.; married 20 Jan., 1822, Adaline Mead. Has three children, all born at Malone, N. Y. I. William L. Horton, born 28 Oct., 1822; died 19 Sept., 1861. He was a lawyer; left two children: George F. and Anna M. Horton. II. Adeline Mead Horton, born 21 Jan., 1834; married in October, 1864, Myron

G. Horton, grandson of Dr. John Horton, who was the son of Gideon Horton, Sr., being her 3d cousin. They reside at Malone, N. Y., and have two children. III. Frederick, born 22 August, 1838, and died 13 April, 1867, childless. I have now named the male members of my branch of the family, and for the family of Gideon Horton, Jr., I refer you to Dr. Charles W. Horton, of Brattleborough, Vt., one of his sons, and for the family of Dr. John Horton, I refer you to his son, Dr. Geo. Horton, Winauskie Falls, Vt. The Hortons seem to have been given largely to the medical profession. When your work is accomplished, I shall be glad to have you send me one copy.

I am, your truly,

HIRAM HORTON.

Mr. Horton, the writer of the foregoing letter, was a highly respected member and Elder of the Presbyterian Church of Malone. He died 31 August, 1873. He was a dealer in flour, lumber, and dry goods, real estate, and merchandising of various kinds. Mrs. Myron G. Horton, informing me of his death, remarks that she is now (1874) the only one of his children living.

Barrington, R. I., March 27, 1871.

DR. GEO. F. HORTON:

Dear Sir: Your letter of inquiry lies before me, supplying more information than I shall be able to give you. Ours is a Boston family, where my father and grandfather both resided. We were six brothers and four sisters, all of whom lived to their maturity, but of whom only five now survive. The eldest of these was Rev. Jotham Horton, of whom you inquire, who died in Boston, in February, 1853. His son, Rev. Jotham Horton, died, a martyr to freedom, by the mob spirit in New Orleans, some years ago. Our father's name was Jotham, who was a ship-smith, and did the iron work of the historic frigate *Constitution*. (This was his grandfather, Jotham Horton. B. H. W.)

Our family being large, my parents allowed me to go into the country (Worcester County), at the early age of seven. I was educated a papermaker previous to entering upon a course of liberal education. Thus separated from home, I had less knowledge of our ancestry than might otherwise have been the case. Supposing that my surviving brother at Mobile has better information regarding our ancestry than I have, I take the liberty of forwarding your letter to him, requesting him to supply any intelligence he may have at hand. He having been long a resident there, and loyal to the Union, is an ex-Mayor of the city, appointed by General Pope,

and is at present, happily for him, judge of probate for the county. His address is, "Hon. Gustavus Horton, Mobile, Alabama." From him you will probably hear soon. Wishing you much success in your laudable investigations, and quite willing to recognize any of our cousins in the Keystone State.

I am, yours, etc.,

F. HORTON.

The Rev. Francis Horton, writer of the foregoing letter, was one of the excellent of the earth. He was a scholar and quite a poet, and an able and much loved minister of the Word. He died in 1873.

Note.—Contributed by L. S. Horton, M. D., to the addenda (83 pages) to Dr. Geo. H., 1878.

MANLEY PADELFORD HORTON (lineage not yet fully developed), born in Rehoboth, Mass., 1811; married, 1833, Vesta Slocumb, only daughter of Bethuel Slocumb and Mary Adams, and born in Bellingham, Mass., 1812; she died 1838. Mr. Horton resides in Providence, R. I.

Lewis Slocumb Horton, son of the above, was born in Woonsocket, R. I., 1837; married in New York City by E. H. Chapin, D. D., 1863, to Maggie McNab, born in Detroit, Mich., 1840; died 1879.

Children, born in New York City:

1. Dexter Barnard, born 1868.
2. Lewis Frederick, born 1870.

Mr. Lewis Horton is a physician, and the "Diarist" of the New York Medico Historical Society says, "Reads much, writes readily, and is much esteemed, both as a physician and a good citizen."



Horton.

LEVI HORTON

Levi Horton, probably of the sixth generation in America, whose forbears came in the early exodus of Puritans about 1632-36, settled in and about what is now New York City.

They were no doubt close relatives of both Barnabas and Thomas, emigrating at about the same time.

There is reason to believe that *Jeremy* Horton instead of Jeremiah may have been the progenitor of the Levi Horton line. The traditions of the family point to seafaring forbears.

There has not been found a trace of a Jeremiah Horton referred to in Dr. Horton's pages.

Their Arms are identifying of such relationship. It will be noticed that this design is composed of the crests of those of Barnabas and Thomas. The crest is the same as that granted to Colonel Thomas Horton in 1649 or is very similar thereto.

Three bars in red, gold and purple, fill the lower part of the shield below the panels. The Heraldic description is wanting the replica of the arms being in color. It has been in the possession of the family many generations. It is described as being framed in mahogany nearly black with age, thick glassed and heavy board backing, the parchment-like paper yellow with age—the whole bearing convincing appearance of great antiquity.

Sensing, no doubt the coming crisis of the revolution and being loyal to the king, as many others were, Levi Horton logically withdrew to more settled English territory and established his family at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, a few years before the War of the Revolution. The early records of this branch of Hortons was destroyed in a disastrous fire.

There is a record of a deed to land given by Levi Horton "to my son William," 1798. In 1803 there was a similar deed to the same and signed also by Mercy Lewis Horton, wife of Levi.

Levi Horton was a sea captain and vessel owner engaged in the coasting trade.

SEVENTH GENERATION

I. WILLIAM, son of Levi Horton and Mercy Lewis, born in Yarmouth, N. S., about 1777; married ———.

Children:

JOHN BARNARD, born 1801.

William Horton was a sea captain.

EIGHTH GENERATION

I. JOHN BARNARD, son of William Horton and wife, (*Levi*), born 1801 at Yarmouth, N. S.; married Ann E. Valpy, born 1799, daughter of Captain John Valpy of Yarmouth, N. S.

Children:

I. ELIZA BUTLER, born 1827; married Warren Hathaway, 1852; no descendants. She died, 1915, at Calais, Maine.

II. THOMAS WILSON, born 1830 at Yarmouth, N. S.

III. CALVIN VALPY, born 1832; married Annie McAllister. Had three children: (1) William Warren, who died at 18 years; (2) Carrie, who died at 9 years; (3) Gertrude, married, 1st, Hon. Ansel L. Lumbert; married, 2nd, Geo. Parke of Tarrytown, N. Y. No descendants.

IV. ANN MARIA POOLE, born at Yarmouth, N. S., 1834; married George F. Collins, Winchester, Mass., 1855. One son, Frank Horton, who died 1874 in New York.

John Barnard Horton was a vessel owner and carried on a tanning business. They moved to Eastport, Maine. He died 1862. Ann Valpy Horton died 1899 at Eastport, Maine.

NINTH GENERATION

II. THOMAS WILSON, son of John Barnard Horton and Ann Valpy, born 1830 at Yarmouth, N. S.; married Minerva Helena King, 1866, at Calais, Maine.

Children:

RALPH THOMAS, born 1869 at Calais, Maine.

Thomas Wilson Horton died 1875.

Mrs. Horton is still living. Is the wife of Dr. Swan of Calais, Maine. Is active and interested in public and home affairs.

TENTH GENERATION

I. RALPH THOMAS, son of Thomas Wilson Horton and Minerva Helena King, born at Calais, Maine, 1867; married Nellie Webster Murchie, daughter of Josephus Moore Murchie and Harriett Colburn, of St. Stephen, N. B., 1898.

Children, all born at Calais, Maine:

1. THOMAS WEBSTER, born 1901.
2. ALICE SWAN, born 1903; married, 1927, James H. McTeague, D. D. S.
3. ELEANOR, born 1904. Is a teacher at the State Normal School.
4. HARRIET HELENA, born 1908.
5. MARIAN GERTRUDE, born 1916.

Ralph Thomas Horton was twice elected mayor of Calais, Maine, and is now postmaster by appointment. He is also engaged in the coal business as state agent for a Nova Scotia coal mine. They are devoted members of the Congregational Church.

The record of this branch states that there is no insane, no cripples, no dependents, no inherent disease, no tendency to alcoholism.

We have letters from other branches of Hortons in Canada who cannot at present establish their lineage. They write of localities once thickly peopled with the race and of cemeteries overgrown and forgotten with mostly Horton graves.

ADDENDA

SIXTH GENERATION—CALEB

(4) Jesse, son of Richard Horton and Elizabeth Harrison (*Caleb. Barnabas. Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at Radnor, Pa., 1757. Married 1st, Nancy Potter; 2nd, Caroline M. Wheeler.

Children by 1st wife:

1. Betsey, born 1791.
2. Jesse, born 1793. Went to Buffalo, N. Y., 1818.
3. Thomas, born 1795; married Mary Carter.
4. Nancy, born 1799; married Martin Jay.
5. Sophia, born 1793.

Children by 2nd wife:

6. Isaac, born 1802; unmarried.
7. Jerusha, born 1804; died in infancy.
8. Miley, born 1806; married Nelson Graves.
9. Matilda, born 1809.
10. Keturah Sophia, born 1810; unmarried.
11. Rebecca, born 1812.
12. Moses, born 1814; unmarried.
13. Annis, born 1816; married Henry Gardner.
14. Benjamin, born 1819.
15. Seth, born 1821; married Adaline Brazelle.

Jesse Horton served in the Revolution; was private in Daniel Brown's Company, Col. Benjamin Simonds regiment, Massachusetts troops, in 1780 as shown by record.

He resided with his family at West Haven, Vermont, as shown by the 1st U. S. Census, 1790.

He died in 1838 and was buried at West Haven, Vermont.

SEVENTH GENERATION—CALEB

(3) Thomas, son of Jesse Horton and Nancy Potter. (*Richard. Caleb. Barnabas. Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at West Haven, Vt., 1795.

Married Mary Carter, daughter of Jonah Carter and Charlotte de Angeles, in 1814, at Benson, Vt.

Children:

1. Edwin, born 1815; married Eliza Beardilee, 1838.
2. Reuben, born 1817; married Laura Nash, 1837.
3. Orson, born 1820.
4. Thomas, born 1822; married Matilda Wright.
5. Paschal, born 1824.
6. Charlotte Mary, born 1825; married Joseph B. Wyeth, 1843.
7. Sophia Jane, born 1829; married Thomas Anderson, 1856.

8. Edgar, born 1831 ; died in infancy.
9. Emily Adaline, born 1833 ; married Freeman Chrysler, 1850.
10. Edgar de Angeles, born 1835 ; married Sarah Crisswell, 1855.
11. Helen Minerva, born 1839 ; married John Ullman.

The early family life of Thomas Horton and Mary Carter centered at Benson, Vt. Several of their children were born there.

In 1833 they removed to Granville, Licking county, Ohio. He was a volunteer in the Battle of Plattsburg in the war of 1812 ; was a Baptist minister and farmer and highly respected.

Charlotte de Angeles was born of parents of the Italian nobility in Italy.

EIGHTH GENERATION—CALEB

(3) Orson, son of Thomas Horton and Mary Carter. (*Jesse, Richard, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*) born at Benson, Vt., 1820. Married: 1st Elizabeth Eaton. No children. Married: 2nd ————. One child, Maria, who married Mark Eddy, Granville, Ohio. Orson Horton married 3rd, Eliza Ann Croan, 1847.

Children:

1. ————, died in infancy.
2. Perry Ann, born 1856.

They resided at Granville, Ohio. He died 1899.

NINTH GENERATION—CALEB

(2) Perry Ann, daughter of Orson Horton and Eliza Ann Croan. (*Thomas, Jesse, Richard, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born at Columbus, Ohio, 1856. Married William Henry Jordan, 1879.

Children:

1. Geraldine Wheaton, born 1880.
2. Dollye Adelle, born 1882.
3. William Marion, born 1884 ; died 1919.

Perry Ann Horton married 2nd, James Finley Strother 1886.

Children:

4. Sarah Elizabeth, born 1888.
5. James Finley, born 1890.

Perry Ann Horton died 1899.

TENTH GENERATION—CALEB

(1) Geraldine W., daughter of Perry Ann Horton and William Henry Jordan. (*Orson, Thomas, Jesse, Richard, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*). Born at Freedonia, Ohio, 1880.

Married 1901, Chester Arthur Rich, son of DeForest Rich and Ida Bekley of Cedar Rapids, Iowa. No children.

Now living in Cincinnati, Ohio.

(2) Dollye Adelle, daughter of Perry Ann Horton and William Henry Jordan, born 1882.

Married at Columbus, Ohio, 1901, to Frank Stead Sweet.

Children:

1. Frances Marion, born 1902, in Columbus, Ohio.

Dollye A. Jordan was a teacher of French in the Buffalo, N. Y., schools. The family now reside in Buffalo, N. Y.

(4) Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of Perry Ann Horton and James Finley Strother, born at Freedonia, Ohio, 1888. Married in Cincinnati, Ohio, 1909, Robert D. Betts of the same place.

One child:

- Elizabeth Ann (Betty), born 1911.

She married 2nd, 1926, Oliver M. Huff of New York City. No children.

(5) James Finley, son of Perry Ann Horton and James Finley Strother, born in Freedonia, Ohio, 1890. Married in West Jefferson, Ohio, Nettie

Children:

1. Chester Merle, born 1910.
2. Dollye Lillian, born 1912.
3. Clara, born 1914.

He married 2nd, Bertha One child:

4. Donald, born 1921.

Now living in West Jefferson, Ohio.

NINTH GENERATION—CALEB

1. Robert H., son of Lockey Horton and William E. Piercy, Esq., (*Col. Nathan, Zephaniah, Capt. Nathan, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*), born 2 Sept., 1847, died January 9, 1875; married 25 April, 1869, Margaret Louisa Matilda Anderson, born 24 March,

1853, died 22 March, 1914. Daughter of George Washington Anderson and Sarah Ann Telitha Ray.

1. Sallie Lockey, born 8 Dec., 1871.
2. Robert Eugene, born ———, 1873.

TENTH GENERATION—CALEB

1. Sallie Lockey, daughter of Robert Henry Piercy and Margaret Louisa Matilda Anderson, born Dec. 8, 1871, died August 5, 1919; married Aug. 4, 1892, Garrett Daniel Carter, of Democrat, Buncombe County, N. C., born Dec. 14, 1863, banker, President and Director of Bank of West Asheville, Trustee Mars Hill College, Member of Buncombe County Board of Education, 1925-1927, Director for several years of Southern Baptist Assembly, Ridgecrest, N. C., Treasurer and Member Executive Committee of the Buncombe County Baptist Association for about 15 years, son of Garrett Deweese Carter and Catherine Eliza Anderson.

Garrett Deweese Carter was born March 9, 1823, died 29 Sept., 1864, at Petersburg, Va., while in the service of the Confederacy, son of Solomon Carter and Alvira Hopper. (Edward, Robert, John, Samuel, Edward). Edward Carter came to America from Aston, Oxfordshire, England, about 1682, settled at Aston, Pa. Edward Carter and his son, Robert, and grandson, John, were all members of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania. Samuel Carter came to N. C. about the year 1764.

Catherine Eliza Anderson, born Nov. 24, 1829, died Feb. 2, 1894, daughter of William Anderson and Martha Elkins.

Children of Sallie Lockey Piercy and Garrett Daniel Carter, all born in Buncombe County, N. C.

1. Amy Lee, born 3 Dec., 1893, Associational Supt. of Women's Missionary Society of Buncombe County, educated at Meredith College, A. B., 1917, 32 Tremont Park, Asheville, N. C.
2. May Bryan, born 21 March, 1896, educated at Meredith College, A. B., 1918, Brown University, M. A., 1921, Professor of Math. at Western College for Women, Oxford, Ohio, 1921-1925.
3. Foster Piercy, Attorney at Law, born 21 Oct., 1900, educated Wake Forest College, A. B., 1923, LL. B., 1925, 608 Jackson Building, Asheville, N. C., member Asheville Golf & Country Club, home 32 Tremont Park, Asheville, N. C.
4. Andrew Carnegie, born 21 April, 1905, educated Wake Forest College, B. S., 1928, home address, 32 Tremont Park, Asheville, N. C., candidate M. A. University N. C., 1929.

ELEVENTH GENERATION—CALEB

2. May Bryan, daughter of Sallie Lockey Piercy and Garrett Daniel Carter, married 26 Oct., 1925, Clarence Ernest Blackstock, lawyer, son of Thomas Weaver Blackstock and Cora Sams, born 21 April, 1889, educated University of N. C., A. B., 1915, University

of Chicago, studied law at Wake Forest College, Capt. World War, entered first officers training camp Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., served overseas, member firm Wells, Blackstock & Taylor, Asheville, N. C., home 7 Woodley Ave., Norwood Park, member Board of Education of Buncombe County, 1921-1922.

1. Clarence Ernest, Jr., born 23 Jan., 1927, Asheville, N. C.

FIFTH GENERATION—JOSHUA

(4) John, son of Jeremiah Horton and ———— (*Ephraim, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born at Southold, L. I., 1760; married ————. Children:

1. John.
2. Benjamin, born, 1793, in Massachusetts.
3. Joseph.

John Horton married and moved to Scituate, Rhode Island, about 1786.

SIXTH GENERATION—JOSHUA

(2) Benjamin, son of John Horton and ———— (*Jeremiah, Ephraim, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born about 1795, Scituate, R. I.; married, 1815, Ada Angell of Pownell, Vermont.

Children:

1. Albert, born 1845.
 2. Jeanette.
- Others, names not known.

SEVENTH GENERATION—JOSHUA

(1) Albert, son of Benjamin Horton and Adah Angell (*John, Jeremiah, Ephraim, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born 1818; married, 1842, at Hanover, N. Y., Mary Ann Waxham.

Children:

1. Elmer, born 1845.
2. Charles C., born 1837 at Hanover, N. Y.
3. Helen (Mrs. Harvey Montgomery).

EIGHTH GENERATION—JOSHUA

(1) Elmer, son of Albert Horton and Mary Ann Waxham (*Benjamin, John, Jeremiah, Ephraim, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born 1845; married, 1874, Christina Thompson of Ponds, Nova Scotia, born 1846. Children:

1. Albert Howard, born 1875.
2. Clinton Thompson, born 1876.
3. Ada Murray, deceased.
4. Earnest Earl, born 1884; deceased.

NINTH GENERATION—JOSHUA

1) Albert Howard, son of Elmer Horton and Christina Thompson (*Albert, Benjamin, John, Jeremiah, Ephraim, Joshua, Barnabas I.*), born 1875 at Fairview, Pa.; married Altha Wilbor Briggs, daughter of Wilbor Benson Briggs and Angeline Rowley, at Elma, N. Y., in 1905. She was born 1876.

Children:

1. Adah, born, 1906, at Chicago, Ill.
2. John, born, 1910, at Newport, N. Y.

Now residing at Washington, D. C.

EIGHTH GENERATION—JONATHAN I.

Margaret DeForest Horton, daughter of David Laurens Horton and Charlotte Jennings (*Lieut. David, David Laurens, "Good" Jonathan, Dea. William, William, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), was born at Southold, March 8th, 1843. She married Egbert Eugene Horton, of Greenport in 1862. She died February 15th, 1864, leaving an only child, George Edwin. Egbert Eugene Horton married a second time at Buenos Aires ——— Hastings. He had four sons: Arthur, Herbert, Frank and Harry, and four daughters: Amy, Carrie, Lilly and Mabel.

NINTH GENERATION—JONATHAN I.

George Edwin Horton, born at Southold, October 25, 1863, was the son of Margaret DeForest Horton and Egbert Eugene Horton. During the Spanish-American war he was doing Governmental Construction work at Key West. For the past thirty years he has been Mechanical Engineer for the Brooklyn Edison Company.

In June, 1897, he married Annie Louise Gaston at Brooklyn. They have one child, Edna Deforest Horton. Mr. Horton followed the sea for many years, and had the rank of Master.

TENTH GENERATION—JONATHAN I.

Edna DeForest Horton, daughter of George Edwin Horton, and Annie Louise Gaston, was born at Brooklyn, November 21, 1898. She married J. Wallace MacAlpine, April 12, 1923.

...Their son William Wallace was born July 10, 1928.

NINTH GENERATION—JONOTHAN

(3) Geo. Ellis, son of Philander David Horton and Caroline Rushmore. (*Joseph, Hazzard, Lieut. David, "Good" Jonathan, Dea.*

William, William Jonathan, Barnabas I.). Born 1868. Married Hattie Terry, 1894.

Children :

1. Grace, born 1896.
2. Edwin Rushmore, born 1899.

Edwin Rushmore Horton enlisted for service in the World War in February, 1918, at Brooklyn, N. Y., when he was but eighteen years old. Was sent to Ft. Slowcum, N. Y., for training and was transferred to the 5th Air Service, San Antonio, Texas. He served with the 316th Air Service Squadron at Garden City, N. Y., sailing for Foreign Service July, 1918. Landed at Liverpool and was transferred to Field Service Mechanic, Montrose, Scotland, for duration of the war. He came back on the first boat carrying troops to the United States.

EIGHTH GENERATION—JONATHAN

I. CHARLES A., son of Hector Horton and Permelia A. Emmick (*Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, James, Jonathan, Barnabas I.*), born, 1851; married, 1886, EMMA SARENA HAMILTON.

Children :

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Hector Hamilton, born 1889. | 3. Arietta Bell, born 1890. |
| 2. Mabel Clara, born 1888. | 4. Laverne Aldine, born 1903. |

II. FRANK, son of Hector Horton and Permelia A. Emmick, born 1853; married ETTA E. PERGELLIS.

Children :

1. Ilo, born 1889.
2. Leo, born 1891; married Irene M. Marshall, 1923.
3. Laura, born 1894; married James Melvin Easten, 1923.
4. Geraldine, born 1898; married Paul H. Kapp. One child, born 1925.
5. Bertha, born 1900. 6. Mortimer, born 1902. 7. Frank, born 1905.

Resides at Tulsa, Okla. Engaged in oil production. Affiliated with M. E. Church, also Masonic societies.

III. ANNA, M., daughter of Hector Horton and Permelia A. Emmick, born, Stony Fork, Pa., 1857; married, 1884, ANDREW COULTER ENGLISH, born in Wellsboro, Pa.

Children :

1. Frank Robert, born 1885; died 1916.
2. Anna Lucille, 1887; married, 1918, G. W. Winning. Two children :
Jane Lake, born 1921; Joyce Lucille, born 1923.

Mrs. Anna M. English lives with her daughter in Houston, Tex. Mr. English died, 1922.

Mrs. English has assisted in gathering the records of Hector Horton and Permelia Emmick.

V. FRED J., son of Hector Horton and Permelia Emmick, born 1864; married MINNIE E. CARROLL, 1889.

Children:

1. Ethel Florence, born 1889.
2. Ruth, born 1892.

Resides in Iola, Kansas. Engaged in oil production business. Member of Masonic societies.

VII. HUBERT LEE, son of Hector Horton and Permelia Emmick, born 1876.

Land owner, farmer, oil producer. Resides at Wayside, Kansas. Is 32d degree Mason.

JONATHAN A. HORTON (Descendant of Barnabas Horton I.)

The importance of accurately kept family data is stressed in the many partial records that come into our hands.

A notable one is that by Jonathan A. Horton, probably of the Jonathan line whose connecting record was broken in the Revolutionary period and is typical of many others.

Jonathan A. Horton, born on Long Island, 1768, some twenty or more years later, wandered with his young wife "into the wilds of Pennsylvania" and there (Susquehanna County), established his family.

His wife died leaving young sons, David and Hathaway.

Jonathan A. Horton then married Polly Fairbrother, an English girl and with much hardship reared a family of ten children, who were:

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| 1. Joshua Albert. | 6. Elizabeth. |
| 2. George W. | 7. Rachel. |
| 3. Samuel M. | 8. Mary. |
| 4. Hiram. | 9. Phebe. |
| 5. Elisha. | 10. Jane. |

Their descendents are numberless and many are found in far and near parts of the United States. They have the characteristics of the Horton ancestry whose traditions they cherish. Their part in the national life has been and is a worthy one.

They have an association of members of the family centered at Montrose, Pa., where they hold periodical reunions.

Jonathan A. Horton died 1929.

The children of Joshua Albert, first son of Jonathan A. Horton and Polly Fairbrother, who married Laura Aurelia Platt, were:

1. Thomas J., who married Nellie Thompson.
2. Olivet, who married Delmar Knapp.
3. Hattie Franc, who married Dr. W. A. S. Murphy.
4. Delmer, who married Jessie Boyce.
5. Elizabeth, who married Dr. Darry.
6. Calvin Dix, who married Grace Gallup.

The children of Hattie Franc Horton and Dr. W. A. S. Murphy were:

1. Ardella E., married Lawrence A. Darey.
2. Allen Platt.
3. Walter Paul; married Jessie Guernsey.
4. Pearl, born 1874.

Pearl Murphy married William H. Kleinke of Decora, Iowa.

Their children are:

1. Viola Lenore, born 1897.
2. Gladys Hope, born 1900.

Viola Lenore Kleinke married Bertram M. Rivenbaugh, graduated from College as Civil Engineer. Is commissioner of Parks and Playgrounds in Honolulu, Hawaii.

The children of George W. Horton, second son of Jonathan A. Horton and Polly Fairbrother, who married Elizabeth Byrne, are:

1. Martha E.
2. Elisha; and others.

Martha E. married W. W. Washburn. They live at Santa Monica, Calif.

The children of Samuel M., third son of Jonathan A. Horton and Polly Fairbrother, who married Sarah Glidden, who was born of Revolutionary ancestors, were:

1. William H., born 1841; who died in prison in the Civil War.
2. Susan L., born 1841; married James Shaw; 2nd, Charles Leet.
3. Archie S., born 1843; married Martha Pickering.
4. Calvin Leet, born 1845; married Elizabeth Shaw.
5. Olive M., born 1847; married Daniel Bolles.
6. Samuel, born 1849; married Annie Hollis.
7. Sarah O., born 1851.
8. Frances E., born 1856; married Stephen A. Dawley.
9. George B., born 1859; married Almeda Johnson.
10. Eugene S., born 1859; married Sarah Taylor.
11. Edna A., born 1860; married Peter Radaker.
12. Ella S., born 1863; married Samuel Sparkes.

NINTH GENERATION—CALEB

(See the Alloway Collection of Records)

(6) Laura, daughter of Nathan White Horton and Rosanna Miller (*Henry, Nathan, Richard, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barna-*

bas I.); born 1849 at Johnstown, Pa.; married William Spear Dickson. Children:

1. Honore C., born 1877.
2. Luna Horton, born 1879.
3. James Blaine, born 1881.
4. Emmett Rhoads, born 1884.

They lived in Fulton County, Pa., where the children were all born.

TENTH GENERATION—CALEB

() Luna Horton, daughter of Laura Horton and William Spear Dickson (*Nathan White, Henry, Nathan, Richard, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*); born 1879 at Philadelphia, Pa.; married Edward Niel McMillan, 1905.

Children:

1. Archie Horton, born 1907.
2. Edward N., born 1919.

They reside at Philadelphia, Pa., where Mr. McMillan is engaged in the business of investment securities.

TENTH GENERATION—CALEB

(3) James Blaine, son of Laura Horton and William Spear Dickson (*Nathan White, Henry, Nathan, Richard, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas I.*); born 1881 in Ohio; married Gertrude Wiseman, 1908. Children:

1. Wallace, born 1911.
2. Lenore, born 1913.

MEMORANDA

To aid the future family historian and for the coming generations, it is urged that these pages be used to accurately record the names and dates of births, marriages and deaths and the connection to the Horton ancestry as far as is known, of the family.

Also the locality and removals of the same, their occupation, church or other social affiliation, public service and family history generally.

“The written or printed words *lives*,
The spoken one vanishes away.”

1

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of cream-colored paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

[illegible]

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines, typical of notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

[illegible]

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

[illegible]

Alphabetical Index

As a genealogy is largely composed of names it is obvious that it would go far to doubling the size of the volume to index all of them. An effort to give representation to the families has been made.

Note that in tracing a lineage after the name is found in the index, look backward through the generations for ancestors and forward for descendants.

Dash (—) following Christian name indicates surname Horton.

JOSEPH

A		B	
	Page		Page
Aaron Shores	15	Barnabas —	1
Aaron G. —	29	Barney H. White.....	35
Abigail —3-4-6-7-18		Benjamin —	
Abigail Bullard.....	15	.....1-4-8-9-10-34-40	
Abigail C. —.....	19	Benjamin H. Kipp.....	49
Abigail Cook	18	Benjamin Lyon	17
Abigail Cooley	35	Benjamin Ryder	25
Abigail H. Robbins....	18	Betsy —14-15-16	
Abby Gaspar	20	Betsy Ann —	13
Abbie —	57	Betsy Brink	16
Abel Barnes	35	Betsy Grant	12
Ada Wilson	50	Bessie —	72
Ada Washburn	12	Bessie Grant	52
Adaline —34-61		Bessie R. White.....	68
Addison —	63	Betty Anne —	79
Addie Toy	61	Beatrice Baker	70
Albert Burrows	12	Bernice Mills	74
Albert Bush	31	Bernard Vaught	88
Albert F. —	18	Burtie Doty	43
Albert G. —	65	Blanche —88-72	
Albert Ransom	50	Blanche Blackman	51
Alexander —	42	Byron —	32
Alexis Parkhurst	31		
Alice —	45		
Alice Fraley	78		
Alice Ferris	33		
Alice Lawlor	72		
Alfred —69-61-55			
Allen D. —	42		
Allen H. —	45		
Allen Knapp	13		
Allie D. Smith.....	48		
Allison —	20		
Alma L. Taber.....	69		
Almyra Warner	69		
Alvor —	9		
Alvira —	40		
Amanda —17-18			
Amanda J. Webster....	42		
Amanda Theall	29		
Ambrose —	4		
Amazilla —	36		
Amos —	9		
Ann —17-25			
Ann Eliza —20-25-30			
Ann Caroline —	11		
Ann Elizabeth —	25		
Anna —5-8-15-21			
Anna Burrett —	30		
Anna Howell	4		
Anna Malcolm	31		
Anna Quereau	5		
Anna Weeks	15		
Annie —	75		
Annie M. Disbrow....	48		
Anne Strong	9		
Annis —11-12-32			
Annis Doty	45		
Annis Radaker	45		
Ansell Phinney.....	11		
Andrew —37-61			
Andrew M. —	25		
Andrew Robins	61		
Angeline Blogett	18		
Angeline C. —	19		
Arille Newel	54		
Arletta —	17		
Arthur C. —	81		
Arthur E. Baldwin....	62		
Arthur Talton	64		
Arvilla Parker	15		
Asa —	55		
Augusta —	63		
Augusta Houser	67		
Aurelia Fellowes	51		
Artemessia —	61		

	Page		Page		Page
Catherine Elizabeth —	53	D		E. Gertrude —	71
Catherine Holliday	12	David —	.....	Elias Q. —	13
Catherine Slater	75	David —	3-4-	Elijah —	7-16-35-36-55
Catherine Warren	42	5-5-7-7-7-9-9-9-10-		Elijah H. —	17
Cathleen N. —	67	11-14-14-15-16-17-34		Elijah H. Blackman....	16
Celia D. Allen.....	63	David Blackman	35	Elijah M. —	8
Celinda Landrus	34	David Lee	20	Eliza Miller	30
Cevallon —	37	David S. —	57	Elmira Shores	34
Charles E. Blauvelt....	70	Daniel —	.....	Elias Loder	29
Charles Doty	45	4-5-5-6-8-9-10-63-75		Elmer E. —	40
Charles E. Hunter.....	29	Daniel C. Robbins.....	18	Elmore —	45
Charles L. Mills.....	74	Daniel J. —	34	Elisha B. —	36
Charles M. Shafer.....	23	Daniel O. Rogers.....	18	Eliza —	.....
Charles M. —	54	Daniel Robbins	10-18	10-17-17-17-30	
Charles N. —	51	Daniel S. Hoyle.....	75	Eliza Bacon	30
Charles Jayne	53	Daniel Stevens	15	Eliza E. Robbins	18
Charles Rogers	18	Darwin D. —	28	Eliza Hines	35
Charles Smith	32	Deane Mae —	65	Eliza Hiney	56
Charles T. —	31	Delia A. —	47	Elizabeth—	.....
Charles —	.....	Delia M. Cook.....	11	5-5-7-8-10-12	
7-12-16-26-40-42-55-69		Delight —	17	14-17-30-31-32-35-36	
Charlotte F. —	73	Delilah Tollman	31	Elizabeth Ann Clem-	
Charlotte Griffin	13	Delevan C Smith.....	48	ents	12
Charles —	56	Delphine Blauvelt	80	Elizabeth Ann Rade-	
Chauncey Canfield	18	Diana —	15	ker	12
Chauncey —	56	Debora A. —	12	Elizabeth Covert	5
Clara Patten	36	Donald E. Baldwin.....	69	Elizabeth Dennison	18
Clara G. —	68	Donald Horton Rob-			
Clara M. Peterson.....	50	bins	73	Elizabeth Ferguson	16
Clarissa —	12-17	Donald Osborne	74	Elizabeth Krimer	12
Clark Smith	37	Donald V. Clabaugh....	82	Elizabeth King	56
Clayton —	69	Dorothy Fisher.....	83	Elizabeth Lance	18
Claude —	40	Dorothy Lee —	89	Elizabeth Lyons	17
Claude Edward —	66	Dorothy R. Allen.....	63	Elizabeth Lee	7
Cleon —	88	Dorothy M. Wynn.....	90	Elizabeth M. —	45
Cleveland K. —	43	Douglas O. —	86	Elizabeth Smith	17
Cora —	49	E		Eleanor —	8-81
Cora Burr	52	Edith B. —	68	Eleazer —	16
Cornelia —	10-21-26	Edward —	55-56	Elsie —	16-32
Cornelia Pulley	64	Edward Baker	19	Elsie B. —	51
Cornelius J. —	41	Edward C. —	65	Elsie Mathews	64
Cornelius C —	26	Edward Delany	24	Elbridge M. —	23
Cornelius DeWitt	8	Edward G. —	46	Elinor J. Hargrove.....	87
Cornelius J. Haight	41	Edward I. Vought.....	82	Electa A. Townsend....	42
Cornelius Miller	14	Edward H. Kipp.....	49	Ella —	63
Cornelius M. —	43	Edward Hoffman	78	Ella Isidore —	27
Cornelius Van Rantz		Edward Krauth	85	Ella Josephine —	71
—	11	Edward R. —	29	Ellen Hayden	56
Curtis —	36	Edward W. —	26	Ellen —	36
Cyrus J. Haight.....	41	Edma A. —	56	Ellen Clark	51
Cyrus Rogers	18	Edwin Warner	18	Ellen Delma	19
		Earnest F. Smith.....	78	Ellen F. —	30
		Earnest A. —	68	Ellen G. Clabaugh.....	82
		Ely F. Pierson.....	44	Ellen May —	68
				Emily —	12-18-35-41-55
				Emily Agnes —	25

Page	Page	Page
Emily Billings 35	Francis Forbes 16	Hannah Strang 13
Emily Clara — 47	Frank R. Adams..... 45	Hannah Newell 15
Emily G. Mills..... 74	Frank L. — 61	Hannah Stewart 14
Emily Van Dyke..... 45	Frank Vought 56	Hannah Elliott 16
Emma —27-55-57	F. A. — 19	Hannah Hovey 17
Emma B. Kipp..... 49	Franklin — 31	Hannah H. Shafer..... 23
Emma Maynard 53	Franklin 36	Hannah Sunderlin 31
Emmons — 61	Franklin Blackman 17	Hannah Ackerly 29
Emmeline Smith 10	Frederick B. Adams.... 45	Hannah E. — 40
Enoch Mack 28	Frederick P. — 89	Hattie — 51
E. E. Weaver..... 65	Frederick J. Ammons 74	Hattie Burr 32
Esther —8-8-12-16	Fred — 61	Harriet Accla 17
Esther Cowell 17	Fred — 73	Harriet Wright 27
Esther Jemima — 17	Fred L. — 86	Hadassah Stevens 14
Esther Knapp 13	Fred L. — 51	Harold — 69
Esther Lane 4	Freeman — 13-21	Harry L. — 36
Esme R. Mills..... 74		Harry — 19
Ethleen Gillett 57		Henry —6-9-10-19
Ethline — 17		Henry Tremper 19
Eugene —33-17-88	G	Henry L. — 29
Eugene Baker 70	Gaylord Rogers 18	Henry B. Pierson..... 44
Eugene J. Dwelle..... 68	George W. — 5-7-9-17-31-35-56	Henry E. — 45
Eva A. — 27	George W. P. — 10	Henry H. Kipp..... 49
Eva Estelle — 39	George W. — 13	Henry L. — 50
Eva Jane — 24	George E. Blauvelt.... 70	Henry C. Kinney 60
Evelyn S. — 65	George Ruffin — 46	Helen F. Blodgett.... 19
Everency — 28	George L. — 56	Helen E. Breed..... 36
Exum Boyd — 74	George E. La Salle.... 84	Helen Agnes — 39
Ezra J. — 42	Georgie A. — 27	Helen Mather 43
Ezra Hunter 49	Georgina Gilbert 29	Helen Eloise — 73
Ezra I. Hunter..... 29	Georgina — 46	Henrietta Meeks 19
	Georgina E. Smith..... 78	Henrietta — 61
F	Gernie — 66	Herbert Doty 45
Fanny —8-16	Gertrude E. Smith..... 48	Herman — 56
Fanny K — 49	Giraldus M. Fuller.... 77	Herson — 56
Fanny E. — 63	Gladys E. Baldwin.... 69	Herson D. White..... 57
Fanella M. 50	Gladys — 73	Herman H. — 63
Fay — 74	Gladys Isabel — 80	Hiram — 17
Fay B. Burt..... 79	Grace A. — 7	Hiram Goff 17
Fern — 73	Grace M. White..... 68	Hepzibah — 30
Fern E. Phillippi..... 80	Grace Blackman 17	Homer E. Clabaugh... 82
Fidelia — 19	Grace Lillian — 20	Homer — 12
Flavius — 32	Glenn — 74	Horace — 36
Flora Kinney 60	Gordon E. Baker..... 70	Horton L. Brush..... 51
Flora — 63	Gurdon B. — 31	
Florence A. Fuller.... 77	Guy D. Smith 48	I
Florence M. Fraley... 78	Graham Chamblee 76	Ichabod Blackman 36
Florence — 81		Ida C. — 34
Florence Rathburn 84	H	Ida M. — 45
Floyd F. — 81	Hannah — 4-5-20-32-40-53-55	Ida B. — 71
Floyd V. — 72	Hannah Wright 5	Ida A. Parker 78
Fluta B. — 47	Hannah Williams 6	Ina L. — 70
Frances M. Easterbrook 26	Hannah Cortright 8	Irdine Dubane 64
Francis E. — 32	Hannah Peek 9	Ira S. — 48
Francis — 25		Irene Brush 51

Alphabetical Index

611

	Page		Page		Page
Mary A. Swarthout.....	20	Peter Van Doren	40	Sallie Stevens	16
Mary E. Jordan.....	20	Peter Williams —	12	Sallie Ruth —	65
Mary Rose	65	Permelia Pratt	30	Sallie Shores	16
Mary E. Spaulding.....	26	Phebe — 4-7-8-9-10-13-53		Salia Liles	64
Mary A. —	34	Phebe Jane —	29-40	Samuel —	
Mary A. —	43	Phebe McKeel	14	..... 4-5-7-9-10-15-50	
Mary Drew	51	Phebe Tompkins	13	Samuel Crawford	5
Mary Collins	56	Phebe Wright	5	Samuel Huston	37
Mary Purcell	56	Philena Lincoln	31	Samuel K —	72
		Philetus —	51	Samuel E. Kipp.....	49
N		Philander —	38	Sarah —	5-5-6-6-
Narcissa —	46	Prudence Knapp	12	7-7-11-14-14-30-37-63	
Nancy —	55	Polly Brink	16	Sarah Field	5
Nancy Hills	9	Polly Margaret Rundle	17	Sarah Owens	5
Nancy Bancroft	20			Sarah Lane	7
Nancy M. Haight	41	R		Sarah Lee	9
Nancy Strickland — ..	34	Rachel —	5-22	Sarah Hagar	10
Nathan —	7	Rachel Amanda —	17	Sarah P. Dunham.....	10
Nathaniel Gildersleeve..	12	Rachel A —	29	Sarah Estella —	19
Nelson —	16	Rachel Lee	20	Sarah Jane Entrott.....	41
Nelia Maria —	39	Ray —	12	Sarah Jane Kipp	49
Nettie G. —	50	Ralph —	61-88	Sarah Fisher	29
Nicholas M. Young.....	12	Ralph D. —	72	Sarah Sebrung	55
Noah V. Mann.....	14	Ralph Todd	89	Sarah M. Blackman....	57
Noah Dunham —	18	Ralph M. Darby	30	Sarah Kinney	60
Norma D. —	90	Ransom G. Hoyle.....	75	Sarah A. —	41
		Rebecca —	30	Saralyen —	49
O		Rebecca Rogers	18	Sabra Wheeler	5
Ogden —	36	Rebecca Chaffee	53	Sabra Mills	25
Oleta B. Chamblee.....	76	Reuben W. Ransom....	56	Schuyler —	15
Oliver Massee —	74	Reuben Young	33	Shepherd —	17
Olive E. —	57	Richard —	7-8-16-34	Sevelon —	17
Oma Liles	64	Richard Currie —	17	Sybil Blauvelt	80
Omar —	56	Rhea —	71	Sidney L —	46
Opal M. Bradshaw.....	79	Rhoda —	9-16	Sidney Chaffee —	37
Ora E —	61	Robert H. Vought	65	Sylvester —	36-37-63-64
Orrin Day	65	Robert Lee —	74	Susan A. —	73
Orrin Smith	15	Roger —	64	Susan Olive —	10
Orlando —	40	Rockwell —	36	Susan Mayhew	17
Orville C. —	38	Romulus —	46	Susannah Hyatt	14
Ovid —	12	Rosella Eaton	28	Susan Swarthout	42
		Rufus D. Shafer.....	23	Stephen — 5-5-5-8-10-13-	
P		Rufus —	66	14-15-21-28 - 32 - 36-63	
Pamela Ogden	15	Ruth —	72-52-88	Stephen D. —	22
Pauline Ludlow	49	Ruth A. —	69	Stephen E. Kipp.....	49
Pearl —	63	Ruth N. Ferguson	15	Sterling Blackman	36
Perley —	36	Ruby De Money.....	67		
Perley Ainsworth	47			T	
Perley H. Kinney.....	36	S		Tabitha —	34
Perley Rogers	18	Sallie —	7-15-16	Tabitha Dorcas Shores	34
Percilla A. —	37	Sallie Brink	16	Tamar —	9
Percy C. Washabaugh	84	Sallie Bush	44	Theodosia —	46
Peter —	10	Sallie M. Chaffee	16	Theodore F. —	40
Peter Quereau	14	Sallie Hagan	6	Theodore M. —	20
				Theodore Wilson	12

	Page
Doris M. —	125
Douglas H. —	123
Doyle Nunally	128
Dymple Bryant	113

E

Eberlee R. —	129
Edith B. Miller	105
Edith M. Colyer	135
Edna B. Clinkscales	105
Edward V. —	119
Edward Wilson	122
Edwin W. Johnson	103
Edwin C. —	129
Elbert N. Whitmire	123
Elizabeth Brown	96
Elizabeth C. Dean	102
Elizabeth L. —	125
Elizabeth H. Dean	103
Elizabeth J. —	129
Elizabeth B. —	130
Ellen P. —	125
Emil J. Boyer	111
Emma Bowman	116
Emma Borefoot	116
Emma M. Tate	119
Evelyn L. —	121
Eugene R. —	135
Esther King	94

F

Frances H. —	121
Frances Darby	131
Frances E. Bozart	132
Frances Latimer	96
Frances Wallace	96
Fannie Brown —	107
Fannie M. Rolater	107
Fannie L. —	118
Fanny J. —	129
Florence A. —	108
Floride E. Colyer	135
Frank Brown	104
Frank Routh	114

G

Grief —	95
Grief T. —	107
Gary C. Wilson	122
George R. Dean	96
George D. Brown	98
George R. Brown	106
George W. Simpson	133
George R. —	135
Georgia M. Brown	100

Georgia A. Brown	107
Geraldine Ellis	110
Grace A. —	95
Grace H. Long	118
Gordon B. Sherrard	98
Grange S. Cuthbert	97

H

Harry H. Simpson	132
Harry Clyde —	130
H. R. Sherrard	98
Harold D. Bryant	113
Hattie C. Dean	102
Harriet E. —	118
Harriett L. —	118
Helen L. Gambrell	111
Henrietta B. Gambrell	110
Henry G. O'Dell	128
Horace M. Rolater	107
Howard Gilmartin	103
House B. Jamison	110
Hubert R. McClain	116

I

Isa M. —	123
Isa C. Mossback	99
Isa R. Brown	99
Isa M. Brown	99
Irene Clinkscales	121

J

J. F. Williams	124
Jack Nunally	128
Jack W. —	124
James M. McClain	116
James E. —	118
James M. —	118
James Edward —	116
James Wright —	119
James McGhee	120
James C. Simpson	132
James Broyles	95
James A. McDaniel	100
James R. Mattison	110
Jamie R. Gambrell	111
Jane Darby	131
Jane Budd	94
Jennie L. —	124
Jemima Broyles	94
Jessie D. Bryant	113
Jessie R. Dean	102
Jesse R. Emerson	133
Jeremiah —	94
Joe L. Bryant	113
Joe L. Jamison	114

Page

Jno. —	94-95
Jno. Calhoun —	95-118
Jno. H. Mossback	99
Jno. K. Brown	99
Jno. T. West	101
Jno. Taylor —	109
Jno. Manning —	118
Jno. H. —	135
Julia L. Brown	101
Julia A. Brown	106
Julia E. Ledbetter	130
Julia A. Darby	131
Julian H. Wilson	122
Julius F. Dean	96
J. C. Brown	98
Joyce E. —	128

L

Laura H. Latimer	136
Laura McDavid	129
Latimer Heard	97
Lawrence F. —	108
Leon Routh	116
Lois L. Dean	102
Lois Burriss	120
Lucia L. Dean	103
Louise R. —	129
Louise Simpson	131
Lucy J. —	118
Lucy Whitmire	123
Lula A. Hanks	120

M

Malcolm R. Jameson	115
Manning V. —	123
Margaret M. Clink-	
scales	105
Mary E. Bryant	112
Mary McGregor	115
Mary E. McClain	116
Mary F. Long	118
Mary E. —	120
Mary Burriss	120
Mary V. Brown	105
Mary L. Gambrell	110
Mary L. Boyer	111
Mary Lewis	104
Martin Heard	97
Martha L. —	104
Mattie E. Brown	96
Mildred G. O'Dell	128
Millard C. —	118
Milledge B. —	118
Melville C. Brown	100
Myra T. Long	118

N		Page	S		Page	V		Page
Nancy —	95		Sara A. Brown	96-98		Vida Jameson	115	
Nancy A. —	107		Sara A. Latimer	96		Virgil R. McClain	116	
Nanny Wilson	122		Sara A. Burriss	120		Virginia C. Gambrell	111	
Nathan —	95		Sadie H. —	123		Vivian C. Bryant	113	
Nettie J. McClain	116		Sallie —	95				
Nora A. Brown	96		Sallie Broyles	95				
O			Samuel —	94-95		W		
Ocoa L. McClain	116		Samuel G. Bryant	112		W. W. Williams	112	
Olin H. —	108		Sarah B. Mattison	105		Wallace W. —	108	
Olive L. Watson	98		Sarah J. —	107		Walter L. —	129	
Olive Y. Latimer	96		Sarah A. —	124		William —	95	
Otis Nunally	128		Sarah L. —	135		William F. —	95	
Orby L. —	109		Silas M. —	118		William C. Brown		
Oze E. —	118		Stanley A. Mossback	99			95-96-101	
Oze R. —	95		Stanton —	129		William C. Latimer	96	
Oze Knight —	120		Susan C. Dean	103		William J. Latimer	96	
Oze E. —	125-127		Susan Clinkscales	105		William P. Dean	102	
P			Susan E. Gambrell	110		William Y. Miller	105	
Paul S. —	108		Susie Burriss	120		William C. Clink-		
Paul H. O'Dell	128		T			scales	105	
Pauline —	109		T. O. Wright	123		William Asbury —	107	
Pearl McGhee	119		Thaddeus C. —	101		William E. Gambrell	110	
Pelham K. —	120		Thaddeus C. Dean	96		William Hawkins	110	
R			Thaddeus E. —	129-129		William F. Routh	114	
Ralph E. Miller	113		Thadesia E. —	133		William M. Long	118	
Richard F. —	118		Thomas E. Bryant	112		William Wilson	122	
Richard —	95		Thomas M. —	124		William J. Simpson	131	
Robert C. Watson	98		Thomas —	94		Wiley O. —	107-108	
Robert M. Heard	97		Thelma H. Williams	124		Willis F. —	120	
Robert R. —	107		Thornton R. Gambrell	110		Z		
Robert A. —	109		U			Zoula Bryant	112	
Roscoe E. Bryant	114		Utincie Major	118		Zoula M. Bryant	113	
						Zoula Williams	112	
						Zoula Katy Rolater	107	

CALEB

Page		Page		Page	
A		Alice E. Jackson.....210		Andrew Wilkins .....203	
Aaron Aber .....248		Albert H. Dial .....281		Andrew J. Price .....210	
Aaron D. —158		Albert K. Smith.....273		Andrew J. Murray.....249	
Abigail — ..137-139-141-141-146 - 150 - 187 - 219		Albert White .....267		Andrew J. Fordyce .....240	
Abigail Hallock ..137-187		Alfred E. De Camp.....204		Angeline Lee .....185	
Abigail Dickerson .....141-196		Alfred M. —147-160		Angelina Penland .....226	
Abigail Parshall .....139		Albert —184		Anita L. —257	
Abigail McEwen .....200		Alford F. Hardin.....256		Anson McEwen .....200	
Abigail E. Murray.....200		Albion N. Nichols.....181		Archibald Y. Murray.....200	
Abigail H. Craft .....217		Alonzo S. Olney.....204		Archibald —156	
Abbie Reeve .....203		Almira Osborn .....184		Arietta —149	
Abbie Godfrey .....203		Alpha Clark .....240		Arlaine —264	
Abbie Fordyce .....269		Alvin Coulson .....269		Arthur W. Hardin .....255	
Abbie L. DeCamp.....204		Alvin H. Wyatt .....276		Arthur W. Woodin-ville .....265	
Abram Paschal .....183		Alyne J. Reynolds.....259		Arthur Garrett .....271	
Abby H. Newcomb.....218		Amanda Butler .....162		Arthur E. Smith.....260-281	
Ada M. Safford .....249		Amelie —231		Arthur R. Hardin .....276	
Ada —250		Amy Lee Carter.....580		Arthur W. Flint.....285	
Ada B. Reynolds .....259		Amy Chandler .....283		Arthur H. Warfield.....289	
Adam A. Broyles.....191		Amy Guest .....164		Arthur E. Broyles .....241	
Adam —138		Amzi Moore .....250		Arthur B. —236	
Adaline Wheat .....160		Anna —141-152- 153-160-170		Arthur Wentworth .....257	
Adaline Smith .....267		Anna Goldsmith .....141		Althea Laing .....204	
Adele —187		Anna P. Ingham.....172		Althea Fordyce .....284	
Adela —169		Anna H. Albert .....176		Augustus Boughton.....196	
A. E. Sawyer.....174		Anna Maria —182		Azuba Vail .....193	
Adelbert Porter .....240		Anna Eliza —185			
A. H. Whiting.....199		Anna M. —203		B	
Addison —250		Anna E. Gordon .....210		Barbara Dial .....281	
Addie A. —268		Anna V. —266		Barbara Ann —265	
Adriana —178		Anna DeWolf .....216		Barnabas —137-141- 139 - 146 - 155	
Alice Yeatman —224		Anna Frances —237		Belle —240	
Alice E. Jackson .....240		Anna Wilkinson .....240		Belle Amanda —170	
Alice Tiffany .....245		Anna Sitgreave .....241		Benjamin Moore .....138	
Alice Conrad —235		Anna Van Cleft.....211		Benjamin —140-141-142- 143 - 143-146-149- 158 - 179 - 196	
Althea Alice —284		Ann Purdy .....159		Benjamin For- dyce .....143-155	
Alice L. Boughton.....287		Anna —160		Benjamin Sweazy .....145	
Alice R. Leet.....287		Ann Chambers .....162		Benjamin Clark .....152	
Alice Blair .....258		Ann Eliza —202-157		Benjamin Olney .....155	
Alice McCrary .....257		Ann Norton .....244		Benjamin H. Strong.....166	
Alice Tearse .....264		Ann M. Gibston .....166		Benjamin T. Nichols ..181	
Alexander Lee —186		Anne J. —162		Benjamin Rose —184	
Alexander H. —188		Annie S. Winkler.....254		Benjamin Carpenter ..200	
Alexander H. Thomas 232		Annie L. Sitgreave ....260		Benjamin Fisk —222	
Allen Sitgreave .....260		Annie Jones .....274		Benjamin Oakes .....223	
Alma Murray .....249		Addie B. Emmerson.....241		Benjamin Gregg —225	
Almon Hardin .....277		Andrew C. Carter.....580			
Albert Leet .....245		Andrew J. Stone .....172			
Albert Houck .....274		Andrew Murray .....200			
Albert Howell — 228-263		Andrew H. Murray.....249			

B

Barbara Dial	.....	281
Barbara Ann —	.....	265
Barnabas —	.....	137-141- 139 - 146 - 155
Belle —	.....	240
Belle Amanda —	.....	170
Benjamin Moore	.....	138
Benjamin —	.....	140-141-142- 143 - 143-146-149- 158 - 179 - 196
Benjamin For-	.....	143-155
dyce	.....	143-155
Benjamin Sweazy	.....	145
Benjamin Clark	.....	152
Benjamin Olney	.....	155
Benjamin H. Strong	.....	165
Benjamin T. Nichols	.....	181
Benjamin Rose —	.....	184
Benjamin Carpenter	.....	200
Benjamin Fisk —	.....	222
Benjamin Oakes	.....	223
Benjamin Gregg —	.....	225

	Page		Page		Page
Benjamin Yeatman —	224	Catherine E. Moore	278	Charlotte Hardin	276
Benjamin T. —	226	Catherine E. Smith	281	Charlotte M. Cotton	285
Benjamin L. Murray	249	Catherine H. Price	210	Charlotte Seward —	237
Benjamin J. Fordyce	284	Catherine Julia —	179	Charlotte T. Mast	226
Bessie M. Reynolds	258	Catherine M. Crouse	204	Charlotte Tiffany	245
Besse Isabel Locke	267	Catherine Sorenson	240	Chester B. Slawson	270
Bessie Smith	271	Carl H. Winkler	254	Clara Burr	237
Bernice Crandall	285	Carl M. Carroll	259	Clara M. Whiting	266
Bernard N. —	183	Carl V. Reynolds	259	Clara Norton	286
Bernard V. Black	183	Carlene Crangle	264	Clarence E. Black-	
Beatrice Hardin	257	Carles Shons —	202	stock	581
Beatrice F. Homet	269	Carlton —	208	Clarissa E. —	226
Bethia — 137-139-140-143		Carlton Ira —	222	Clark —	161
Bethia Conklin	137	Carlton S. —	177	Clark H. Porter	140
Bethia Luce	140	Caroline —	159-	Clark P. Chandler	265
Bertie Pearl	284	161-162- 183 - 187 - 195		Clark R. Porter	265
Betsy —	146-152	Caroline A. Cheney	172	Claude L. —	234
Bettie R. Winkler	278	Caroline D. Seward	158	Claud L. —	234
Betty Chandler	283	Caroline L. Winkler	278	Clayton Manchester	290
Billy M. Hardin	257	Caroline Linderman	202	Clement Tubbs	202
Billie Marker	276	Caroline McEwen	200	Coe C. —	244
Blanche Angel	260	Celestia —	156	Collins Reed	274
Blanche F. Palmer	272	Centellia Martin	260	Collett V. Dilworth	261
Bobbie Hardin	257	Charity Conklin	167	Cora J. Smith	273
Bonnie Church	257	Charles —	184-187	Cordelia P. Shepherd	191
Burton Oakes	223	Charles A. —	222-231	Cornelia —	242
Burr Bowen	274	Charles B. —	220	Cornelia E. Coe	197
Byron D. —	245	Charles B. Lockwood	205	Cornelius —	163
C					
C. H. Hovey	273	Charles Beardsley	220	Corpenning —	231
C. O. Jackson	244	Charles C. Coe	197	Cosley A. Boughton	288
C. S. Homet	175	Charles D. —	258	Courtney B. Broyles	257
C. Schoonover	169	Charles D. Baldwin	188	Craig J. Norton	287
Caleb — 137-139-140-143		Charles E. —	236	Curtis Coe	155
Caleb Evans	179	Charles Evans	266	Cynthia —	177
Caleb Oakes	179	Charles F. Murray	272	Cyrus V. R. —	207
Caleb Terry	140	Charles Gentry	234	D	
Calvin —	139	Charles Gillette	203	Dale S. Frederick	289
Carrie —	182	Charles H. —	168-245	David —	138-139-
Carrie Ben —	222	Charles H. Gardner	230	140-141- 143 - 146 - 158	
Carrie Ella —	180	Charles H. Jackson	240	David Tuthill	139
Carrie Evans	223	Charles H. Tiffany	245	David —	143
Carrie K. Reynolds	243	Charles H. Smith	273	David Bennet	155
Carrie Rebecca —	251	Charles Hammond	247	David H. Lewis	156
Carrie Robertson	228	Charles Jones	262	David S. DeCamp	157
Carrie S. —	168	Charles L. Stalford	215	David Miller	159
Carrie Shull	188	Charles Lee	148	David Beeman	160
Catherine —	152	Charles M. Clark	244	David Keck	186
Catherine A. Black	183	Charles Moore	187	David Thomas —	183
Catherine A. Lock-		Charles Naylor	164	David L. —	189
wood	205	Charles R. Chandler	283	David D. —	190
Catherine Conover —	154	Charles Seely	139	David E. —	191-242
Catherine D. —	153	Charles Vail	193	David Lewis —	195
Catherine E.	202	Charles Van Devort	154		
		Charlotte —	162-186-244-285		

Page	Page	Page
David M. —226	Edward B. Wads- worth .....268	Elva —272
David E. Bower .....232	Edward R. —286	Eliza Ingham .....172
David Benjamin —.....237	Edgar Griswold .....248	Eliza Miller .....174
David Bergdorf .....237	Edward McClumpha.....250	Eliza —188-196- 199 - 227 - 231
David Eagles —263	Edgar Shull .....256	Eliza Sweazy .....138
David H. Barlow .....274	Edgar Wilson .....283	Eliza Brink .....202
Daniel Case .....138	Edgar W. Smith.....283	Eliza E. Tiffany .....245
Daniel —140-144-146-158	Edwin —248-227-273	Eliza Allison .....138
Daniel Sweazy .....140	Edwin McB. Sitgreave.....241	Eliza Adamson .....205
Daniel Hughson .....144	Edwina H. Stringham.....192	Eliza M. —227
Daniel Dawson .....147	Edmonia L. Broyles.....191	Eliza Corwin .....147
Daniel Sutton .....160	Edmonia A. Dilworth 241	Eliza Howell .....151
Daniel D. —202	Edmonia L. —227	Eliza P. Cheney .....241
Daniel H. Lake .....209	Edmund B. —188	Eliza P. —244
Daniel A. Murray.....290	Edmund Bani —154	Elizabeth Goldsmith ..137
Darwin Barnabas — ..196	Edmund —152	Elizabeth Harrison ....139
Debbie T. Miller.....212	Edith May Arthur.....286	Elizabeth Case .....139
Debbie L. Ingham .....172	Edna Clayton .....271	Elizabeth Eagles .....140
Deborah —154	Edna Albee .....287	Elizabeth — 139-145-146- 154-162-181-183-189
Deborah Terry ....142-145	Eli Corwin .....141	Elizabeth Hughson ....144
Deborah A. Stalford.....169	Egbert Vail .....193	Elizabeth Hatfield .....149
Dency Cooper .....157	Elaine I. McDowell.....262	Elizabeth Celina — ..157
Dennis —195	Elaine Wilcox .....287	Elizabeth Keeler .....158
Dexter —177-245	Ella E. Slotery.....214	Elizabeth Guest .....164
Dick A. —290	Ella Lee Jones.....242	Elizabeth Bockhover ..166
Dickson —231	Ella M. Sanderson.....244	Elizabeth Stalford .....169
Doak C. Cox .....267	Ella S. —161	Elizabeth A. Smith.....180
Dolly —147	Ella —248-179	Elizabeth J. Black.....183
Donald G. Culver.....287	Elias —146	Elizabeth Young .....190
Donald J. —286	Elmore —170	Elizabeth W. String- ham .....192
Dorothy —141	Elinore R. Terry .....285	Elizabeth —196
Dorothy Sitgreave .....260	Eleanor Crangle .....264	Elizabeth A — ...202-225
Dorothy D. Lowe.....286	Eleanor V. White .....267	Elizabeth A. Slawson.....202
Dorothy M. —267	Eleanor Downs .....272	Elizabeth Van Cleft.....211
Dorothea Flint .....286	Eleanor —149-160	Elizabeth W. —226
Doris E. Wilcox .....287	Elihu —139-141-162	Elizabeth E. —232
Doris Hardin .....276	Elmore H. Wells.....215	Elizabeth L. Steele.....244
D. E. Scoville.....169	Elijah —139-153	Elizabeth K. Chapman 258
Duncan McEwen .....199	Elisha Norton .....244	Elizabeth Carnahan ....264
Durfee Delano .....152	Elisha —143	Elizabeth Spicer .....272
Dwight Boughton .....244	Elmira —202-245	Elizabeth D. Flint.....286
Dwight H. Porter.....265	Ellery P. Ingham.....172	Emily Robinson —176
F.	Ellis Boughton .....287	Emily McB. Brown.....280
E. K. Barrows.....266	Elliott J. —196	Emily —154-182
E. B. Lewis .....243	Ellen V. —162	Emily Cortland .....225
E. A. Murray.....272	Ellen Stalford .....169	Emeline McEwen .....200
Eather Carney .....244	Ellen Garlock .....239	Emma Oakes .....223
Earl Gardner .....272	Ellen B. Murray.....249	Emma Slawson .....248
Earnest E. —237	Electa L. Ainsley.....231	Emma —250-273
Ebenezer —152-166	Eliphaz S. —158	Emma Sutherland .....256
Edward Homet .....161	Elstin Jennings —177	Emma Fordyce .....269
Edward P. Huyler.....165	Ellwood E. —210	Emma Bockover .....166
Edward Norton .....244		

	Page		Page		Page
Harriet Waller —	225	Henry S. —	268	Israel Moore	138-147
Harriet T. Hogan	236	Herbert B. Woods	281	Israel —	142-195-206-236
Harriet K. Pitcher	173	Herberta Stewart	264	Ivy E. Murray	271
Harriet —	182	Hila H. Rockefeller	199		
Harriet Ida —	240	Hilda Sitgreave	260	J	
Harriet E. Boughton	244	Hiler Hossmer —	208	J. A. Barnard	262
Harriet S. Steele	263	Hiram T. Wilcox	287	J. W. Gardner	185
Harriet A. Lenoir	263	Hiram Slawson	202	Jack Hardin	257
Harrison —	160	Hiram H. DeCamp	204	Jack —	188
Harrison Williamson	167	Hiram H. Olney	204	Jacqueline Hardin	280
Harry L. Tiffany	288	Hiram —	237-147-159-196	Jacqueline Burkhead	282
Harry Loyd —	275	Hiram C. —	244	James Moore	254
Harry Miller —	225	Hiram McCollum —	156	James H. Moore	254
Harry M. —	170	Hiram Haskins —	184	James Theodore —	189
Harry M. Lewis	183-184	Hiram Murray	200	James Law	138
Harry —	184	Homer R. Van Atta	271	James Sweazy	145
Harvey —	148	Homer E. Safford	249	James —	145-158-179
Harvey A. —	186	Homer —	268	James W. Vail	148
Hattie Aber	248	Horace —	158	James Parshall —	152-161
Hattie Brink	202	Horace H. Whiting	199	James Galway —	153
Halbert H. Winkler	278	Horace A. Colt	216	James Madison —	160
Hazel Stine	276	Horace Seward —	237	James Harvey Mor-	
Helen G. Sutton	205	Horton S. Nichols	181	row	173
Helen Clifford —	225	Horton L. Chandler	265-283	James Galloway —	177
Helen E. —	231	Horton Moore	250	James B. Lewis	183
Helen —	240	Horton Williamson	167	James Elliott —	183
Helen W. Chapman	258	Howard H. Platts	270	James Lewis	186
Helen E. Sitgreave	260	Howard F. Cuning-		James C. —	188
Helen Porter	265	ham	224	James H. —	189
Helen S. Safford	270	Howell H. Lee	186	James P. —	191
Helen Marker	276	Hoy H. Porter	265	James W. Broyles	191
Helen Stine	276	Hortense S. Culver	287	James Skellenger	195
Helen B. Van Atta	288	Hortense —	264	James H. Poteet	191
Helene Miller	287	Hoyt H. Stewart	267	James Rockefeller	200
Hector Vail	193	Hugh Ingham	172	James B. —	215
Hector Tuthill	147	Hugh H. Jackson	240	James M. —	268
Hector —	147	Hugh Fordyce	269	James M. —	202
Henrietta Van Cleft	211	Huldah —	156-158	James W. —	242
Henrietta —	184	Huldah H. Coe	155	James Van Kuren	205
Henry Tuthill	139			James H. Turrell	213
Henry Conklin	141	I		James De Wolf	216
Henry Youngs	141	Ichabod Cleveland	138	James Gallup —	225
Henry Wisner —	152	Ida B. Hardin	242-256	James Duval	231
Henry N. —	161	Ira —	148-159	James Crittenden —	233
Henry Lee —	177	Ira Joseph —	177	James H. Hardin	242
Henry Broadhead —	231	Ira Caleb —	196	James H. Reynolds	258
Henry Stedman	187	Irene —	237-248	James A. Carroll	259
Henry Linderman	202	Irene Loyd	275	James W. Smith	260
Henry B. —	215	Isaac —	146	James H. Council	263
Henry Walter —	233	Isaac Butler	149	James Sutherland	276
Henry Cassell —	243	Isaiah McCollum	156	James Y. Martin	281
Henry Walter —	254	Isaiah Norton	244	James W. Ramsay	289
Henry Hardin	257	Isabelle —	250	Jacob Hughson	144
		Isabella —	182-199	Jacob Brodhead	184
				Jane M. —	146

	Page		Page		Page
Leicester Chapman	258	Lydia L. Wells	215	Mary —	187
Louise H. Fordyce	284	Lydia Evans	223	Mary J. Vogler	188
Lehman Turrell	169	Lyman G. —	266	Mary I. —	190
Leslie D. —	287			Mary A. Young	190
Levi C. Gentry	232	M		Mary Brady	196
Levi H. Streeter	237	Mahala Butler	162	Mary Briggs	196
Lillie Gertrude —	235	Madelyn Wadsworth	290	Mary McEwen	199
Lillie Harrington	244	Marvin J. —	222	Mary H. —	199
Lillie Ingham	172	Marbeth L. Winkler	278	Mary E. Sutton	205
Lillian Reynolds	258	Marie A. Smith	273	Mary H. —	209
Lillian J. Creech	266	Marilyn Manchester	290	Mary E. —	212-233
Lillian M. Porter	240	Marcus C. —	162	Mary H. Wells	215
Lida H. Homet	269	Milton F. Penland	226	Mary De Wolf	216
Lizzie S. —	211	Manly A. —	244	Mary K. —	222
Locky —	190-227	Martin V. B. —	249-187	Mary I. Piercy	227
Locky L. Westall	227	Martin J. Martin	282	Mary B. Howell	228
Lodelia C. Broyles	241	Maria E. —	226	Mary J. Hamilton	232
Lodelius H. Broyles	191	Maria —	196-159	Mary H. —	239
Lodelius Martin	260	Maria Butler	162	Mary V. Hunsiker	240
Lodwick —	148	Malcom —	146-190	Mary Hope	242
Loree Paige	281	Margaret Faulkener	148	Mary A. —	245
Louisa Isbell	242	Margaret Denham	190	Mary E. Slawson	248
Louisa J. Colt	216	Margaret Ann —	198	Mary Eliza Murray	249
Louisa Jones	262	Margaret L. M. Anderson	579	Mary Louise —	253
Louisa E. Stuart	227	Margaret W. Gordon	210	Mary I. Hardin	257
Louisa —	188	Margaret E. Hardin	257	Mary G. Councill	263
Louise Platts	270	Margaret J. Hardin	280	Mary E. Fordyce	269
Louise F. Gayton	290	Margaret A. Moore	278	Mary E. Robbins	277
Lorenzo D.	191	Mary —		Mary S. Winkler	278
Lorenzo P. —	227	137-138-139-140-141-		Mary S. Hendrix	280
Lorinda J. —	284-285	142-143-146-147-150-		Martha Terry	140
Loton —	160	170 - 181 - 187 - 206-268		Martha E. —	190
Louellen Westall	227	Mary Danes	141-147	Martha B. —	268
Lozzie A. Seely	269	Mary R. Olney	204	Martha I. —	227
Lucinda Sutton	205	Mary Warner	139	Martha V. —	267
Lucinda Howell	151	Mary Bennett	148	Martha Hardin	257
Lucinda E. —	242	Mary C. Coe	155	Martha A. Robinson	152
Lucille H. Jones	274	Mary Rose	157	Martha J. Nichols	181
Lucille Murray	273	Mary Parmalee	158	Martha C. —	182
Lucy H. Westall	227	Mary C. Miller	159	Martha V. Perkins	232
Lucy Lewis	158	Mary Ann —	206-159	Martha Gertrude —	234
Lucy E. Sitgreave	260	160-183-186-195-196-198		Martha Tiffany	245
Lucella Evans	223	Mary Callender	159	Martha J. Foss	284
Lucretia —	141	Mary McClean	159	Martha J. Reed	286
Luther T. Norton	196	Mary S. Aiken	161	Martha Manchester	284
Luther F. Norton	286	Mary Jane —	164	Martha E. Young	190
Lydia —	138-	Mary Guest	164	Matilda Dumont	223
140-141-158-150-152-157		Mary Gibston	166	Marietta Bradford	249
Lydia Sweazy	139	Mary Sturdevant	169	Marian E. Corson	285
Lydia Hughson	144	Mary E. Taylor	172	Marvin Stine	276
Lydia Ann —	161-169-196	Mary A. Kane	177	Mattie Council	256
Lydia J. Baillet	174	Mary Eliza —	175	Mathias —	139-141-147
		Mary E. —	179	Mathias Bledsoe	188
		Mary —	183	Matthew Mead	153
				Matthew A. Stalford	215

	Page
Robert R. Ball.....	279
Roger Marker	276
Roger C. Winkler.....	278
Ronda H. Hardin.....	257-280
Rosa Collett	261
Roscoe —	239
Rowena E. —	214
Rowena H. Stalford.....	215
Rowena S. Rafter.....	161
Roy Seton —	268
Rufus A. Hamilton.....	232
Russell Sutherland.....	276
Ruby R. Winkler.....	253
Ruby Norton	287
Ruth —	148-154-239
Ruth E. —	285
Ruth J. —	286
Ruth Cramer	156
Ruth E. Adams.....	196
Ruth Ann —	202
Ruth N. —	283

S

Sabra Smith	173
Sara E. —	227
Sara Lillian —	254
Sarah G. Councill.....	263
Sara A. Guest.....	164
Sara Louisa —	189
Sarah Elizabeth —	187
Sarah I. Lake.....	209
Sallie —	152
Sallie L. Piercey.....	580
Sally Murray	200
Sally Miller	149-160
Sally Clark	152
Sally Vail	193
Sally Moore	193
Sarah Hines	137
Sarah —	
.....	141-140-146-148-150
Sarah Rumsey	141
Sarah Hughson	144
Sarah Sweazy	145
Sarah Van Duzen	148
Sarah Jane —	153
Sarah Van Orden.....	153
Sarah Gillette	160
Sarah R. —	161
Sarah A. Butler.....	162
Sarah J. Stuart.....	167
Sarah Maria —	168
Sarah Webb	174
Sarah A. Durfee.....	178

	Page
Sarah Ann —	187
Sarah Young.....	190
Sarah E. Broyles.....	191
Sarah Goldsmith	195
Sarah Nancy —	214
Sarah Dickson	231
Sarah M. Jackson.....	240
Sarah E. Hurlburt.....	279
Sarah A. —	242
Sarah E. —	242
Samuel Hughson	144
Samuel Minnis	149
Samuel Todd —	152
Samuel Howell	151
Samuel Barker	160
Samuel Butler —	162
Samuel Black	183
Samuel Danes —	202
Samuel B. —	206
Samuel F. Colt.....	216
Samuel Townsend —	221
Samuel Frederick	289
Samuel Ferd —	268
Scottie S. Barlow.....	274
Seth Fordyce	269
Semour J. Fordyce.....	240
Shelly V. —	290
Sidney C. Wadsworth.....	268
Sidney Corwin	268
Sibyl Palmer	272
Simeon Slawson	202
Silas —	
.....	159-158-138-139-141
Susan Corwin	140
Silas Danes —	147-203
Silas H. Stringham.....	148
Silas Murray	200
Silas H. Murray.....	272
Silas O. DeCamp.....	204
Smith —	159
Sophronia Poteet	191
Spencer Murray	249
Stephen Overton —	157
Stephen L. —	204
Stephen Pearl	244
Stephen Lester —	204
Stewart P. Chandler.....	282
Stanley M. Councill.....	277
Susan L. Bacon.....	170
Susan Durfee	178
Susan —	150-156
Susan Richards.....	181-226
Susan A. Coe.....	197
Susan K. Colt.....	216

	Page
Susan Barnard	262
Susie Evans	223
Suzanne Creech	266
Sylvia Ann Cole.....	161

T

Texey M. —	268
T. H. Uptegrove.....	160
Theodore —	184
Theodora E. —	188
Theadosia Allen	141
Therese C. Chapman.....	258
Thirza Ann —	162
Thayer Platts	270
Thomas Conklin	138
Thomas S. Vandevort.....	162
Thomas Stansbrough	187
Thomas Young	190
Thomas Yeatman —	224
Thomas Clyde	250
Thomas Y. —	266
Thomas W. Chandler.....	282
Timothy —	160
Tilman H. Young.....	190
Townsend Nicholas —	179
Tunis D. —	162
Theressa E. Shepherd.....	191

U

Uriah —	150
Uriah Moore	138

V

Vail A. Frederick.....	289
Van R. W. —	161
Verdine —	159
Vernon Hardin	277
Victoria E. —	198
Virginia Lynch	266
Virginia G. Safford.....	270
Virginia L. Winkler.....	278
Virginia Peterson	277
Volney Homet	172

W

Walter Bennett	155
Walter Murray	249
Walter M. Austin.....	271
Wanda R. —	254
Warren —	159
Willa M. Murray.....	273
Wiley P. Thomas.....	188
Wilmot Vail	193
Wilbur Wilcox	195
Willard H. Jackson.....	240

	Page		Page		Page
Willis E. —	248	William Dickerson —	196	William Henry —	246
Wilson Osborn —	152	William Murray	200	William J. Cocke	261
Winnifred Broyles	260	William E. Merrick	199	William J. Van Atta	271
Winnifred H. Wadsworth	268	William H. Slawson	202	William N. Murray	272
William —		William E. Uptegrove	203	William B. Hurlburt	279
....145-159-188-232-246		William Allison	205	William D. Chandler	283
William Lee	149	William M. Colt	216	William L. —	188
William M. Vail	148	William H. Homet	219	Yvonne Manchester	290
William Guest	164	William F. —	249		
William Howell	151	William M. —	226		
William Harwood	155	William Henry —	221		
William P. —	189-161	William L. Penland	226		
William G. Morrow	174	William Richards —	226		
William Drinker —	181	William W. Sluder	243		
William Skellinger	195	William B. Broyles	241		
		William Pearl —	244		

Z

Zaccheus —	139
Zade McCure	277
Zephaniah Young	190
Zephaniah L. —	227
Zephaniah —	140-146

ALLOWAY COLLECTION

CALEB

A

Aaron Foster	309	Albert M. Richards	344	Anna Nickolson	294
Abner —	292-294	Albert Mansburger	302	Anna Fisher	294
Abraham —	294	Alberta Taylor	298	Anna S. Kimmel	300
Abigail Figard	343	Albert Kline	330	Anna Palmer	301
Ada M. Jones	300	Albert M. —	336	Anna States	302
Ada M. Alloway	355	Alberta J. Barnett	363	Anna Norris	306
Ada Taylor	298	Alvin H. Anderson	307	Anna Grubb	307
Adaline Brazelle	577	Alvin Neville	351	Anna M. Anderson	338
Agnes Taylor	298	Alvin Sachrist	344	Anna Romine	340
Agnes Crego	369	Allison Edwards	310	Anna Batdorf	342
Aileen M. Jackson	380	Alma B. Evans	316	Anna E. —	347
Amy R. —	342	Alma Gibson	368	Anna F. Alloway	355
Amy H. Edwards	311	Alma B. Sphan	297	Anna J. Nicols	368
Amon —	294	Almeda —	361	Anna M. —	371
Amos Figard	344	Almina Stoutenour	376	Annis —	297-577
Amos Watkins	343	Alexander W. —	325	Annie Figard	344
Amanda Whitney	297	Alfred B. —	325	Anderson Garner	304
Alice Bolinger	294	Alfred White	312	Anthony Anderson	303
Alice Askins	294	Albert Kline	330	Anthony Parks	306
Alice Greenland	295	Alfereta Ferry	368	Augusta P. —	329
Alice Palmer	384	Alden Wilkins	353	Audrey M. —	342
Alice Shore	301	Andrew H. Anderson	338	Audrey R. —	329
Alice Ferry	368	Andrew Grubb	307	Arlo Lenz	380
Alva K. Jones	300	Ann —	294	Arthur E. Sachrist	344
Alva Anderson	375	Anna Dilling	307	Arthur L. Auciaux	321
Albert Wright	295	Anna M. Griffith	297	Archie H. McMillan	586
		Anna V. Betterton	357	Archie T. Bell	377
		Anna Cook	297	Ardell Johnston	306
		Anna M. Taylor	294		

	Page		Page		Page
B					
Barbara —	294	Charles —	352	Catherine —	294-309-330
Barbara Anderson	303	Charles E. Betterton	356	Catherine J. Wilkins	353
Barbara J. Lybarger	306	Charles J. McGee	357	Catherine Barnett	362
Barbara G. Owens	328	Charles Ross	358	Catherine Barry	375
Barbara E. Greybill	348	Charles K. —	371	Catherine J. Crum	304
Barbara Stinson	352	Charles H. Brode	375	Catherine Thomas	338
Beatrice Cook	297	Charles F. —	377	Catherine Cook	294
Bertha Wilkins	297	Chalmer —	315	Camille Parks	306
Bertha Baker	305	Chalmer T. Jones	300	Charlotte Cresswell	296
Bertha Grubb	307	Chalmer Dilling	307	Charlotte Park	306
Bertha A. —	340	Chauncey Lightner	352	Charlotte Wright	305
Bertha Figard	344	Christopher Griffith	366	Charlotte F. Hamilton	318
Bertha —	352-360	Chester A. Rich	579	Charlotte G. Dragstedt	323
Bertha A. Brode	375	Chester L. —	378	Charlotte Barry	375
Bertha Anderson	375	Chester M. Strother	579	Charlotte M. —	577
Bernard Taylor	298	Charity —	308	Charles Wilkins	297
Bernard D. Gibson	267	Clara Strother	579	Charles Johnston	306
Betsy —	577	Clair Brindell	305	Charles Baker	305
Betty L. Kreiger	317	Claire Fritchey	374	Charles D. —	308
Betty Hoover	318	Clair Fluke	315	Charles Hoover	319
Betty J. Norris	319	Clarissa C. Taylor	294	Charles R. Hoover	320
Betty —	339	Clarence Stunkard	300		
Bessie Foster	334	Clarence —	339	D	
Bessie Guilliland	324	Clarence Mellott	315	David —	294
Bernice —	380	Clarence —	339	David K. Jones	299
Bernice E. Truax	371	Cleo Taylor	295	David R. —	303
Beverly G. —	380	Cloyd Crisswell	296	David G. —	326
Blanche Hinish	340	Cloyd C. Diggins	376	David R. Gross	344
Bella Hild	343	Clyde P. Truax	370	David Figard	345
Blaine Ramsay	376	Clyde Garner	305	David H. Brown	371
Blair Wright	295	Cletis Mertz	360	David Corrie	372
Blair Taylor	295	Clifford Blair	298	David Norris	306
Blair —	347	Clayton L. Snare	318	Dallas Wilkins	297
Blair Hoover	353	C. Robert Jones	300	Darrel McClain	301
Blair H. —	378	Clifford W. Hamilton	311	Deborah —	295-309
Blair —	379	Cecelia —	361	Delilah F. White	329
B. Larie Jones	300	Cora —	359	Deidamia —	309
Benjamin —	577	Cora E. Willett	368	Deidamia White	311
Benjamin O. Neil	294	Cyril Park	307	Donald Jones	300
Bruce Parks	306	Coleman —	308	Donald P. Brown	328
Burling Thomas	363	Cora C. Hoover	220	Donald Strother	579
Breckenridge Jones	300	Calvin —	314-359	Donald —	340
Barton Mansburger	303	Carol M. Dragstedt	323	Donald P. Brown	328
Boyd W. Shoesmith	223	Caleb Mellott	314	Donald Amos	358
Byron D. Cogan	324	Carrie —	360	Donald Gable	364
C					
Carl Stunkard	301	Carrie Fleck	297	Donald S. Parish	328
Charles —	325	Carl Ensley	301	Daniel Amos	358
Charles Figard	344	Carl Baker	305	Daniel W. Cuning-	
Charles Sheeder	345	Carl Stinson	352	ham	368
Charles R. —	347	Carlisle L. Hoover	321	Daniel Barnett	362
Charles H. Stroup	347	Cleo Taylor	295	Darrell Plummer	301
		Catherine Anderson	303	Devoe McElwee	317

	Page		Page		Page
Dora M. —	330	Elizabeth —	351	Florence Fleck	297
Dora M. Auciaux	321	Elizabeth Alloway	355	Florence Wilt	317
Doris F. Coffman	344	Elizabeth K. McGee	357	Florence Myers	320
Doris Bevington	378	Elizabeth C. —	336	Florence G. Gilliland	324
Dorcy B. Brode	376	Eli —	308	Florence Markley	334
Dolores A. Jones	366	Eli Alloway	355	Florence Foster	334
Donna F. Russell	319	Elmer H. Taylor	294	Floyd —	379
Dollye A. Jordan	578	Elmer B. Hamilton	318	Ferman Wilkins	297
Dollye L. Strother	579	Elmer Slates	302	Frances M. Sweet	579
Dollie Fleck	360	Ellis —	327-353	Frank —	339
Duane Fleck	360	Eleanor M. —	379	Frank H. Merriam	329
Dolly Hennessey	360	Elinor Jones	300	Frank E. Cunningham	368
Dorothy Dilling	307	Elmira M. Rourke	372	Frank J. Roderus	367
Dorothy Hamilton	319	Elsie Anderson	307	Frank Kreiger	317
Dorothy Cornelius	338	Elsie P. —	379	Frank Sphan	317
Dorothy Brown	340	Elva Gibson	367	Franklin S. —	337
Dorothy N. —	377	Ellen Weaver	298	Franklin Hass	354
Dorothea —	332	Ellen E. Stroup	347	Francis S. Norris	318
E		Elwood W. Growden	341	Fred A. Evans	316
Earl —	374	Elwood D. Musgrave	372	Fred Hamilton	319
Earnest Myers	320	Emerson E. Crum	304	Frederic Hoover	318
Edith Anderson	307	Emory —	366	Frederic Thompson	318
Edith Sharpe	370	Emily A. —	578	Frederic Mellot	314
Edgar —	339-360-578	Emily —	353	Freeman Chrysler	578
Edgar DeA. —	578	Emma Hoover	319	Florence Wilt	317
Edgar M. Barnett	363	Emma R. Wilkins	297	Frances E. Betterton	356
Edward —	294-296	Emma H. Swope	329	G	
Edward Poole	311	Emmet Jones	300	Gaillard Swords	320
Edward Hinish	340	Emmett B. Dickson	586	George —	296
Edward N. McMillan	586	Erma Wilkins	297	George M. White	313
Edward S. Corrie	372	Eston Wilkins	297	George Hoover	319
Edwin —	577	Estella B. —	308	George Calvin Hoover	320
Edmund H. White	311	Emily Stoler	353	George W. —	325
Edna Myers	320	Ethel Edwards	296	George A. —	325
Edna —	327	Ethel Barnett	301	George B. Stroup	319
Edna B. Wells	338	Ethel H. Figard	344	George A. Swope	329
Edwin A. —	330	Etta K. Figard	343	George W. Fockler	334
Effie David	308	Etta —	353-360	George W. Ross	558
Eileene Jones	300	Erastus Black	294	George Baumgardiner	366
Elda Taylor	295	Eugene H. Taylor	316	George Crane	369
Eliza Beardilee	577	Eugene Mellott	314	Georgina Blair	298
Eliza G. —	327	Eugene Baker	317	Gerald Barnett	363
Eliza Naughton	365	Eugene C. Barnett	365	Geraldine Barnett	364
Eliza A. Croan	578	Eugene Bell	377	Geraldine W. Jordan	578
Elizabeth —	293-309-371	Eunice Stunkard	300	Genevieve F. Hamilton	312
Elizabeth A. Betts	579	Evelyn Mellott	314	Genevieve Bingham	297
Elizabeth Foster	309	Evelyn —	315	Gertrude Edwards	311
Elizabeth Harrison	292	Evelyn M. —	355	Gertrude M. —	330
Elizabeth E. —	296	Ezekiel —	293	Gladys Stewart	306
Elizabeth J. Whitney	297	F		Gladys Crum	304
Elizabeth Mansbarger	302	Fay M. Crego	369	Gladys G. Shoemith	323
Elizabeth Anderson	305	Fay L. Painter	328	Grace Leader	299
Elizabeth White	311	Florence V. —	315	Grace Grubb	307

	Page		Page		Page
Grace Garner	305	Harry Kerans	343	Jane —	358
Grace Smith	317	Harry H. —	373	Jane L. Swope.....	329
Grace E. —	354	Harry White	312	Jane Trout	343
Grace Vitch	355	Harry M. Bell.....	377	James B. Dickson.....	586
Grace M. —	355	Harry Brode	375	James T. Jones.....	300
Grace Smith	366	Harriet Cook	297	James Mansbarger	301
Grant Mansbarger	301	Harrison Markley	334	James —	307-326
Glenn Wright	305	Harold Jones	297	James Thompson	318
Gilbert Leader	299	Harold H. —	379	James W. Foster.....	326
Glenn H. Lawrence.....	355	Harold M. Swope.....	329	James H. Rutledge.....	338
Grace E. —	340	Harold G. —	336	James H. Brant.....	341
Golda —	308	Harold F. —	339	James B. —	347
Golda R. Gibson.....	365	Harold F. Barnett.....	363	James M. Hughes.....	354
H					
Helen Stapleton	296	Harold McClain	363	James B. Diggins.....	360
Helen —	315-355	Harold H. Green.....	370	James F. Strother.....	578
Helen Auciaux	321	Hartman Taylor	298	James Brode	375
Helen O. Auciaux.....	322	Hayes Wagner	318	Jeanette Barnhart	338
Helen M. Shoesmith.....	323	Harvey Plummer	301	Jean E. Fleeson.....	373
Helen M —	578	Harvey —	315	Jeanne J. Anderson.....	307
Helen L. Bigelow.....	346	Harvey A. —	327	Jean —	296
Helen A. Lawler.....	346	Hazel M. Hess.....	334	Jesse —	292-577
Helen M. —	348	Hester Schultz	335	Jesse H. —	340
Helen L. Ross.....	358	Hester —	296	Jesse Sheeder	345
Helen Barnett	364	I			
Helen C. Launtz	379	Isaac C. —	345	Jesse H. Bigelow.....	346
Henry Anderson	303	Isaac N. —	351	Jesse T. —	348
Henry Gardner	577	Isaac —	294-353	Jesse Hoover	353
Henry —	330-294	Ira Plummer	301	Jesse White	361
Henry N. Wishart.....	333	Ira Foster	309	Jesse C. Bell.....	377
Henry Figard	343	Iva O. Armstrong.....	322	Jessie B. —	330
Henry J. —	345	Iva —	315	Jessie Markley	334
Henry H. —	379	Iva Hamilton	312	Jessie —	325
Herman E. Anderson.....	307	Iva J. Hughes.....	353	John —	292
Herman H. —	348	Ida Naughton	365	John C. —	296
Herman —	353	Isabelle —	351	John Lambertson	301
Honore M. Barley.....	367	Isabelle Stinson	352	John C. —	303
Honore C. Dickson.....	586	Irene Crisswell	302	John R. Crum	304
Horace L. —	379	Irene Barnett	363	John —	309
Hobert Seitz	343	Irwin Taylor	298	John W. Hamilton.....	311
Homer L. —	330	Irvin —	330	John Everhart	317
Hugh Flemmer	361	Irvin Van Blargan.....	374	John Starr	318
Howard Haffly	315	Ivan White	312	John —	326
Howard Anderson	307	J			
Howard Hamilton	310	Jack Lawler	346	John G. —	333
Howard H. —	339	Jack K. Stroup.....	348	John W. —	338
Hannah —	325	Jack C. Gibson.....	367	John P. Coffman.....	344
Harry —	326	Jack Bigelow	346	John Campbell	346
Harry Cook	328	Jacob Hoover	353	John H. Diethrich.....	347
Harry H. Owens	328	Jacob —	365	John C. Stroup.....	347
Harry Shultz	335	Jacob H. Taylor.....	294	John D. Stroup.....	348
Harry K. Cornelius.....	337	Jane Sheeder	345	John D. Greybill.....	348
Harry O. —	340	Jane E. Taylor.....	294	John A. —	359
				John W. Barnett.....	363
				John A. Gibson.....	367
				John A. Ferry.....	368

	Page		Page		Page
John L. Lodge.....	368	Luella Barnett	301	Mary E. Fields.....	308
John A. Corrie.....	372	Luella M. —	337	Mary Hamilton	310
John Neville	351	Lucille Rinard	304	Mary E. —	314
John Ullman	578	Luna Dickson	335	Mary A. Hyssong.....	316
John —	309	Laird Leader	299	Marie Starr	318
Jonathan —	358	Laura E. Jones.....	300	Mary M. Cogan.....	323
Joseph —	307	Laura Ficks	303	Mary M. Schultz.....	324
Joseph E. Foster.....	309	Laura —	586	Mary C. —	327
Joseph B. Wyeth.....	577	Laura B. —	316	Mary Carter	577
Joseph —	371	Laura Nash	577	Mary O. Cook.....	327
Josiah —	292-294	Lauren G. —	380	Mary L. Cook.....	328
Julia Starr	318	Lamar E. Jones.....	300	Mary H. —	330
Julia Ann —	294-326	Lalah Gibson	367	Mary C. —	345
Julia Stunkard	301	Lawrence C. Hamilton	311	Mary J. —	351
K		Lawrence —	315	Mary E. —	377
Katie Flukes	293	Lawrence M. —	337	Mary J. Hughes.....	354
Katherine —	308	Lawrence A. Stroup...	348	Mary J. Banks.....	354
Katherine Hughes	353	Lemuel —	294	Mary B. Alloway	355
Kathryn E. Hamilton...	318	Leon Thompson	369	Mary A. Betterton.....	356
Kathleen M. Naughton	364	Leon E. Ryan.....	320	Mary Diggins	360
Kark K. Middlesworth	346	Lenore Dickson	336-586	Mary White	361
Keith Green	370	Leland C. Powell.....	312	Mary Naughton	364
Keith —	379	Lebeus J. Bigelow.....	346	Mary Alloway	365
Kelly Brant	341	Leslie Palmer	301	Mary Lodge	368
Kenneth R. Corrie.....	340	Leroy Ramsay	352	Mary Grove	368
Kenneth Anderson	305	Letitia Greybill	348	Mary J. Anderson.....	375
Kenneth Willett	369	Lee W. —	338	Maria —	330-333-578
Kenneth E. Stunkard...	300	Leonard R. Ertel.....	307	May Starr	318
Keturah —	577	Leonard A. Dolde.....	329	May Gates	366
L		Leonard Lynn	359	Mae —	327
Lewis —	294	Lester R. Dragstedt...	325	May Cornell	371
Lewis Hoover	319	Lester C. —	379	Marie Anderson	305
Lewis S. Betterton.....	356	Lucy E. —	372	Margaret —	
Lewis T. Foster.....	309	Luna H. Dickson.....	586	.....	294-314-358-359
Lillian Powell	312	Lydia Barnett	365	Margaret H. Harbaugh	295
Lillian Fisher	351	Lyman Foster	309	Margaret Wilkins	297
Linnie M. Figard.....	344	Lyman Edwards	311	Margaret Whitney	298
Lois —	315	Lynn H. Auciaux.....	322	Margaret Hamilton	316
Lois Ramsay	352	M		Margaret C. Hoover.....	321
Lois W. McClain.....	363	Mach —	315	Margaret L. Wood-	
Lloyd Hamilton	310	Madeline Hunter	304	ward	332
Lorain Black	310	Malinda —	371	Margaret Sheeder	345
Lorain Brode	375	Matilda —	577	Margaret M. Rourke...	372
Lola Wilt	317	Matilda Wright	577	Margaret Diggins	360
Lola Wilson	295	Millard F. —	371	Margie Souders	303
Lola White	312	Mary —	294-	Marjorie Powell	312
Louise —	294	.....	325-339-352-359-309	Martha Anderson	363
Louise Larminiau	298	Mary Cook	297	Martha Evans	292
Louise A. Barnard.....	332	Mary Larminiau	298	Martha H. Taylor.....	294
Louise —	365	Mary Stunkard	300	Martha —	308
Lou E. J. —	354	Mary Shingler	305	Martha Edwards	311
		Mary Garner	304	Martha C. Foreman.....	312
		Mary D. Crum.....	304	Martha Thompson	318
		Mary E. McClain.....	308	Martha Seidel	322

Alphabetical Index

629

	Page		Page		Page
Madalene M. Donald.....	374	Nelson Graves	577	Phebe —	315
Matilda —	365	Newberry W. Taylor.....	292	Port Hennessey	360
Max Cornelius	301	Norma Baker	317	Preston Palmer	301
Martin Jay	577	Norman —	378		
Marvin Taylor	298	Norman E. Anderson.....	307	R	
Miley —	577	Norman Fisher	351	Robert Weaver	345
Millicent Van Blargan.....	374	Norman Rodgers	353	Robert B. Bradley.....	346
Millard F. —	371	Norman A. Wishart.....	333	Robert Rodgers	353
Millard Barry	375	Norald Fluke	315	Robert L. Betterton	356
Millard E. —	378			Robert Bell	377
Minerva Griffith	368	O		Roberta Taylor	298
Minerva —	307	Octa P. Truax.....	369	Rolland Barnett	363
Minta J. —	329	Olla M. — 339-372.....	377	Rosetta —	307
Mildred Haffly	315	Olive —	337	Rosanna Markley	334
Mildred Wilson	295	Oliver J. —	342	Roy H. Taylor.....	316
Melissa —	307	Oliver —	358	Roy Auciaux	321
Melva Myers	320	Oliver S. Brode.....	375	Roy —	327
Melvin C. Donelson.....	304	Oma Wilkins	297	Roy M. —	327
Melvin Rinard	304	Opal M. —	377	Roy E. Hayes.....	356
Merrell —	330	Opal Inman	376	Ross Amos	358
Miles Foster	309	Orthello Wilkins	297	Ruby Dilling	307
Monica H. Briggs.....	373	Orey Neville	351	R. Bruce Naughton.....	364
Mollie Hahn	314	Ora Leader	299	Ruhama Griffith	294
Maude Everhart	316	Oregon Wilkins	297	Ruhama Wilkins	297
Minnie —	327	Orson —	577	Ruhama Anderson	306
Muriel Russel	312	Orva Wilkins	297	Russell Stunkard	301
Murnie Hughes	354	Ora B. Barnett.....	363	Russell —	342
Myra A. Brode.....	375	Oscar D. —	355	Rupert —	327-342
Myrtle Wright	305	Oscar Deaver	360	Ruth Fleck	297
Myrtle McClain	308	Oscar McCoy	360	Ruth Smetzler	307
Mollie Stinson	351			Ruth Weaver	298
Morton Neville	351	P		Ruth Host	303
Mildred I. Swope.....	329	Patty —	293	Ruth Hughes	353
Marion M. Spoody.....	375	Paschal —	577	Ruth Iasiman	363
		Patricia J. Foreman.....	312	Ruth Naughton	364
N		Patricia C. Hagen.....	322	Rachel —	294
Nancy —	340-577	Patricia J. —	340	Rachel L. Wishart	330
Nancy Potter	577	Paul Wilkins	297	Rachel B. —	359
Nannie L. —	332	Paul Mellott	314	Raleigh Shore	301
Nannie Wilkins	297	Paul McGill	317	Ralph Booker	303
Nathan Jones	300	Paul —	379-352-315	Ralph Garner	305
Nathan P. —	293-309	Park Stewart	306	Ralph L. Edwards.....	311
Nathan W. —	325	Pearl —	296	Ralph Chaffie	311
Nathan —	351	Peninah —	354	Ralph Painter	328
Nathan White	361	Perry A. —	578	Ralph Batdorf	342
Naomi Duvall	354	Phyllis F. Heimbacker	322	Ralph Neville	351
Naomi P. Hedges.....	354	Phyllis Taylor	296	Ralph A. —	355
Naomi P. Walters.....	355	Phyllis J. Sheets	322	Ralph S. White.....	313
Nettie —	327	Phyllis M. —	339	Ralph L. Diggins.....	376
Nettie M. —	330	Phylene Wilkins	353	Raymond Crisswell	296
Nellie Ficks	303	Philip —	359-307	Raymond W. White.....	313
Nellie G. Coglan.....	324	Philip White	361	Raymond Cornelius	338
Nellie E. Alloway.....	356	Philip Barnett	362	Raymond —	355-352
Nelson Brown	361			Raymond E. Alloway	356
				Raymond McDonald	374

Page	Page	Page
Winnifred —359-374	William M. Swope.....329	William H. Barnett.....363
Wilbur Bingaman .....371	William M. Jordan.....578	William H. Naughton 364
Wilbur L. —338	William A. Gough-	William B. Naughton..364
William Markley .....335	nour .....329	William Lodge .....368
William Wilkins .....297	William M. Gearinger 334	William A. Willett.....368
William T. —296	William P. Anderson..339	William S. Dickson....586
William Crisswell .....302	William Brown .....340	William W. Stroup ....347
William —309-	William R. Cornelius..341	
330-341-348	William J. Stroup.....347	Z
William Foster .....309	William Hoover .....353	Zane B. Barnett.....363
William P. Weaver ....312	William H. —354-	Zillah B. —346
William E. Kagarise....319	359-371-340	Zachariah Weaver ....298
William L. Auciaux....322	William C. Hughes ....354	Zola F. Gibson .....367
William W. —325	William H. Betterton 356	Zopher P. —336

MARIE HORTON EVANS COLLECTION—CALEB

A	E	H
Alice L. Fall .....384	Edith —384	Henderson —380
Alice —384	Edward H. Fall .....384	Henry —381
Alice Rhodes .....385	Edward Buist .....383	Horton Dunn .....384
Alice D. Dunn.....388	Edward F. Malone.....387	
Alexander H. Fall.....384	Edward H. Fall .....387	J
Alexander Fall ....383-384	Edward D. Trabue ....387	Jas. D. Porter.....381
Anna —380	Eliza M. Jackson.....381	Jeanette —380
Anne W. Mayson .....383	Elizabeth —380	John Davis —380
Anne E. Thompson ....384	Elizabeth Fall .....384	John Early .....388
Annie L. Knowles .....384	Elizabeth T. Eve .....385	Joseph W. —380
Avery Handly .....388	Elizabeth H. Fall .....387	Joseph Woodfolk .....383
	Elizabeth Early .....388	Joseph M. Mayson....383
C	Elizabeth Rhodes .....385	Joseph W. —384
Catherine P. Hilliard..384	Ellen D. —380	Joseph H. Kile.....385
Charles —381	Ellen —381	Joseph H. Fall .....387
Charles D. Porter.....381	Ellen M. Nevins .....383	Joseph W. Fall....384-387
Charles C.Trabue..387-389	Ellen Fall .....383	Joseph H. Fall .....388
Charlotte —381	Ellen W. Dunn .....384	Joseph H. Early.....388
Claiborne C. —385	Ellen M. —387	Joseph H. F. Handly..388
	Ellen T. Friend .....388	Julia Malone .....387
D	Ellen T. Dunn .....388	
David R. Fall.....388	G	K
Dudley Porter.....381	Geo. D. Nevins .....383	Katherine —380
Duncan Eve .....385-389	Geo. Trabue .....387	Katherine W. Early...388
	Geraldine —380-381	
	Genevieve Eve .....389	

	Page		Page		Page
L				T	
Laura Woodfolk	383	Margaretta —	381	Thomas H. Malone.....	387
Lizzie Malone	387	Minnie W. Fall	387	Thomas M. Fall	387
Loula H. Dunn.....	384	Minnie Dickinson	388	Thomas M. Malone.....	388
Loula F. Dunn	388	Mollie F. Merri-		Thomas M. Mc-	
Loula —	384	weather	389	Gruder	389
Louis H. Trabue	387	Milbrey Ewing	387	Thomas M. Trabue	389
Louis T. Fall	387	N		Thomas N. Malone	390
Louise Stubblefield	389	Nancy White	380		
Louise Dunlap	388	P		W	
Lucille —	384	Porter —	381	William D. —	380
M		R		William —	381
Malvina —	381	Rachel Boyd —	381	William E. —	381-384
May Nevins	383	Rachel Welborn	385	William D. Dunn.....	384-388
Marie G. —	384	Rebecca Rodonsky	384	William H. Evans	387
Mary C. Malone	390	S		William D. Trabue.....	387
Mary C. Gibson	390	Selina —	381	William T. Mc-	
Marion H. Dunn	384	Sophia L. —	380	Gruder	389
Margaret E. Early.....	388	Sophia W. Davis	380	Willie Fall	387
Margaret E. Fall.....	387				

JOSHUA

	Page		Page		Page
A					
Abigail —	394	Clark L. —	398	Harry A. Palmer.....	399
Abigail Brownell	395	Clinton T. —	581	Harriet Newell	397
Abigail Howell	393	Cornelia S. L. —	402	Harvey —	400
Adaline M. Brisack.....	402	Cyrus —	395	Hazel —	404
Ada Angell	581	Cyrus W. —	402	Henry Hollis —	394-396-398
Adah —	582	D			
Adaline Wilhoite	404	Daniel H. Gillett.....	397	Helen —	581
Alice C. —	405	David H. Clark.....	399	Helen M. —	405
Altha W. Briggs.....	582	Davis —	394	Herbert Henry —	398
Alvah —	400-403	David Goldsmith	392	I	
Albert —	581	Deborah —	391	Ichabod Hallock	391
Albert H. —	581	Deborah Wilcox	401	Ida Brown	405
Amos C. —	401	E			
Amos —	394	Edward Bates —	402	Isaac —	395-401
Amanda M. —	397	Edward E. Green	403	Isaac M. Gillett	395
Amanda B. —	403	Edward J. —	405	Israel Case	391
Amelia —	401	Eliza —	391	Isabella R. —	403
Anna —	392-392-395	Elam Potter —	394	Irene —	395
Ann E. —	399	Elizabeth —	394	Isabella G. Horton.....	403
Annie W. —	402	Elizabeth Grover	391	J	
Annanias —	395	Elizabeth Wood	394	James —	395
Arthur —	402	Elmore —	394	James M. —	396
Augusta M. —	401	Elmer —	581	James Marion —	398
Asenath —	394	Elmer E. —	401	James Overton	392
Asenath Mapes	394	Emily J. —	398	Jeanette —	581
Asa C.	397	Ephraim —	391	Jeremiah —	393-395
Avis Amelia —	398	Eva L. —	400	Jeremiah Billard	392
B					
Bethia —	391	E. Phillips	404	Jasper —	395
Bethiah Hallock	392	Ezra J. —	402	Jephy —	394
Bela J. —	401	Fanny —	396	Jefferson H. Lewis.....	401
Benjamin —	392-393-394-395-397-581	F			
Benjamin Coe	393	Fannie M. —	399	John —	393-395-395-581-582
C					
Carey C. —	405	Floyd W. —	401	John Jackson —	398
Carol E. —	405	Francis M. —	396-398	John W. —	404
Catherine L. —	399	Francis —	403	John Holloway	391
Celestia Jameson	400	Francis A. —	399	John Marcus —	402
Charles C. —	581	G			
Charles N. —	398	Gilbert —	394	Joshua Hallock	392
Charles J. —	397	Grace E. —	401	Joshua —	391-392-393-394
Charles W. Johnson.....	401	George W. —	400	Joshua Ensign —	391
Charlotte B. —	403	H			
Christina Thompson	581	Hannah —	394-395	Joseph —	391-392-393-393-394-395-397-581
Claiborne —	394	Havens —	394	Joseph Lamb	391
Clarissa —	394-397	Haskell V. —	400	Joseph —	396
Clarence F. —	402	Harry —	396	Josephine Adams.....	404
				Josiah Gibbs	393
				Julia —	397
				Justus —	393
				Jemima Conover	398

	Page		Page		Page
K		Margaret Ingram		S	
Kate E. —	403	Milan M. —	405	Sallie —	396-398
Kate Sebring	403	Marion H. Green	403	Sally Ann —	397
L		Maggie C. —	403	Sally Decker	395
Lena Lucas	404	N		Sarah —	391
Lewis —	396	Nancy —	397	Sarah A. —	401
Levi Decker —	395-397	Nathaniel Buell —	391	Sarah Hull	391
Levi W. —	399	Nelson Cutting	399	Sarah M. —	399
Lester W. —	404	Nellie E. Lewis —	401	Sarah A. Alexander	397
Lida M. —	404	Noah —	394	Sarah Davenport	401
Liberty —	395	O		Sarah Hallock	392
Lucy H. —	403	Oscar P. —	401	Sarah Overton	403
Lucy L. —	401	P		Sarah Smith	399
Lucy Henderson —	398	Patience Hallock	392	Sarah Wood	401
Lucy Henderson		Permela —	394	Silas Moore	392
Green	403	Phebe —	393-395	Simon Grover —	391
Lucille Woodland	404	Phebe J. —	400	Simon —	394
Lydia —	392	Phebe Rumsey	395	Stephen —	396
M		Phebe Vail	396	Stephen J. —	399
Mary —		Phebe Perry	400	Stephen L. —	397
391-391-392-394-392		Philena Nobles	399	Starr L. M. —	400
Mary Hallock	392	Polly —	395	Susan Hannah —	403
Mary Tuthill	391	R		Susan Polhamus	400
Mary Goldsmith	392	Rebecca —	396	Solomon —	396
Mary J. Starr	400	Recompense Howell	392	Sybil —	394
Mary A. Waxham	581	Rufus B. Hall	399	T	
Mary E. —	403	Rhoda —	395	Thomas Hallock	392
Marcus Nelson —	398	Richmond W. —	395	W	
Metha Lockerby	405	Richard Terry	391	Wesley G. —	400
Mehetabel —	396	Robert Tustin	391	Willie —	404
Maria —	397	Robert Cary —	398	William —	393-394
Marian Chittenden	399	Rufus E. —	398	William E. —	405
Matilda A. —	399	Ruth Ann —	400	William H. —	398
Martha —	391-392-394	Z		William Homan	392
Martha Vail	391	Zaccheus Goldsmith	391	Wright James —	397
Martha McNall	395	Zeruiah —	391		
Margaret Odell	395				

JONATHAN

	Page		Page		Page
A					
Abigail —		Anna M. Wheeler	468	Caroline Huntting	477-462
407-409-412-428		Ann E. —	424-432	Caroline Terry	482
Abigail Tuthill	410	Angeline M. —	425	Carolyn L. Wood	464
Abigail Terry	410	Anson Ranney	417	Carolyn E. —	468
Abigail Booth	413	Asenath —	412	Carolyn R. —	459
Abiram Reeve	410	Andrew P. —	423	Carrie Hastings	456
Ada Terry	477	Andrew C. English	583	Carrie M. Morrison	464
Ada Wilcox	464	Annie L. Bunting	471	Carrie J. Hastings	465
Adelaide L. —	448	Archie S. —	585	Catherine Ingals	416
Agnes —	452	Arthur T. Dickinson	476	Catherine D. Mc-	
Agnes M. Webster	469	Arthur H. Blackman	471	Queen	470
Alaxcie —	443	Arthur H. Cleveland	445	Charles —	411-419
Albert Goldsmith	413	Augustus W. Kimble	455	Charles C. —	428
Albert T. Dickinson	462	Arletta B. —	583	Charles Wilby —	419
Albert —	464	Ardella E. Murphy	585	Charles O. —	430
Allen P. Murphy	585	Arletta B. Grey	479	Charles W. —	432
Almyra —	416-421	B			
Almyra Coe	416	Barnabas —	407-409-412	Charles Conklin	436
Almyra A. —	420	Barnabas B. —	412	Charles F. Francisco	437
Almena Ham	454	Barnabas Terry	412	Charles G. —	443
Alonzo E. —	417	Balzamond M. —	444	Charles R. Clark	446
Alfred Moore	416	Benjamin Hallock	410	Charles E. Terry	448
Alice Conklin	436	Benjamin —	409-	Charles E. Brockway	449
Alice E. Thurston	471	424-428-411-577		Charles E. —	472
Alice C. —	447	Benjamin F. —	424	Charles A. —	479-456
Alice Battle	465	Benjamin McClure	417	Charles S. Walker	456
Alvin Strong	418	Benjamin C. —	450	Charles S. Dickerson	462
Alvin Foster	420	Benjamin B. Corey	462	Charles E. Sharp	473
Alvah S. Terry	462	Belle Ogilvie	449	Charles P. Elmer	472
Almeda Hastings	466	Belle Kilborn	465	Charles Dickerson	476
Amanda Chaffee	416	Bertha C. —	449	Charles H. Grey	479
Amanda J. —	464	Bertha —	464-583	Charlotte —	411-422-419
Amanda B. Davids	476	Bethia Wells	407	Charlotte Jennings	426
Amy Phillips	413	Bethia —	409-	Chloe E. Barron	453
Amy Remington	416	410-412-425-428-429		Chauncey —	416
Amy H. Sturgis	462	Bethia Terry	412	Chauncey C. —	420
Ambrose —	408	Betsy —	412-577	Chester M. Dickerson	476
Amelia H. Kimble	455	Bessie Tremper	470	Christina Youngs	407
Anna —	409-410-411	Bessie Henderson	478	Christina —	429
Anna M. —	443-456	Burton Terry	462	Celeste Foster	420
Anna E. —	421	Burmah Hall	477	Clara A. —	443
Anna Corey	408	C			
Anna Goldsmith	407	Carel Kranenberg	475	Clarence W. Barron	453
Anna Hawkins	413	Carlos G. —	468-480	Clarence N. Wood	464
Anna T. Haley	450	Caleb —	407	Clement G. Elmer	472
Anna Kimble	417-430-455	Calvin D. —	585	Cora —	464
Anna Cully	417	Calvin L. —	585	Cora A. Delong	453
Anna Bartlett	416	Caroline K. —	443	Cordello D. Elmer	472
Anna L. Gaston	582	Caroline E. —	457	Cynthia M. —	420
Anna L. Cromley	456	Caroline Hastings	466	D	
Anna L. English	583	Caroline E. Parsons	457	Daniel M. —	417
				Daniel R. —	455
				Daniel E. —	454

	Page		Page		Page
Giles Wells	413	Henry —	428	Jane L. Winning.....	583
Gladys H. Kleinke.....	585	Henry A. —	432	Janie —	463
Grace —434-469-583		Henry W. —	424	Janette —	443
Grace G. —	452	Henry C. —	464	Janette Kilborn	465
Grace Bowers	443	Henry T. Goldsmith.....	451	Jared —	419
Grace G. Bly	463	Henry S. Hastings.....		Job O. —	461
Gretchen E. —	468	.....	456-466	Jerusha Worth	426
Gurdon —	416	Henry G. Elmer	472	Jessie F. —	456
		Henry H. Burnette	481	Jessie P. —	436
		Henry A. Francisco.....	437	Jesse —	576
		Henrietta —	425	Jesse H. Terry	462
H		Hetty Terry	412	Jonathan —	
Hannah 410-412-417-429		Hetty E. —	450	.....	407-411-409-412
Hannah M. —	427	Hiram —	429-584	Jonathan Wells	413
Hannah A. —	455	Hiram F. —	449	Jonathan E. —	423-430
Hannah B. —	452	Howard Dickerson	477	Jonathan A. —	431-580
Hannah Gardner	410	Howard Terry	477-482	Jonathan T. —	414
Hannah Moore		Howard B. Rea.....	481	Jonathan Terry —	482
.....	431-410-417	Howell R. —	432	John Fleming	417
Hannah Olmstead	429	Horton Francisco	437	John F. Horton.....	426-455
Hannah E. Goldsmith.....	451	Horton Ranney	437	John W. —	427
Hannah Budd	456	Horton F. Kimble	467	John C. —	445
Harmony Reeves	413	Hubert L. —	456-584	John R. Goldsmith.....	480
Happytonia A. —	455			John Brundige	428
Hathaway —	580			John Kimble	429-467
Hattie E. —	464	I		John McClure	431
Hattie F. —	585	Ida E. Leonard.....	444	John D. Francisco	437
Hattie Terry	580	Ida —	464	John Brockway	449
Harry L. Wolcott.....	465	Ilo —	583	John M. Howell	461
Harry E. Cole	469	Isaac C. —	417	John B. Boisseau.....	463
Harriet —	419-429	Isaac —	430	John M. Kimble.....	466-478
Harriet Rawson	419	Isabel L. —	455	John W. Kranenberg.....	475
Harriet Tredeau	443	Isabella G. —	423	John F. Hager	478
Harriet L. —	443	Irene Cole	469	John C. Shannon	479
Harriet E. Barron.....	453	Irving G. Wheeler.....	480	Joseph R. Langdon.....	419
Harriet M. Ormsbee	455			Joseph Doty	426
Harriette Jennings	426	J		Joseph H. —	429
H. A. Coolidge.....	445	Jacques S. Billard.....	482	Joseph Terry	409
Harold —	470	James E. —	424-427	Joseph A. Shepherd.....	420
Hector H. —	583	James —	426-	Joshua A. —	584
Hector Y. —	413	.....	428-429-407-409-429	Joyce Terry	477
Hector —	429	James L. —	449	Joyce Winning	583
Helen Hutchinson	451	James K. —	465	Josephene Dickerson	477
Helen —	419-424	James Tomb	465	Joshua —	412
Helen M. —	449-479	James E. Tremper	470	Joshua Billard	412
Helen J. Morse	444	James Corwin	412	Josiah Jacobus.....	417
Helen Myers	456	James Wells —	412-413	Julius A. Strong	418
Helen E. Terry	462	James Reeves —	413	Julius —	429
Helen B. Tuthill	462	James Randle	473	Julia —	429-412-464
Helen P. Howell	461	James H. Sharp	473	Julia Knapp	432
Helen Bly	463	James F. Strother.....	577	Julia A —	412-413
Helen Cowley	470	Jane Bartlett	419-444	Julia Wells	413
Helen Neal	474	Jane F. Percy	419	Justus —	412
Helen E. Dickerson.....	476	Jane —	452-584	Justus Williams	420
Helen M. Terry.....	477	Jane H. Billard.....	482	J. D. Peebles	466
Helen E. Gildersleeve.....	477				

	Page		Page		Page
K		M			
Kate Coolidge	445	Mary —	407-408-	Marion L. Wheeler....	480
Katie Elvise —	447	411-416-417-429-430-584		Marietta O. —	451
Katie Elsie —	447	Mary E. —		Marietta Stanton	455
Katherine E. Ellsworth	420	417-424-432-455		Marietta A. Terry....	448
Katherine E. Hastings..		Mary M. —	425	Martha —	414
.....	465	Mary J. —	425	Martha E. —	485
Kenneth —	471	Mary C. — 427-430-432		Martha V. —	425
Kenneth C. —	475	Mary P. —	436	Martha D. —	431
Keturah Terry	419	Mary G. —	459	Martha A. Adams....	448
Keturah —	414	Mary A. —	464	Martha J. Slaght	455
Kitsey —	464	Mary Tuthill	407	Martha L. Edwards....	478
L		Mary Goldsmith	407	Martha Holland	481
Laurens —	416-452	Mary Bull	409	Mabel C. —	583
Laura —	583	Mary Landon	413-424	Mabel L. Ross....	469
Laura Bennet	421	Mary Hempstead	409	Mabel M. —	458
Laura Fellows	467	Mary Ingals	416	Mahlon D. Dickerson..	476
Laverne Wheeler	463	Mary G. Cummins....	416	Malvin M. —	419
Laverne A. —	479-583	Mary M. —	449	Maggie B. —	450
Laurence A. Bly....	463	Mary Jennings	426	Marjorie P. —	468
Lazarus —	408-415	Mary Booth	430	Marjorie H. Shannon..	479
Lewis Woodruff	411	Mary F. Coolidge	445	Marjorie A. —	480
Lewis —	417	Mary F. Clark	446	Mark P. Wolcott....	465
Lewis S. —	453	Mary E. Thompson....	447	Maurice W. Hastings..	479
Lewis M. Tremper....	470	Mary E. Safford	447	Marcus P. Shannon....	479
Lewis Bly	477	Mary A. Tuthill	451	Manly C. Francisco....	432
Lena M. Merkel	478	Mary A. Hutchinson..	451	Maud Merritt	470
Leroy D. —	470	Mary H. Goldsmith....	451	Maud Walton	479
Leroy Kilborn	465	Mary A. Dickerson....	462	Maud M. —	455
Leo —	583	Mary H. Howell....	461	Maud O. Hastings....	456
Leo L. —	453	Mary A. Bly....	463	Mehetabel —	
Leslie S. —	470	Mary J. Kilborn	465	407-408- 412 - 413 - 426	
Linda E. Bly	463	Mary Curtis	477	Mehetabel Wells	409
Lillie M. Howell....	461	Mary L'Hommedieu....	476	Mehetabel Osborn	409
Lizzie Bradford	436	Mary S. Kimble	466	Mehetabel Jennings ..	426
Libbie A. Brown....	467	Mary Ball	470	Mehetabel Reeves	426
Lois M. Grey	479	Mary Jennings	473	Merlyn Terry	462
Louise N. Bly	463	Mary J. Dickerson....	476	Minnie E. Carroll....	584
Lucille M. Dubois....	463	Mary C. Grey	479	Miriam Osborn	425
Lucy J —	417	Mary A. Miller	480	Miles —	472-429
Lucy Lewis	419	Maryette Stanton....	429	Milo Knight	416
Lucy Shepherd	419	Margaret Consalaris..	410	Mortimer —	583
Lucy A. Meeker	429	Margaret —	422	Myra E. —	447
Lucy J. —	443	Margaret Cole	428	Myra H. —	472
Lucy P. —	444	Margaret D. —	451	Myron —	456
Lucy M. Leonard	444	Margaret Neal	474	Myron C. BeGole	480
Lucy E. Langdon	445	Margaret Crowel	474	N	
Lucy Prentiss	455	Margaret D. Edwards	478	Nancy Conklin	412
Lydia —	414	Margaret E. Schmid....	479	Nancy L. —	425
Lydia Bailey	414	Marguerite E. Effner..	467	Nancy W. —	425
Lydia Holman	416	Margery E. Williams..	473	Nancy H. —	432
Lydia B. Terry....	443	Maria Ryneck....	422	Nancy R. —	431
Lydia T. Dickerson....	476	Marie L. Ross....	469	Nathan —	417
		Marion E. Dickerson..	476	Nellie B. Hedges....	454
		Marion R. —	480	Nellie O. Darling....	476

	Page		Page		Page
Neal L. Holland.....	481	Ray Taylor	470	Sophonra —	420
Nettie F. Dickerson.....	476	Rebecca —	457	Spencer —	415
Nettie H. —	457	Rebecca Shoudy	457	Spencer H. Barron	482
Nettie —	464	Rensselaer —	412	Simeon B. —	452
Norman —	416	Rejoice —	414	Stewart T. Terry.....	425
Norman S. —	419	Rhoda Clendenning	454	Stewart P. Crowell.....	474
Norman C. Billard	475	Richard G. Wells	474	Stoddard E. —	421
Norman H. West.....	454	Richard H. Wolcott.....	479	Susan —	410-417-464
Noreen M. Garlow.....	468	Rosanna Funston.....	417	Susan Conklin	409
Nora —	421	Roswell Blodgett	416	Susan E. —	423-428
O					
Olive —	416-419	Rosanna Cline —	428	Susan L. —	585
Olive A. —	421	Roger G. —	468	Susan G. Corey	462
Olive M —	585	Roger B. Morrison.....	482	Susie A. Dickerson.....	476
Olive May	420	Robert Secor	477	Susie E. Walker	456
Olive Beebe	428	Robert L. —	480	Susanna —	409
Oliver P. McClure.....	431	Robert Holland	481	Susanna Bailey	414
Olivet —	585	Robert Conklin	436	Susanna Wells	413
Orinda M. —	431	Roberta Holland	481	Susanna Lawson	416
Orange H. —	424	Rosco H. Wilmoth.....	481	Sydney E. —	447
Osborn H. Lewis	434	Rose Kilborn	465	T	
Oscar N. Francisco.....	437	Roy G. Howell	461	Talmadge B. —	434
Orrin Morse	443-419	Ruth —	584	Temperence Wells	413
Orville —	454	Ruth Holland	481	Thomas —	410-409-419
P					
Paul Lawson	416	Ruth Hummel	476	Thomas de L. —	417
Paul V. West.....	454	Ruth H. Wells	474	Thomas J. —	413-585
Pearl H. Murphy.....	585	Ruth A. Taylor	470	Thomas P. Leonard	444
Peter Bradley	407	Ruth A. —	455	Thomas G. —	430-454
Peter Radeker	581	S		Thomas H. McClure.....	430
Peter Walker	429	Samantha Kimble	455	Thomas O. —	435
Percy J. Taylor.....	470	Saltor Storrs —	413	Theadore K. —	434
Philena T. Francisco.....	437	San E. Francisco.....	437	Tuthill —	428
Philena —	416	Sanford Morse	444	Tryphena Burleigh.....	416
Phebe Rumsey	410	Samuel F. Dickerson.....	476	V	
Phebe —	412-585	Samuel —	410-585	Viola L. Kleinke.....	585
Phebe Lawson	416	Samuel M. —	584	Vine Bowers	443
Phebe West	424	Sarah L. Townsend.....	450	Vera H. Ball.....	472
Phebe A. Dickerson.....	477	Sarah E. —	455-456	Virginia Bly	477
Philip H. —	434-435	Sarah —	410	Vera Terry	477
Philip G. —	462	Sarah Diamond	409	W	
Philip K. —	468	Sarah L. —	428	W. A. Carle.....	472
Phillips H. Bailey.....	447	Sarah A. —	430	Walter Brown	408
Polly —	412	Sarah O. —	585	Walter P. Murphy.....	585
Polly Fairbrother	584	Sally Hawkins	413	Warren G. Strong.....	418
Polly Wells	413	Sally Penny	413	Webb —	428
Priscilla Elmer	473	Sally Ann —	428	William —	432-407-410-412-422-428-429-452
R					
Rachel —	430-584	Schuyler B. —	432	William Barron	419
Raymond W. Ross.....	469	Seth H. Morse	444	William H. —	419
Raymond H. Hummel	476	Seneca Ham	454		
		Seneca —	430-454		
		Silas —	409-410-413-416		
		Silas R. —	422		

	Page		Page		Page
William Baird	419	William H. Thompson		William W. McAlpine	582
William F. —	428	.....	447	W. W. Washburn.....	581
William K. —	430	William E. —	456	William R. Billard.....	
William V. —	430	William Kimble	455	.....	475-482
William R. —	436-450	William Scovel —	461		
William W. Bowers....	443	William L. Elmer	472		
William H. —	443-485	William H. Wells	474		

Z

Zaidee B. —553

THOMAS HORTON

Page	Page	Page
Abbott Dora A.....549	Blackman, Charles L.....553	Burdick, Continued
George W. ....549	Edith C. ....553	Emily M. ....502
Ida M. ....549	Lester ....553	Ethel M. ....502
Lena M. ....549	Merle ....553	Geneva A. ....502
Allan, Ralph .....531	Nellie L. ....553	George M. ....502
Ruth .....531	Blackman, Paul B. ....553	Harry R. ....502
Anderson, Orvil .....563	Rosa .....553	H. Scott .....502
Roger .....563	Verle E. ....553	Lua L. ....502
Andrus, Howard M.....530	William A. ....553	Sylvester D. ....502
Leo R. ....530	Borden, Albert A.....549	Virgil F. ....502
Myrtle E. ....530	Clayton B. ....549	Burrus, Etta .....559
Anthony, Doris H.....531	Donald F.....549	Martha .....559
Flora M. ....531	Edwin E. ....549	Butler, Mildred E.....559
Frederick H.....531	Gladys E. ....549	Otto .....559
Georgianna .....531	Roy E. ....549	
Grace G. ....531	Brenner, Dorothy .....563	Cafferty, Lee M.....562
Virginia E. ....531	Lawrence .....563	Lucius D. ....562
Auyer, Gertrude .....557	Ruth .....563	Cahoon, Donald H.....539
	Briggs, Iva M.....516	Carpenter, Lenora E...519
Bailey, William .....564	Brink, Edra L. ....549	Lula I. ....519
Barden, Arthur .....552	Brown, Anna C. ....558	Mark H. ....519
Bowman D. ....552	Bertha .....558	Carr, Carrie B. ....544
Cora .....552	Clara .....558	Kenneth H. ....544
Edith .....552	Elisha .....558	Lucille .....544
Edna .....552	Elizabeth .....558	Pauline .....544
Edwin .....552	Ellen .....558	Wanda .....544
Eva M. ....552	Elva .....558	Case, Forest .....500
Frank .....552	Frank .....558	Chambers, Frank W...565
Franklin D. ....552	Fred .....558	Hazel .....565
George .....552	George .....558	Martha C. ....565
Grace .....552	Gladys .....558	Orville H. ....565
Henry .....552	Iva M. ....558	Paul G. ....565
Jesse .....552	John .....558	Russell D. ....565
Orson D. ....552	Judith .....558	Ruth .....565
William J. ....552	Lydia .....557	Chapin, Beecher E...550
Bartlett, C. Evon .....545	Phebe .....558	Eunice M. ....550
Edna G. ....545	Rebecca .....556	Fanny A. ....550
Edra L. ....545	Roxy .....558	Judith L. ....550
Edric M. ....545	Brundidge, Benj. ....556	Stanly J. ....550
Eric V. ....545	Lena .....556	Chilson, Blanch M....500
Lanora R. ....545	Myrtie .....556	Walter G. ....500
Leithia D. ....545	Pearlette .....556	Christman, Charles E...502
Battershaw, Eugene.....551	Robert .....556	D. Hugh .....502
George .....551	Sylvester .....556	Dora L. ....502
Ida .....551	Will .....556	Esther M. ....502
Bessy, Edith .....559	Bruner, Margaret.....565	Horton R. ....502
Florence A. ....559	Buckley, Catherine.....502	John B. ....502
Blacking, Charles, Jr...525	Dennis .....502	Joseph E. ....502
Dorothy .....525	Susie .....502	Paul H. ....502
Elizabeth .....525	Burdick, Alvin R.....502	Churchill, Inez .....523
Harriet E. ....525	David D. ....502	Martha M. ....523
Wibirt C. ....525	Elmer F. ....502	

	Page		Page		Page
Colson, Carrie	553	Currier, Rodney	505	Garner, Continued	
Clara J.	553	Cyphert, Adda	566	Elizabeth	560
Dorcas	553			Florence	560
Elmer	553	Daines, Fred	520	Frances	560
Fred	553	Harold	520	George	560
George	553	Mark	520	Gertrude	560
Letta	553	Daugherty, Harriet	528	Grace	560
May J.	553	Leah	528	Harriet L.	560
M. Irene	553	Nina	528	Hattie A.	559
Wellie	553	Dietrich, Anna J.	555	Ida	559
Colvin, Delia	559	Archie S.	555	Ina	560
Delia M.	559	George F.	555	James	560
Hulbert E.	559	Joseph J.	555	Jeremiah	560
Coon, Grace U.	500	Driggett, Annis A.	545	Lillie	560
Hazel	500	Cora B.	545	Mary	560
Mildred	500	George E.	545	Mary B.	560
Councilman, Amanda		Will E.	545	Mary C.	560
A.	563	DuBois, Caroline A.	562	Nettie	560
Bert	563	Ella M.	562	Oscar	560
Betsey A.	563	Esther D.	562	Rena	560
Charles L.	563	Hannah C.	562	Robert	559
Charlott A.	563			William	560
Clarence F.	563	Ellis, Delmar B.	519	Gilbert, Ella M.	508
Edith L.	563	Helen M.	519	Fred P.	508
Elisabeth	563			Gillespie, Blanche	566
Elisabeth C.	563	Farnsworth, Helen L.	523	Ethel	566
Ethel	563	Lulu	523	Maud	566
Florence I.	563	Marion M.	523	Gillet, A. Melvina	505
Frederick E.	563	Rollo T.	523	Adelia	504
George E.	563	Flynn, Henry	557	Alburtus	505
Glen	563	Inez	557	Asenath, H.	504
Hannah A.	563	Michael	557	B. Horton	505
Hattie M.	563	Roy	557	Cora L.	505
Jessie B.	563	Forbush, Arthur R.	540	Edward L.	505
Julia A.	563	Edwin H.	540	Edwards M.	505
Leilia	563	Robert C.	540	Fayette	505
Marian I.	563	Fredenberg, Elsie J.	556	Frank H.	505
Roy	563	Ethel M.	556	Helen A.	504
Sidney J.	563	Harold E.	556	Henriette J.	505
Varian E.	563	Levi H.	556	J. Laroy	505
Willard J.	563	Walter D.	556	Lewellyn L.	505
Winifred	563	Freeman, Alice A.	527	Lucien B.	505
Courtney, Albert H.	538	Bulah E.	527	Lydia M.	505
Virginia	538	G. Mabel	527	Mary	505
Crandall, Walter G.	518	Henry E.	527	Mary L.	505
Cromer, Elsie	541	William E.	527	Orlando A.	504
Frances	541			Goo, Gertrude	520
Melba	541	Gardiner, Howard W.	543	Gourley, Anna M.	565
Cropsey, Loraine	553	Myrtle M.	543	Burt A.	565
Cullen, A. Ward.	504	Ruth A.	543	David G.	565
Carroll D.	504	Garner, Albert	559	David J.	565
Lucien G.	504	Alfred	560	Emma O.	565
Cunningham, Clyde C.	502	Aurilla	560	George G.	565
Marie A.	502	Burton	560	Hortense E.	565
Robert	502	Charles M.	560		

	Page		Page		Page
Gourley, Continued		Higbie, Continued		Horton, Continued	
John R.	565	Blanch	519	Bertha M.	555
Margaret M.	566	George L.	519	Bessie	566
Martha E.	565	Harold G.	519	Bessie E.	524
Mary T.	565	J. Elmer	519	Betsey J.	514
Grey, Adelia	548	John W.	519	Beula E.	541
Augustus	547	March	519	Bibbins T.	501
Dora	547	Willard H.	519	Bina, M.	517
Elizabeth	548	William H.	519	Burt A.	552
Mary A.	548	Hitchcock, Annis L.	511	C. Wesley	508
Nellie	548	Ina	511	Carl J.	555
Grimsley, Grace I.	560	Willie T.	511	Carl M.	521
Ruth F.	560	Hoffman, Alice A.	560	Carrie	512
Grinnell, Alfred W.	560	Holmes, Beulah H.	553	Carrol V.	528
Alice E.	560	Helen R.	553	Cecil J.	525
Celia J.	560	Horton, Abbeygail A.	517	Charles H.	514-547
J. Earl	560	Abram T.	506	Charlott	564
Theodore	560	Addie	564	Charlotte E.	562
Gustafson, Theodora.	503	Addie E.	518	Charlotte G.	566
		Adelia	517	Chase	512
Haight, Alonzo W.		Adeliza T.	503	Clara E.	526
.....	565-566	Agnes A.	520	Clara M.	522-566
Benjamin H.	565	Agnes V.	521	Clarence H.	518
Carrol, A.	565-566	Albert	554	Clarinda L.	525
Clara A.	565	Albro W.	547	Claude B.	555
Clinton J.	565	Alice J.	564	Claud O.	513
Dallas D.	565-566	Alice M.	512	Clement H.	517
David J.	565	Allie A.	501	Clyde F.	513
Edward S.	565	Almon A.	506	Cora	515
Gilbert H.	565	Almon J.	535	Cortes B.	510
Hazel I.	565-566	Alpha A.	529	Daniel H.	504
Ira R.	565	Alta D.	524	David	564
Judy E.	565	Amanda M.	561	David G.	547
Haight, Judy M.	565	Amelia E.	514	Deborah	504
Kathryn A.	565	Andre	517	Della M.	541
Kenneth H.	565	Angelo	511	Dorothy A.	525
Lila J.	566	Anna	546	Durell E.	517
Mabel M.	565	Anna R.	527	Durell H.	535
Mary E.	565	Annis A.	504-505-517	E. Amanda	561
Mildred T.	566	Annis L.	506	E. Marie	525
Myrtle I.	565	Aristine L.	514	Earl R.	535
Rebecca M.	565	Arlie	513	Earl S.	555
Richard R.	565	Arlington E.	524	Earle M.	544
Robert H.	565	Arthur B.	510	Earnest V.	527
Rural R.	566	Arthur D.	517-564	Edith	520
Sarah A.	565	Arthur E.	566	Edith A.	511-512
Sydney A.	566	Asenath	504	Edna	567
Winfield	565	Asenath E.	506	Ednah L.	523
Hatch, Fernando	547	Aucelia A.	561	Edward G.	509
Minervia	547	Austin J.	511	Edwin A.	505
Hawes, Rolland	550	Beatrice	530	Edwin L.	525
Higbie, Albert	519	Belva A.	522	Effie C.	551
Alfred	519	Benjamin G.	547	Elgeva V.	506
Alice J.	519	Bertha A.	518	Elida M.	512
Almyra A.	519	Bertha E.	543	Eliza A.	506

	Page		Page		Page
Horton, Continued		Horton, Continued		Horton, Continued	
Elizabeth	509	H. Mildred	525	Jay D.	513
Ella L.	518	Hannah	504	Jennie	514-564
Ella J.	552	Hannah M.	562	Jerome S.	537
Elma A.	514	Harold L.	528	John	504-505
Elmer	512-564	Harriet M.	507	John E.	526
Elmer G.	512	Harriet T.	508	John F.	506
Elmo	555	Harry A.	555	John M.	528
Elvin C.	516	Harry F.	512	John R.	512
Elvira P.	507	Harry G.	543	John T.	507
Elwyn R.	523	Harry H.	522	Joseph	504
Emma	551	Harry M.	532	Joseph W.	521
Emma G.	530	Harvey L.	543	Josephine	547
Erwin C.	524	Helen	540	Judeth	556
Estella M.	530	Helen E.	522	Judy M.	562
Esther C.	561	Helen L.	514	Julia	515-551
Ethel C.	503	Helen M.	501	Julia H.	530
Ethel M.	523	Heman	508	Julius H.	514
Ethel R.	513	Heman B.	507	Justice D.	546
Ethelyn E.	530	Henry C.	505	K. Charles	522
Eugene	514	Henry G.	566	Lafayette F.	564
Eugene D.	564	Henry R.	512	Laura I.	507
Eva L.	544-552	Herbert A.	518	Leo C.	504
Eveline	564	Herbert E.	524	Leon F.	534
F. Grant	501	Herbert J.	523	Lester H.	530
Fanny M.	566	Herbert L.	528	Lillian B.	525
Fay	566	Herbert M.	512	Lillian H.	542
Flora A.	535	Herbert S.	536	Lillian M.	510
Florence A.	518	Herbert W.	536	Lillie L.	517
Flossie	555	Hiram K.	506	Lloyd	527
Floyd	527	Hix	508	Lloyd C.	532
Francis	509	Hix G.	538	Lois C.	546
Francis A.	507	Howard F.	518-537	Lois S.	541
Francis G.	530	Howard J.	507-536	Lorenzo L.	506
Frank L.	530	Howard M.	511	Lottie	564
Franklin W.	510	Howard P.	525	Louisa	546-554
Frederic H.	517	Howard S.	518	Louisa J.	501-504
Frederic S.	506	Hulda P.	543	Lovell D.	514
Frederick J.	512	Ida B.	518	Lovina	546
G. Lafayette	506	Ida V.	516	Lua L.	501
G. Washington	504	Iona M.	523	Lucinda	504
George E.	512	Ira C.	506-512	Lunna	546
George J.	550	Irene M.	524	Lynn E.	504
Gerald R.	526	Irving M.	510	M. Lucille	525
Gladys C.	530	Ivy	524	Mae E.	552
Gladys F.	556	J. Alphonso	505	Marcia M.	536
Gladys I.	538	J. Arthur	513	Maria L.	551
Gladys L.	545	J. Fannie	529	Marie J.	566
Grace E.	540	J. Marshall	555	Mariett	508
Grace L.	521	Jack S.	501	Marion	554
Grace U.	504	Jacob	504-508	Mark A.	522
Gracie L.	534	Jacob V.	505	Martha M.	562
Graham W.	554	Jane E.	508	Maud	567
Guy	552	Janet A.	521	Maude	513
H. Augustus	506	Jay C.	528		

	Page		Page		Page
Horton, Marvin J.	552	Horton, Continued		Horton, Continued	
Mary A.	509-520	Ruth E.	513	Martha G.	565
Mary B.	534	Ruth J.	546	Orville D.	565
Mary E.	526	Rutherford B.	530	Russell P.	565
Mary L.	506	S. Arthur	522	Johnson, Donald B.	516
Mary M.	535-566	S. Jay	504	Nathan H.	517
Mary T.	562	S. Jotham	501	Pearl F.	517
Melissa E.	566	Sabra A.	506	Ray H.	516
Mercy A.	505	Sabrina	546	R. Kenneth	516
Mildred H.	534	Sally	499	Jennings, Blanche A.	543
Mildred M.	526	Samantha M.	510	Nina M.	543
Mina E.	522	Sara A.	508	Jones, Helen M.	532
Mina J.	552	Sarah	547	Ira W.	532
Minervia	551	Sarah M.	506-547-562	Lenoria J.	532
Minnie	555	Seraph S.	566	Perry H.	531
Minnie A.	518	Smith	520	Ward M.	532
Mona	555	Spencer C.	515		
Murray G.	551	Spencer C., Jr.	515	Kelley, Merl D.	544
Myrtle A.	524	Squire	561	Winfield, L.	544
Nathan	566	Squire, H. E.	562	Kelly, Alice R.	538
Nathan J.	506	Sylvester	516	Lawrence M.	558
Nathan S.	533	Thelma I.	537	Morgan, D.	558
Nathan Y.	561	Thomas	498	Kimpland, Clayton G.	549
Nellie	522	Thomas H.	504	Jay N.	549
Nellie F.	522	Thomas J.	506	Knapp, Alvin M.	549
Nelson H.	545	Thurston T.	506	Anna E.	549
Nettie M.	512	Truman	504	Charles H.	550
Norris L.	555	Vernie	555	David E.	550
Orcelia A.	562	Vernon J.	528	David M.	550
Orrel	527	Vincent C.	528	Esther M.	549
Otto E.	527	Violet	555	Eva B.	550
Ovando M.	506-528	Violet M.	525	Frank E.	550
P. Edgar	561	Vivian M.	526	Fremont E.	550
Palmyra	546	W. Wallace	501	Genevieve	550
Pearl	527	Wade	564	Herbert E.	550
Pearl E.	532	Willard	566	Lois C.	549
Pearl H.	528	William E.	547	Louisa C.	549
Pearl L.	545	William F.	552	Mae F.	549
Pearl M.	555	William L.	547	Martha A.	550
Philander W.	514	William N.	526	Mary E.	550
Rachel E.	506	William R.	505-535	Rhoda M.	550
Ralph C.	521	Wright M.	526	Verna A.	550
Ralph J.	527	Zada	566	William A.	550
Raymond A.	536	Zella E.	564	William H.	550
Raymond F.	521	Hull, Clayton	568	Knight, Elizabeth	534
Reta	554	Grace L.	568	Grace	534
Rose L.	538	Ida	568	William	534
Rosella	521	Winnie	568		
Rosie	564			Lash, Agnes C.	576
Roy	524-527	Iliff, Mabel E.	508	Albert	557
Roy A.	524	Ray	508	Anna W.	558
Roy J.	552	Jancovius, Esther A.	545	Arthur	558
Roy T.	543	Jobson, Lawson W.	565	Bessie J.	558
Royce S.	555	Margaret M.	565		
Ruth	530-540				

	Page		Page		Page
Lash, Continued		McCune, Julia	553	Nash, Continued	
Celia	557	McKnight, Bertella M.	559	Edith	534
Charles M.	557	Irma G.	559	Mabel	534
Chester	558	Velma A.	559	William	534
Christine H.	557	Merrill, Addie C.	505	Neuer, Elizabeth	533
Cora	557	Dean S.	505	Newton, Charles C.	562
Dorothy	557	Frank R.	505	Louis P.	562
Dwight	557	Jesse C.	505	Nulph, Minerva A.	565
Elisha T.	557	Roy E.	505	Myrtle M.	565
Ella	557	Messenger, Caroline L.	568		
Frank	557	Charles N.	568	Ogilsbie, Hattie	560
George B.	557	Emma J.	568	Jessie	560
Harry	558	Harriet F.	568	Joseph	560
Irving P.	557	Martha J.	563	Lottie	560
John	557	Myron C.	568	Otis, Anna	558
Lena	557	George W.	568	Georgia	558
Lydia	557	Mills, Addie L.	503	John D.	558
Minnie	557	Agnes H.	502	Lenora	558
Octavius	558	Anna D.	502		
Olive	557	Ella M.	502	Padgett, Burtie	564
Phebe D.	557	Ethel V.	502	Flossie	564
Roy C.	558	Frederic H.	502	Palmer, Annis J.	508
R. Lewis	557	Gertrude A.	502	Ben	508
Stella	557	Grace L.	502	Charles H.	508
William	557	Henry E.	502	Ella M.	508
Leavenworth, Anna B.	537	Horton S.	502	Hester H.	508
F. Ross	537	Mark A.	502	Jason W.	508
Leexem, Reta B.	501	Mark B.	502	Ralph	508
Link, Leroy	564	Mary B.	502	Ray	508
Luella	564	Mary H.	503	Peck, Glen	558
Linsey, Carrie L.	568	Maud L.	502	Mabel	558
Charles	568	Reuben S.	502	Pendell, Beatrice	567
Cyrus	568	Sadie A.	502	Edgar	567
Cyrus F.	568	Theodora	502	Franklin	567
Frederick H.	568	Mitchell, John E.	502	Henry	567
Horton	568	Mary M.	503	Louie	567
Lydia L.	568	Nettie M.	502	Marjorie	567
Mary	568	Ralph H.	503	Mildred	567
Littlejohn, Warren	563	Moon, Carrie	563	Olive	567
Loudon, Mary	561	Charles E.	564	Otis	567
Orrin	561	Daniel E.	564	Warren	567
Lew	561	Daniel J.	564	Perkins, A. Darwin	510
Seth	561	Daniel L.	564	Alfred D.	515
		Edna M.	564	Clara E.	510
March, Elmer L.	529	Edgar O.	564	Clarence N.	515
Grace A.	529	Ella	564	Darwin C.	515
Herbert H.	529	Ninnie	563	DeHudson	510
Lillian R.	529	Pansy	564	Dewitt C.	510
Mabel A.	529	Mowry, Frank L.	548	Dorothy E.	515
Victor C.	529	Frederick	548	Edna L.	515
Marsac, Addie S.	535	Howard F.	548	Eliza A.	515
Annis H.	535	Wallace G.	548	Eugene A.	510
Leonore T.	535			George W.	510
Marshall, Dorothy H.	568	Nash, Albert	534	Harriet E.	515
Mattison, Frank S.	548	Charles	534	Ira A.	510

	Page		Page		Page
Perkins, Continued		Sage, E. Grace.....	520	Stanbro, Continued	
John Henry	510	Mary L.	520	Levant J.	533
Leslie D.	510	Sanderson, Adelia C..	548	Lizzie R.	534
Mae C.	510	Schoch, Helen B.....	531	Roy C.	533
Margaret I.	515	Scott, Edward	503	Ward J.	533
Roy B.	515	Helen E.	503	Stephens, Amos J.....	559
Ruth	515	Mary C.	503	Elbert G.	559
Sarah A.	515	Sears, Clarence	557	Harry L.	559
Truman	515	Hazel	557	Nellie E.	559
Truman A.	515	Shadbolt, Edith H.....	536	Stinson, Bessie A.....	529
Ward H.	510	Frederick H.	536	Doreen E.	529
Pollock, Ezra	560	Shaver, Marguerite E.	550	Strawn, Donald A.....	523
Mona L.	560	Shaw, Albert O.....	548	Doris L.	528
Orlando	560	Clifford J.	548	Strugnell, Jessie	557
Pope, Darwin J.....	515	Forrest C.	548	Sutphen, Anna	553
Gladys A.	515	George H.	548	Sweet, Abbie	516
Potter, Doris L.....	529	Julia E.	548	Ella	516
Hila A.	529	Kenneth N.	548	Gertie	516
Pratt, Elenor L.....	526	Louise C.	548	Lynn S.	516
Fannie M.	526	Slighter, Beatrice E....	554	Ralph	516
Julia A.	526	Donald B.	594	Sweeten, Adeliza M....	503
Murray F.	526	Ethel R.	554	Delisle S.	503
Phillip	526	Harold F.	554	Grace L.	503
R. Horton	526	Marguerite A.	554	Harry H.	503
Rathbun, Ellery	555	Smith, Clifford	563	Hazel E.	503
Lilliam G.	555	Edward B.	563	Helen M.	503
Mary E.	555	Estelle	563	Hugh D.	503
Redmond, Avon	527	Eugene	563	Irene B.	503
Forest	527	Hildegarde A.	531	Wallace C.	503
Lavonia	527	Ivan	563		
Raymond	527	Margaret R.	531	Terhune, Clement C....	535
Rehm, Darwin	510	William	531	Grace L.	535
Robbins, Edna I.....	531	Spaulding, James H....	501	John A.	535
Frank E.	531	Sprague, Charles L....	562	K. Horton	535
Frank H.	531	Daniel R.	562	Mae D.	535
Grace L.	531	Florence M.	562	Thayer, Amos H.....	553
Joseph A.	531	Jennie D.	537	Susie	533
Robinson, Leslie	500	Lindley L.	562	Thorn, Blanche R.....	500
Martha R.	500	Lucie D.	538	Charles C.	500
Rogers, Alta	500	Lulu M.	538	Elizabeth V.	500
Clayton F.	500	Mary D.	562	Martha A.	500
Elmer	500	Roy E.	537	Samuel M.	500
Ernest	500	Thomas	562	Titus, Sarah M.....	511
Myrtle	500	Thomas H.	562	Viola D.	511
Sackett, Charles O.....	502	Squire, Ina L.....	503	Willie S.	511
Dewey S.	502	Ora G.	503	Trim, Ada	547
Fritz, A.	502	Stafford, Elisabeth	567	Archibald C.	553
James A.	502	Geraldine	567	Bert	547
Jonathan H.	502	Gladys	567	Ed	547
Jotham A.	502	Stanbro, Archie H.....	533	Ethel	553
Wallace E.	502	Florence I.	533	Frank	553
Safford, Garth H.....	535	John L.	533	Hazle	553
		Lee O.	533	Philetus C.	547
		Leroy W.	533		

	Page		Page		Page
Valentine, Bessie B.	549	Winters, Etta	559	Wood, Continued	
Eva B.	549	Frederick	559	Mate	558
Flossie M.	549	Lula	559	Mazie	559
Gay W.	549	Nora	559	Myria	558
Hazel E.	549	Pearl	559	Nathan	559
Laurel J.	549	Raymond	559	Nathan G.	559
Lysle F.	549	Sarah	559	Nettie M.	559
Morris E.	549	Willow	559	Norman	559
Raymond M	549	Wiseman, Addie E.	535	Oscar	558
Van Ardsdale, Alvin		Daniel H.	535	Percy R.	559
M.	549	Leo A.	535	Peter	560
Arthur G.	549	Marguerite S.	535	Polly	558
Elisha G.	549	Rene G.	535	Robert	559
Elva A.	549	Wood, Addie	559	Thomas	561
Esther M.	549	Almira, C.	560	Truman	559
Frederick H.	549	Anna	556	Union C.	559
Van Pemsen, Edith		Aurilla	561	William	559
W.	563	Bertha V.	559	Wright, Allen	563
James E.	563	Byron	558	Clarence	563
Vaughn, Marion	508	Carrie L.	559	Harry	563
Velie, Dewey	557	Charles H.	558	Wylie, Grace	564
Florence	557	Clarinda	559		
Goldie	557	Cyrus	560	Youmans, Alta B.	500
Lottie	557	Daniel	558	Charles B.	500
Nellie	557	David A.	559	Charles N.	500
Phebe	557	Earl	558	Eli	501
William	557	Edith	558	Elmer J.	501
Vogler, Belva L.	540	Elisha	558	Estella M.	500
		Elisha, Jr.	558	Eva B.	500
		Ellen	560	Florence	500
Waite, Helen A.	532	Elvira	558	Youmans, Franklin	
Weston H.	532	Ethel	559	P.	500
Wanamaker, Ada	532	Ezra	558	Hannah E.	500
Alvin	532	Flora E.	559	Helen	501
Beulah	532	Floyd	559	Ida G.	500
Blanche	532	Frank	558	Isadora V.	500
Frank	532	Frederick R.	559	James M.	500
Gertrude	532	Frederick W.	559	Jay	501
Hattie	532	George	558	Jessie	501
Myrtle	532	George B.	558	Joatham	500
William	532	Gertrude	559	John	500
Week, Albert N.	501	Harriet	558	John L.	500
Harold J.	501	Harriet M.	559	Judith M.	500
John E.	501	Hattie I.	559	Youmans, Judy	500
Western, Franklin D.	552	Hattie L.	559	Mary	500
Wheeler, Lovergn	557	Herbert E.	559	Mary A.	500
Wiggins, Alice	560	Hiram	558	Melvin A.	500
Carl	560	Howard	559	Mildred	501
George A.	560	Jenny	558	Sarah	500
Mary L.	560	John	559	Sarah J.	500
Wilcox, Clair W.	553	Leigh	560	Susanna J.	500
Earl	553	Lucinda	559	Thomas	500
Marguerite	553	Lucy	561	Thomas C.	500
Williams, Leroy	560	Margaret	560	William	501
Samuel	559-560			Young, Victor H.	508

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Early Hortons of Westchester Co., N. Y.

Day's History of Pennsylvania.

Prime's History of Long Island.

Whitakers' Southold, L. I., 1640-1740.

Eagers, Orange Co., N. Y.

The Corwin Genealogy.

The Hallock Genealogy.

Abstracts of Wills from Historical Collections, 1892. Vol. 25.

Historic Homes and Families of New York, by Pelletreau.
Vol. II.

The New Haven Colony Records, edited by C. J. Hoadly, 2 vols.
Hartford, 1857-58.

New Haven Historical Society's Papers, 3 vols., 1865-1880.

Lambert's History of New Haven, 1838.

Levermore's Republic of New Haven, 1881.

Account of the Blue Laws of Connecticut and New Haven, by
J. H. Trumbull.

Barber's History and Antiquities of New Haven, 1831.

Heverly's History of Sheshequin, 1777-1902.

Family History by Lucy Henderson Horton, Franklin, Tenn.

New York Historical and Biographical Societies Volumes.

History of the Allegheny Valley, Pa.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

History of Juniata Valley, Pa. Jordan.

County Histories of Pennsylvania, by Africa and others.

Documentary History of New York. Vols. 3-4.

Ancestors and Descendants of Isaac Horton, Liberty, N. Y., by Byron Barnes Horton, M. A.

Ancestry of Horace Ebenezer Horton and Emma Babcock Horton, by Geo. Terry Horton, Chicago, Ill.

Descendants of Thomas Horton, by Austin Jay Horton, Hamburg, N. Y.

"Yennicott Folks", a Historical novel of the early settlement of Southold, by Metta Horton Cook, Southold, L. I., N.Y.

Southold Celebration, 1640-1915, by Ella B. Hallock, Southold, L. I., N.Y.

Some Hortons of Howroyde, England, by Edward F. Linton, in the Congressional Library, Washington, D. C.

Savage's Genealogical Dictionary of the first settlers of New England—2,000 pages, 1860-62.

Fairburn's Crests of Leading Families.

History of Columbia Co., N. Y.

Gazetteer of Sullivan Co., N. Y.

Bolton's History of Westchester Co., N. Y.

Journal of American Genealogy, No. 3, 1921.

Volume 1 and 2 American Ancestry, edited by Thos P. Hughes.
2 vols.

HECKMAN
B I N D E R Y, I N C.
Bound-To-Please®

DEC 00

N. MANCHESTER, INDIANA 46962

